START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL
MICROFILM
UNIT

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE
CENTRAL
DU MICROFILM

Public Archives
Canada

Archives publiques
Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

DATE Aug 22/77

CAMERA Bell-240-Head-5-018

OPERATOR · OPÉRATEUR S. Y R. Gya.

REDUCTION 26 1/2

DATA 77/0305 Indian affairs
Headquarters Files

ARC-178 (12-75)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roll # 12-A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7805)

File 30009-5	1	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding timber cut and sold on Long Lake Reserve, Marten Falls Band (voter's lists, maps). 1924 - 1934
File 30009-5	2	Fort William Agency - Correspondence, reports, memoranda and accounts regarding timber rights on the Long Lac Reserve. 1933 - 1937
File 30009-9	1	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding the cutting and selling of timber and the "tie project" on McIntyre Bay Reserve (accounts enclosed). 1936 - 1938
File 30009-9	2	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding the cutting and selling of timber and the "tie project" on McIntyre Bay Reserve (accounts enclosed). 1938 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5.

Ottawa, September 16, 1925.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the sale of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve, I have to state that this matter must be postponed until next year, when a majority of the Indians are present at the reserve.

You will then be supplied with the necessary documents and authority to submit the formal surrender to the Indians for their consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

P. J. O'Connor.
Acting In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 1

AGREEMENT made the 9th day of September A.D.1925.

B E T W E E N:

THE MARTINS FALLS BAND OF IN INDIANS, herein represented by CHIEF GEORGE TAYLOR, hereinafter called the "Vendors",

of the First Part,

-and-

J.CAMPBELL, of the City of Port Arthur, in the District of Thunder Bay, hereinafter called the "Purchaser",

of the Second Part.

WITNESSETH that the Vendors agree to sell to the Purchaser all the timber and trees now standing, growing, lying or being on those certain parcels of land described as the MARTINS FALLS INDIAN RESERVE, which lands are Indian Reservations belonging to the said Vendors.

The consideration for the said sale shall be the following:-

For timber on the All/territory vested in the name of the said Band known as the Martins Falls Indian Reserve, containing miles square, situated adjacent to ~~Martins Falls~~ Long Lake

Payable as follows:-

Five hundred Dollars payable to the Band as soon as the Government ratifies said Agreement, the same to be applied on monies due the Band from the sale of the said Reserve.

Ten cents per tie for all No. One Jackpine ties.

Eight cents per tie for all No. Two Jackpine ties.

Four cents per tie for all No. Three Jackpine ties.

Fifty cents per cord for all spruce pulpwood.

Twenty-five cents a stick for all Piling above fifty feet, and

Ten cents a stick for all Piling under fifty feet.

The Purchaser agrees that the trees shall be felled with as much care as possible, and in a workmanlike manner, and that he will do no unnecessary damage to the said lands, or to the underbrush or crops, or to any road, building or [illegible] will repair any damage so done, or make compensation therefor, and for [illegible]

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

clearing, and erect such buildings as may be necessary to remove the said trees and timber.

The Purchaser agrees that he will cut down and remove all the said timber and trees, which he intends to cut and remove, not later than the 6th day of September, 1935, after which date all of the said timber and trees remaining upon the lands shall be forfeited to the Vendors.

The Purchaser agrees to employ members of the said Band to cut and remove the said timber and trees, providing same can be obtained at such times and at such rates as other labour can be procured; but in the event of not being able to procure sufficient labour from said Band, the Purchaser shall have the right to employ other labour sufficient to meet his requirements in taking off the said timber. All foremen, clerks, timekeepers and similar employees shall be employed at the discretion of the Purchaser.

And it is hereby declared and agreed that these presents and everything herein contained shall respectively enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Vendors have signed these presents through their duly elected officials and the Purchaser has hereunto set his hand and seal.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

S.A. Taylor

George + Taylor
his mark

Witness: S.A. Taylor
J. Campbell.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27
Arnold

30009-5
Vol 7. By Reg'd mail

McCOMBER & McCOMBER
Barristers Solicitors
Notaries Etc.

A. J. McCOMBER J. L. McCOMBER
415-15 WHALEN BUILDING
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 14 1925
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of Indian Affairs
SEP 15 1925
FOR ~~ATTENTION~~
~~DRAFT~~ REPLY in Ministers absence.
W.J.F.P.
PRIV. SEC'Y.

R

September 11th, 1925.

Pls. let us have copy of reply

Honourable Charles Stewart,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

LANDS BRANCH
SEP 17 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1925
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Stewart:-

In May last Mr. W. H. Arnold, of Port Arthur, made an application for the right to cut pulpwood ties etc. on what is known as the Gull River Indian Reservation on Lake Nepigon. At that time one C. W. Cox held these cutting rights under an agreement which expired on July 1st, 1925. Unfortunately this agreement was extended by the Indian Department for a period of two years, without Mr. Arnold being given an opportunity to press his claim.

Mr. Arnold, and an associate of his, are now applying for the right to cut ties and pulpwood etc. on what is known as the Martin's Falls Indian Reservation, adjoining Long Lake, east of Lake Nepigon. I am enclosing you an agreement made by Mr. Campbell with the Band of Indians residing on this Reservation. The agreement is signed by the Cheif (there being no councillors) and is witnessed by Mr. S. A. Taylor, the Hudson Bay Agent at Long Lake, who interpreted for Mr. Campbell.

I believe that the prices mentioned in this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Honourable Charles Stewart.

agreement are very fair, Whilst the pulpwood price may seem low, it must be borne in mind that the freight rate on the C. N. R. will be from $3.50 to $4.00 per cord to bring the wood to the mills. This will make the wood much more expensive than other wood on Provincial limits closer to Port Arthur.

On the 14th of August last Mr. Campbell filed an application through Messrs Thompson, Burgess, Cote & Thompson, of Ottawa, for the right to cut pulpwood and ties on the Long Lake Indian Reservation. What he really intended to do was to file an application for the Martin's Falls Reservation. Messrs Thompson, Burgess, Cote & Thompson in reporting back, stated that under Departmental Regulations, competitive offers would be required. In this connection I wish to point out that no competitive offers were asked for by the Department when it approved of the agreement for the Gull River Reserve, nor were any competitive bids asked for when Mr. Cox's agreement was extended for a further period of two years. It seems to me therefore that Messrs Arnold and Campbell should receive the same treatment. No objection on this ground has ever been taken to the Gull River agreement, and I see no reason therefore why Messrs Arnold and Campbell should be treated any differently, as the Indians, who are principally interested are satisfied, and they are getting as good, and in some cases better prices, than the Gull River Indians.

I understand that there is a report on the files in the Department by the Provincial Fire Rangers that the fire hazard in this district is small. I do not agree with this, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Honourable Charles Stewart.

the best evidence of this is that the owners of the Long Lake limit (purchased from the Provincial Government), which surrounds this Martin's Falls reservation, have special fire rangers of their own engaged, in addition to the Provincial fire rangers. The C. N. R. runs through this area, and there is always a fire hazard from a railway. Furthermore the time is fast approaching when the owners of the Long Lake limit must commence cutting, and this will create a very serious menace for the whole territory. There is also the hazard which exists since the first of this month from prospectors as the area under the control of the Provincial Government has been thrown open for prospecting.

Yours very truly,

A. J. McCombe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-2.

Ottawa, September 25, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, referred to the Department in the absence of The Honorable, The Superintendent General, who is at present out of the city, advising that the previous application of Mr. W.H. Arnold, of Port Arthur, for the purchase of the timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve was really intended to have reference to the Marten Falls Reserve, and that an agreement has been signed between Mr. J. Campbell, of Port Arthur, and Chief George Taylor, of the Marten Falls Band, whereby the Indians have agreed to dispose of the standing timber on the Reserve at certain prices and under certain conditions.

In reply I have to state that the timber on the Marten Falls Reserve cannot be disposed of without a surrender being first given by the Indians of the Band, unless the Indians themselves contract to cut and deliver the timber or unless such a proportion of the standing timber has been damaged by fire as to warrant an immediate sale under section 48 of the Indian Act.

The question of the sale of the timber on the Marten Falls Reserve, however, is being taken up with our local Indian Agent at Port Arthur, and should he report that it is in the interest of the Indians to dispose of this timber, the necessary documents and authority will be sent him to enable him to take the surrender required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A.J. McComber, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-2

Ottawa. Oct.1st.1925.

Sir:-

An application has been received for the purchase of the timber on the Long Lake Reserve owned by the Martin's Falls band, and an agreement has been filed with the Department between Chief George Taylor and Mr.J.Campbell of Port Arthur whereby the Chief undertakes to sell this timber at prices which are appreciably lower than those received from the sale of the Gull River timber.

The Department of course is not in a position to confirm this agreement, but is prepared to dispose of the timber by public advertisement after a surrender has been given in the manner provided by the Indian Act.

It is presumed that you will not have an opportunity of submitting such surrender until the time of treaty payment next summer, but if you believe you can get a majority of the members of the band to be present at a meeting before that time the necessary documents and authority will be sent you to take the surrender.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boudreau.

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur

ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30009-5 Vol 1

Sent over Dec 15/25

DIAND

Dec.14th.1925.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th.inst. regarding the agreement between Messrs.Arnold & Campbell and Chief Taylor of the Marten Falls Band respecting the cutting of timber on the Long Lake Reserve at Marten Falls,and in reply to state that an examination of this agreement showed that the prices offered for the several classes of timber were considerably lower than might reasonably be expected.

It was therefore deemed advisable in the interest of the Indians to first secure their consent by way of surrender of the timber,and then offer it for sale by public tender.The local agent has already been authorised to submit the surrender to the Indians,and as soon as this is received,it will be in order to proceed with the sale.

Messrs.Arnold & Campbell will be duly notified when the timber is offered for sale,so as to enable them to submit a tender.

Yours very truly

Duncan C. Scott

Superintendent General.

I.L.Matthews Esq.
Port Arthur
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. J. O'Connor
District Magistrate
Districts of Thunder Bay, Algoma, Kenora and Patricia
Port Arthur, Ontario

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 7 1926

R.

January 2nd. 1926

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-
Herewith my cheque for $21.25 to cover fine of $20.00, and $1.25 damage imposed on Alfred Quesnel, at Long Lac, on December 22nd. under Section 127, subsection (b) of the Indian Act.

Yours Truly

J. J. O'Connor

Police Magistrate.

Mr. [illegible] was mis Seguior?
no - for removing hunter or hay from the Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 2419

R.

Amt. $21.25 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1926
RECORDS

Date G.M.M. 19

Entered Journal No. 7435-27 Folio 270 JHB

Lang 270c

Dept. Receipt No. C47134

Timber trespass fine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIVISION
Man. Dist.

FORT WILLIAM DETACHMENT.

YAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

-19 F-25

Fort William, Ont.,
28th December 1925.

RE: Alfred Quesnel -Longlac, Ont.,
Theft of Timber from Indian Res.

At the request of the Indian Agent, Mr. J.G. Burk, Port Arthur, while at Longlac on patrol on the 29th. inst., I investigated the case against the above named man, who it was reported had taken and cut timber from the Longlac I.R. No. 58.

On the 23rd. inst., I laid information before Magistrate J.J.O'Connor at Longlac, 'that Alfred Quesnel, on the 12th. July last, did unlawfully cut and carry away a quantity of timber from the Longlac Indian Reserve, No. 58, amounting to about six cords, stumpage value being about $1.25' Contary to Sec. 127 (b) Indian Act. 1906.

When the charge was read, accused pleaded 'Not Guilty'.

John Finlayson was sworn as interpreter in this case.

Chief Outiquam-witness for the prosecution -sworn, stated that he was an Indian and Chief of the Longlac Band of Indians. On the 12th. July last he went along the G.N.R. right of way, through the Longlac I.R. and saw defendant's hire d man, Bob Ross cutting green wood, well within the confines of the Reserve. He spoke and told Ross not to cut anymore wood, and Ross told hem that he was working for Alfred Quesnel who had told him to go there and cut some wood. Ross did not cut anymore wood but transported roughly six cords to the premises of A. Quesnel. The stumpage value of the wood would be about $1.25.

Joseph Ainwaunimay -witness for the prosecution - sworn-stated that he was an Indian and lived on the Longlac I.R. and he corroborated the evidence given by Chief Outiquam.

Case for prosecution closed.

Alfred Quesnel-sworn, gave evidence on his own behalf, stated that he asked Chief Outiquam if he could take od from the Reserve, to which request the Chief gave s consent, but pointed outthat he could only take dyy ood, and the wood that he had taken from the Reserve was ry.

Chief Outiquam was recalled and gave further evidence that he had given accused permission to take dry wood, but he had also taken green, growing wood.

The Magistrate was inclined to deal leniently with his case, asit was his opinion that the accused was mo ignorance of the law, and did not intend actually st timber. He fined the accuded $20.00 and costs, cos include $1.25 stumpage value of the wood, in defau ayment of fine, imprisonment for 30 days to be ed, The fine was paid.

ice costs. Collected.
Harris attending court-$2.00.
concluded.

#9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIVISION
WINNIPEG.
Man. Dist.

FORT WILLIAM DETACHMENT.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

6-19 F-23

Fort William, Ont.,
28th December 1925.

RE: Alfred Quesnel -Longlac, Ont.,
Theft of Timber from Indian Res.

At the request of the Indian Agent, Mr. J.G. Burk, Port Arthur, while at Longlac on patrol on the 29th. inst., I investigated the case against the above named man, who it was reported had taken and cut timber from the Longlac I.R. No. 58.

On the 23rd. inst., I laid information before Magistrate J.J.O'Connor at Longlac, 'that Alfred Quesnel, on the 12th. July last, did unlawfully cut and carry away a quantity of timber from the Longlac Indian Reserve, No. 58, amounting to about six cords, stumpage value being about $1.25' Contary to Sec. 127 (b) Indian Act. 1906.

When the charge was read, accused pleaded 'Not Guilty'.

John Finlayson was sworn as interpreter in this case.

Chief Outiquam-witness for the prosecution -sworn, stated that he was an Indian and Chief of the Longlac Band of Indians. On the 12th. July last he went along the C.N.R. right of way, through the Longlac I.R. and saw defendant's hired man, Bob Ross cutting green wood, well within the confines of the Reserve. He spoke and told Ross not to cut anymore wood, and Ross told hem that he was working for Alfred Quesnel who had told him to go there and cut some wood. Ross did not cut anymore wood but transported roughly six cords to the premises of A. Quesnel. The stumpage value of the wood would be about $1.25.

Joseph Ainwanninay.-witness for the prosecution - sworn-stated that he was an Indian and lived on the Longlac I.R. and he corroborated the evidence given by Chief Outiquam.

Case for prosecution closed.

Alfred Quesnel-sworn, gave evidence on his own behalf, stated that he asked Chief Outiquam if he could take wood from the Reserve, to which request the Chief gave his consent, but peinted outthat he could only take dyy wood, and the wood that he had taken from the Reserve was green.

Chief Outiquam was recalled and gave further evidence that he had given accused permission to take dry wood, but he had also taken green, growing wood.

The Magistrate was inclined to deal leniently with this case, asit was his opinion that the accused was more ignorance of the law, and did not intend actually st timber. He fined the accuded $20.00 and costs, cos include $1.25 stumpage value of the wood, in defau payment of fine, imprisonment for 30 days to be ed, The Fine was paid.

ice costs. Collected.
Harris attending court-$2.00.
concluded.

#9536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa,Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 30-12-25.
Copy of this report is being forwarded to the Indian Agent concerned.

T. Dann,
Inspector
Commanding Manitoba District.

6-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa,Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 30-12-25.
Copy of this report is being forwarded to the Indian Agent concerned.

T. Dann,
Inspector
Commanding Manitoba District.

6-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. POLICE,
OTTAWA

Royal Canadian Mounted Police. 1335

Office of the Commissioner,

Ottawa.

Ref. No. 25 D 62-4 E-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1926
RECORDS

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 1 1926

January 7th, 1926.

Sir :-

Re - Alfred Quesnel - Indian Act -
Longlac Reserve, Ont.

I beg to enclose herewith for your information, copy of a report dated the 28th December, received from the Officer Commanding, Manitoba District, regarding the above matter.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1926

C.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Comparison of tenders

	Gull Bay	Minnitaki	Long Lake	Long Lake Education
Ties #1	12 ¢	13 ¢	10 ¢	
" #2	10.7 ¢		8 ¢	
" #3	5.8 ¢		4 ¢	
Pulpwood	$1.00	$1.10	50 ¢	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 8, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

I have before me your letter of the 20th ultimo, with further reference to the disposition of timber on the Gull Bay Indian Reserve.

Your present observations in this matter have been noted, and while it may be that no mention of fire-killed timber is made in the agreement with Mr. McEachern, nevertheless it was the existence of such a menace that prompted the Department to deal with the situation as it did. No doubt a considerable quantity of green timber remained on various parts of the reserve, but this stand would soon have been destroyed if allowed to remain subject to the pests which so quickly attack dead timber. It was never intended that only the fallen or dead timber should be removed. Naturally any operation would have to be one of clearing. The Department has authority by statute to deal with such situations, but ordinarily all timber must be sold by public competition after surrender by the Band.

It is proposed to request the Long Lake Band to surrender their timber, and if a release is given, tenders will be called for and Messrs. Arnold and Campbell will be given an opportunity to submit an offer. I may add that the Department considers the offer made some time ago by these two gentlemen unsatisfactory. In the meantime, Agent Burk has been instructed to discuss the question of surrender with the Indians of the Band at the first opportunity.

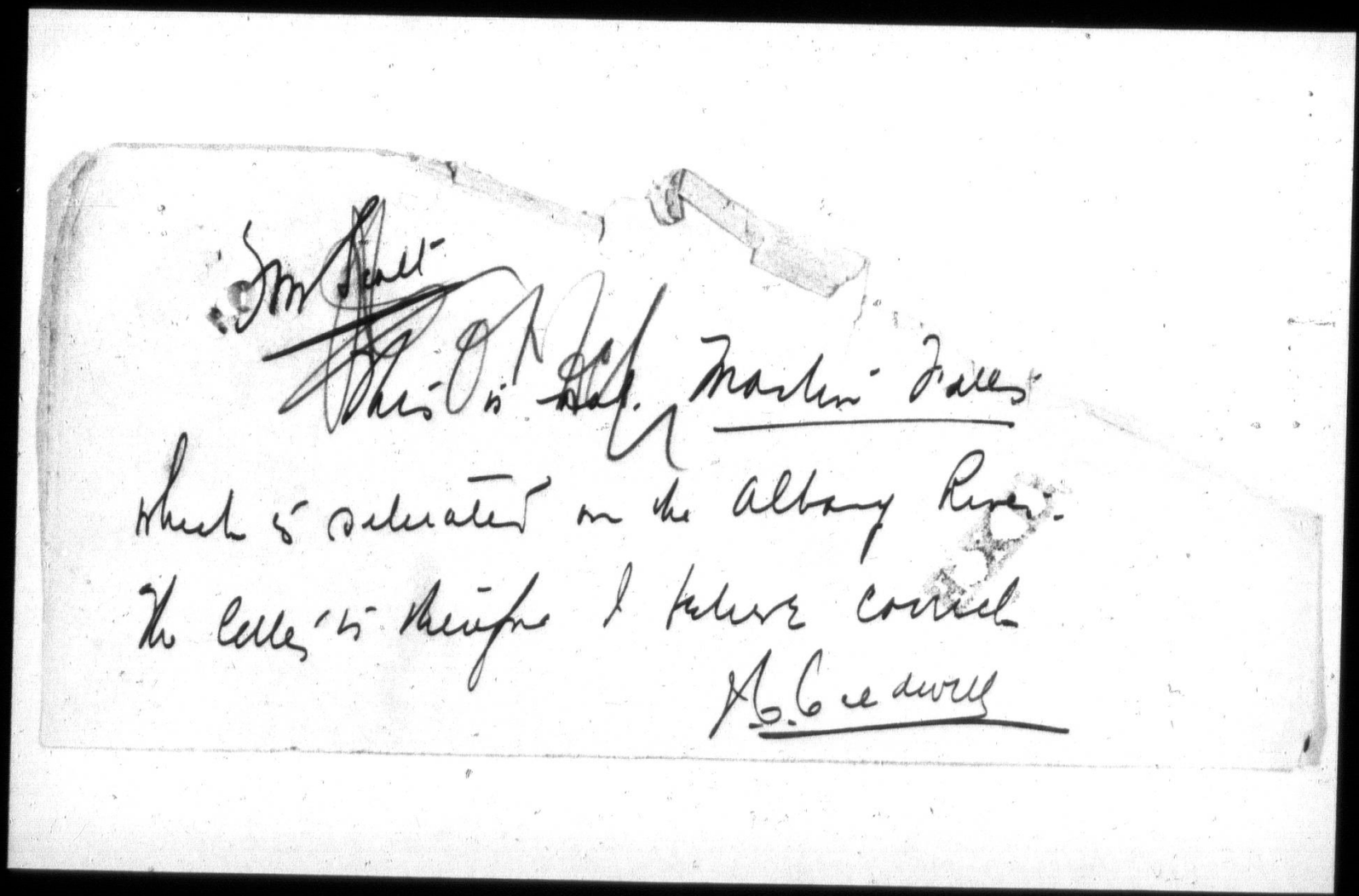
Yours faithfully,

I. L. Matthews, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Sir Scott

This is Hon. Martin Falls

which is situated on the Albany River.

The letter is therefore I believe correct

A. C. Caldwell

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Mar 4th.1926.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that Mr.I.L.Matthews of Port Arthur recently interviewed the Department on behalf of Messrs.Campbell & Arnold regarding the agreement arrived at between them and the Chief of the Marten Falls Band at Long Lake,respecting the sale of the timber on that Reserve.It was explained to him that the Department was not in a position to approve of the said agreement in view of the fact that steps had already been taken to have the timber cruised and valued so that it may be disposed of by public sale as soon as a surrender is given in proper form by the Indians.

Under separate cover therefore,you will receive the necessary authority and documents to enable you to submit the surrender to the band at the next treaty payments.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.G.Burr Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30009-5

Mar.5th.1926.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith draft of surrender in duplicate of the merchantable timber on the Long Lake Reserve which you are hereby authorised to submit to the Indians in accordance with section No.49 of the Indian Act.

If there is no opportunity of arranging for a general meeting of the Indians to consider this surrender you should arrange to submit it to them at the time of Treaty payments this summer.

Attached to the surrender documents are affidavits of execution which must be signed by yourself and the Chief of principal men of the band before any person who is commissioned to take oaths.

Instructions to agents regarding the taking of surrenders are enclosed herewith, and you should note particularly that a majority of the voting members of the band must be present at the meeting and that you should prepare a certified statement showing the number of Indians voting in favor of the surrender, those voting contra and the number of absentees.

Kindly note also that in accordance with the wishes of the Indians a clause has been inserted in the surrender document stipulating that the Indians shall receive 50% of the monies derived from the sale of the timber.

Your obedient servant

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur.ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30009-5.

(Triplicate)

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

The Marten Falls Band

resident on our Reserve at Long Lake in the district of Thunder Bay and _____ in the Province of _____ Ontario _____ and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, ~~that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the in the County of of~~ ~~and Province containing by admeasurement be the same more or less and being composed of~~

the merchantable timber on the Long Lake Reserve in the aforesaid district and province, and comprising an area of seventeen thousand two hundred and eighty acres, more or less.

Form No. 65

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto His said Majesty THE KING, his Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to sell

the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our Welfare and that of our people

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the sale thereof, shall, ~~after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management~~, be credited to the funds of our band and interest thereon paid to us in the usual manner, and provided that 50% of the said moneys shall be duly paid to us in conformity with section No. 89 of the Indian Act.

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said Marten Falls Band do on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the sale of the timber and the disposition of the moneys derived therefrom.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1926
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,

March 8th 19 26

LANDS BRANCH
MAR 10 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 17-F.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant File No.F.30009-5 with enclosed Surrender in duplicate regarding the sale of timber on the Long Lake Reserve which I am authorized to submit to the Indians of the above Reserve under Section 49 of the Indian Act.

In reply I wish to report that I have carefully read the enclosed instructions and note contents therein.

Owing to the fact that the majority of the Band are away hunting, and will not return to their Reserve until the summer, it will be necessary for me to take this matter up at Treaty-payment Time at the latter end of June of this year.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. BURK,
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Mar.11th.1926.

Sir:-

With reference to the question of the proposed sale of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve after a surrender has been given, I have to draw your attention to the fact that Mr.J.R.McDonell of Port Arthur who cruised and valued the timber two years ago, reported that there was a quantity of pulpwood estimated at 32.000 cords which he valued at $2.80 per cord.

In your letter of Nov.27th.1924 No.17A you state that $2.00 per cord more is realised if the pulpwood is sold to United States mills and that a sum of $50.000 more would be realised if the present prohibition of export of pulpwood from Indian Reserves in Ontario, was rescinded.

I have therefore to request you to make inquiry from Mr.McDonell if when establishing a value of $2.80 on the stump, he based this figure on the free export of this pulpwood or not, and secure if possible some documentary evidence from Canadian Mills and U.S. buyers that the difference in value of $2.00 per cord is approx. correct.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I. L. MATHEWS & COMPANY

Extract: 30125-4
Original on File

File but no reply at present.

Port Arthur, Canada.

March 11, 1926.

Dear Sir:

x x x

I will be glad to hear from you at your convenience as to what steps are being taken for the disposition of the timber on the Martin Falls' Band Reserve at Hornepayne. If you find, after a careful survey, that there is a considerable quantity of burnt timber on this Reserve, and that you can dispose of it without tender, I would suggest that you name the price, which you think would adequately protect the Indians, and I am quite sure that Messrs. Arnold and Campbell would be prepared to meet you in any reasonable way.

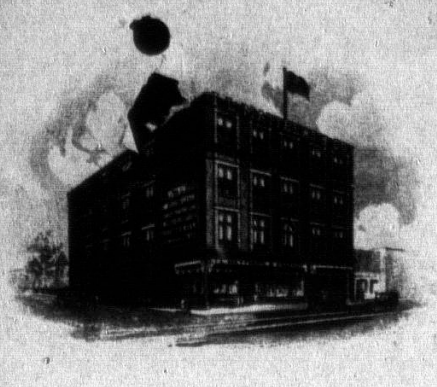
Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) I. L. Mathews.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5



ESTABLISHED 1872

I. L. MATTHEWS & COMPANY

DEPARTMENT STORE

PORT ARTHUR
CANADA

April 12, / 26

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1926
RECORDS

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott:

Relative to my conversation with you some weeks ago, in connection with the application of Messrs. Arnold and Campbell for cutting rights on the Martin Falls Indian Reserve.

I would be glad to know what progress has been made towards the surrender of the Indian claims, or if the Department has made any survey of the timber to ascertain what areas are burnt over. Is there any possibility of your Department putting a price on this timber without putting it up for sale?

These young men are still camping on my trail, and are anxious to get the work, and I will b e glad to hear from you at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Matthews

ILM/EMB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa, April 15th. 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th.inst.making inquiry regarding the surrender and sale of the timber on the Long Lake Reserve at Martin's Falls and in reply to state that the necessary authority and documents were sent to our agent at Port Arthur,to enable him to take the surrender from the Indians when he visits them at Treaty time in June.

The Department had the reserve cruised and valued by an officer of the Provincial Govt.two years ago,and he reported that no fires had visited the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

I.L.Matthews Esq.
Port Arthur
ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

pt with in July

Ottawa, Ontario,
28th May, 1926.

R.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

The following is an extract from a letter which has been forwarded here, regarding the question of surrender on the Marten's Falls Indian Reserve:

"I am informed that the Indian Agent here has received instructions from the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, to secure a surrender of the timber rights from the Martins' Falls Band of Indians in favour of Arnold and Campbell. His instructions, however, do not state definitely that he is to take immediate steps to secure the Surrender, and in consequence of this omission, he is presently disposed to wait until Treaty time, along in July, before taking any action in this matter, as he points out that it will entail a long journey to round up the Indians at this time of year.

You will readily realize that if Arnold and Campbell are to wait until July or August before completion of the negotiations for the award of the cutting rights on the Martins' Falls area, that they will be prevented again from operating there this winter, with the attendant loss that this will be to them, as it will then be too late to secure a pulpwood contract for next winter.

In any case, one can hardly see the necessity for getting a Surrender from the Martins' Falls Band at this late date, as the Agreement between the Band and Arnold and Campbell was lodged in the Department by Messrs.

-Thompson-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thompson, Burgess & Cote, Solicitors, Ottawa, about 15th October last. This Agreement, copy of which I am enclosing for your information, was completed at a meeting of the Band held at Longlac on 9th September last, which was the best time of the year to secure a representative meeting, as the Indians were then outfitting for their winters' hunting. Mr. S. A. Taylor, Hudson's Bay Factor at Longlac, who has for many years acted as councillor and friend to the Martins' Falls Band, and who speaks Indian fluently, interpreted and explained the Agreement fully, and it was only after Mr. Taylor, as well as the members of the Band had been thoroughly satisfied that the Agreement was fair and equitable, that the Chief was instructed to sign on their behalf, his signature being witnessed by Mr. Taylor.

As it will be, as the Indian Agent claims, a very difficult matter to get a representative meeting of the Martins' Falls Band at this time, as practically every member of the Band is engaged in muskrat hunting, and they are scattered over hundreds of miles of territory in this district, I would suggest that the Minister accept the Surrender which the Indians have already granted to Arnold & Campbell, which is identical in form to Agreements which have been accepted by the Department from others, in order to allow Arnold & Campbell to get started to work."

Will you kindly let me have a report in this matter at your earliest convenience, setting forth the attitude of the Department in regard to this request.

J. D. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 1

R

June 1,1926.

Memorandum:

Mr.Pratt.

Indian Agent Burk is under instructions to take a surrender of Martins Falls (Long Lake) Indian Reserve timber. He will be there in the first week in July, and I have arranged, if the Indians consent to the surrender, to have the documents completed and forwarded from the locality immediately, in order that we may take the earliest opportunity, if the surrender is accepted by His Excellency in Council, to advertise the timber for sale. If the Indians consent, it will be quite possible for the successful tenderer to operate on the reserve next winter. If they do not consent, nothing can be done for the present. The so-called agreement between the band and Messrs.Arnold and Campbell is without effect, as the timber must be surrendered. It would be illegal to accept this agreement as a proper surrender. The only time when the members of the band get together is during treaty payments.

D. Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sent June 4/26 Police Mail

Ottawa, June 4,1926.

Dear Mr.Lapierre,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the proposed surrender of timber by the Martins Falls (Long Lake) Indians.

I have to inform you that the Indian Agent at Port Arthur,Mr.James G.Burk, is under instructions to take a surrender of this timber. He will be on the reserve the first week in July, and it has been arranged, if the Indians consent to the surrender, to have the documents completed and forwarded from the locality immediately, in order that we may take the earliest opportunity, if the surrender is accepted by His Excellency in Council, to advertise the timber for sale. If the Indians consent, it will be quite possible for the successful tenderer to operate on the reserve next winter. The so-called agreement between the band and Messrs. Arnold and Campbell is without effect, as the timber must be surrendered. It would be illegal to accept this agreement as a proper surrender. The only time when the members of the band get together is during treaty payments.

Yours faithfully,

DC (Chas. Stewart)

E.A.Lapierre,Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, 10th June, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

The Minister has signed your draft of the 4th instant addressed to Mr. E. A. Lapierre, M.P., with reference to the proposed surrender of timber by the Martins Falls (Long Lake) Indians. I am attaching hereto further letters which Mr. Stewart has received from Mr. I. L. Matthews and Dr. George E. Eakins, of Port Arthur, and I might point out that it will be in order to write to them along somewhat similar lines. However, I thought it advisable to forward these letters to you so that you might be aware of the representations which are being made. The replies will be for the Minister's signature.

H. O. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 5th instant, with further reference to the application of Messrs. Arnold & Campbell for timber cutting rights on the Marten's Falls Reserve.

It is not possible for the Department to dispose of this timber until formally surrendered or released by the Band, and Indian Agent Burk, of Port Arthur, has already received instructions to submit a surrender to the Indians early next month. If it is the wish of the Indians to dispose of their timber and a surrender is granted in the proper manner, there will be but very little delay in offering the timber for sale, and should Messrs. Arnold & Campbell be the successful bidders following public advertisement, they will have ample opportunity to begin operation this fall and winter.

The agreement which Messrs. Arnold & Campbell entered into with certain members of the Band cannot be accepted as a surrender, as it does not in any way meet the statutory requirements.

I have received letters from Dr. G. E. Hakins and Mr. A. E. Lapierre, M.P. in this matter, and have replied in substance to the above effect.

Yours faithfully,

(Chas. Stewart)

DC/

I. L. Matthews, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the proposed sale of timber on the Marten's Falls Indian Reserve, application to purchase same having been received from Messrs. Arnold & Campbell, Port Arthur.

Mr. A. E. Lapierre, M.P., and Mr. I. L. Matthews have both discussed this matter with me, and I have informed them that it is not possible to dispose of this timber except following a formal lease or surrender by the Band. The Department has already instructed Indian Agent Burk, of Port Arthur, to visit this reserve early in July, for the purpose of submitting the matter to the Band at a meeting called specifically for this purpose. There will be no avoidable delay in dealing with this matter, and should the Indians consent to release the timber for sale and Messrs. Arnold & Campbell be the successful bidders following public advertisement, there will be plenty of time for them to begin active operations this fall or winter.

It is not possible for the Department to consider the agreement which Messrs. Arnold & Campbell entered into with certain of the members of this band as equivalent to a surrender, as it does not in any way meet the statutory requirements in such matters.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan C. Scott

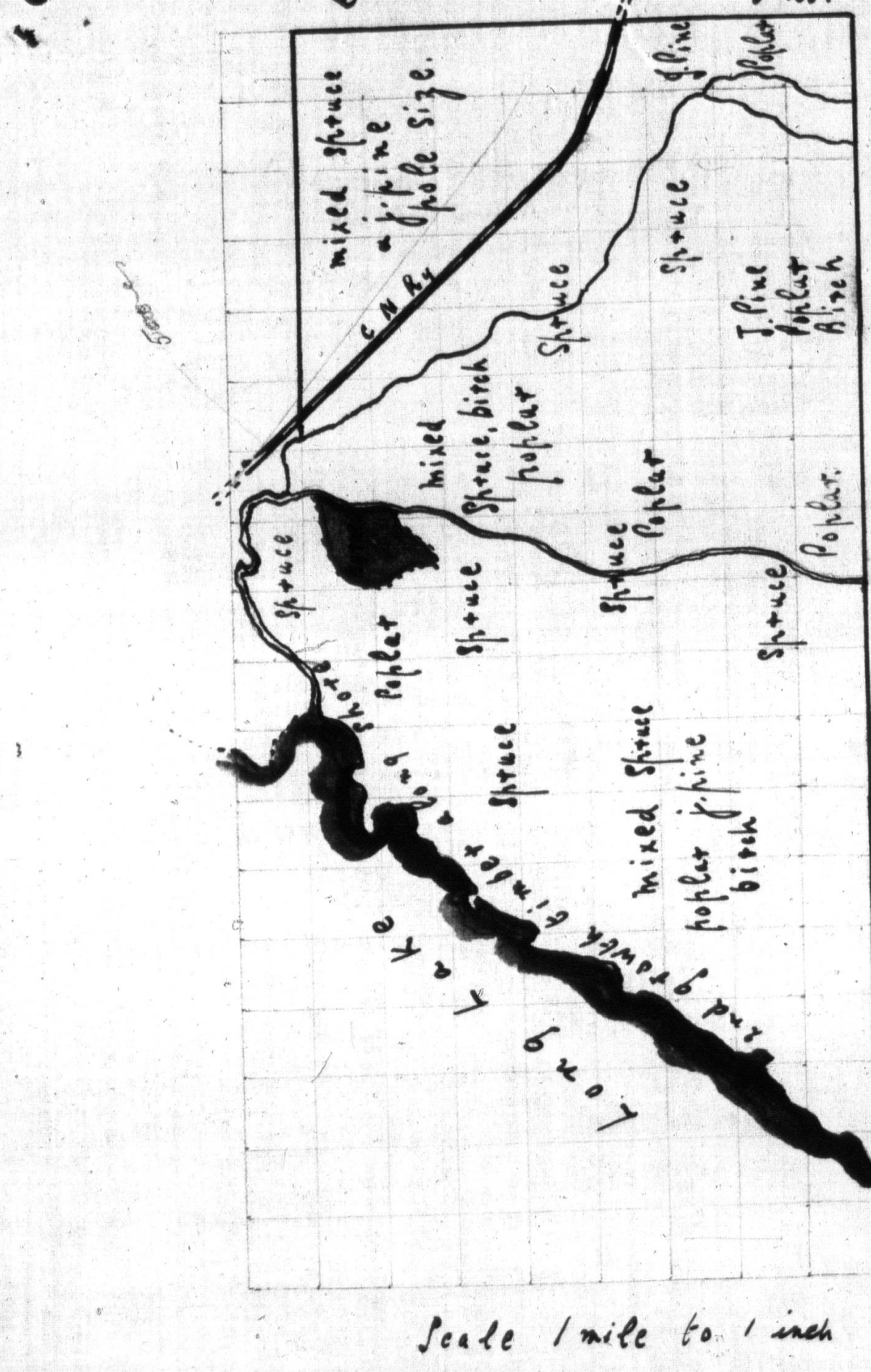
Dr. George E. Eakins,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Plan of Long Lake Reserve Ont.



Scale 1 mile to 1 inch

N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. 30009-5 Vol 1.

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, June 16th.1926. 191

Memo. to the Deputy Superintendent General.

Examination of timber-LONG LAKE Reserve.

In accordance with instructions I visited the Long Lake Reserve in the Port Arthur agency and made an examination of the timber,giving particular attention to the question of damaged or burned timber.

The Reserve is situated at the northern extremity of Long Lake and extends for about 4 ½ miles along the eastern shore of the lake.Long Lac station on the C.N.R. is on the western shore almost opposite the reserve.The area of the reserve is 17.280 acres or 27 sq.miles and approx.10% of the area of 1700 acres consists of marsh and swamp,30% is covered with second growth mixed spruce,poplar,jack pine and birch timber of no commercial value,whilst the remaining 60% or approx.10.000 acres is generally timbered.There is a small area -500 acres,near the mouth of the Suicide river on the left bank which was burned over about 6 or 7 years ago.

The following kinds and quantities of timber are on the Reserve:-

Spruce pulpwood.....	27.000 cords
J.Pine ties.....	11.000
Poplar.....	200.000 f.b.m.
Birch cordwood.....	2.500 cords.

The chief value lies in the pulpwood and ties as both are readily saleable in view of the close proximity of the railroad to the Reserve.

If the present embargo on pulpwood cut on Indian Reserves in Ontario is maintained I would place a value of $1.60 per cord on this class of product,whilst if such embargo is lifted and the pulpwood sold in an unrestricted market,it should realise a price of at least $2.75.The large Canadian pulp and paper mills at the head of the great lakes,have enormous areas of pulp limits of their own,and they are in a position to dictate the price of pulpwood to the settler,if he is forced to sell his pulpwood in the Canadian market.The average price paid as stumpage by these large mills,to the Ontario Govt.is $1.40 per cord,and it is obvious that if the settler cannot meet this price or ## #### be compelled to sell his pulpwood for the actual cost of labour,he must refrain from cutting at all.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The jack pine ties being close to the railroad are readily saleable and should realise at least 20 cents per tie.

Poplar although not saleable at present could possibly be utilised in a few years for stave or box material and this class of timber I value at $1.00 per M.f.b.m.

Birch cordwood has no value.

I would strongly recommend that steps be taken before this timber is sold, to lift the embargo on pulpwood in the same manner as practised by the Ontario Govt. for the difference in price paid for pulpwood sold in an unrestricted market, and sold to the Canadian mills only amounts in the case to $1.15 per cord or a total difference in the realisable value of the pulpwood on this Reserve would be $31.050.00

Attached is plan showing the distribution of timber and location of the burned over area.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

The jack pine ties being close to the railroad are readily saleable and should realise at least 20 cents per tie.

Poplar although not saleable at present could possibly be utilised in a few years for stave or box material and this class of timber I value at $1.00 per M.f.b.m.

Birch cordwood has no value.

I would strongly recommend that steps be taken before this timber is sold, to lift the embargo on pulpwood in the same manner as practised by the Ontario Govt. for the difference in price paid for pulpwood sold in an unrestricted market, and sold to the Canadian mills only amounts in the case to $1.15 per cord or a total difference in the realisable value of the pulpwood on this Reserve would be $31.050.00

Attached is plan showing the distribution of timber and location of the burned over area.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

VOTERS LIST

MARTIN FALLS BAND

LONG LAKE, ONTARIO - TIMBER SURRENDER

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY.

NAMES OF INDIANS	FOR	AGAIN-ST.	AB-SENT	NAMES OF INDIAN	FOR	AGAIN-ST.	AB-SENT
				BROUGHT FORWARD			
Geo. Taylor Chief	X						
Peter Dick	X						
W. Shaganash	X						
Allen Taylor			X				
Joe Wynn	X						
Joe Shaganash Sr	X						
Joe Shaganash Jr.	X						
Geo. Shaganash	X						
Gillette Taylor	X						
James Taylor	X						
Alex Taylor	X						
Sam Chapais			X				
Henry Echam		X					
David Shakanakquest		X					
G. B. Taylor	X						
James Wynn	X						
Joe Manates	X						
Kinishegonewnog		X					
Jos. Chapais			X				
Michel Manates		X					
Ishabeel		X					
Magistian			X				
Shibel			X				
John Matawagan		X					
Joe Matawagan		X					
Joe Manates		X					
Albert Pashan			X				
	27	13	8	6			

Long Lake Reserve
7th July 1926

Certified Correct.
[illegible]
Indian Agent

CARRIED FORWARD

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian National Railways
Hotel System.

Nipigon Lodge,
Orient Bay, Ont.

8th July 1926

Dear D. Scott

We were successful yesterday in obtaining the surrender but not without a good deal of explaining. The voting strength of the Band is 27 — 13 voted for" 8 "against" and 6 were absent. Of the latter 5 live at different remote points, do not reside on the reserve and their Treaty money is sent to them per cheque in care of Fur Traders. The cost of coming to Long Lake would far exceed what Two could draw — The sixth absentee is a son of Chief Geo. Taylor, and who unavoidably absent but undoubtedly would have voted with his Father "for" would have voted "against" did so, simply, because they feared that there would be no timber left for them to build houses with although I assured them that the Dept. would safe guard their interests in this respect — There were the younger men of the Band who contemplate building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian National Railways
Hotel System.

2

Nipigon Lodge,
Orient Bay, Ont.

.....192....

houses— A clause should be inserted in the Lease allowing the Indians the privilege of cutting timber for the purpose of building their houses, but not for sale in order to keep faith with them.

Mr Taylor the H B Co. Post Manager acted as Interpreter & we were fortunate in having his services as he speaks the language fluently & the Indians have confidence in him—

If these Indians would cut the timber themselves and sell the Trist etc it would of course be much more profitable for them and we broached this phase of the question to them but they would not abandon the hunt to cut timber—

I met a Timber Operator at Long Lake who had the reserve cruised for his own information and intends tendering & he hopes it will be advertised for sale soon so that operations can be commenced in the Fall— His name is Cockburn brother of the Indian Agent at Sturgeon Falls, & lives at Horne Payne. East of Long Lake on C. N. Ry— He is supplying

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian National Railways
Hotel System.

Nipigon Lodge,
Orient Bay, Ont.

.....192....

Ties to the C. N. Ry & they are paying .72¢ per Tie this year delivered at the Ry. and the C.P.R. is paying .92¢ per Tie. As the Long Lake Timber is in close proximity to the Ry. these Indians should get considerably more per Tie than the Gull Bay Band is getting. You can verify these figures by writing to the Ry Tie agents in Montreal — I believe them to be accurate.

We made a record payment yesterday paying the 2 Bands about 400 in all in the morning between 10 and 1 P.M. $1500.00 — In the afternoon we took up the surrender question and issued Blankets & Clothing. There seemed to be general contentment and good health — The deaths & births about offset each other.

There has been glorious weather and we leave on Lake trip tomorrow Friday — Hope supply has been granted and that all is well with you —

The Agent is sending the surrender by this mail & I hope it will be found in proper form — We brought a J.P. up from Horne-Payne

sincerely yours
F.H. Page

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1926
RECORDS

Orient Bay, Ont. July 8th 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 300-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Lands

Re File No. 30009-5, Mar.5th.1926.

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith surrender obtained from the Martin Falls Band at Long Lake, Ont. supported by the necessary sworn declaration, also is enclosed voters list shewing six (6) absentees, thirteen (13) in favor of the surrender and eight (8) against, of the absentees five (5) live at different remote points and do not make their headquarters at Long Lake, and their annuity money is always sent them in care of fure Traders.

Those who voted "against" the surrender did so because they feared there would be no timber left for them to build houses with, although they were assured that the Department would safeguard their interests in this respect.

A clause therefore should be inserted in the terms of the lease giving the Indians the right to cut timber for the purpose of constructing houses, but not for sale.

For the most part the timber will be cut for ties.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant.

J. G. Burk.
Indian Agent.

Duncan. C. Scott, Esq..
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. MacInnes

Please prepare memo to Council accepting surrender below of timber for sale on Long Lake Reserve by the Martin Falls Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa, July 15th, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a surrender in duplicate given by the Marten Falls band of Indians residing at Long Lake in the district of Thunder Bay, in the province of Ontario, of the merchantable timber on their reserve, described as follows:

"All and singular the merchantable timber on the Long Lake Reserve in the aforesaid district and province, and comprising an area of seventeen thousand two hundred and eighty acres, more or less."

DCI

This surrender has been given in order that the merchantable timber on the said lands may be sold for the benefit of the said band of Indians.

The said surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th Section of the Indian Act and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Excellency in Council, the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Sgd., H.H. Stevens

Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

S. G. 15-7-26.....

P. C. 19-7-26.....

O. C. .....

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SYNOPSIS.

On the 7th.inst.the members of the Marten Falls Band of Indians,at a meeting called for the purpose,surrendered for sale the merchantable timber at Long Lake in the District of Tnunder Bay and in the province of Ontario.

The Indians desire to realise the value of this timber,and as the Canadian National Railway crosses their Reserve, thereby increasing the fire hazard,the Department deems is advisable to dispose of the timber as soon as possible.

The timber will be advertised for sale by public tender subject to a bonus or royalty over and above dues at tariff rates. It is estimated that there are about 27.000 cords of spruce pulpwood,11.000 j.pine ties 200.000 f.b.m. of poplar and 2.500 cords of birch on the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa. July 22nd.1926.

Memorandum.

Mr.Caldwell: Removal of pulpwood embargo
Long Lake Reserve.

The Indians of the Marten Falls Band have recently given a surrender of the timber on their Reserve at Long Lake,so that it can be sold for their benefit.

At present section No.16 of our Timber Regulations prohibits the export of timber from Indian Reserves in Ontario,which is suitable for pulp or paper manufacture and the effect of this prohibitory measure is that if the Long Lake timber is offered for public sale subject to the embargo,the price realised will be approx. $2.00 per cord less,than if such timber or pulpwood can be exported.

There is a quantity of 27.000 cords of pulpwood on this reserve and our agent at Port Arthur states that if the embargo is removed,the price of the timber will be increased by $50.000.

The Western Contracting Co.of Port Arthur who customarily purchase pulpwood from the Indians at outlying points state that the price offered by Canadian Mills is $2.00 per cord less than the market price.

I would therefore suggest that with respect to the Long Lake timber sale,section No.16 of the Timber Regulations be suspended.

H.E. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa, July 15th, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a surrender in duplicate given by the Marten Falls band of Indians residing at Long Lake in the district of Thunder Bay, in the province of Ontario, of the merchantable timber on their reserve, described as follows:

> " All and singular the merchantable timber on the Long Lake Reserve in the aforesaid district and province, and comprising an area of seventeen thousand two hundred and eighty acres, more or less."

DCL

This surrender has been given in order that the merchantable timber on the said lands may be sold for the benefit of the said band of Indians.

The said surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 49th Section of the Indian Act and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Excellency in Council, the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Acting Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 1

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

O. in C. - P.C. 1155

~~EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION~~ DATED 20 July 1926

WRITTEN BY Gov. in Council

~~TO~~ accepting surrender by Mortens Falls Band.

~~REGARDING~~ of timber on Long Lake Reserve,

and surrender d. 7 July. 1946

and affidavit re Surrender.

REFER TO ~~FYLE:~~ Surrender no. 1581. Surrender not on file.

SUBJECT

F Kehoe
21/5/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEALERS IN RAW FURS

Cockburn Mercantile Limited

DRY GOODS
CLOTHING
BOOTS & SHOES
GROCERIES
HARDWARE

Railway, Lumbermen and Trappers Supplies

HORNEPAYNE, ONT. July 26th 1926

Mr M.J.Caldwell
Land Branch Ind Dept
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir/

We would like to know when the timber on The Martin Falls reserve at Long Lac will be put up for sale. Mr Paget of your Dept when taking the surrender from the Indians at Long Lac refered us to you as we are prospective purchasers for said timber.

Is there any change of the tenders being accepted in time for to operate it this winter.

Also we would appreciate any Maps & etc the Hepartmrnt may have to spare of said reserve.

Thanking you which we will very much appreciate

Yours Truly

Cockburn Mercantile Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5
HJB/

Ottawa, July 28, 1926.

Sirs:

In reply to your letter of the 26th inst. making inquiry with respect to the sale of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve, I have to state that in all probability tenders will be called for in the near future or, at least in sufficient time to permit of the successful tenderer operating this limit during the forthcoming winter. A plan of the Reserve, copy of the Regulations and form of tender will be mailed you at a later date, or as soon as a final decision is made respecting the sale of this timber.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell,
In Charge Land and Timber Branch.

The Cockburn Mercantile Limited,
HORNEPAYNE,
ONTARIO.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-5

MEMORANDUM. August 3, 1926.

Mr. Chamberlain,-

I return herewith letter and other documents received from Hon. Dr. Manion, with reference to the question of the sale of timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve in Northern Ontario.

It is the intention of the Department to dispose of this timber in the near future by public competition, provided some arrangement is made in the meantime with respect to export. Our timber regulations provide for the sale of timber on Indian Reserves by two methods. In the case of timber which is badly damaged, burned over or infested, the Department may dispose of same by private purchase in order to have the timber salvaged as quickly as possible. On the other hand, however, in all cases where these circumstances do not exist, our regulations explicitly state that the timber, if in excess of a valuation of $500, must be sold by public competition, and it is for this reason that the Department cannot enter into any private arrangement with Mr. Edmeston, whose letter accompanied the Minister's communication.

Mr. Edmeston, it appears, has taken over by assignment an alleged agreement made by Messrs. Arnold & Campbell, Port Arthur, with the Martens Falls Indians, with respect to this Long Lake timber. The Indians, of course, had no right or authority to enter into any private agreement with these individuals, and any such agreement without the approval of the Department is improper and illegal. The Gull Bay timber to which Mr. Edmeston refers was reported to the Department as very seriously damaged by fire, and for this reason was disposed of under the section of our regulations referred to above, in order that the remaining timber might be salvaged as quickly as possible. As the Long Lake timber is not damaged, and the necessity for immediate salvage does not exist, we are compelled to dispose of it by

Dcl.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

public competition, and provided the necessary arrangements can be made shortly to permit the export of this timber, an advertisement will be placed in the public press for this purpose.

As Mr. Kingston's letter is addressed to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, possibly you would have no objection to returning it to be attached to the official file.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. F. Langworthy, K.C.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary Pc
Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace
Thunder Bay

Port Arthur, Ont.

Aug. 2nd. 1926

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

You will no doubt remember that I called on you some three or four months ago with reference to the sale of the timber on the Long Lake Reserve. You told me at that time that the consent of the Indians would have to be obtained, and on this being done the sale would be advertised in The Canada Gazette, and you also told me that the consent would be obtained, or asked for, at the time of the payment of the treaty money in July.

Will you be good enough to advise me if anything further has been done in the matter.

As I understand it the timber can only be sold to the highest tenderer after advertisement.

Yours truly;

W Langworthy

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

316 S. Norah Street,
Fort William, Ont. 31st July 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1926
RECORDS

Mr Caldwell

J. D. MacLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On 23rd inst I made formal application to your Department by mail for the right to cut the timber on the Martins' Falls Indian Reserve, situated adjacent to Long Lake in this district, but so far have had no official acknowledgement that my application has been received.

If you should have any doubts regarding my position with the Indians, I would refer you to Mr D. F. Robertson, Chief Surveyor of your Department, with whom I negotiated the purchase of a water main right-of-way on behalf of the City of Fort William, during my term of office as Mayor, from the Mission Band of Indians.

This proposition with the Martins' Falls Band of Indians is, in every way, as bona fide a proposal as I made with the Mission Band, and I shall, therefore, hope to hear from you in the matter soon.

With kind personal regards,

Yours very truly,

Newton Edmeston

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont. 19th July 1926.

Newton Edmeston Esq.,
Port William, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In consideration of the sum of One dollar, the receipt of which we hereby acknowledge and certain other valuable considerations, we hereby transfer to you all our right title and interest in the Agreement dated 9th September 1925, between the Martins' Falls Band of Indians and J. Campbell of the City of Port Arthur.

Yours truly,

ARNOLD & CAMPBELL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316 S. Norah Street,
Fort William, Ont. 20th July 1926.

The Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to make application to be awarded the right to cut the timber on the Martins' Falls Indian Reserve, situated adjacent to Long Lake, in the District of Thunder Bay, for a period of ten years from this date, and on the same conditions and terms contained in the Agreement made between the Gull Bay Band of Indians and W.T. McEachren of the City of Port Arthur, for the sale of the timber on the Gull Bay Indian Reserve.

Attached hereto you will find copy of a Quit Claim which I have purchased from Arnold & Campbell of ort Arthur, assinging to me an Agreement dated 9th September 1925, between the Martins' Falls Band of Indians and J.Campbell of the City of Port Arthur, and all rights and priority they may have acquired in connection therewith.

Yours faithfully,

Newton Edmeston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-2

30009-5 Vol 1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 5, 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1926
RECORDS

DR. D.C. SCOTT -

As requested in your memorandum of the 3rd instant, I am returning, herewith, Mr. Edmeston's letter. Perhaps it might be well for you to write Mr. Edmeston direct.

K.G. Chamberlain,
Private Secretary.

INDIAN LANDS BRANCH
AUG 5 1926

Enclosure. (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Synopsis,- To waive the provisions of Order in Council No. 799, dated April 19th, 1901, and Section No. 16 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves, in order to enable the Department of Indian Affairs to export for sale the timber of the Long Lake Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario. The above mentioned Order in Council and Regulations placed an embargo upon the export of unmanufactured timber from Indian reserves in Ontario, pursuant to Provincial Legislation to like effect. The Province itself relaxed the operation of their embargo legislation in 1919 and 1920 and similar action is desired in the case of the Long Lake Indian reserve having regard to the financial interest of the band of Indians concerned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7815, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

600100

Ottawa, August 9, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to refer to Order in Council No.799, dated April 19, 1901, prohibiting the export from Ontario of unmanufactured timber cut on Indian Reserves which is suitable for pulp or paper manufacture. The Province of Ontario having prohibited at that time the export from the Province of unmanufactured timber cut on Crown Lands, it was deemed good policy to take like action with reference to unmanufactured timber cut on Indian Reserves.

By recent legislation of Ontario, namely, the "Poplar Pulpwood Export Act" 1919, and the "Pulpwood Export Act," 1920, the Minister of Lands and Forests has been empowered to suspend the operation of the Regulations governing "Manufacturing Conditions" at such times and in such localities as he may deem advisable.

The Martin's Falls Band of Indians on July 7,1926, surrendered for sale the timber on their Reserve at Long Lake, Ontario, which surrender was accepted by Order of Your Excellency in Council of July 20,1926. This timber consists chiefly of pulpwood to the amount of about 27,000 cords, and it is represented that if permission to export this pulpwood is granted, it will materially increase the value of the timber. As the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs is trustee for the Indian interest, it devolves upon the Department to dispose of the timber to the greatest advantage, and as the privilege of exportation will undoubtedly enhance the value to prospective purchasers, the undersigned has the honour to recommend that the application of the provisions of the aforesaid Order in Council number 799 of April 19,1901, and section No.16 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves be waived with respect to the timber on the Long Lake Reserve as above mentioned.

DCI

S.G. 9-8-26

P.C.

O.C.

Acting Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

91

P.C. 1255. 30009-5



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 18TH AUGUST 1926

R



The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 9th August, 1926, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting with reference to Order in Council P.C.799, dated April 19, 1901, prohibiting the export from Ontario of unmanufactured timbed cut on Indian Reserves which is suitable for pulp or paper manufacture. The Province of Ontario having prohibited at that time the export from the Province of unmanufactured timber cut on Crown Lands, it was deemed good policy to take like action with reference to unmanufactured timber cut on Indian Reserves.

By recent legislation of Ontario, namely, the "Poplar Pulpwood Export Act", 1919, and the "Pulpwood Export Act", 1920, the Minister of Lands and Forests has been empowered to suspend the operation of the Regulations governing "Manufacturing Conditions" at such times and in such localities as he may deem advisable.

copied EP.

The Martin's Falls Band of Indians on July 7, 1926, surrendered for sale the timber on their Reserve at Long Lake, Ontario, which surrender was accepted by Order in Council of July 20, 1926. This timber consists chiefly of pulpwood to the amount of about 27,000 cords, and it is represented that if permission to export this pulpwood is granted, it will materially increase the value of the timber.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Minister observes that as the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs is trustee for the Indian interest, it devolves upon the Department of Indian Affairs to dispose of the timber to the greatest advantage.

The Minister therefore recommends, as the privilege of exportation will undoubtedly enhance the value to prospective purchasers, that the application of the provisions of the aforesaid Order in Council of April 19, 1901, (P.C.799), and Section No 16 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves be waived with respect to the timber on the Long Lake Reserve as above mentioned.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

G. E. Kezar

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

19-5-24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Minister observes that as the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs is trustee for the Indian interest, it devolves upon the Department of Indian Affairs to dispose of the timber to the greatest advantage.

The Minister therefore recommends, as the privilege of exportation will undoubtedly enhance the value to prospective purchasers, that the application of the provisions of the aforesaid Order in Council of April 19, 1901, (P.C.799), and Section No 16 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves be waived with respect to the timber on the Long Lake Reserve as above mentioned.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

G. E. Kezar

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

19-5-24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30,009-5. Vol 1

August 30, 1926.

Dear Sir,-

In the absence of the Acting Superintendent General, I have been requested to reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, with reference to the sale of timber on the Martens Falls Indian Reserve, and in this connection I note that you have obtained an assignment of an alleged agreement, dated the 9th of September, 1925, between certain members of the Martens Falls Band and Mr. J. Campbell, of Port Arthur, In the first place, I may explain that this agreement entered into between the Indians and Mr. Campbell, is improper and illegal, in that it did not receive the approval of the Department, and therefore disposition of the timber in this manner cannot be made.

The Indian Act provides that timber on an Indian Reserve may be disposed of by two methods; first, should the timber in question be sufficiently damaged by fire or otherwise to necessitate immediate salvage, the Superintendent General has the right to dispose of same by private sale in order to avoid delay. On the other hand, in all cases where circumstances of this character do not exist, we must, where the value of timber is in excess of $500, sell the same by public competition, and it is for this reason particularly that the Department cannot enter into any private arrangement based on any alleged agreement secured by Mr. Campbell. With reference to the Gull Bay timber I may say that a considerable portion had been very seriously damaged by fire, and it was necessary to salvage what remained as quickly as possible in order to avoid total loss.

It is our intention to advertise the Martens

Newton Edmeston, Esq.,
316 S. Norah Street,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Falls Reserve timber for sale by public tender in the near future. A notice to this effect will be sent you in due course in case it is your desire to submit a tender.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1926
RECORDS

Flint, Michigan -
August 31st, 1926

LANDS BRANCH
SEP 4 1926

Indian Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada.

Dear Sir;

The writer understands the Longlac Indian Reservation timber is to be sold to the highest bidder and is interested in tendering a bid on same if it is not too late to do so.

Will you please advise on what date bids are to be closed and what special steps, if any are necessary in placing a bid. If special blanks for the purpose are required will you please forward same to this address?

Thanking you for your attention to the above,

Yours very truly,

C.J. Whitacre

C.J. Whitacre,
448 Page St.,
Flint, Mich.,

CJW/MLP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Sept.8th.1926.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st.ult.making inquiry respecting the sale of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve,and in reply to state that it is the intention to offer this timber for sale by public tender in the near future.

Your application is noted,and as soon as the sale is advertised you will be notified in time to permit you to make an offer for same.

Your obedient servant,

Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(A.F.Mackenzie)

C.J.Whitacre Esq.
448 Page St.
Flint.Michigan.U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

Ottawa. Sept.22nd.1926.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd. ult.regarding proposed sale of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve I beg to inform you that the Indians have given the necessary surrender and as this has now been approved by Council,action is being taken immediately to offer the timber for sale in accordance with the regulations.

As soon as the advertisement is due to appear,a copy of same will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.F.Langworthy Esq.K.C.
Port Arthur
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.3009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa. Sept.17th.1926.

Memorandum.

Mr.Caldwell:

Sale of timber.Long Lac Reserve.Ont.

With regard to the proposed sale of timber on the Long Lac Reserve (Marten Falls) instruction is required as to the newspapers in which the advertisement of sale should be published.The Reserve is not far from the town of Kenora and the cities of Fort William and Port Arthur.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

W. F. Langworthy, K.C.
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary Pub.

Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace
Thunder Bay

Port Arthur, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1926
RECORDS

Sept. 20th. 1926

R.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you on August 2nd. last with regard to the sale of the timber on the Long Lake Reserve, and also on the same date with regard to the purchase of lands on the Indian Reserve at Fort William, but have had no reply to my letters.

fol 11009-1

Will you be good enough to let me hear from you, and oblige.

Yours truly;

W F Langworthy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 29,1926.

Memorandum:

Mr.Caldwell.

The advertisement of the sale of timber on the Long Lac Reserve (Marten Falls) may be inserted in the following papers:-

News - Chronicle	Port Arthur
Examiner and Mining Recorder	Kenora
Times Journal	Fort William,

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COAT of ARMS.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of the envelope "Tender for Long Lake Timber" will be receivable up till noon of Wednesday, Nov.3rd.1926 for the purchase of the merchantable timber of six inches and over at the stump, on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No.77 in the district of Thunder Bay and province of Ontario.

TENDERERS should state the prices they are prepared to pay for each species of timber, either per M.f.b.m. or per cord of 128 cubic feet, over and above dues at the following rates:-

Spruce logs	$1.50 per M.f.b.m.	Pulpwood	$1.50 per cord.
Jack pine"	2.50 " " " "	Ties	.10¢ each
Poplar "	1.50 " " " "	Cordwood	.25¢ per cd.
Birch "	2.50 " " " "	Cordwood	.50¢ " "

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian Chartered Bank for the sum of $5000, such cheque to be retained by the Department as a deposit or security for the proper carrying out of the contract, and forfeited to the Department if the undertaking is not completed to the satisfaction of the Superintendent General.

Five years will be allowed in which the timber must be cut and removed under the regulations of the Department, and an annual license will be granted to the successful tenderer upon compliance with the regulations and the payment of rental $135 and license fee $4.00

Half the cost of adequate fire-guardianship of the timber must be paid by the licensee and the safe disposal of brush, tree tops and other debris resulting from the operations must be arranged for under the supervision of the Department. Preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber must be given to the Indians of the band, and sworn returns must be furnished, based on the Doyle Rule, showing the kinds and quantities of timber cut each season.

The attention of tenderers is drawn to the fact that the timber on this Reserve, which is suitable for the manufacture of pulp or paper, is exportable under special authority of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

Tenderers must submit their offer on the form of tender provided for that purpose, and such form together with plan of the Reserve and copy of the Timber Regulations may be had on application to the undersigned or to Mr.J.G.Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, ONT.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Oct.4th.1926.

DUNCAN C.SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of advertisement Long Lake Timber sent to:-

J.G.Burk, Indian Agent Port Arthur.Ont. 6 copies plans, tariffs and forms of tender.
J.Campbell.....24 Meek St. Port Arthur Ont.
A.J.McComber...Barrister etc. " " "
W.H.Arnold..... " " "
I.L.Matthews..... " " "
E.A.Lapierre Esq.M.P. Sudbury. Ont.
Dr.Geo.E.Eakins..Port Arthur,Ont.
Cockburn Mercantile Ltd. Hornepayne,Ont.
W.F.Langworthy Esq.K.C.Barrister etc. Port Arthur. Ont.
Newton Edmeston Esq. 316 S.Norah St. Fort William.
C.J.Whitacre,Flint.Mich.U.S.A.
W.C.Cox Esq. Port Arthur.Ont.
Keewatin Lbr.Co. Kenora.Ont.
Pigeon Tbr.Co. Port Arthur,Ont.

additional plans.
and copies of advt.
sent to agent Sent. Oct 11th
Oct 14th.
[illegible]

SUPERVISOR
OCT 11 1926
Indian Timber Lands

[illegible]

George Farlinger
Sault Lookout
Harry Murphy
Fort William
sent Oct 19
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

503 Van Norman St

Port Arthur, Ont. Oct 11/26

Duncan C Scott

Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Mr Immediate Lands

Kindly send me a map of timber which you have advertised in News-Chronicle of Port Arthur, knowing as Indian Reserve No 77 in district of Thunder Bay along with any other information you may have

Yours truly

A. G. Hoole

Plan of Long Lake
Sent Oct 12th
[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1926
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GEO. E. EAKINS, M. B.
President

T. W. KINDER,
Secretary

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1926
RECORDS

THE PORT ARTHUR LIBERAL ASSOCIATION
PORT ARTHUR. ONTARIO

Immediate

Port Arthur, Ont.

October, 12th. 1926

Duncan C, Scott Esq.

Deputy Sup,t General Dep,t Indians Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

According to the advertisment which appeared in the Port Arthur paper I desire to apply for an application for the timber limit at Long Lac. I could of course have procurred it here from Mr. J.G.Burke, but unfortunately Mr. Burke is out of the City and will not be back till some time in October,so the notice read on his door to-day. Please therefore be good enough to forward to me first mail application for the limit and oblige.

Yours very truly;

T. W. Kinder

Secretary Port Arthur Liberal Association.

TWK---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5
JB/

Ottawa, October 14, 1926.

Sir:

As requested in your letter of the 13th instant you will find herewith enclosed a plan of the Long Lake Reserve, tariff of dues and form of tender.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. O'Connor,
Acting In Charge Land and Timber Branch.

(Enclosures, 2)

T. W. Kinder Esq.,
Secretary, Port Arthur Liberal Association,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

FORM T.D. 1 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1926
RECORDS

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

RNH 32 9

PORTARTHUR ONT OCT 14 12 PM

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HOUSE OF COMMONS OTTAWA ONT.

PLEASE MAIL FULL PARTICULARS ADVERTISED LONG LAKE TIMBER SALE.

HAMMERMILL PAPER CO

1216 P

136

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5
JB/

Ottawa, October 14, 1926.

Gentlemen:

As requested in your telegram of even date you will find herewith enclosed a plan of the Long Lake Reserve, tariff of dues and form of tender.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. O'Connor,
Acting in Charge Land and Timber Branch.

Enclosures.(2)

The Hammermill Paper Company,
PORT ARTHUR,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

RAB 17 PD

STURGEON FALLS ONT OCT 19-26

33

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PARLIAMENT BLDGS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE FORWARD MAP AND TENDER FORM FOR LONG LAC NUMBER SEVENTY SEVEN TO COCKBURN MERCANTILE LTD HORNEPAYNE

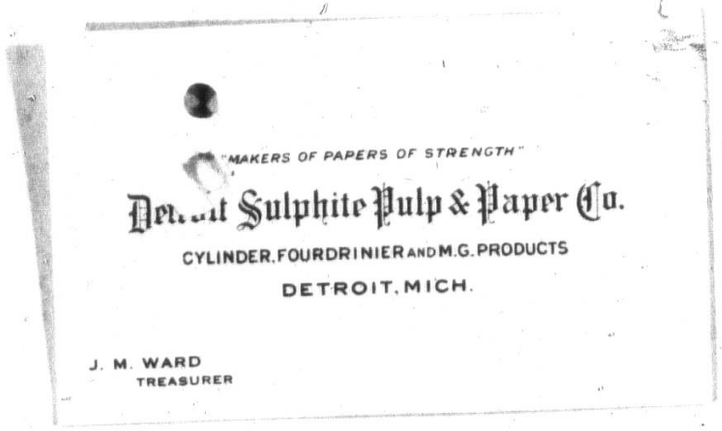
H N COCKBURN

9.45 AM

SUPERVISOR OCT 20 1926 Indian Timber Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



"MAKERS OF PAPERS OF STRENGTH"

Detroit Sulphite Pulp & Paper Co.

CYLINDER, FOURDRINIER AND M.G. PRODUCTS

DETROIT, MICH.

J. M. WARD
TREASURER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Letter
2 copy

October 20, 1926.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

The quantity of timber on the Long Lake Reserve, Ont., is estimated to be as follows :-

158,000	ft.	B.M.	Large Spruce
136,000	"	" "	" Poplar
120,000	"	" "	" Birch
220,000	"	" "	" Jackpine
5,700	cords of Poplar		
2,100	cords of Birch		
32,000	cords of Spruce.		

I do not, unless directed by the Minister, give this information to intending tenderers.

DCD Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

FORM T.O. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1926
RECORDED

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

RNH 47 28 PD 8 EX

TORONTO ONT OCT 20 1107 AM

R 102

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY SEND ME TENDER FORMS REGULATIONS MAPS ETC RE SALE OF TIMBER ON INDIAN RESERVE NUMBER SEVENTY SEVEN THUNDER BAY

F J NIVEN

THE SPANISH RIVER PULP & PAPER MILLS LTD

1123 AM

SUPERVISOR
Sent
OCT 20 1926
Indian Timber & Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROOM 215. SECOND FLOOR WHALEN BUILDING TELEPHONE 868

THE WESTERN CONTRACTING CO., LIMITED
TIMBER CONTRACTORS

PORT ARTHUR. ONTARIO

19th October, 1926.

Mr. J.G.Burk,
Indain Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re "Tenders for Long Lake Timber"

We would appreciate having the following information;

In addition to the deposit, ground rent and license fee, ($5139.00), is your department asking that tenderers also state the cash bonus they are prepared to pay on account of the gross tender, before issuamce of license? Or is the above stated amount, ($5139.00) all the cash each tenderer must submit with his tender, and is the balance then payable as the wood is cut?

We would thank you for an early answer,

Yours faithfully,

THE WESTERN CONTRACTING CO. LTD.,

A.V.Chapman

c/AVC

LEGAL BOND
MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1926
RECORDS

At Port Arthur,

File NO. 505-A.

19th October, 1926.

R

Immediate
Sir!

I herewith enclose a letter from The Western Contracting Co. of this city, which is self explanatory.

Will you kindly let me have a reply by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Oct.22nd.1926.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 19th. inst. enclosing letter from the Western Contracting Co. making inquiry respecting mode of tender for Long Lake timber, I have to state that as indicated in the advertisement of sale, tenderers must make their offer in the form of price per M.f.b.m. or per cord etc. for the various species of timber on the reserve.

Their tender must be accompanied by a certified cheque for the sum of $5000 as a deposit and in the event of acceptance of tender, a further sum of $139 covering first year rental and license fee. Rental and renewal fee of $200 is payable each year during the course of the operation, and no other payments are to be made other than the price tendered for each species of timber as it is cut.

Half the cost of adequate fire-guardianship is also chargeable to the licensee.

It is not necessary for tenderers to fill out the columns showing estimate of timber and value of tender and no bonus is payable before issue of license.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

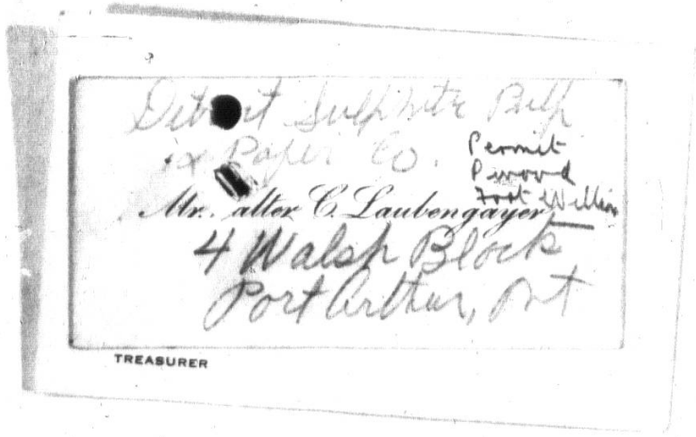
Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(A.F.Mackenzie)

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur.ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

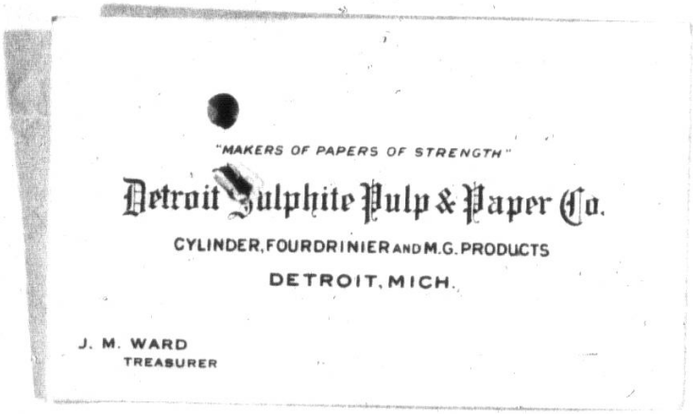
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



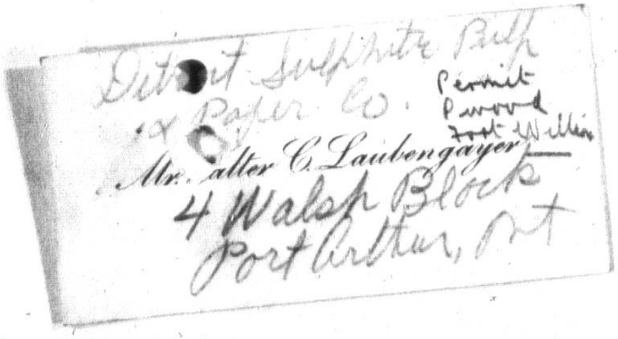
"MAKERS OF PAPERS OF STRENGTH"

Detroit Sulphite Pulp & Paper Co.

CYLINDER, FOURDRINIER AND M.G. PRODUCTS

DETROIT, MICH.

J. M. WARD
TREASURER



Detroit Sulphite Pulp & Paper Co.
Permit
Penwood
Fort William
Mr. Walter C. Laubengayer
4 Walsh Block
Port Arthur, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Port Arthur, Ont.,

November 4th, 1926

File No. 505-F.

RE: "LONG LAKE TIMBER".

Sir:

I wired you this morning as follows:-

"SUCCESSFUL TENDERS FOR LONG LAKE TIMBER SHOULD BE COMPELLED TO PAY FOR ROUGH PULPWOOD -STOP- SOME FIGURING ON PUTTING IN ROSSING MACHINE CAUSING OUR DEPARTMENT TO LOSE ON MEASUREMENT -STOP- LETter FOLLOWING."

It has come to my attention that some of the Tenderers on this timber are figuring on either peeling or rossing the pulpwood in the bush. In doing so, they would without doubt have this done before piling it for measurement. It is therefore very apparent that unless the wood is piled in the bush with the bark on, the measurement, upon which the Indian Department are to receive payment will shrink considerably to the advantage of the Contractor.

I have made enquiries to ascertain if possible to what extent wood does shrink when peeled or rossed, and find that rossed wood will shrink approximately 30%, and peeled wood 15 to 20%.

It has appeared to me my duty to point out these facts to you for your consideration, in order that our Department may not be criticized later on, should the successful Tenderer adopt the practice of either peeling or rossing.

I strongly advise having the License stipulate that the pulpwood must be piled in the rough for measurement purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, -Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5

Ottawa, November 11, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. with reference to the proposed sale of the timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve. Your observations with regard to the rossing of the pulpwood will be given careful consideration.

A number of tenders for this timber have been received but the final action in the matter will be deferred until the return of the Honourable the Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burke Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	White
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1926 NOV 4 PM 12 04

RA133 .33 COLLECT

PORTARTHUR ONT 4 1140 A

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 194

OTTAWA ONT

SUCCESSFUL TENDERS FOR LONG LAKE TIMBER SHOULD BE COMPELLED TO PAY FOR ROUGE PULPWOOD STOP SOME FIGURING ON PUTTING IN ROSSING MACHINE CAUSING OUR DEPARTMENT TO LOSE ON MEASUREMENT STOP LETTER FOLLOWING

J G BURK.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received Nov. 2. 1926.
4 p.m.

DCS

Dr. D.C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paper arart attached to tender by Arnold & Campbell, Port Arthur, Ont. for the right to cut the timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve #77 dated 30th October 1926.

Description	Estimated Quantity	Amount Tendered	Total
Spruce logs	5,000,000 fbm	$29.00 per fbm	145,000.00
Jackpine logs	5,000,000 "	31.00 "	155,000.00
Poplar logs	1,500,000 "	3.00 "	45,000.00
Birch logs	5,700,000 "	31.00 "	176,700.00
Pulpwood	125,000 cords	1.50 per cord	187,500.00
Ties	1,000,000 ties	.15 per tie	150,000.00
Cordwood	100,000 cords	1.25 per cord	125,000.00
Cordwood birch	50,000 "	1.00 "	50,000.00
	Total estimated tender		$ 1,034,200.00

ARNOLD & CAMPBELL.

Per W. H. Campbell

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON ..... INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

Address 32 Emmerson Avenue,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Date 30th October 1926.

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77 (I or We) hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by us (Me or Us) as the timber is cut.

Description of timber (Grade and species)	Estimated quantity of timber (Board feet or cords, etc.)	Amount tendered per M. f.b.m. or per cord, etc. (Including dues as shown below)	Total estimated amount tendered
	See Paper ars'rt.		

Total estimated tender $ 1,034,200.00

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque covering the following items:—

Ten per cent of total estimated tender ..... $ 5000 00

Rental for one year ..... $

License fee ..... $ 4.00

Total ..... $

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per M. f.b.m.				$2.50	
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	"	"			~~2.00~~	2.50
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species, other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarack	"	"			1.50	
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	"	"			~~1.00~~	1.50
Shingle bolts	per cord of	128	cubic	feet	.75	
Pulpwood	"	"	"	"	~~.40~~	1.50
Cordwood (hardwood)	"	"	"	"	~~.30~~	.50
Cordwood (softwood)	"	"	"	"	~~.20~~	.25
Ties				each	~~.04~~	.10
Posts				"	.02	
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft.					.02	

All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem.

(Form No. 24)

W. H. Thwaites
Signature of Tenderer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
HOTEL SYSTEM



HIGHLAND INN
ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO
NIPIGON LODGE
ORIENT BAY, ONTARIO
MINAKI INN
MINAKI, ONTARIO

GRAND BEACH HOTEL
GRAND BEACH, MANITOBA
JASPER PARK LODGE
JASPER, ALBERTA

CHATEAU LAURIER
OTTAWA, ONT.

November 2nd 1926

Dr Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir. Mr. Ward manager and Treasurer of Detroit Sulphite Pulp and Paper Co. who called with me on your two weeks ago has been taken ill at Port Arthur and has been unable to reach Ottawa as intended - On his behalf therefore and for him I am herewith handing you the tenders of his Company duly signed.

No Estimated quantities have been filled in in view of the understanding arrived at in your office the other day in this connection that same was not required and would not be taken into consideration but I think I may communicate the fact that his cruisers have reported a very considerably larger quantity indeed of pulpwood than

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
HOTEL SYSTEM


THE FORT GARRY WINNIPEG
PRINCE EDWARD, BRANDON
CHATEAU LAURIER, OTTAWA
PRINCE ARTHUR, PORT ARTHUR
THE MACDONALD, EDMONTON

HIGHLAND INN
ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO
NIPIGON LODGE
ORIENT BAY, ONTARIO
MINAKI INN
MINAKI, ONTARIO

GRAND BEACH HOTEL
GRAND BEACH, MANITOBA
JASPER PARK LODGE
JASPER, ALBERTA

CHATEAU LAURIER
OTTAWA, ONT.

than mentioned in the cruisers Report to which reference was made the other day, not so much difference in the log timber and not much the timber.

The cheque called for is also enclosed with the tender.

Yours truly

W. A. Dowler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON Long Lake **INDIAN RESERVE No.** 77

Address Detroit Sulphite Pulp and Paper Company
Port Arthur Ontario

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Date November 2nd 1926

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77 W hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by WS as the timber is cut.
I or We — Me or Us

Description of timber (Grade and species)	~~Estimated quantity of timber (Board feet or cords, etc.~~	Amount tendered per M. f.b.m. or per cord, etc. (Including dues as shown below)	Total estimated amount tendered
		gross figures including dues and premium	
Spruce logs		$15 M.f.b.m	
Jack Pine logs		$9 M.f.b.m	
Poplar logs		$2.50 M.f.b.m	
Birch logs		$3.50 M.f.b.m	
Pulpwood		$2.59 ~~M.f.b.m~~ per cord	Two Dollars and fifty nine cents
Ties		Twenty cents Each	
Cordwood-hardwood		Seventy one cents per cord	
Cordwood softwood		Forty six cents per cord	

Other items of the dues set below

Total estimated tender $.....

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque covering the following items:—

Deposit called for by notice

~~Ten per cent of total estimated tender~~ ..... $ 5000.00

Rental for one year ..... $ 135.00

License fee ..... $ 4.00

Total ..... $ 5139.00

Enumerated below

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per M. f.b.m.	$2.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	" "	2.00
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species, other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarack	" "	1.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	" "	~~1.00~~ 1.50
Shingle bolts	per cord of 128 cubic feet	.75
Pulpwood	" " " "	~~.40~~ 1.50
Cordwood (hardwood)	" " " "	~~.30~~ .75
Cordwood (softwood)	" " " "	~~.20~~ .40
Ties	each	~~.04~~
Posts	"	.02
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft.		.02

All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem.

DCS
Pow.

Detroit Sulphite Pulp & Paper Co.
J. M. Ward
Treasurer
Signature of Tenderer

(Form No. 3a)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~AFTER 10 DAYS RETURN TO~~

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

NEW FORM 260

~~AT OFFICE OF MAILING~~

Rec'd 11.15 am
Nov 3 26

Tender for Long Lake Timber

Duncan C Scott

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Detroit Sweepstake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN CONTRACTING CO. LIMITED
TIMBER CONTRACTORS
WHALEN BUILDING
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

113

Recd 9.45 am
Nov 3. 26

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
ORIG. NO. 183.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TENDER FOR LONG LAKE TIMBER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON Long Lake, INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77.

Address 215 Whalen Bld'g.,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Date November 1st, 1926.

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. we (I or We) hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by us (Me or Us) as the timber is cut.

Description of timber (Grade and species)	Estimated quantity of timber (Board feet or cords, etc.)	Amount tendered per M. f.b.m. or per cord, etc. (Including dues as shown below)	Total estimated amount tendered
Spruce Logs,	125,000 F.B.M.	$5.00	
Jackpine Logs,	250,000 "	8.00	
Poplar Logs,	150,000 "	5.00	
Birch Logs,	120,000 "	2.50	
Pulpwood, Spruce, Balsam,	30.000 Cds.	1.61	
Ties,	10,000	1.50	
Cordwood		.20	
Cordwood, Birch,		.25	
		.50	

Total estimated tender $.....

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque covering the following items:—

Ten per cent of total estimated tender ..... $ 500.00

Rental for one year ..... $

License fee ..... $ 4.00

Total ..... $ 5000.00

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per M. f.b.m.	$2.50	
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	" "	~~2.00~~	2.50
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species, other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarack	" "	1.50	
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	" "	~~1.00~~	1.50
Shingle bolts	per cord of 128 cubic feet	.75	
Pulpwood	" " " "	~~.40~~	1.50
Cordwood (hardwood)	" " " "	~~.30~~	.50
Cordwood (softwood)	" " " "	~~.20~~	.25
Ties	each	~~.04~~	.10
Posts	"	.02	
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft.		.02	

All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem.

(Form No. 72a)

THE WESTERN CONTRACTING CO'Y. LIMITED.,

C. L. Bliss
Signature of Tenderer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
HOTEL SYSTEM



THE FORT GARRY WINNIPEG — PRINCE EDWARD, BRANDON — CHATEAU LAURIER, OTTAWA — PRINCE ARTHUR, PORT ARTHUR — THE MACDONALD, EDMONTON

HIGHLAND INN
ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO
NIPIGON LODGE
ORIENT BAY, ONTARIO
MINAKI INN
MINAKI, ONTARIO

GRAND BEACH HOTEL
GRAND BEACH, MANITOBA
JASPER PARK LODGE
JASPER, ALBERTA

CHATEAU LAURIER — OTTAWA, ONT. Nov 2. 1926

D Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Supt. General
Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In explanation of the Enclosed tenders of the Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited I may state that this is a recently organized Canadian (Ontario) Company with Col. Towers Counsel for the Canadian Steamships Co. as President as you will notice from his signature to the Cheque.

I have not filled in any details of tenderers estimated quantities for the reason given in the prior tender filed in the name of the Detroit Sulphite Pulp and Paper Co. yours truly

W. A. Dowler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON Long Lake **INDIAN RESERVE NO.** 77

Address Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited
Gooderham Building
Toronto

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Date November 2nd 1926

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77 we (I or We) hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by us (Me or Us) as the timber is cut.

Description of timber (Grade and species)	~~Estimated quantity of timber~~ not filled out in accordance with ~~(Board feet or cords, etc.)~~ instructions of Dep. S. Genl.	Amount tendered per M. f.b.m. or per cord, etc. (Including dues as shown below)	Total estimated amount tendered
Spruce Logs		$15.00 M. f. b. m.	Gross figures including dues below and premium
Jack Pine Logs		$9.00 M. f. b. m.	
Poplar Logs		$2.50 M. f. b. m.	
Birch Logs		$3.50 M. f. b. m.	
Pulpwood		$3.13 per cord	(Three Dollars and thirteen cents)
Ties		Twenty two cents each	
Cordwood hardwood		Seventy one cents per cord	
Cordwood Softwood		Forty six cents per cord	

Total estimated tender $ ..... If prices on other varieties above varieties are that are covered by notice named below count will be glad to give competitive prices and in any event will pleased to pay dues on same

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque covering the following items:—

Deposit Called for by notice ~~Ten per cent of total estimated tender~~	$ 5.00
Rental for one year	$ 135
License fee	$ 4.00
Total	$ 5139.00

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per M. f.b.m.	$2.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	" "	2.00
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species, other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarack	" "	1.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	" "	~~1.00~~ 1.50
Shingle bolts	per cord of 128 cubic feet	.75
Pulpwood	" " " "	~~.40~~ 1.50
Cordwood (hardwood)	" " " "	~~.30~~ .50
Cordwood (softwood)	" " " "	~~.20~~ .25
Ties	each	~~.04~~ .10
Posts	"	.02
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft.		~~.07~~
All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem		

DCS

Lomb

Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited
By Robt. J. Towers
Signature of Tenderer
President
F. Wilkinson
Secretary

(Form No. 3a)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~AFTER 10 DAYS RETURN TO~~

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

NEW FORM 260 ~~AT OFFICE OF MAILING~~

Tender for Long Lake Timber

Rec'd 11.45 a.m. Nov 3. 1926

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Supt. General

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

DCS

Driftwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec 11.50 am
Nov 3. 1926
DCS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TENDER FOR LONG LAKE TIMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

November 3, 1926.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find my cheque for Five Thousand Dollars, together with tender for timber on Long Lake Indian Reserve, No. 77.

Hoping that this tender will meet with your approval.

I reamin,

Yours truly,

Charles W Cox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON Long Lake INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

Address Port Arthur, Ont.

Date Oct. 26 — 1926

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77 (I or We) hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by me (Me or Us) as the timber is cut.

Description of timber (Grade and species)	Estimated quantity of timber (Board feet or cords, etc.)	Amount tendered per M. f.b.m. or per cord, etc. (Including dues as shown below)	Total estimated amount tendered
Spruce Logs		$ 10 00 Per M	
" Pulpwood		" 4 00 Per Cord	
Jack Pine Logs		" 9 00 Per M	
" Ties		" 24 c	
Poplar " Logs		" 9 25 Per M	
" Wood		" 1 10 Per Cord	
Birch Logs		" 8 00 Per M	
" Wood		" 65 c	

Total estimated tender $.....

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque covering the following items:— Deposit $6000 00/xx

Ten per cent of total estimated tender.....$.....

Rental for one year.....$.....

License fee .....$ 4.00

Total.....$.....

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per M. f.b.m.				$2.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	"	"			2.00
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species, other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarack	"	"			1.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	"	"			1.00
Shingle bolts	per cord of	128	cubic	feet	.75
Pulpwood	"	"	"	"	.40
Cordwood (hardwood)	"	"	"	"	.30
Cordwood (softwood)	"	"	"	"	.20
Ties				each	.04
Posts				"	.02
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft.					.02

All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem.

Charles W Cox
Signature of Tenderer

(Form No. 3a)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec 11 50 am
Nov 3. 1926
DCS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq..
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

TENDER FOR LONG LAKE TIMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. F. O'BRIEN

LEWIS O'BRIEN

THE O'BRIEN AGENCY

INSURANCE

6-10 GRAHAM-HORNE BUILDING

PHONE 961

FORT WILLIAM, ONT. Oct 30th 1926

Duncan C Scott
Deputy Supt General
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir.

Inclosed Herewith please find marked cheque for $5.000 accompanied with my tender for timber on the Long Lake Indian reserve No. 77.

Trusting this will meet with your favorable Consideration.

Yours Truly

H. O'Brien

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON Long Lake INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

Address Graham & Harne Bldg
Fort William Ont

Date Oct 30th 1926

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77 hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by me as the timber is cut.

Description of timber (Grade and species)	Estimated quantity of timber (Board feet or cords, etc.)	Amount tendered per M. f.b.m. or per cord, etc. (Including dues as shown below)	Total estimated amount tendered
Spruce Logs " Pulpwood Jack Pine Logs " " Ties Poplar Logs Poplar wood Birch Logs Birch wood		10.00 Per M 3.60 a Cord 2.50 a M .25c 9.00 B.M 1.00 Per cord 9.00 B.M 75c Per cord	

Total estimated tender $.....

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque covering the following items:—For Deposit $5.000 00/100

Ten per cent of total estimated tender.....$.....

Rental for one year.....$.....

License fee.....$ 4.00

Total.....$.....

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per M. f.b.m.				$2.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	"	"			2.00
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species, other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarack	"	"			1.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	"	"			1.00
Shingle bolts	per cord of	128	cubic	feet	.75
Pulpwood	"	"	"	"	.40
Cordwood (hardwood)	"	"	"	"	.30
Cordwood (softwood)	"	"	"	"	.20
Ties				each	.04
Posts				"	.02
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft.					.02

All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem.

(Form No. 3a)

J. J. O'Brien
Signature of Tenderer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FOR LONG LAKE TIMBER

Rec'd 9.35 am
3 Nov. 26

DCS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON Long Lake INDIAN RESERVE NO. No 77

Address A. B. Gordon
1314 Bank of Hamilton Bldg. Toronto

Date Nov 2nd 1926

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the Long Lake #77 Indian Reserve No. I hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by me as the timber is cut.
(I or We) (Me or Us)

Description of timber (Grade and species)	[illegible] (Board feet or cords)	Amount tendered per M. f.b.m. or per cord, etc. (Including dues as shown below)	Total estimated amount tendered
Spruce logs		$1.00 plus $2.50 dues	$3.50 ft BM.
Spruce Pulpwood		75¢ plus $1.50 "	$2.25 per cord
Jack Pine logs		$1.00 plus $2.50 "	$3.50 ft BM
Jack Pine ties		4¢ plus 10¢ "	.14¢ per tie

Total estimated tender $.....

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque covering the following items:—

~~Ten per cent of total estimated tender~~ Deposit $ 5000 00/xx

Rental for one year ..... $.....

License fee ..... $ 4.00

Total ..... $.....

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per M. f.b.m.				$2.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	"	"			2.00
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species, other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarack	"	"			1.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	"	"			1.00
Shingle bolts	per cord of	128	cubic	feet	.75
Pulpwood	"	"	"	"	.40
Cordwood (hardwood)	"	"	"	"	.30
Cordwood (softwood)	"	"	"	"	.20
Ties	each				.04
Posts	"				.02
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft.					.02

All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem.

(Form No. 3a)

A. B. Gordon
Signature of Tenderer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received Nov. 2. 1926
9. a.m.

DCS

NORTH BAY & FORT WILLIAM R.P.O.
2
NO 1
26

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, ESQUIRE,
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Tender for Long Lake Timber.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd Nov 2 1926
9 a.m.

DCS

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, ESQUIRE,
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Tender for Long Lake Timber.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON LONG LAKE INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

Address ARROW LAND & LOGGING CO. LTD.

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

Date OCTOBER 30th, 1926.

The Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the LONG LAKE Indian Reserve No. 77 (I or We) We hereby tender for the following amounts, to be paid by us (Me or Us) as the timber is cut.

Description of timber (Grade and species)	Estimated quantity of timber (Board feet or cords, etc.)	Amount tendered per M. f.b.m. or per cord, etc. (Including dues as shown below)	Total estimated amount tendered
SPRUCE LOGS		$7.76 per M.f.b.m.	
JACKPINE LOGS		7.51 per M.f.b.m.	
POPLAR LOGS		5.76 per M.f.b.m.	
BIRCH LOGS		6.51 per M.f.b.m.	
PULPWOOD		3.07½ per cord.	
TIES		.18½ Each	
CORDWOOD		.40½ per cord.	
BIRCH CORDWOOD		.66 per cord.	

~~Total estimated tender $~~.....

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque covering ~~the following items:~~ Deposit $5,000.00

~~Ten per cent of total estimated tender~~ $.....

~~Rental for one year~~ $.....

~~License fee~~ $ ~~4.00~~

~~Total~~ $.....

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per M. f.b.m.	$2.50	
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	" "	~~3.00~~	2.50
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species, other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarack	" "	1.50	
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	" "	~~3.00~~	1.50
Shingle bolts	per cord of 128 cubic feet	.75	
Pulpwood	" " " "	~~.40~~	1.50
Cordwood (hardwood)	" " " "	~~.30~~	.50
Cordwood (softwood)	" " " "	~~.20~~	.25
Ties	each	~~.04~~	.10
Posts	"	.02	
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft.		.02	

All other forest products not enumerated, 15 p.c. ad valorem.

ARROW LAND AND LOGGING COMPANY LIMITED.

.....President.

(Signature of Tenderer)

Secretary.

(Form No. 3a)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. H. RUSSELL, PRESIDENT BEN ALEXANDER, VICE-PRESIDENT E. E. JOHNSON, SECRETARY. A. L. JOHNSON, TREASURER.

ARROW

LAND AND LOGGING COMPANY,
LIMITED.

PORT ARTHUR,
ONTARIO,
CANADA.

October 30th, 1926.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77

In accordance with your advertisement calling for tender for the timber on the above mentioned area, dated October 4th, 1926, we enclose herewith our tender on form required by the department together with certified cheque payable to your order for five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) as deposit.

We write this letter to direct your attention to the fact that we are in an especially advantageous position to handle the timber on this reserve to the complete satisfaction of your Department as we are lumbermen of may years experience in this particular District. If our tender is accepted we will be able to give preference by way of employment to the Indians of the band and can advance necessary and proper amounts of clothing, foodstuffs and money to assist them in carrying out subcontracts. We can also look after their welfare between logging seasons to better advantage, we believe, than any other tenderer by providing them with horses to work their land and with employment at other work than in the bush. In this connection we may say that should market conditions warrant, and we believe they will, that it is our intention to erect in connection with the operation of the reserve a wood preparing plant which would give employment the year round to local labour.

Trusting that you may act favorably upon our application and tender, we are,

Yours very truly,

ARROW LAND AND LOGGING COMPANY LIMITED.

W. H. Russell
President.

E. E. Johnson.
Secretary.

Enc. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MINISTER OF LABOUR
CANADA

O t t a w a
June 2nd. 1926

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:-

I understand that Mr.Cox of Port Arthur called on you yesterday. This is merely to say that I know Mr.Cox and anything that you may be able to do for him, will be appreciated by me personally.

Yours very truly,

J.H. Elliott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1821

June 5,1926.

Dear Mr.Elliott,-

I have your note of June 2nd written in the interest of Mr.Cox, of Port Arthur. I am glad to have your recommendation of Mr.Cox, and will note it for future reference.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

DS

The Honourable J.C.Elliott,
Minister of Labour,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. D. Scott

MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 27 1926
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Sepetember 27,1926.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I beg to advise you that the necessary surrender of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve (Marten Falls) has been given by the Indians, and it was approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on July 20th, last. The reserve is not far from the town of Kenora and the cities of Fort William and Port Arthur. Would you kindly let me know the newspapers in which you desire that the advertisement of the sale of this timber should be inserted.

Port Arthur News-Chronicle
Kenora Examiner and Mining Record
Fort William Times Journal

27/9/26

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 29,1926.

Memorandum:

Mr.Caldwell.

The advertisement of the sale of timber on the Long Lac Reserve (Marten Falls) may be inserted in the following papers:-

News - Chronicle	Port Arthur
Examiner and Mining Recorder	Kenora
Times Journal	Fort William.

Dcl

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 1255

IH/3

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Certified copy to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 18th August, 1926.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 9th August, 1926, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting with reference to Order in Council (P.C. 799), dated April 19, 1901, prohibiting the export from Ontario of unmanufactured timber cut on Indian Reserves which is suitable for pulp or paper manufacture. The Province of Ontario having prohibited at that time the export from the Province of unmanufactured timber cut on Crown Lands, it was deemed good policy to take like action with reference to unmanufactured timber cut on Indian Reserves.

By recent legislation of Ontario, namely, the "Poplar Pulpwood Export Act", 1919, and the "Pulpwood Export Act", 1920, the Minister of Lands and Forests has been empowered to suspend the operation of the Regulations governing "Manufacturing Conditions" at such times and in such localities as he may deem advisable.

The Martin's Falls Band of Indians on July 7, 1926, surrendered for sale the timber on their Reserve at Long Lake, Ontario, which surrender was accepted by Order in Council of July 20, 1926. This timber consists chiefly of pulpwood to the amount of about 27,000 cords, and it is represented that if permission to export this pulpwood is granted, it will

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

materially increase the value of the timber.

The Minister observes that as the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs is trustee for the Indian interest, it devolves upon the Department of Indian Affairs to dispose of the timber to the greatest advantage.

The Minister therefore recommends, as the privilege of exportation will undoubtedly enhance the value to prospective purchasers, that the application of the provisions of the aforesaid Order in Council of April 19, 1901, (P.C. 799), and Section No. 16 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves be waived with respect to the timber on the Long Lake Reserve as above mentioned.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

materially increase the value of the timber.

The Minister observes that as the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs is trustee for the Indian interest, it devolves upon the Department of Indian Affairs to dispose of the timber to the greatest advantage.

The Minister therefore recommends, as the privilege of exportation will undoubtedly enhance the value to prospective purchasers, that the application of the provisions of the aforesaid Order in Council of April 19, 1901, (P.C. 799), and Section No. 16 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves be waived with respect to the timber on the Long Lake Reserve as above mentioned.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

PRIVY COUNCIL
Canada

OK EAD

Ottawa, 5th October, 1926

Dear Sir -

I am instructed by the Right Honourable the Prime Minister to forward you the following Orders-in-Council, and to direct your special attention thereto:-

P.C. 1255 -- 18th August, 1926

Yours very truly,

(sgd) E.J. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 15, 1926.

Memorandum

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I beg to submit herewith an analysis by the Timber Supervisor, approved by Mr. Caldwell, of the tenders received for the timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve, Ontario. I join with the officers mentioned in their recommendation to award the tender to Charles W. Cox, who has offered the highest prices for the timber. Mr. Cox's tender works out more than $13,000.00 higher than the next lowest. Mr. Cox's offer would have been about fifty per cent lower if the exportation of the timber had not been sanctioned by Order of His Excellency in Council. This is a small limit, and the quantity to be manufactured in comparison with the aggregate output of the Crown Lands of Ontario is entirely negligible. It seems to me our duty as trustees to obtain the very highest price for any item of the Indian estate, and I therefore would recommend the acceptance of Mr. Cox's tender.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS
From 3/6/26
To 15/11/26

30009-5

1821

November 15th. 1926.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Caldwell -

Kindly return all cheques deposited with the tenders for the Long Lake timber except that of the highest tenderer, Mr. C. W. Cox.

Duncan Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Immediate

November 15th. 1926.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Caldwell -

Kindly return all cheques deposited with the tenders for the Long Lake timber except that of the highest tenderer, Mr. C. W. Cox.

DCI

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your tender for Long Lake timber, together with accepted cheque for the sum of $5,000.00, and in reply to state that your tender not being the highest, has not been accepted, and your cheque is, therefore, herewith returned to you.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Enclosure.

J. F. O'Brien, Esq.,
Graham Horne Building,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5.

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your tender for Long Lake timber, together with accepted cheque for the sum of $5,000.00, and in reply to state that your tender not being the highest, has not been accepted, and your cheque is therefore, herewith returned to you.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Enclosure.

A. B. Gordon, Esq.,
1314 Bank of Hamilton Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5.

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your tender for Long Lake timber, together with accepted cheque for the sum of $5,000.00, and in reply to state that your tender not being the highest, has not been accepted, and your cheque is therefore, herewith returned to you.

Inclosure.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Messrs. Arrow Land & Logging Company,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5.

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your tender for Long Lake timber, together with accepted cheque for the sum of $5,000.00, and in reply to state that, your tender not being the highest, has not been accepted, and your cheque is, therefore, herewith returned to you.

Enclosure.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

The Western Contracting Company, Limited,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing tender for Long Lake timber from the Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited, also their accepted cheque for $5,000.00 and your cheque for $139.00.

In reply I have to state that this tender, not being the highest, has not been accepted and the cheques above noted are therefore herewith returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Enclosures.

W. A. Dowler Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Fort William,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing tender for Long Lake timber from the Detroit Sulphite Pulp and Paper Company, also their accepted cheque for $5,000.00 and your cheque for $139.00.

In reply I have to state that this tender, not being the highest, has not been accepted and the cheques above noted are therefore herewith returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Enclosures.

W. A. Dowler Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Port William,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE NEWS-CHRONICLE
EVENING
[illegible]5 LORNE STREET

COMMERCIAL AND ART PRINTING, RULING,
LOOSE LEAF FORMS, BINDERS

Port Arthur, Canada, OCT 30 1926

Mr. Department of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ont. Order No 8727

INVOICE NO. 1851

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Purchasing Division
NOV 3 1926
Superintendent of Supplies

To The Terminal Publishing Co. Limited, Dr.

TERMS: Net Cash 30 Days. 2 per cent [illegible] will be allowed on this Invoice if payment reaches our office on or [illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									22	23	24	25	26	27
DISPLAY INCHES																						E					
READERS LINES																							90				

Cut

Int 270 Pay

90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 8727

DATE		ADVERTISING FOR MONTH OF October	RATE	CREDIT	DEBIT
OCT 30 1926	To	Inches Display Advertising re			
	To	Count Lines Readers 8 point re	10/5		
	To	Count Line Readers 8 point black face re	20/10		
	To 90 x 2 90 x 1	Agate Lines (14 to the inch) Legal re Sale Long Lake	10/5		#18
	To	Business Card from to Timber			
		re	$6.00 Mo.		
	To				

6564 Sent 24/11/26

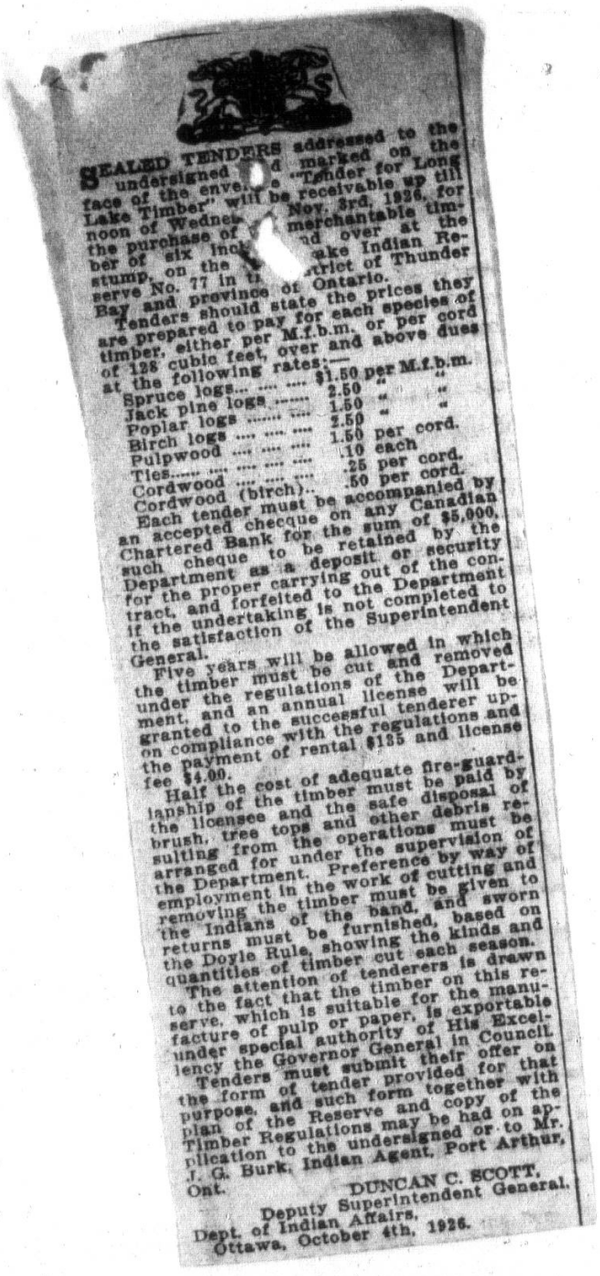
Examined. Prices fair and just.
J. O. Patt

MEMO:—Balance Account on our books, including the above, at end of month—Dr. $ ___/100 ; Cr. $

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of the envelope "Tender for Long Lake Timber" will be receivable up till noon of Wednesday, Nov. 3rd, 1926, for the purchase of merchantable timber of six inches and over at the stump, on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77 in the District of Thunder Bay and province of Ontario.

Tenders should state the prices they are prepared to pay for each species of timber, either per M.f.b.m. or per cord of 128 cubic feet, over and above dues at the following rates:—

Spruce logs	$1.50 per M.f.b.m.
Jack pine logs	2.50 " "
Poplar logs	1.50 " "
Birch logs	2.50 " "
Pulpwood	1.50 per cord.
Ties	.10 each
Cordwood	.25 per cord.
Cordwood (birch)	.50 per cord.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian Chartered Bank for the sum of $5,000, such cheque to be retained by the Department as a deposit or security for the proper carrying out of the contract, and forfeited to the Department if the undertaking is not completed to the satisfaction of the Superintendent General.

Five years will be allowed in which the timber must be cut and removed under the regulations of the Department, and an annual license will be granted to the successful tenderer upon compliance with the regulations and the payment of rental $135 and license fee $4.00.

Half the cost of adequate fire-guardianship of the timber must be paid by the licensee and the safe disposal of brush, tree tops and other debris resulting from the operations must be arranged for under the supervision of the Department. Preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber must be given to the Indians of the band, and sworn returns must be furnished, based on the Doyle Rule, showing the kinds and quantities of timber cut each season.

The attention of tenderers is drawn to the fact that the timber on this reserve, which is suitable for the manufacture of pulp or paper, is exportable under special authority of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

Tenders must submit their offer on the form of tender provided for that purpose, and such form together with plan of the Reserve and copy of the Timber Regulations may be had on application to the undersigned or to Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, October 4th, 1926.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

All Accounts Due Monthly

FORT WILLIAM, Oct 23 1926

Dom Govt Dept of Pub Pty & Stat
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

To The Daily Times-Journal Dr.

The Times-Journal of Fort William, Limited, Publishers

Paper Ruling
Book Binding
Loose Leaf System
Booklets, Pamphlets
High-Class Comm...
and Professional S...

The Largest and Most ... Plant between T... and Winnipeg.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

90 90 90

DEPT. P.R.&S. INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 11 1926 RECORDS

TIMES-JOURNAL LOOSE LEAF SYSTEM

Date		Folio	Credit	Debit
Oct 23	270 lines "Tenders Long Lake Timber" order # 87272			18.00

Int 270

901/3
8727 LC.

6563. sent 24/11/26

(Papers forwarded under separate cover)

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J. O. Patt...

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

ALEX. B. GORDON
1314 BANK OF HAMILTON BLDG.
TORONTO, ONT.

November
Seventeenth,
1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1926
RECORDS

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 15th. inst. addressed to Mr. A. G. Gordon, received enclosing accepted cheque for $5000.00, for which I thank you.

Yours very truly,

L. Merrifield
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Nov.16th.1926.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your tender on behalf of Messrs.Arnold & Campbell,for the timber on the Long Lake Reserve,and in reply to state that as this tender was not in proper form,being unaccompanied by accepted cheque for the sum of $5000, such tender cannot be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(J.D.McLean)

W.H.Arnold Esq.
36 Emerson Ave.
Port Arthur,ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEALERS IN RAW FURS

Cockburn Mercantile Limited

DRY GOODS
CLOTHING
BOOTS & SHOES
GROCERIES
HARDWARE

Railway, Lumbermen and Trappers Supplies

HORNEPAYNE, ONT. Nov 16th 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1926
RECORDS

Department of Indian affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs/

Would you please let us know Who purchased Long Lac Timber on Reservation No 77.

Yours Truly

Cockburn Mercantile Limited

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 23 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1926
RECORDS

December 11, 1926.

LANDS BRANCH
DEC 13 1926

R

Mr. D. C. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

About six weeks ago I tendered for the Long Lac timber, and enclosed an accepted cheque for the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5000.00) fully anticipating that a decision would be made at least within a reasonable time.

The cutting season is now on, and if any work is to be done during 1926-27 season any additional delay will absolutely prohibit an operation.

I do not want to appear unduly urgent, but think you will agree that six weeks is an unusually long time to await a decision regarding such matters.

Yours very truly,

Charles W Cox

CWC/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. 30009-5

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Nov.15th.1926. 192

Memo. to the Deputy Superintendent General.

R

TENDERS FOR LONG LAKE TIMBER.

In response to the advertisement of sale of Long Lake Timber, the following tenders have been received with prices offered:-

Tenderer.	SPRUCE. Logs per M.	SPRUCE. Pulpwood per cd.	JACKPINE Logs per M.	JACKPINE Ties ea.	POPLAR Logs per M.	POPLAR Wood per cd.	BIRCH. Logs per M.	BIRCH. wood per cd.
Arrow Land & Logging Co.	7.76	3.07¼	7.51	.18¼	5.76	.40½	6.51	.66
A.B.Gordon.	3.50	2.25	3.50	.14	--	--	--	--
F.O.O'Brien.	10.50	3.60	9.50	.23	9.00	1.00	9.00	.75
Charles W.Cox.	10.00	4.10	9.00	.24	9.25	1.10	8.50	.65
Driftwood L.& T.	15.00	3.13	9.00	.22	2.50	.46	3.50	.71
Western Contrtg	5.00	1.61	8.00	.20	5.00	.25	2.50	.50
Detroit Supphite	15.00	2.59	9.00	.20	2.50	.46	3.50	.71
Arnold & Campbell	29.00	1.50	31.00	.15	3.00	1.25	31.00	1.00

Each of the above tenders was accompanied by certified cheque for $5000 with the exception of the Arnold & Campbell tender.

Before considering the various offers, it is advisable to point out that the Long Lake operation is essentially a spruce pulpwood and jack pine tie operation, and that the relative value of each tender should be judged mainly on the offers for these two species of timber.

In my opinion the Arnold & Campbell tender is obviously camouflaged to appear to be a valuable offer in view of the prices offered for Spruce, Jackpine and Birch logs, but as the manufactured lumber from these three kinds of timber is quoted on the Toronto market at prices of $35, $35 and $37 Mill Run it is obvious thatthe prices offered for these logs are fictitious and that no serious effort will be made to cut logs. This surmise is borne out by the fact that prices offered for spruce pulpwood of $1.50 and jack pine ties of 15 ¢ (the timber that will actually be cut) have been placed at very low figures.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Furthermore, the Arnold & Campbell tender not being accompanied by certified cheque for $5000 is not in order and should not therefore be given consideration.

A careful examination of the remaining tenders shows that the tender of C.W.Cox ranks the highest, and I would therefore recommend acceptance.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

D.M.

I have personally checked over the several tenders and agree with Mr. Bury's report that Mr. Cox's tender is the highest. It would appear I should be accepted and all other advised and cheques returned.

A.B.

Total value of each bona fide tender as based on departmental estimate, of 27.000 cords pulpwood, 11.000 ties, 200.000 f.b.m. Poplar and 2.500 cords of birch wood is as follows:

Arrow Land & Logging Co.	$87.617.00
A.B.Gordon	69.040.00
F.O'Brien	103.405.00
C.W.Cox	116.815.00
Driftwood L.& T.Co.	89.205.00
Western Contracting Co.	47.920.00
Detroit Sulphite Pulp & Paper Co.	74.405.00

HJB

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 15, 1926.

Memorandum

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I beg to submit herewith an analysis by the Timber Supervisor, approved by Mr. Caldwell, of the tenders received for the timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve, Ontario. I join with the officers mentioned in their recommendation to award the tender to Charles W. Cox, who has offered the highest prices for the timber. Mr. Cox's tender works out more than $13,000.00 higher than the next lowest. Mr. Cox's offer would have been about fifty per cent lower if the exportation of the timber had not been sanctioned by Order of His Excellency in Council. This is a small limit, and the quantity to be manufactured in comparison with the aggregate output of the Crown Lands of Ontario is entirely negligible. It seems to me our duty as trustees to obtain the very highest price for any item of the Indian estate, and I therefore would recommend the acceptance of Mr. Cox's tender.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott -

Would you kindly let us have a copy of Mr. Bury's memo for our records.

W.J.F.Pratt.

Copy sent Dec 14 26 FJB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 2A

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa. Dec.14th.1926. 192

To C.W.Cox Esq.

Port Arthur. ONT.

Your tender for Long lake timber is herewith accepted.

License being prepared and will be sent you for signature.

J.D.McLean.

ohg.D.I.A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa. Dec.14th.1926.

Memorandum.
Chief Accountant.

Tender of C.W.Cox,Port Arthur,for the purchase of the Long Lake Timber has been accepted, and the attached cheque (accepted) for the sum of $5000 may be deposited and credited to the funds of the Long Lake band.

J. Caldwell
In charge
Lands & Timber Branch.

3 copies of license #20 sent for signature Dec 16th. 26

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 16 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 1516

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1926
RECORDS

Amt. 5000 00

Date Dec 14 1926

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 122 PP

Dept. Receipt No. C48268

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S. FREE

REGINA-SASK REGINA-SASK REGINA-SASK REGINA-SASK

THE SECRETARY,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7605, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

LANDS BRANCH
DEC 23 1926

December 18, 1926.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Am returning herewith, duly signed, licenses covering the Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77.

Am also enclosing a cheque for One Hundred and Thirty-Nine Dollars ($139.00) re current rental and license fee.

Yours truly,

Charles W Cox

(ENCL.)

CWC/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 9904

Amt. $139.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1926
RECORDS

Date J.M.M. 19

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 1926

Entered Journal No. 24 Folio 124 [illegible]

763

270

Dept. Receipt No. C48295

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa. Dec.23rd.1926.

Memorandum.

Dr.Scott:

Mr.C.W.Cox of Port Arthur who was the successful tenderer for the timber on the Long Lake Reserve No.77 has signed each of the attached copies of timber license No.208 and having paid deposit of $5000 also current rental $135.00 and license fee $4.00,it is in order to issue license.

The license is therefore submitted in triplicate for signature.

H. J. Bury
Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Original copy in box
Duplicate -"- to licensee
Triplicate -"- to agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 1

Ottawa. Dec.28th.1926.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the timber on the Long Lake Reserve No.77 has been sold to the highest tenderer,Mr.C.W.Cox of Port Arthur and a license,No.208 has therefore been issued to him.

I enclose herewith tripliçate copy of this license which you should retain in your office records,which shows the prices he has agreed to pay for the different species of timber,and the annual rental.

With regard to your representations respecting rossed pulpwood,I have to state that all pulpwood cut from this Reserve must be measured in the "rough" or unrossed condition and payment of royalty must be based on the cord of 128 cubic feet i.e.a pile of wood measuring 8 feet in length,4 feet in width and 4 feet high.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur.ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 3, 1927.

RJ

Mr. Paget,-

As you are aware, the timber on the Long Lake, Ont., Indian reserve has been sold. As their Trust Fund account will be a fairly large one and you are well acquainted with the conditions under which these Indians live, I wish you would make a recommendation as to how the money might be used to their advantage.

dcl.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1927.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 6	To- services rendered, fee taking declaration in connection with the timber surrender of the Long Lac Band as per vouchers rendered and attached hereto	22.00
	Acct chargeable to the Long Lac Band	
	TOTAL,	22.00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 5

$22.00

July 7th 1926.

Received from J G Burk

the sum of Twenty Two — 100 Dollars,

for 3 Days Absence Fares Expenses Horne Payne to Long Lac - regular fee.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate, T Leggat

ED and ect.

8064 sent 14/1/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. Burk

Poor COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN A.
JAN 8 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur *Indian Agency,*

January 6th *192*7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 150-29 ,

amounting to $ 22.00 *in favour*

of J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur.

for Acct. chargeable to the Long Lac Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F30009- 5 *dated* March 5th 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dr. Scott,-

Re - Martin Falls Band, Long Lake, Ont.
Timber Funds.

Under the terms of surrender the moneys received from the sale of timber are to be credited to the Band's account and interest thereon paid to the Band in the usual manner, and, provided, that 50% of the said moneys shall be duly paid to the Band in conformity with Section No. 89 of the Indian Act.

So far only $5,000.00 as bonus has been received from the Licensee, together with $319.00 for ground rent.

No further funds are expected to be received from the Licensee until next summer when he disposes of the timber cut.

Undoubtedly the Indians will expect to receive 50% of the funds accruing from the sale of the timber but it should not be given to them in large payments; otherwise it would do more harm than good.

The destitute vote should be relieved of all charges for this Band and those who desire to build houses on the reserve should be assisted. A few of the younger men of the Band signified their intention when the surrender was obtained last summer of building homes. No promises, however, were made at that time of assisting them from the Band Funds but it would be money well expended.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JAN 1927

After the next annuity payments, I think we will be better able to judge how these funds should be expended, in the best interest of the Indians in addition to giving them a reasonable cash payment.

Of the $5,000.00 at present paid in, the Indians might be given 50% which would mean a per capita payment of $8.00 to 161 Indians.

The

January 5th., 1927.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The 50% payments should be spread over a term of years in reasonable payments.

Very few of these Indians live or have their homes at Long Lake on the reserve. They come in from their hunting grounds, north of Horne Payne on the C.N. Ry,, which is east of Long Lake, for the annuity money, and do not remain long.

Chief Accountant.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

KENORA, Ontario Jan 22 1927

CENTRAL REGISTRY

M L[illegible] Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont

1927 JAN 31 PM

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN 27 1927

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Purchasing Division
JAN 31 1927
Superintendent of Supplies

In Account With

J. W. COLLISON

PRINTER & PUBLISHER "Examiner"

1927

Oct	9	To 90 inches	@ 10c	900	
	16	" 90 "	@ 5	450	
	23	" 90 "	@ 5	450	
					1800

90 l 13
8727 LC

Ad in The Examiner

Examined. Prices fair and just.

Supt. of Supplies

approved

for D. S. Gov. I. A.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 29 1927

9374 sent 2/3/27 a/c 270 Pay

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Long Lac.
Martins Falls Res.
May 5/27.

Dept. Indian affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sirs.

Referring to our Reserve here at Long Lac. "Martins Falls Reserve". We have not heard definitly. What we are to do stated or have to do. according to Information through S. a. Taylor. Mgr. H.B.Co Longlac. we have not heard enough to act. and am asking for further Information How to act. Befor It is to late In the season. We could get word to all who Belong to Martins falls Reserve to get together here In "Long Lac". and Tell each family what they are to do. would like to know all about this affair soon as Possible

I Beg to Remain Truly yours.

Wm Jobe. Chaplain

Long Lac.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1927
RECORDS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. May 17th.1927.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th.inst.the meaning of which is not quite clear,but it is presumed that you desire information as to a distribution of money to members of the Long Lac Reserve band from the proceeds arising out of the sale of timber on this Reserve.

In reply I have to state that as the timber was sold on a stumpage basis,and not for a cash lump sum, no royalties have yet been received,and a distribution can hardly be made until part of the timber is cut and royalties paid.

The Department holds the sum of $5000 as security for the proper carrying out of the undertaking and consideration is being given to the question of a distribution of half this amount.

If the timber had been sold for a bonus or cash lump sum,funds would have been immediately available for distribution purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(J.D.McLean)

Mr.Joba CHapais
Indian
Long Lac. Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Long Lac. 30009-5

Rental - License No. 208

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 137.00 st. chq. 30009-2

Date July 30 1927

Entered Journal No. Folio

Lacs. 7127

Dept. Receipt No.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1928

/O'C

Mr. [illegible]
Please prepare explanation

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 5th, 1928.

MEMORANDUM

LANDS BRANCH
JUN 5 1928

Mr. Caldwell:-

I will be at Long Lake early in July and the Indians (Martin's Falls Band) will be making inquiries as to their timber. They will want to know why Cox does not operate under his lease. His inaction keeps the Indians out of any funds. Last Summer they were insistent that Cox should commence operations. If fire got into this timber it would destroy the best of it.

I was informed that at the market price of Ties, etc., laid down at the Railroad at Long Lake Cox would not get what he has to pay the Department for the timber which explains why he does not operate the lease.

What can I tell the Indians?

[signature]
Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa. June 7th.1928.

R.

Memo.

Mr.Paget:-

We have no information at present why Mr.Cox has not yet started to operate on the Long Lake Reserve but before his license can be renewed,he must give a satisfactory reason for the non-working of the limit, in accordance with the provisions of the Timber Regulations.

He has a definite period (5 years) in which the whole operation must be completed,and we hold his deposit of $5000 as security for the proper performance of the conditions of his license.

He is being asked to furnish an explanation.

noted

In charge
Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

AHX'D.

Ottawa. June 9th.1928.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that the Department has not yet received a report regarding the operation of your timber license on the Long Lake Reserve.

The condition of renewal of this license is that the limit must be properly worked,or else a satisfactory reason given in the form of an affidavit showing why no operation has taken place. I must remind you that this license is only granted for a limited time and it is therefore advisable to work the limit each season.

Further,the Indians are pressing the Department for assistance,and this cannot be given them until royalties are received from the sale of the timber.

Kindly advise as to your plans for operation.

Your obedient servant,

F. J. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

C.W.Cox Esq.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Morrison River
June 1st/1928

J.G. Burke
Indian Agent
Port Arthur
Ont.

Dear Sir.

I writing you inquiring if the Marten Falls Band will get the same amount each head as last treaty payment. Let me know if we are not going to get the Extra payment from our timber we sold. I just want to know.
I heard that we were not going to get the Extra money Joe Chappias told me when I was in Longlac last March Besure and let me know soon as possiable.

Yours Truly
Chief Geo Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1928
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June, 11th, 1928.

T110-A

R

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
In Charge Lands & Timber Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter which I forgot to enclose in my last letter.

I just received a letter from Mr. Paget, who informed me he had communicated with you regarding Mr. Cox's operations on the Gull Lake Reserve, I wish to advise in this connection I wrote to Mr. Paget and enclosed a letter, received from Chief George Taylor, which I am enclosing herewith, which is self-explanatory.

As you will note the Chief is inquiring if there will be any extra payment this year from timber dues. They naturally will not receive any until Mr. Cox begins to operate on that Reserve.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. June 15th.1928.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 11th. inst.regarding licensed timber operations on the Long Lac Reserve belonging to the Marten Falls Band,I have to state that it does not appear that operations have been started on this reserve by the licensee,and consequently there is no money available for distribution this year.

The licensee has been requested to explain why he has not commenced the work of cutting and removing the timber.

Your obedient servant,

Officer in charge
Lands & Timber Branch.
(J.C.Caldwell)

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dr. Scott,-

I observe that Cox was written on 9th June but has not replied. I would suggest wiring him so that I may be able to explain to the Indians, as they will expect some explanation at the payments.

Please see Chief Geo. Taylor's letter of 1st June.

We will be at Long Lake on 3rd July and a telegram care of Hudson's Bay Co., Longlac would get me if any word from Cox as to his intentions is received.

Chief Accountant.

June 23rd., 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A.T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE ME[illegible] WILL BE TRANSMITT[illegible] A FULL-RATE TELE[illegible]

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		File No. 30009-5.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 25, 1928.

C. W. Cox,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

EXD.

Reference Departmental letter ninth instant please advise by telegram your intentions regarding operations on Long Lac Reserve

A. F. MacKenzie

Charge D. I. A.

30009-2

Printed in Canada.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

Q 4545 NA

TELEGRAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 27

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RNA236 28 STANDARD TIME 1928 JUN 26 PM 4 18

PORTARTHUR ONT 26 4P

A F MACKENZIE

ASST DEPUTY AND SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

RE YOUR TELEGRAM OF THE 25TH MARKET AND GENERAL CNDITIONS DO NOT PERMIT OPERATING AT PRESENT HOWEVER AM WILLING TO TRY AND WORK OUT SATISFACTORY SOLUTION

C W COX

PHONED 1928 JUN 26 PM 4 28 By..... Time.....

Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1928
RECORDS

Copy

Lafferty

June 30, 1928

EXD.

EXD.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. McKenzie.

Dear Sir:-

Wish to acknowledge your telegram of the 4th, to which I replied as follows:

"Re your telegram of the 25th, market and general conditions do not permit operatings at present however am willing to try and work out satisfactory solution."

Owing to the fact that we have considerable fire killed timber, we find it necessary to manufacture this first, also the market conditions will hardly permit extending our present operations. Under these circumstances I did not want to start on the Long Lac Reserve. However I am perfectly willing to co-operate with you in every possible manner and should you insist on it, I would be agreeable to commence, in at least a small way. As an alternative I might consider the purchase of the timber outright as it stands, according to the cruise. In this case would require a long period for the removal of same.

This matter was discussed by agent Burk and myself and he would interview Indians and report after paying Lotaty.
HJB

Yours very truly,

CWC/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Oct.30th.1928.

Sir:-

As you are doubtless aware,the Indians of the Long Lake band have been pressing for a distribution of timber money arising out of the proceeds of the sale of their timber,but such distribution cannot be made until after the commencement of logging operations by the timber licensee,Mr.C.W.Cox,and the resultant payment of royalties.

The licensee has reported that owing to adverse market conditions,he is not yet in a position to commence operations to advantage,and there does not appear to be any prospect in the near future of such operation being commenced.Meantime,the timber is subject to a serious fire risk,due to the railway traversing the reserve,and although the Department holds a deposit of $5000 on this contract,yet this sum would be inadequate to cover any possible loss due to forest fire.

The licensee has intimated that he would be prepared to purchase the timber outright,for a lump sum as bonus,provided he was given an extended period in which to complete the operation,and the Department is prepared to give this proposal consideration,as the fire risk would then be largely borne by the licensee,and the ~~Indians~~ Dept would receive the greater portion of the value of the timber,in cash,immediately.

You have doubtless had an opportunity of discussing this phase of the matter with the Indians last treaty time,and I have therefore to request you to report as to their attitude,and also what amount as bonus,the licensee is prepared to pay,provided an extension of 10 years is given in which the timber must be cut and removed.

Your obedient servant,

J.B.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(J.D.McLean)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

File No. 505-F.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 30009-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Port Arthur, Ontario.,

November 3rd, 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1928
RECORDS

Sir,—

Beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th, with reference to the Long Lac Reserve.

At the time of paying treaty money in July, the Indians were pressing for some returns in connection with the sale of their timber, and expressed the desire to sell same for cash, as they were afraid it might be destroyed by fire. The Chief asked me to attend a meeting when the matter was discussed, and a resolution was drawn and partially signed, asking that the timber be dealt with in the above manner.

As this is close season for many fur bearing animals, they are naturally in need of some assistance.

As requested, I interviewed Mr. Charles W. Cox, the licensee, as to his intentions regarding the commencement of operations, and was informed that the present market conditions will not warrant cutting at this time. He expressed a willingness, however, to buy the timber as it stands and intimated he might be willing to pay $100,000.00 for same, providing he was given sufficient extension of time for removal.

I am,

J.D.MacLean, Esq.,
Deputy & Secretary,
of Indians Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa, Nov.6th.1928.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th.of July last in which you indicate that you might consider making an offer in the form of a lump sum for the timber on the Long Lac Reserve,provided you are given an extension of time in which to complete the cutting,I have to state that as the Department is desirous of realising the value of this timber,so that the interested Indians may be given some relief and assistance,if you will make an offer of the amount you are willing to pay as bonus,in addition to dues at tariff rates,such offer will be given consideration.

I enclose a copy of the tariff of dues which applies to the Long Lac Reserve,and would ask you also to indicate what period of time you would require in which to complete the operation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(J.D.McLean)

C.W.Cox Esq.
Port Arthur.
ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

File No. 30009-5

November 14, 1928.

LANDS BRANCH
NOV 16 1928

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1928
RECORDS

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 6th., referring to the payment of a lump sum for the timber on the Long Lac Reserve.

In replying, would state that I would consider paying $100,000.00 for same, including any dues; and I would require at least an additional five years time for removal.

The above paymant would be made after examining the property to ascertain what loss, if any, was sustained from the fire last summer. This would take only a short time.

If this offer meets with your approval, kindly advise and I will proceed with the examination immediately.

Yours very truly,

CWC/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE and VALUATION made by H.J.Bury 1926

Spruce pulpwood.....	27.000 cds.	@ 2.75....	$74.250
J.Pine ties.....	11.000	@ .20....	2.200
Poplar.	200.000 f.b.m.	@ 7.00.....	1.400
Birch cordwood	2.500 cds.	nil.....	.....
		Total valuation:-	$77.850

TENDER of C.W.Cox.1926.

Spruce pulpwood.....	27.000 cds.	@ 4.10.....	$110.700
J.Pine ties.	11.000	@ 24¢...	2.640
Poplar..	200.000 f.b.m.	@ 9.25....	1.850
Birch cordwood.	2.500 cds.	@ 65¢.....	1.625
		Total estimated value of tender:	$ 116.815.

The value of the present cash offer appears as follows:-

Cash payment.....	$100.000
5% Interest 1 yr. (if deposited in Ind funds)	50.000
Total:-	$150.000

The advantages obtained by accepting cash offer:-

1. Money is immediately available for Indian relief.
2. The fire risk,(which is serious) is borne entirely by the licensee.
3. No expense will be incurred by the Department is protecting the timber from fire.

I would therefore recommend that the offer of payment in cash be accepted,provided such payment is made in full within thirty days from date of notification.

H.J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

As The agent reports that the Indians are desirous of having this cash settlement made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Nov.17th.1928. 192

Memo. to the Deputy Minister.

Purchase of Long Lac Timber.

Two years ago the Department sold the Long Lac timber,after public advertisement to Mr.C.W.Cox on a royalty basis,but up to the present time owing to a depressed market,the licensee has not been in a position to start operating.

The Indians however have continually urged that they be given a distribution,as owing to their impoverished condition,they need immediate help,and it was for that reason that they gave the surrender.

The Department has constantly urged the licensee to commence operations,and he appears anxious to do so as soon as market conditions are favorable.The recent slump in pulpwood is,however quite likely to continue for some time,as the paper market is over-stocked.

The situation was explained to the licensee,and he now offers to pay in full for the timber provided he is given an additional five years in order to complete the cutting.He states in his letter hereunder that he would consider paying a lump sum of $100.000 after ascertaining the extent of the fire loss which the reserve sustained last year.

An examination of this offer is as follows:-

ESTIMATE and VALUATION made by J.R.McDonell,Ont.cruiser.1924.

158.000	f.b.m.	Spruce..... @	7.50.....	$1185.00
136.000	" "	Poplar.....	6.00.....	816.00
120.000	" "	Birch.....	6.00	720.00
220.000	" "	J.Pine.....	11.00	2420.00
5.700	cds.	Poplar.....	1.00	5700.00
2.100	"	Birch.....	nil.	
32.000	"	Pulpwood.....	2.80	89600.00

Total value.:- $100.441.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 6

MINISTER'S OFFICE
NOV 20 1928
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 19th. 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Charles Stewart -

I beg to submit herewith memorandum from Mr. H. J. Bury, Supervisor of Indian Timber Lands, supported by Mr. J. C. Caldwell.

The memorandum deals with the proposed adjustment of the purchase price of the timber on the Long Lac, Ontario, Reserve. The memorandum is self-explanatory. I think the recommendation is in the interest of the Indians and I would, therefore, recommend that Mr. Cox's offer be accepted. You will note that it is contingent upon examination of the timber to ascertain fire loss, and I am informed by Mr. Bury that he does not think the fire loss has been large although there is constant fire menace.

Approved

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 19th. 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Charles Stewart -

I beg to submit herewith memorandum from Mr. H. J. Bury, Supervisor of Indian Timber Lands, supported by Mr. J. C. Caldwell.

The memorandum deals with the proposed adjustment of the purchase price of the timber on the Long Lac, Ontario, Reserve. The memorandum is self-explanatory. I think the recommendation is in the interest of the Indians and I would, therefore, recommend that Mr. Cox's offer be accepted. You will note that it is contingent upon examination of the timber to ascertain fire loss, and I am informed by Mr. Bury that he does not think the fire loss has been large although there is constant fire menace.

dcl

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

TELEGR... Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 27, 1928.

C. W. Cox,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Your offer of One hundred thousand dollars for Long Lac timber is accepted Stop Settlement should be made at least within thirty days.

J. D. McLean.

(Charge D.I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5. Vol 1

Ottawa, November 27, 1928.

Sir,-

Confirming telegram sent you today, as follows,-

"Your offer of One hundred thousand "dollars for Long Lac timber is accepted. "Settlement should be made at least within "thirty days."

I have to state that the Department is prepared to extend the tenure of this license to a period of ten years, and you are expected to pay in full for this timber, on which no dues are payable, the sum of $100,000 within the thirty day period, or at least as soon as you have satisfied yourself with regard to the fire damage sustained last year.

As the Indians are pressing for an immediate distribution, it is hoped that settlement will be made as quickly as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

C. W. Cox, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

Ottawa. Nov.30th.1928.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd. inst.No.505F,regarding payment for Long Lac timber, I have to state that it has been decided to accept the offer of Mr.C.W.Cox to pay the sum of $100.000 in full settlement for this timber,and he has been notified that such payment should be made within a period of thirty days.

The resolution to which you refer in your letter should be forwarded to the Department if completed.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(J.D.McLean)

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1928
RECEIVED

File No. 30009-5

December 3, 1928.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Wish to acknowledge your letter of November 27th., in which you accept my offer of $100,000.00 as full payment for the timber on the Long Lac Reserve.

noted

I am proceeding with the examination in order to ascertain the extent of the loss, if any, sustained by fire.

If this reveals no serious damage, expect to make payment within thirty days.

Yours very truly,

CWC/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1928
RECORDS

File No. 30009-5

December 3, 1928.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Wish to acknowledge your letter of November 27th., in which you accept my offer of $100,000.00 as full payment for the timber on the Long Lac Reserve.

I am proceeding with the examination in order to ascertain the extent of the loss, if any, sustained by fire.

If this reveals no serious damage, expect to make payment within thirty days.

noted

Yours very truly,

CWC/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 7 1928
Records

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 5th, 1928.

505-F

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, file No. 30009-5, relative to previous correspondence regarding the Long Lac timber. I note the Department has accepted Mr. C. W. Cox's offer to pay the sum of $100,000.00 in full settlement to cut the pulp wood on this Reserve.

Referring to your last paragraph, I wish to advise the resolution will be forwarded to the Department as soon as possible, as so far it has not been completed.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Printed in Canada.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1928 DEC 28 AM 11 42

RNA70 42

PORTARTHUR ONT 28 1122A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1928
RECORDS

J D MCLEAN ESQ

ASST DEPUTY AND SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA
REFERENCE TO YOUR LETTER OF NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVENTH LONGLAC AM
COMPLETING ARRANGEMENTS FOR CASH PAYMENT ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AS
PER AGREEMENT BUT WOULD LIKE FURTHER FEW DAYS TO COMPLETE PLEASE
ADVISE BY WIRE IF SLIGHT EXTENSION SAY UNTIL TENTH OF JANUARY
SATISFACTORY

C W COX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Printed in Canada.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

1929 JAN 10 PM 3 29

STANDARD TIME

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 11 1929 RECORDS

RNA 146 10

TORONTO ONT 10 321P

266

DON MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRES BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

EXPECT TO BE AT OTTAWA SATURDAY MORNING TO ARRANGE MATTERS

C W COX

K.

Copied PB

30009-5

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa. Dec.28th.1928.

C.W.Cox Esq.
Port Arthur
Ont.

Replying your telegram it will be satisfactory if you complete payment of Long Lac timber by January tenth.

J.D.McLean.

Eng.D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1929
RECEIVED

RNA70 12

1929 JAN 12 AM 11 13

K TORONTO ONT 12 11A

DON MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

UNAVOIDABLY DELAYED HERE WILL BE AT OTTAWA MONDAY MORNING

TO MAKE PAYMENT

C W COX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5
Vol 1

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Jan. 14th. 1929. 192

Memo. to Dr. Scott:

Mr.C.W.Cox has made application for renewal of his timber license No.208 (Long Lake) and as payment has been made for the timber, rental and fee, he is entitled to renewal of such license.

Herewith renewal license submitted for signature.

Renewal license handed Mr Cox

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Jan.16th.1929.

Sir:-

With further reference to letter of Nov. 30th.last regarding Long Lake Timber,I have to state that Mr.C.W.Cox has now made payment for this timber in one sum,in lieu of dues or royalties spread over a term of years.

The amount paid in settlement has therefore been credited to the funds of the band.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(J.D.McLean)

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Charles W. Cox 30009-5

Long Lac - Timber

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $50,000.00/100 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1929
G.M.M.

Date 19

also note herewith
for $47,700 due 1st Jan 1930

Entered Journal No. 25 Folio 159

Amt 270
Land 235

Dept. Receipt No. C51100

Due

$47,700. Ottawa, Ontario, 14th January, 1929

On 1st January 1930 I promise to pay

The Department of Indian Affairs..... or order

at The Canadian Bank of Commerce Port Arthur

Forty-seven thousand seven hundred 00/100 ..... Dollars

Value received.

Charles W.Cox.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30,009-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, January 21, 1929

Memo.

Deputy Superintendent General,-

I desire to report concerning an adjustment recently made with Mr. C. W. Cox, of Port Arthur, with respect to payment for the timber on the Long Lake Indian Reserve, for which he was, in December, 1926, the successful tenderer.

At the time of the acceptance of Mr. Cox' tender, he paid to the Department a cash deposit of $5,000, and an additional sum of $139 for ground rental and license fee. Owing to the condition of the lumber market, and the fact that Mr. Cox was carrying on extensive operations elsewhere, he was unable to begin operations at once on the Long Lake Reserve, and in the meantime the Indian owners were pressing the Department for some distribution of funds from their timber. The general situation was discussed with the Band by the local Agent, and when Mr. Cox was made aware of the anxiety of the Indians to receive some pecuniary benefit from the surrender of their timber, he intimated to the Department that, while not wishing to begin cutting operations for the present, he was prepared to pay in cash what might be considered the full amount which the Indians would ultimately receive for this timber. For an adjustment on this basis Mr. Cox offered $100,000, and this figure was considered satisfactory, both by the Long Lake Band and the Department.

On the 14th instant Mr. Cox came to Ottawa for the purpose of making a settlement on this basis, and as you were absent from the City, I took upon myself the responsibility of settling this matter upon the conditions previously agreed upon.

It was a condition of the surrender of this timber that 50% of the moneys received should be paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the members of the Band, in conformity with the provisions of section 89 of the Indian Act, and in discussing this matter, Mr. Cox stated that it would be a matter of considerable convenience to him if the Department would be satisfied to accept a cash payment of $50,000 and a twelve months' note for the balance. It appeared to me at the time that there was no particular reason why the Department should not accept such a settlement, particularly as the cash payment would more than meet the terms and conditions of the surrender, and the deferred payment would bring in some additional revenue to the Band, as we proposed charging him six per cent interest.

Subject to your approval, therefore, an adjustment of the matter was made on the following basis. Mr. Cox gave the Department a cheque for the sum of $50,000, which, together with the initial deposit of $5,000, made a payment of $55,000 in cash. A note was drawn up for twelve months, covering the balance of $45,000 plus one year's interest at six per cent, making the total amount of the note $47,700. Both the cheque and the note were at once handed over to Mr. Paget, the Chief Accountant. I may add that, while this arrangement was considered satisfactory, Mr. Cox indicated that, should for any particular reason the Department insist upon payment of the full amount in cash, he would make every effort to raise the necessary funds. However, I do not see that any such action is necessary, and in my opinion the entire transaction is one of advantage to the Band, as Mr. Cox now assumes full responsibility for any fire or other loss in so far as this timber is concerned.

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Nov.29th.1929.

Sir:-

The Department desires to remind you that your note for the sum of $47.700.00 (Forty seven thousand seven hundred dollars) falls due on Jan.1st. next,and presumes that this will be paid on due date.

This note is being placed with the Canadian Bank of Commerce for collection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

C.W.Cox Esq.
[redacted]
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1436
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1929
RECORDS

December 4th, 1929.

File No. 30009-5

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of November 29th, with reference to the note of $47,700.00 (Forty seven thousand seven hundred dollars) which falls due on January 1st.

Would very much appreciate if you would accept $17,700.00 (Seventeen thousand seven hundred dollars) as payment on account and a six (6) months renewal covering the balance of $30,000.00 (Thirty thousand dollars).

The market conditions are such that none of the wood has been cut.

Please advise if this is satisfactory and I will arrange payment as suggested when the note falls due.

Yours very truly,

CWC/VA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Dec.16th.1929.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 4th. inst.advising that you are prepared to retire your note for $47.700 due Jan.1st. by payment of $17.700 and six months renewal of the balance,I have to state that this is satisfactory,and to ask that you will kindly forward your cheque for the sum of $17.700 and renewal note for the sum of $30.900 dated Jan.1st. 1930 for six months,making the due date July 1st.

The $900 represents interest @ 6% on $30.000 for six months.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacKenzie.

Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

C.W.Cox Esq.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

December 14th, 1929.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

It is my desire to have the License of the Long Lac Indian Reserve transferred and made out in the name of Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited of Toronto and enclose herewith agreement between the above mentioned firm and myself confirming the arrangement.

I also remit cheque for $191.00 covering Transfer fee $54.00, Current Rental $135.00 and Renewal Fee $2.00 and would appreciate your making the transfer accordingly.

I am of course, assuming full responsibility for payment of the note for $47,700.00 in connection with the purchase of the timber, which falls due on January 1st.

Yours very truly,

CWC/VA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this 14th day of December 1929

BETWEEN

Charles W.Cox of Port Arthur,Ontario,Lumberman

OF THE FIRST PART

AND

~~The~~ Driftwood Lands & Timber ~~Company~~ Limited
of Toronto, Ontario.
OF THE SECOND PART

WITNESSETH THAT

Whereas The PARTY of the FIRST PART is the holder of a Timber License No.208 granted by the Department of Indian Affairs,Ottawa,covering the merchantable timber on the Long Lac Indian Reserve in the district of Thunder Bay and province of Ontario,comprising an area of approx.17.280 acres,on the terms and conditions therein set out,

And whereas the ground rent and license fees and all other charges and assessments owing to the said Department in respect of such License are paid to the 30th.day of April 1929

And whereas the Party of the SECOND PART is desirous of acquiring the right to cut the timber on the said lands included in such License from the PARTY of the FIRST PART,subject to all the terms and conditions set forth in the said License

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises and of the payment of the sum of ONE DOLLAR and other valuable consideration,the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged,the PARTY of the FIRST PART hereby agrees that the PARTY of the SECOND PART,their agents and workmen shall have full power to cut the merchantable timber upon the lands mentioned in the said license,subject to all the terms and conditions therein set forth,and doth hereby assign and transfer unto the

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PARTY of the SECOND PART all his right, title and interest in the said timber License No.208.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties hereto have hereunto placed their hands and seals the day and year first above written

SIGNED, SEALED & DELIVERED
in the presence of

V. N. Ardell

as to the signature of..... Charles W. Cox.....

L. Hulbert

as to the signature of..... DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER, LTD. William S. Holliday Prest.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 4127

Amt. $191.00 chq

Date ..... 19.

Entered Journal No. 25 Folio 307/8

Dept. Receipt No. C52201

270

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/O'C

Ottawa, December 19th, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I inclose herewith for collection a Promissory Note of Charles W. Cox, for $47,700.00 due on the first of January next at your Branch at Port Arthur.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/0'C

Ottawa, December 19th, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I inclose herewith for collection a Promissory Note of Charles W. Cox, for $47,700.00 due on the first of January next at your Branch at Port Arthur.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5 Vol 1

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, December 18th. 1929. 192

Memo. Dr. Scott:

Transfer & Renewal of Timber License 208

Mr.C.W.Cox has filed certified copy of transfer of his license No.208 to Driftwood Lands & Timber Co. and has paid the regulation transfer fee of $54 also the current rental and renewal fee.

He has also agreed to assume full responsibility for the payment of the balance of bonus due, now amounting to $30.900, and I would therefore recommend acceptance of transfer and issue of renewal license.

As the timber on the reserve is intact, and renewals are only granted after full compliance with the regulations, the Indian interest is fully protected.

Herewith renewal license submitted for signature.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Issue rent Dec 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Canada## Lumberman Dec.15th.1929.

He Uses Tractors to Advantage

C. W. COX, president of the firm bearing his name, with head offices at Port Arthur, Ontario, is one of the largest timber contractors in Canada. Mr. Cox started contracting general timber work several years ago, and is now one of the largest timber contractors in Ontario.

In the winter time, the general field of work of this company covers supplying ties to the railroads and logging pulpwood and poles. In the summer months when their camps are closed in the bush, the company contracts highway building.

Mr. Cox, through close supervision and management, has made his company show a substantial profit each year. In fact, the many different contracts that have been awarded this company prove that they are able to manage any good size job and make a success of it.

How Tractor Helped

Last winter C. W. Cox had a contract to supply the railroads with 450,000 jack pine ties. These ties were logged from their camps located seventeen miles north of Hudson, Ont. On this work, three thirty and two sixty horsepower tractors were used. As usual, this company organized their work so that it was balanced throughout. The thirtys were used to bring in the ties from the strip roads to the main makeup point. This distance on the average was 1½ miles. The thirtys on this short haul would bring in either one or two sleighs per trip, each sleigh carrying 250 ties.

At the makeup point large trains were made up to be hauled by the sixtys to the dump. The main sled road was ten miles long, crossing lakes, portages and rivers. This road was purely a snow one, and on this length of haul each sixty would make three swings every twenty-four hours, making the daily output per sixty 3,600 ties. With the two sixtys, 7,200 ties were hauled daily over this ten-mile snow road.

Tractor Kept Going

At the dump the tractor would be uncoupled from the train and coupled to an empty string of sleighs so as to immediately return to the bush. This operation continued night and day until the 450,000 ties were all in.

The ties, having been dumped on Lost Lake, remained there until the thaw came and were then towed by Diesel-powered boats to the loading point at Hudson. Here the ties were loaded into steel cars by a conveyor that brought them from the lake to the cars. This conveyor was also powered by a modern gasoline engine.

With the development of the Port Arthur section of the Great Lakes, many new grain elevators are being erected. At the same time that C. W. Cox, Ltd., were running their tie hauling operation they were also cutting 20,000 piles to be used in grain elevator construction. These piles were cut near Nipigon Lake, which lies east of Port Arthur.

For Road Building Too

This last summer C. W. Cox took a contract to build several miles of road between Fort Frances and Fort William. Tractors and elevating graders were used on this work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 95

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont.

Cable Address: "Canbank"

19th December 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1929
RECORDS

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

We return herewith a note of Charles W. Cox for $47,700 which was enclosed in your letter of 19th instant. We shall be glad if you will endorse this and return it to us at your convenience.

Yours truly,

P.W.D. Brodrick
pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5
Loy Lac
Timber Fitos

/O'C

Ottawa, December 20th, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of the 19th instant, I return herewith note of Charles W. Cox duly endorsed.

INCL.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Due Jan 1

$47,700. THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE S.B. 2513 OTTAWA BRANCH Ottawa, Ontario, 14th January 192 9

On 1st January 193~~0~~ ~~months after date~~ I promise to pay

The Department of Indian Affairs. . . . . or order

at The Canadian Bank of Commerce Port Arthur

Forty-seven thousand seven hundred 00/100. . . . . Dollars

Value received

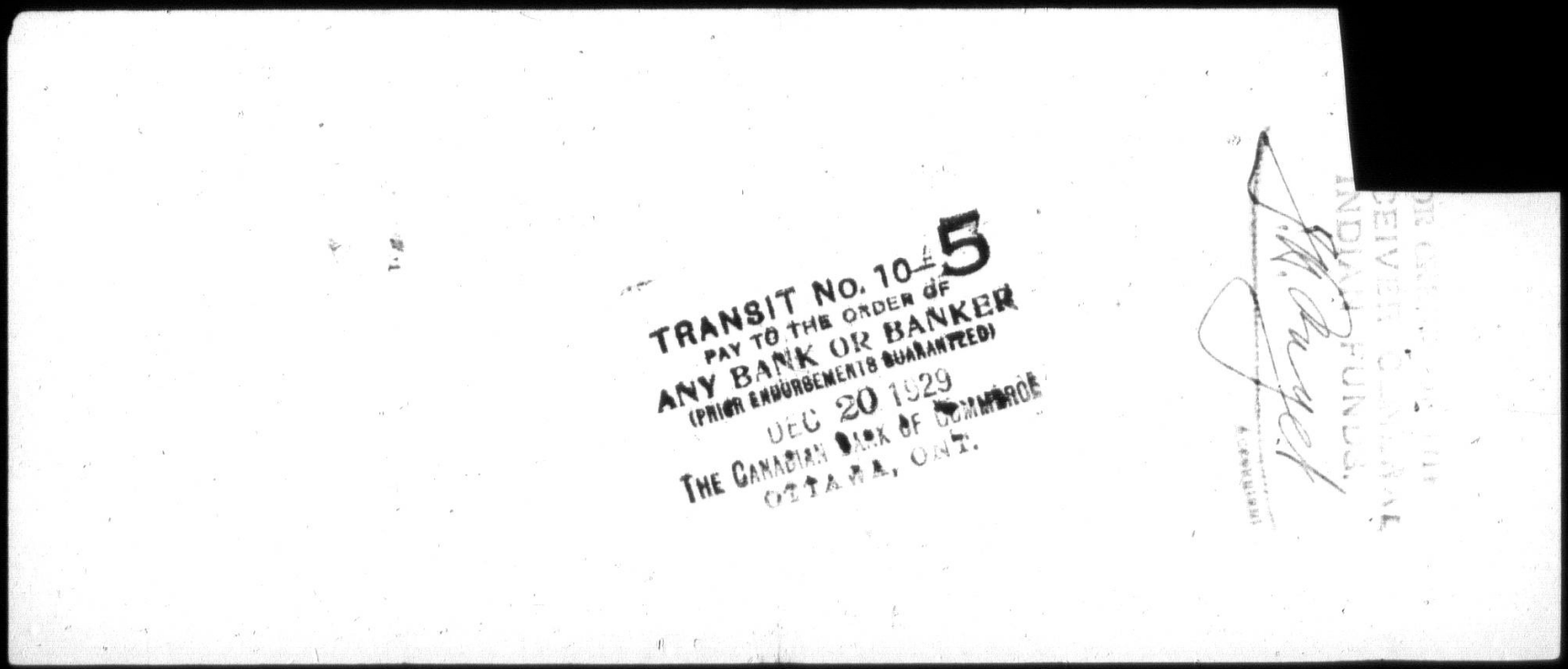
Charles W Bell

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSIT NO. 10-5
PAY TO THE ORDER OF
ANY BANK OR BANKER
(PRIOR ENDORSEMENTS GUARANTEED)
DEC 20 1929
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
OTTAWA, ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30000-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 98

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont.

Cable Address "Canbank"

30th December 1929

R2

The Chief Accountant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

We beg to return herewith note of Charles W. Cox for $47,700 due on 4th January 1930. Attached to this item is a renewal note dated 4th January 1930 payable six months after date for $30,000 and interest together with a cheque of Charles W. Cox Limited for $17,700. We are advised that the maker of the above note has arranged with the Department for settlement in this manner.

Yours truly,

W. D. Brodrick

P.W.D.Brodrick
pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Dec. 31st. 1929. 192

Memo. Mr. Caldwell:

With regard to letter hereunder from the manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Ottawa, enclosing settlement of C.W.Cox note for $47.700 due Jan.1st.1930, it will be in order to deposit the cheque for $17.700, but the note for $30.000 drawn at six months and bearing interest at 5% is not acceptable, as this note should be drawn for $30.900 which sum includes interest at 6% which is the correct rate of interest as provided in the timber regulations.

I would suggest that the $30.000 note be returned to the bank with an explanatory letter, and a request that note for the proper amount be drawn.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Dec.31st.1929.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th. inst.enclosing settlement of note for $47.700 of Charles W.Cox due Jan.4th.1930,in the form of cheque for $17.700 and renewal note for $30.000 at six months bearing 5% interest,I have to state that the renewal note is not drawn in accordance with the arrangement made with Mr.C.W.Cox.

The note should have been made for the amount of $30.900 for the same period,and I am therefore returning you the $30.000 note and would kindly ask that this be replaced by a note for the correct amount.

Your obedient servant,

(F.H.Paget)
Chief Accountant.

P.W.D.Brodrick Esq.
Canadian Bank of Commerce
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 [illegible]

7/291

December 30, 1929.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg,
Ottawa, ~~Canada~~ Ontario.

Re-30009-5

Dear Sir;-

In reply to your letter of December 16th, I have today forwarded cheque for $17,700 and a renewal note for $30,000 bearing interest for six months dated from January 1st, 1930.

Trust this will be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

CWC/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pay't by Charles W Cox Ltd.
Marlmo Falls Ont
timber.

BANK RECEIPT No. 270

Amt. 17700 00

Cheque

Date January 7 1920.

Entered Journal No. 26 Folio 12

270 C - 15000 00
270 2700 00

Dept. Receipt No. C 52332

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pay't by Charles W Cox Ltd.
Marino Falls Opt
timber

BANK RECEIPT No. 270

Amt. 17700 00

Cheque

Date January 7 1920.

Entered Journal No. 26 Folio 12[illegible]

270 C - 15000 00
270 2700 00

Dept. Receipt No. C52332

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
30005-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1930

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 30, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith cheque for $481.00 in payment of ground rent and renewal fees covering the following Indian Reserves:-

x x x

The Long Lake Reserve No. 77...License 208...$137.00
This latter license please issue in the name of the Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited.

x x x

Yours very truly,

Charles W. Cox.

137 L 206
137 L 207
137 L 208
481

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont.

Cable Address: "Canbank"

6th January 1930

The Chief Accountant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of 31st December, we enclose herewith new note signed by Charles W. Cox in favour of your Department for $30,900. due in six months time. This replaces a note for $30,000.

Yours truly,

P.W.D.Brodrick
pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30,009-5

Ottawa, June 16th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

I inclose herewith for collection a Promissory Note of Charles W. Cox, for $30,900.00 due on the ~~fourth~~ of July next at your Branch at Port Arthur.

Please acknowledge receipt.

INCL.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
~~Port Arthur~~, Ottawa
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 86

30.009-5

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont.

Cable Address: "Canbank"

16th June 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1930
RECORDS

The Chief Accountant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir: Reference File No. 30,009-5

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of 16th June enclosing promissory note of Charles W. Cox for $30,900. This note matures on 7th July, that is allowing for three days grace, and we will advise you immediately after maturity as to our success in collecting this note or otherwise. We will appreciate you advising us if by chance any arrangement is made regarding settlement of the note before maturity as in this case will recall the note and not present it for payment when due. You will observe that the note has not been endorsed by the Department of Indian Affairs. No doubt this can be done and the note released if payment is forthcoming. We are sending the note to our Port Arthur branch for collection, no protest.

Yours truly,

J.B.Hegan
pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 58

Due July 7*

$30900=

Port Arthur, Ont. 4th January 1930

— Six, months after date I promise to pay

The Department of Indian Affairs or order

at The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Port Arthur, Ont.

Thirty Thousand Nine hundred Dollars

Value received.

The CANADIAN BANK of COMMERCE
S.B. 1153
OTTAWA BRANCH

Charles W Cox

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAY TO THE ORDER OF
ANY BANK OR BANKER
(PRIOR ENDORSEMENTS GUARANTEED)
15 JUN 30
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
5 OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

The Deputy is taking this matter up directly with the Department of Indian Affairs.

PAY TO THE ORDER OF
ANY BANK OR BANKER
(PRIOR ENDORSEMENTS GUARANTEED)
16 JUN 30
THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
5 OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont.

Cable Address: "Canbank"

9th July 1930

Registered

The Chief Accountant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of 16th June, reference file No. 30,009-5, the promissory note of Charles W. Cox for $30,900 which fell due on 7th July has been returned from Port Arthur unpaid with a notation on the back that the promissor is taking the matter up direct with the Department. We shall be glad if you will kindly acknowledge receipt of the enclosed note.

Yours truly,

J.B. Hegan

J.B.Hegan
pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

July 7th, 1930.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith cheque for $5900.00 together with a six month renewal note for $25000.00 plus $750.00 interest, in settlement of my note amounting to $30900.00 due today in connection with the Long Lac Reserve.

Trust this arrangement meets with your approval and feel sure the balance will be paid in full on the due date.

Yours very truly,

Charles W. Cox

CWC/VA

Encl.

Principal 25000.00
Int 750.00

Note $25.750.00/100

placed in safe 15/7/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 3288

Note for $25,750.00

Amt. $5,900.00 chg

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930
RECORDS

Date 19

Entered Journal No. 16 Folio 90 JRO

Acc 5327 270 - 5000.
Laff Pts 270 - 900.

Dept. Receipt No. C52862

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. July 18th.1930.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th.inst.enclosing note for the sum of $30.900 payable by Mr.Charles W.Cox on the 7th.inst and in reply to state that settlement for this note has been received from Mr.Cox.

Your obedient servant,

Actg.Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

J.B.Hegan Esq.
Canadian Bank of Commerce
Ottawa. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5 Vol 1

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Acty. D.S.G.I.A.

Ottawa, Aug. 18th. 1930 192

Memo. ~~Dr. Scott.~~

The Driftwood Lands & Tbr.Ltd. have made application for renewal of their license No.208 (Long Lake), and as they have paid the current rental and ren.fee, and all other charges to date, they are entitled to renewal.

Herewith renewal license submitted for signature.

Licence sent Aug 19

A. L. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5
Vol 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1931
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan., 28th, 1931.

510-L

Immediate

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith contract, unsigned, for 2000 Jackpine telegraph poles.

I was recently advised that Mr. J. H. Beamish had secured a contract for telegraph poles and interviewed him at his office. Mr. Beamish advised he would give the Martin Falls Band a contract for 2000 poles at 7 cents per lineal foot.

I recently interviewed Chief Taylor, of the Martin Falls Band, who is extremely anxious to secure a contract in order to creat work for his Band.

I would be very pleased if the Department would reply at their earliest possible convenience, as the Indians would be able to start operations immediately.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTRACT made this day of A.D. 1921.

BETWEEN

of

hereinafter called " The Contractor,"
of the one part,

AND

J.H.Beamish, of Port Arthur, Ontario,

hereinafter called "The Purchaser"
of the other part.

(1) Witnesseth that in consideration of the sum of one dollar, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Contractor agrees to cut and deliver to the Purchaser F.O.B cars at
peeled Jackpine Poles.

25'	poles	}
30'	"	}
35'	"	}
40'	"	} and 10% Red Pine Poles
45'	"	} will be accepted.
50'	"	}

at seven (7) cents per lineal foot, according to the specifications hereinafter set forth.

(2) The said poles are to be cut from the standing timber on the following lands, namely:

Lot No. Con. No.
Township District Ontario.

(3) The specifications are as follows:

Tops:- Minimum 18½" circumference for 25 ft. and 30 ft. and 22" for all other poles.

Poles shall have minimum circumference 6 ft. from the butts, as follows:

25	ft.	poles	29	inches	in	circumference	6	ft.	from butt.
30	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	"	"
35	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	"	"
40	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	"	"
45	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	"	"
50	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	"	"

Soundness:-

Poles shall be sound, free from knots, wind shakes, cat faces, holes, rot, red-heart or other defect which will affect materially the strength of the poles. By way of interpreting this specification, a whirl of sound knots at a point where a pole is 8 or 9 inches in diameter and consisting of 4 knots, the equivalent of limbs having 1" diameter, shall account for the rejection of the pole. Similarly a pole will be rejected for two sound knots, the equivalent of limbs 2 inches in diameter.

Peeling:-

Poles, shall be, as far as possible, spring peeled. Poles must be free from bark which would account for waste or ... in impregnation. Poles should be peeled throughout and be trimmed to a smooth surface wherever sound knots occur.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Swept:-

Poles will be considered straight where any point on the nearest surface of the pole does not deviate more than 6" from a taut line drawn from any point on the top of the pole to any point at the bottom of the pole.

When poles are delivered at point of loading they must be piled in single tiers, so spaced that each pole may be thoroughly and accurately measured and inspected.

(4) The poles shall be delivered by the Contractor free from all liens (whether to Banks or for Wages, or for any other account) Crown Dues, Workmens' Compensation premiums, tolls or encumbrances whatsoever, and evidence to that effect satisfactory to the Purchaser must be produced before any payment is made.

(5) Said poles shall be inspected by the Purchaser's Inspector whose decision as to the measurements, and acceptance and rejection thereof, shall be final between the said parties, and the purchaser shall be bound to accept such poles as are accepted by him. All poles shall remain at the risk of the Contractor wherever piled or placed until final inspection by the Purchaser's Inspector.
No culls will be accepted on any account.

The purchase to make the first inspection of poles at the Railway siding on March 25th. and will within ten days thereafter advance approximately fifty per cent of the contract price.

Final payment to be made thirty days after poles have been loaded on cars.

Witness: .....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

Ottawa, Feb.2nd.1931.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th. ult.regarding a timber contract which the Indians of the Martin's Falls band desire to enter into with Mr.J.H. Beamish for the cutting of 2000 jack pine poles,it is not clear from your letter,nor from the form of proposed agreement enclosed therewith,just what land or reserve these Indians propose to cut over.

As you are aware,the band surrendered the timber on the Long Lake reserve some time ago,and this was sold by public tender,and is not now under the control of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor COPY

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1931
RECORDS

510-2

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb., 5th, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst., file No. 30009-5, relative to previous correspondence regarding the proposed contract with the Indians of the Martin Falls Band, to cut 2000 jackpine poles on their Reserve, and in reply I wish to say the Martin Falls Band wish to cut the jackpine poles from their own Reserve.

Dealing with your second paragraph I wish to state the timber on the Long Lake Reserve has not been sold. The timber on the Martin Falls Reserve was sold by public tender to Mr. C. W. Cox of this City. Referring to this surrender I wish to state I was under the impression that Mr. Cox had entered into a second contract with the Band to sell their pulp wood for a lump sum. The Chief and members of this Band were under the impression the former contract would be cancelled. The Martin Falls Band are willing to allow the Long Lake Band to assist them with this contract if it would be possible for them to enter into contract to cut 2000 poles for J. H. Beamish of this City.

Referring to the jackpine on the Martin Falls Reserve, I wish to advise the timber is second growth and is not suitable for ties, but would meet all requirements for jackpine poles. Under the existing circumstances would it be possible to secure this contract for the 2 Bands in order to assist them, as they are in destitute circumstances owing to the scarcity of fur.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 1

Ottawa. Feb.10th.1931.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 5th.inst. No.510-L you state in the second paragraph that the timber on the Long Lake reserve has not been sold.

This apparently is an error in transposition as such timber was duly surrendered,offered for sale by public tender,and sold to Mr.C.W.Cox,who later paid a cash bonus for it as indicated in your letter of Dec.5th.1928.

The Long Lake or Long Lac reserve has an area of 17.280 acres and is situated at Long Lake near the mouth of the Suicide river.

The Martin Falls reserve No.65 of 19.200 acres on the other hand has never been dealt with with respect to the timber,and it is doubtless this reserve to which you have reference,and which the Martin Falls band wish to cut under contract.

You may therefore proceed further in the matter of securing a contract for the Martin Falls band to cut 2000 jackpine poles from the Martin Falls reserve, and the Department would have no objection,provided the Martin Falls Indians are willing,to allowing the Long Lake Indians to assist them in their contract.

A band permit for 2000 poles may therefore be issued subject to the payment of dues at tariff rates.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5.

Ottawa, February 11th, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

Encl. Enclosed please find for collection promissory note of Charles W. Cox, for $25,750.00, due January 7th at your branch, at Port Arthur.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 95

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont.

Cable Address: "Canbank"

16th February 1931

R

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

O t t a w a

Attention: Mr. Paget

Dear Sir:

Reference: 30009-5

Referring to your letter of 11th instant, we return herewith promissory note of Charles W. Cox for $25,750. together with renewal note for $20,600 dated 10th January 1931 in favour of the Department of Indian Affairs drawn at 6 months and also certified cheque of Charles W. Cox for $5,750. drawn on The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Port Arthur, in favour of the Department.

We shall be glad if you will kindly acknowledge receipt of these items.

Yours truly,

D. FORBES
pro Manager

G.M.O.

Note for $2 & 600 due July 12/31 placed in safe
JAB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300

BANK RECEIPT No. 3408

Amt. $5,750.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1931
TORONTO

Date 19

Entered Journal No. 26 Folio 179 JAB

Dept. Receipt No. C53508

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
30005-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1931
RECORDS

9391

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 24th, 1931.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith a cheque for $481.00 in payment of Ground Rent and Renewal Fees on the following reserves:

x x x

The Long Lake Reserve No. 77 License 208.....$137.00

Please issue the last mentioned license in the name of the Driftwood Land and Timber Company Limited.

x x x

Yours very truly,

Charles W. Cox. Ltd.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

22nd Cameron St
Fortwilliam Ontario
April 28th 1931

A. F. Mackenzie, Esqr.
Secretary of
Indian Affair Ottawa.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge cheque #951 Amt $322.45 for wages & expense in connection with work performed on the Lac Seul Indian Reserve for which I thank You.

I am informed that there was quite a quantity of Spruce pulpwood taken Out lastwinter on the Long Lac Indian Reserve by the Ritout Pulphite, Paper to be to be shipped from there to Nipigon, thence by boat to their mills in Ritout. If the department Consider it advisable to have a scale of this wood. I would thank You for the work and a reply at Your earliest Convenience.

I remain
Dear Sir
Yours very truly
Geo. Haynes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. May 5th.1931.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 28th. ult.making inquiry as to employment as check scaler on the Long Lac Reserve,I have to state that the Department has no intention of utilising the services of a check scaler on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

Geo.Hynes Esq.
224 Cameron St.
Fort William. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 1

2153

May 18,1926.

Dear Mr.Heenan,-

Pursuant to our conversation of this morning, I have to advise you that our Inspector's estimate of timber on the Lac Seul Indian Reserve is as follows :-

Northern Section:

W. & R. Pine	1,000,000 f.b.m.
J.Pine	6,000,000 "
Spruce & Balsam	8,000,000 "
Poplar	18,000,000 "
Cordwood	60,000 cords.

Southern Section:

W. & R. Pine	300,000 f.b.m.
J.Pine	4,000,000 "
Spruce,etc.	12,000,000 "
Poplar	12,000,000 "
Cordwood	30,000 cords.

ocl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Peter Heenan,Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

S.

Ottawa, 16th April, 1928.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Referring to your memorandum of the 20th ultimo regarding the question of appointing a timber cruiser for the operations on the Lac Seul Reserve, I may say that Mr. William C. Sherfield of Dryden, Ontario, has been very strongly recommended and I would suggest that his appointment be made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2153

Ottawa, April 19, 1928.

Mr. Caldwell,-

Mr. William C. Sherfield, of Dryden, Ont. should be employed as timber cruiser for the operations on the Lac Seul reserve this year.

Duncan Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

GOH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2153

Ottawa, April 19, 1928.

Mr. Caldwell,-

Mr. William C. Sherfield, of Dryden, Ont. should be employed as timber cruiser for the operations on the Lac Seul reserve this year.

Dennis Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

GOH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, NOV. 19th.1928. 192

Memo. to Mr.Caldwell:

With reference to the attached letter the lumbering operations referred to as being conducted on Indian Reserves in the vicinity of Hudson doubtless refers to those of the Keewatin Lbr.Co. and C.W.Cox,both of whom are engaged in taking out ties.

These two small operations are not sufficiently large in scope as to warrant the Department employing a scaler for any length of time, but it is possible that next season both these operations may be carried out on a larger scale,in which case the question of the employment of a scaler might be given consideration. In the meantime,should occasion arise for a check scale to be made,the name of Mr.Geo. Hynes of 224 Cameron St.,Fort William,can be noted.

F.H.Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 19 1918

Mr. Caldwell

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG, 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2153

Ottawa, November 20, 1928.

Dear Mr. Heenan,-

I have received your letter of the 15th instant, recommending to the Department the services of Mr. George Hynes, of Fort William Ontario, as timber scaler in connection with operations now under way on certain Indian reserves in the vicinity of Hudson, Ontario

My Deputy informs me that the timber operations to which you refer are not at present of sufficient size to warrant the Department in employing a timber scaler, but it is possible that during the next season these licensees may conduct their timber cutting on a larger scale, and it might then be possible to employ Mr. Hynes for the purpose of checking up these operations. In any case, Mr. Hynes' name and address have been noted, and I can assure you that his services will be utilized should any suitable occasion arise.

Yours faithfully,

(Minister's Signature)

Hon. Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 12th. 1929.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Charles Stewart -

It is necessary to obtain the services of a surveyor to run a line on the Lac Seul Indian reserve between the portions of the reserve under timber license to two operators. This means extending the southern boundary of the western portion of the reserve easterly on the same course so as to strike the eastern boundary and will entail about five miles of line cutting. Kenora is the nearest centre and I shall be obliged if you will let me have the name of a local surveyor to do this work.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

S.

MEMORANDUM

Personal.

15th March, 1929.

Mr. McLean.

I have been asked by Mr. Stewart to acknowledge your memorandum of the 12th instant in which you advise that you require the services of a surveyor to do some work on the Lac Seul Indian Reserve.

Mr. A. McMeekin of Kenora, Ontario, will be very acceptable to do work of this nature.

W. J. Pratt

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-6a

Ottawa, March 18, 1929.

The Lands Branch,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 11th instant, Mr. A. McMeekin, of Kenora, Ont., may be employed to do the necessary survey work on the Lac Seul Indian reserve.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

HSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~File 30,130-6A~~

30009-5
Vol 1

MEMORANDUM

March 18, 1929.

Mr. Pratt,-

Two timber operators are at present cutting on the Lac Seul Indian Reserve, namely the Keewatin Lumber Company and Mr. C. W. Cox, of Port Arthur. The Department considers it advisable to send a scaler in for the purpose of checking up both licensees, and the matter is submitted for advice as to who would be a suitable party to employ for this purpose.

Mr. George Hynes, of 224 Cameron St., Fort William, Ont., has written in to the Department making application for employment as a timber scaler, and it appears that he has for some time been working for the Provincial Government. Mr. D. J. Cowan, M.P., has also brought this matter to the attention of the Department, but has not recommended any particular individual. The reserve is I may say, partly located in Hon. Mr. Heenan's riding, and partly in the constituency represented by Mr. Cowan. The matter is, however, submitted for your advice and instruction.

J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130 6a

Minister's Office

S.

MEMORANDUM

Immediate
Lands

3rd April, 1929.

Dr. Scott.

Referring to Mr. McLean's memorandum of the 18th ultimo in which he asks that someone be appointed as scaler on the Lac Suel Indian Reserve, I may say that Mr. J.D. Hogan, 1000 Donald St., Fort William, Ontario, has been very strongly recommended and I would suggest that he be appointed immediately if possible to do this work. He has been a licensed scaler for more than 17 years and I feel sure that he will be satisfactory.

If an assistant is required, I would suggest that Mr. R.J. Closs, 809 Donald St., Fort William, be appointed. If only one appointment is required, the work should be given to Mr. Hogan.

Kindly let me know when instructions have been sent.

O. Pratt

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

215-3

Ottawa, April 4, 1929.

Mr. Caldwell,-

With reference to your memorandum regarding a scaler for the Lac Seul Indian reserve, Mr. J. D. Hogan, 1000 Donald St. Fort William, should be appointed immediately, if possible, to do this work. He is a licensed scaler with more than 17 years' experience and is very well recommended. If an assistant is required Mr. R. J. Closs, 809 Donald St., Fort William, should be appointed. If only one appointment is required, of course it is understood that Mr. Hogan is to be engaged.

D. S. G. I. A.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 11, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

I am sending herewith for your information my papers with reference to the engagement of a check scaler for the lumbering operations recently conducted on the Lac Seul Reserve. Would you kindly let me know the Minister's wishes in this matter.

DCL

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

E.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott:

Referring to your memorandum of the 11th instant I may say that Mr. John Harkins, of Keewatin, Ontario, has been strongly recommended as a check scaler for the lumbering operations on the Lac Seul Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2153

March 28, 1930.

MR. CALDWELL:

Kindly take the necessary action to engage Mr. John Harkins, of Keewatin, Ont., as Check Scaler for the lumbering operations on the Lac Seul Reserve.

ocl

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30/20-6

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

October 16, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

I am sending you herewith a personal letter addressed to the Minister by the Honourable Dr. Manion with respect to Mr. George Hynes, of Fort William, who has been in communication with the Department of Indian Affairs with a view to obtaining employment as a scaler.

Will you please advise me, with the return of the letter, if anything can be done in the direction of meeting Mr. Hynes' wishes.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 20, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Buskard

I return herewith letter addressed to the Minister by Hon. R. J. Manion, Minister of Railways and Canals, and written on behalf of Mr. George Hynes, Fort William, who wishes if possible to secure some employment as a timber scaler.

For your information I may say that in a letter dated the 17th September last year, Hon. Peter Heenan wrote to the Department in a similar manner on behalf of this man and in the month of February this year, the Department had practically decided to employ him as a check scaler in connection with the Lac Seul Reserve timber operations, but on instruction from the Minister's Office, Mr. John Harkins of Keewatin, Ontario, was subsequently employed for this purpose. Mr. Harkins completed his work in the month of April.

It is possible that we may consider it advisable to have the Lac Seul operations checked again this season but I cannot say definitely as we have not yet heard from the licensee with respect to the work which he proposes carrying on during the winter months. In any case, I shall discuss the matter with you further before any definite action is taken.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

A.

MEMORANDUM

October 28, 1930

DR. SCOTT -

With reference to your memorandum of the 20th instant, covering letter the Minister received from Hon. Dr. Manion, Minister of Railways and Canals, regarding Mr. George Hynes of Fort William, who desires employment as a timber scaler,-

In the event of such an appointment being necessary, please bring the matter to the attention of this office as Dr. Manion would like to make a recommendation.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2153

Ottawa, November 4, 1930.

Mr. Caldwell,-

In the event of it being necessary to employ a timber scaler, please bring the matter to my personal attention.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

E.

Ottawa, January 5, 1931.

Dr. Scott:

I would like to call your attention to your memorandum of October 20th last and mine of October 28th regarding the employment of Mr. George Hynes of Fort William, as a timber scaler on the Lac Seul Reserve.

Mr. Hynes has written the Minister that lumber operations are in progress on this Reserve and is asking if his employment can be arranged. Will you please advise me if a scaler is needed.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate

Ottawa, Jan 7 1931

Mr. C. [illegible]

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Jan. 7th. 1931 ..... 192....

Memo. Mr. Caldwell:

As agent Edwards has reported that some operations (although not so extensive as last year) are being conducted on the Lac Seul Reserve this winter by both the timber licensees it would perhaps be well to hire a check scaler for the period of one month, commencing Feb. 2nd.

I consider that, this time will enable him to make a close survey of the winter operations, and [redacted] check the scale made from day to day.

The expense of hiring a scaler for a longer period is hardly warranted.

If the appointment of Mr. Hynes is approved, full instructions can be sent him. The rate of pay is $7.00 per day plus reasonable travelling expenses.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2153

January 8, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, regarding the employment of Mr. George Hynes, of Fort William, as a timber scaler on the Lac Seul Reserve, I beg to say that the Indian Agent has reported that some operations are being conducted on this reserve by both the timber licensees. It would therefore seem advisable to engage a check scaler for a period of one month, commencing February 2nd. Employment for a longer period is hardly warranted. If the Minister approves of Mr. Hynes engagement full instructions will be sent him. The rate of pay is $7.00 per day plus reasonable travelling expenses.

DC1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

January 9, 1931

DR. SCOTT -

Please be advised that Mr. George Hynes, of Fort William, Ont., is to be engaged as Check Scaler in connection with the timber operations now being conducted on the Lac Seul Reserve, for a period of one month commencing February 2nd, as suggested by you in your memorandum of the 8th instant.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2153

Ottawa, January 12th. 1931.

Memo.

Mr. Caldwell.-

Kindly note that Mr. George Hynes, of Fort William, Ont., is to be engaged as Check Scaler in connection with the timber operations now being conducted on the Lac Seul Reserve, for a period of one month commencing February 2nd.

D. C. Duncan Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Got

Mr. Buskard phoned to-day to let this go on-

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

El.

MEMORANDUM

May 23, 1931.

Dr. Scott.

I am sending you herewith a letter from Mr. George Hynes, of Fort William, Ontario, with regard to his employment as a scaler on the Long Lac Indian Reservation east of Fort William.

With the return of the correspondence will you kindly advise me if the services of a scaler are required on this Reserve.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 26 1931

Mr. Caldwell

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, May 26th.1931. 192

Memo. Mr.Caldwell:

In regard to the attached correspondence respecting the employment of a check scaler on the Long Lac Reserve,I may point out that the timber on this reserve has been sold outright for a bonus sum of $100.000 to Mr.C.W.Cox of Port Arthur,who has already paid $75.000 of this amount plus accrued interest at 6% on the balance.The Department is therefore not vitally concerned as to the exact number of cords that are or will be cut,but in any event a correct tally can be readily secured by an inspection of the car loadings at Long Lac station,as there is no other way of shipping out this pulpwood.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS
From 18/5/26
To 27/5/31
2153
30009-5

Ottawa, May 27, 1931.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Buskard,-

I return herewith letter dated the 20th instant, addressed to Hon. Mr. Murphy, by Mr. George Hynes, of Fort William, who makes application for employment as Timber Scaler in connection with the operations at present being conducted on the Long Lac Indian Reserve.

The timber on the Long Lac Reserve was sold outright in 1928, for a bonus sum of $100,000, to Mr. C. W. Cox, of Port Arthur. Mr. Cox has already paid the Department $75,000 of this amount, plus accrued interest at 6% on the balance. As this timber was sold for a certain stated sum, and is not subject, therefore, to the payment of dues, there is no necessity for the Department to employ a scaler, as we are not concerned in the quantity of timber which may be taken off this reserve.

I may explain that prior to the sale to Mr. Cox, the timber on this Reserve was very carefully cruised on separate occasions, by a qualified Ontario Timber Scaler and Mr. Bury, Supervisor of our Indian Timber Lands. Their estimates practically coincided, and the purchase price paid by Mr. Cox is considered a very satisfactory amount. As I have stated, the timber was purchased outright by Mr. Cox, and we are not concerned in any scaling operations. The employment of Mr. Hynes in any such capacity would, therefore, not be justified.

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

DCS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1931
RECORDS

May 20th, 1931.

R

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are cutting wood on the Long Lac Indian Reserve and are required by Custom's Officials here to furnish export clearances for same.

Would therefore appreciate your forwarding a letter to me stating that the dues have been arranged for and the pulpwood is exportable.

I might suggest that if it were addressed to "Whom It May Concern" it would be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

Charles W Cox

CWC/VA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30009-5 Vol 1

F. 30009-5.

OTTAWA. May 26th.1931.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Mr.Chas.W.Cox of Port Arthur has purchased the timber on the LONG LAC Indian Reserve in the province of Ontario,and the payment of dues has been arranged.

The said C.W.Cox is therefore privileged to export the pulpwood cut from this reserve,under the provisions of ORDER IN COUNCIL No.PC 1255 dated August 18th.1926.

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Martins Falls Timber Fyle.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 30009-5 19

Mr [illegible]

Please give me the accounts paid by Cox, Principal & Interest separately and credited a/c 270 for Timber sold

[illegible]

Principal	Interest
80000.00	4350.00

Timber dues distributed to date 12308.00

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30009-5

Ottawa, June 22nd., 1931.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find for collection promissory note of Chas. W.Cox for $20,600.00 due July 10th at your Branch at Port Arthur. Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 95

30009-5

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont.

Cable Address: "Canbank"

23rd June 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1931
RECORDS

Your file No.
F 31,009-5

Department of Indian Affairs

O t t a w a

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. F.H.Paget

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 22nd instant enclosing for collection promissory note of Chas. W. Cox for $20,600. due 13th July at our Port Arthur branch. We shall give this matter our careful attention.

Yours truly,

Duncan Forbes

D.FORBES
pro Manager

P.S. As per your instructions by telephone, we are sending the item marked "No Protest."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1931
RECORDS

Reyds

July 14th, 1931.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

My note payable to the Department for the sum of Twenty Thousand and Six Hundred Dollars ($20,600.00) in connection with the Long Lac Reserve was due today.

I have forwarded cheque for Two Thousand and Six Hundred Dollars ($2,600.00) and a renewal note for Eighteen Thousand, Five Hundred and Forty Dollars ($18,540.00) which includes interest for six months.

Trust this arrangement is satisfactory. Will make an effort to pay the full amount when due next time. Depressed pulpwood conditions make it somewhat difficult to finance.

Yours very truly,

Charles W Cox

CWC/VA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, July 16th. 1931. 192

Memo. Mr. Caldwell:

Mr.C.W.Cox has forwarded settlement of his note for $20.600 covering balance of purchase of Long Lac timber, in the form of cheque:-$2.600 and renewal note at six months for the amount of $18.540 which represents balance plus 6% interest on $18.000

As the pulpwood market is very depressed I would recommend acceptance of this settlement, especially in view of the fact that Mr.Cox has always met his obligations in the past.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 5854

Amt. 2600.00

Date July 21 1931

Entered Journal No. 16 Folio 247 JMS

7385

Dept. Receipt No. C54016

FORM 99

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

R

Ottawa, Ont. July 15th 1931.

F.H.Paget, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are returning to you note of Charles W. Cox $20,600. cheque attached $2,600 and renewal note $18,540.

Yours truly,

A.A.Battenberg,
pro. Manager.

Renewal note in Cash box.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5.

July 28th, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant enclosing settlement of your note, due July 10th, for the sum of $20,600.00, I have to state that such settlement is accepted. Your old note is returned herewith and the new note, which it replaces, will be sent to the bank for ~~discount~~ collection on the due date indicated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Enclosure.

Charles W. Cox, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30009-5 Vol 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa. Sept.15th.1931.

Memorandum.

Dr.Scott:

The Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd. have made application for renewal of their license No.208 (Long Lake),and as they have paid the current rental and renewal fee,and all other charges,to date,they are entitled to such renewal.

Herewith renewal license submitted for signature.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Licence sent to licencee Sept 16th.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

File No. 30009-5

/O'C

Ottawa, April 8th, 1932.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find, for collection, a promissory note of Chas. W. Cox, for $18,540.00 due January 16th, 1932, with your Branch at Port Arthur. Kindly acknowledge receipt.

INCL.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Sparks Street,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 99

30009-5

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont. 9th April 1932

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1932

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 8th enclosing note of C.W. Cox, $18,540.00.

We have to-day forwarded same to our Port Arthur branch for collection and will advise you as soon as payment is collected.

Yours truly,

A.C. Collins,
pro Manager.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 99

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont. 20th April 19 32

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1932
RECORDS

The Accountant
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention of Mr. Paget

We return note of Chas. W. Cox for $18,540.00, which has been returned to us from Port Arthur with the remark that the drawer has remitted by cheque direct to your Department.

Yours truly

A C Collins
pro Accountant

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

April 18th, 1932.

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

My note for $18,540.00 was due January 16th. Sorry this was overlooked.

I trust that another payment on the amount due is acceptable, therefore, am enclosing $3,540.00 and a new note for $15,450, which includes interest for six months from the due date.

Unnecessary to state that conditions have not been very good for marketing forest products, therefore I am asking for some extension.

Yours very truly,

Charles W Cox

CWC.HC.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 21 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 195

Amt. $3540.00 chq

Date APR 20 1932 19

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 44

Dept. Receipt No. 654639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa. April 25th.1932.

C.W.Cox O(Long Lac Timber Purchase) only.

File No. EX'D.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Account No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE 1929	Folio	PARTICULARS	Rate	Dr.	Cr.
		Deposit on Long Lac purchase.			5000.00
Jan .1		To cash value of Long Lac timber.		100.000.00	
" 1		By cheque.....			50.000.00
		To Int.@ 6% one yr on $45.000		2.700.00	
		(Note for $47.700 due Jan.1.1930)			
1930					
Jan. 1		By cheque.....			17.700.00
		To Int.on $30.000 at six months.		900.00	
		(Note for $30.900 due July 1.1930)			
July 1		By cheque.....			5.900.00
		To Int.on$25.000 at six months.		750.00	
		(Note for $25.750 due Jan.1.1931)			
1931					
Jan. 1		By cheque.....			5.750.00
		To Int.on $20.000 at six months.		600.00	
		(Note for $20.600 due July 1.1931)			
July 1		By cheque.....			2.600.00
		To Int.on $18.000 at six months.....		540.00	
		(Note for $18.540 due Jan.1.1932.)			
1932					
Jan. 1		By cheque.....			3.540.00
		To Int.on $15.000 at six months.....		450.00	
		(Note for $15.450 due July 1.1932)			
		Summary to date.:-			
		Paid on Principal....$85.000			
		" as Interest..... 5.940			
July 1st		By cheque			2490.00
		To Int on $13.000 at six mos		390.00	
		note for $13.390 due Jan 1 1933			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

May 27th, 1932.

Mr. Williams.

In connection with the sale of timber on the Long Lac Reserve in the Thunder Bay District to Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur, the Minister would like a memorandum containing the following:-

1. Copy of advertisement of Sale,
2. Names of tenderers,
3. Details of each tender,
4. Details of Government estimate of quantities before sale,
5. Name of estimator and information as to method followed in securing his services,
6. Copy of instructions to the estimator,
7. Details of returns to Indians from time Reserve was allotted to Cox and particularly name of officials who recommended the capitalization of amount due Indians. Copies of memoranda in respect to this matter.
8. Copies of Department's records, if any, dealing with the sale by Cox of timber to the Detroit Sulphite Company at the same time that he bought timber from the Indians.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of memorandum from Mr.Duncan C.Scott D.S.G.I.A.

to Hon.Charles Stewart,Superintendent General,dated Nov.19th. '28

MEMORANDUM.

Hon.Charles Stewart.

I beg to submit herewith memorandum from Mr.H.J.Bury,Supervisor of Indian Timber Lands, supported by Mr.J.C.Caldwell.

The memorandum deals with the proposed adjustment of the purchase price of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve,Ontario. The memorandum is self-explanatory.I think the recommendation is in the interest of the Indians and I would therefore recommend that Mr.Cox's offer be accepted. You will note that it is contingent upon examination of the timber to ascertain fire loss,and I am informed by Mr.Bury that he does not think the fire loss has been large although there is constant fire menace.

Sgd.Duncan C.Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

The above memorandum was approved by Hon.Chas.Stewart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5. Copies of Department's records, if any, dealing with the sale by Cox of timber to the Detroit Sulphite Co. at the same time that he bought timber from the Indians.

There is no record in the Department regarding any dealing Cox may have had with the Detroit Sulphite Co. pertaining to sale of timber or any other matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE and VALUATION made by H.J.Bury 1926

Spruce pulpwood.....	27.000 cds.	@ 2.75...	$74.250
J.Pine ties.....	11.000	@ .20...	2.200
Poplar.....	200.000 f.b.m.....	@ 7.00...	1.400
Birch cordwood.....	2.500 cds.	nil....	.....

Total:- $ 77.850.00

Tender of C.W.Cox 1926.

Spruce pulpwood.....	27.000 cds....	$4.10...	$110.700
J.Pine ties.....	11.000	@ 24¢//....	2.640
Poplar.....	200.000 f.b.m....	9.25.....	1.850
Birch cordwood.....	2.500 cds...	.65¢...	1.625

Total:- $ 116.815.00

The value of the present cash offer appears as follows:-

Cash payment.....	$100.000
5% Interest in 10 years if money deppsited in Indian funds.....	50.000

Total:- $ 150.000

The advantages obtained by accepting cash offer:-

1. Money is immediately available for Indian relief.
2. The fire risk (which is serious) is borne entirely by the licensee.
3. No expense will be incurred by the Department in protecting the timber from fire.

As the agent reports that the Indians are desirous of having this cash settlement made,I would therefore recommend that the offer of payment in cash be accepted,provided such payment is made in full within thirty days from date of notification.

Sgd:- H.J.Bury.

Note:- The above memorandum bears the following endorsation:-

" Dr.Scott:- I believe this would be an advantageous adjustment." J.C.C. (J.C.Caldwell)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of memorandum addressed to the Deputy Minister from Timber Supervisor, H.J.Bury and dated Nov.17th.1928.

MEMO. to the Deputy Minister.

Purchase of Long Lac Timber.

Two years ago the Department sold the Long Lac timber, after public advertisement to Mr.C.W.Cox on a rpyalty basis, but up to the present time owing to a depressed market, the licensee has not been in a position to start operating.

The Indians however have continually urged that they be given a distribution, as owing to their impoverished condition, they need immediate help, and it was for that reason that they gave the surrender.

The Department has constantly urged the licensee to commence operations, and he appears anxious to do so as soon as market conditions are favorable. The recent slump in pulpwood is, however, quite likely to continue for some time as the paper market is overstocked.

The situation was explained to the licensee, and he now offers to pay in full for the timber, provided he is given an additional five years in order to complete the cutting. He states in his letter hereunder that he would consider paying a lump sum of $100000 after ascertaining the extent of the fire loss which the reserve sustained last year.

An examination of this offer is as follows:-

ESTIMATE and VALUATION made by J.R.McDonell, Ont cruiser. 1924

158.000	f.b.m.	Spruce..... @	7.50.....	$1.185.00
136.000	" "	Poplar.....	6.00....	816.00
120.000	" "	Birch.....	6.00....	720.00
220.000	" "	J.Pine.....	11.00....	2.420.00
5.700	cds.	Poplar.....	1.00....	5.700.00
2.100	"	Birch.....	nil.	.....
32.000	"	Pulpwood.....	2.50....	89.600.00
			Total:-	$ 100.441.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter from Indian Agent J.B.Burk dated Nov.3rd.1928

addressed to J.D.McLean,Deputy & Secretary.

C O P Y

Port Arthur,Ontario.

Nov.3rd.1928.

Sir:-

Beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th.with reference to the Long Lac Reserve.

At the time of paying treaty money in July the Indians were pressing for some returns in connection with the sale of their timber and expressed the desire to sell same for cash as they were afraid it would be destroyed by fire.The Chief asked me to attend a meeting when the matter was discussed and a resolution was drawn and partially signed asking that the timber be dealt with in the above manner.

As this is the close season for many fur bearing animals they are naturally in need of some assistance.

As requested,I interviewed Mr.Charles W.Cox,the licensee,as to his intentions regarding the commencement of operations,and was informed that the present market conditions will not warrant cutting at this time.He expressed a willingness however to buy the timber as it stands and intimated he might be willing to pay $100.000 for same,providing he was given sufficient time for removal.

I am

Your obedient servant,

Sgd.:- J.B.Burk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7. Details of returns to Indians from time Reserve was allotted to Cox

Money distributed to Indians of Long Lac Band:-

1927.....$2.484.00
1929..... 6.228.00
1930..... 3.580.00
1931..... 5.430.00 Total to date $17.722.00

Receipts from sale of timber to date:-

Payment of Principal.....$85.000.00
of Interest..... 5.940.00 Total $90.940.00

7. Name of officials who recommended the capitalization of amount due Indians

Indian Agent J.B.Burk Port Arthur

Letter of Nov.3rd.1928. (Copy attached).

Timber Supervisor,H.J.Bury.

Memorandum of Nov.17th.1928 (Copy attached).

Director,Lands & Timber Branch,J.C.Caldwell.

Endorsation of above memorandum.

Deputy Supt.General Indian Affairs,D.C.Scott.

Memorandum of Nov.19th.1928 (Copy attached).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.

Copy of advertisement of sale

LONG LAC TIMBER

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of the envelope "Tender for Long Lake Timber" will be received up till noon of Wednesday, November 3rd, 1926, for the purchase of the merchantable timber of six inches and over at the stump, on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77 in the district of Thunder Bay and province of Ontario.

Tenderers should state the prices they are prepared to pay for each species of timber, either per M.f.b.m. or per cord of 128 cubic feet, over and above dues at the following rates:—

Spruce logs	$1.50 per M.f.b.m.
Jack pine logs	2.50 " "
Poplar logs	1.50 " "
Birch logs	2.50 " "
Pulpwood	1.50 per cd.
Ties	.10 each
Cordwood	.25 per cd.
Cordwood (Birch)	.50 per cd.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian Chartered Bank for the sum of $5,000, such cheque to be retained by the Department as a deposit or security for the proper carrying out of the contract, and forfeited to the Department if the undertaking is not completed to the satisfaction of the Superintendent General.

Five years will be allowed in which the timber must be cut and removed under the regulations of the Department, and an annual license will be granted to the successful tenderer upon compliance with the regulations and the payment of rental $135 and license fee $4.00.

Half the cost of adequate fire-guardianship of the timber must be paid by the licensee and the safe disposal of brush, tree tops and other debris resulting from the operations must be arranged for under the supervision of the Department. Preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber must be given to the Indians of the band, and sworn returns must be furnished, based on the Doyle Rule, showing the kinds and quantities of timber cut each season.

The attention of tenderers is drawn to the fact that the timber on this Reserve, which is suitable for the manufacture of pulp or paper, is exportable under special authority of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

Tenderers must submit their offer on the form of tender provided for that purpose, and such form together with plan of the Reserve and copy of the Timber Regulations may be had on application to the undersigned or to Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, October 4th, 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2. Names of tenderers:-

Arrow Land & Logging Co. Port Arthur. ONT.

A.B.Gordon, Bank of Hamilton Bldg. Toronto, Ont.

G.F.O'Brien, Graham & Horne Bldg. Fort William, Ont.

Charles W.Cox, Port Arthur, Ont.

Driftwood Lands & Timber Co.,Goodeşham Bldg. Toronto.Ont.

The Western Contracting Co.Ltd. 215 Whalen Bldg,Port Arthur.

Detroit Sulphite Pulp & Paper Co.Port Arthur,Ont.

Messrs.Arnold & Campbell,Port Arthur,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3. Details of each tender.

Tenderer.	SPRUCE Logs per M. $	SPRUCE Pulpwood per cord $	JACKPINE Logs per M. $	JACKPINE Ties ea. ¢	POPLAR Logs per M. $	POPLAR Wood cd. $	BIRCH? Logs per M. $	BIRCH? Wood cd. ¢
Arrow Land & Logging Co.....	7.76	3.07½	7.51	.18½	5.76	.40½	6.51	.66
A.B.Gordon.....	3.50	2.25	3.50	.14	--	--	--	--
G.F.O'Brien	10.50	3.60	9.50	.23	9.00	1.00	9.00	.75
Charles W.Cox...	10.00	4.10	9.00	.24	9.25	1.10	8.50	.65
Driftwood L & T.	15.00	3.13	9.00	.22	2.50	.46	3.50	.71
West.Contracting	5.00	1.61	8.00	.20	5.00	.25	2.50	.50
Detroit Sulphite	15.00	2.59	9.00	.20	2.50	.46	3.50	.71
Arnold & Campbell	29.00	1.50	31.00	.15	3.00	1.25	31.00	1.00

Each of the above tenders was accompanied by a certified cheque for $5000 with the exception of the Arnold & Campbell tender.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Details of Government estimate of quantities before sale

Estimate of JR.McDonell,Wood ranger,Port Arthur.
Sept.27th.1924.

158.000 f.b.m. log Spruce
136.000 " " " Poplar
120.000 " " " Birch
220.000 " " " JackPine
5.700 coords Poplar
2.100 " Birch
32.000 " Spruce.

Valued by J.R.McDonell at:-

Spruce pulpwood.....	$2.50	per cd.
Spruce logs.....	7.50	per M.f.b.m
Poplar logs.....	6.00	" " "
Birch logs.....	6.00	" " "
Jackpine logs.....	11.00	" " "
Poplar wood.....	1.00	per coord
Birch wood.....	no value	

As the timber was not offered for sale until 1926 and fire having visited the reserve since the McDonnell estimate was made,the D.S.G.I.A instructed Timber Supervisor H.J.Bury to visit the reserve and make an estimate of the timber prior to sale.

His estimate shows:-

Spruce pulpwood	27.000	cords
J.Pine ties.....	11.000	
Poplar.....	200.000	f.b.m.
Birch wood.....	2.500	cds.

The spruce pulpwood was valued at a minimum price of $2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5. Name of estimator and information as to method followed in securing his services.

First Estimate made by J.R.McDonell.

The Department wrote Mr.W.C.Cain Deputy Minister of Lands & Forests at Toronto if it would be possible to secure one of his officials to make this cruise and he requested Mr.J.H.Milway,Actg.Crown Timber agent at Port Arthur to select a man.

Mr.Milway selected Mr.J.R.McDonell to undertake the work.

Second Estimate. made by H.J.Bury.

Duncan C.Scott,Deputy Supt.General instructed Mr.H.J.Bury Timber Supervisor to make this estimate two years after the previous estimate had been made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6. Copy of instructions to estimator.

Letter to J.H.Milway,Actg.Crown Tbr.Agent.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th.inst.(Sept.9th.1924) (in this letter Mr.Milway stated that one of his competent and reliable rangers was temporarily unemployed and would undertaje the cruise for the sum of $125)

regarding proposed arrangements for the cruising and valuation of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve,and in reply to state that the Department is prepared to accept of the proposed contract offer of a lump sum of $125 for this work.

It is not the intention to have a detailed cruise made but a sketch plan should be submitted showing the distribution of the timber,the main topographical features of the reserve,such as muskeg,swamp,rock and timbered areas.

The report should show the quantity and kinds of timber in B.M.feet orties,pulpwood,cordwood and saw timber but not in both.Notes should be submitted regarding the grade and condition of the timber,its accessibility to market and the value on the stump of the B.M.timber,ties,pulpwood and cordwood.

Form No.1 in duplicate should be filled out and returned with reportmand the cruiser should attach a statement to his report certifying to the correctness thereof,and needless to say his report should be strictly confidential.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. A.F.MacKenzie
Acct.Asst Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acting Deputy Superintendent General,-

Referring to Mr. Buskard's memorandum hereunder, of the 27th instant, I attach hereto full information concerning the sale, some years ago, of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve, in the Thunder Bay District, to Mr. Charles W. Cox of Port Arthur.

You will note that the information is given in the order in which the various questions appear in Mr. Buskard's memorandum.

Enclosure.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, May 30th. 1932. 193

Memo. Mr. Conley:

The Minister's Office have requested a statment (among other data) of the moneys paid to the Long Lac Band (Marten Falls) in the Port Arthur agency, from the proceeds of the sale of timber on the Long Lake Reserve.

Will be good enough to let me have this so that I can incorporate it with my memorandum.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

The timber was sold in 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, May 31st, 1932.

Memo.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General,-

Referring to Mr. Buskard's memorandum hereunder, of the 27th instant, I attach hereto full information concerning the sale, some years ago, of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve, in the Thunder Bay District, to Mr. Charles W. Cox of Port Arthur.

You will note that the information is given in the order in which the various questions appear in Mr. Buskard's memorandum.

Director

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 7, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

I attach hereto the information requested in your memorandum of May 27th, which has been prepared by the Director of the Lands and Timber Branch of the Department, regarding the sale of timber some years ago on the Long Lac Reserve, Thunder Bay District, to Mr. Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur.

A.S.W.

It is the Martin Falls Band Reserve situated at Long Lake. Treaty 9 Indians

There is another Reserve at Long Lake belonging to the Long Lake Band Treaty Indians Robinson Treaty on which there is no Timber

C. S. Williams

8/6/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

With Note.

Ottawa 15th July, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith for collection, a promissory note for $15,450.00 from Mr. Chas. W. Cox, Port Arthur, which note will fall due on the 16th instant, at the branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Port Arthur. Kindly have the matter given attention.

I shall appreciate the acknowledgment of the receipt of this letter and enclosure.

Yours faithfully.

E. Jean.
For Representative of the Treasury.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont.

Cable Address: "Canbank"

Immediate
Lantz

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1932
RECORDS

15th July 1932

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir :

Reference No. 30009-5
Attention of Mr. E. Jean

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 15th instant, with promissory note enclosed for $15,450., signed by Mr. Chas. W. Cox, in favour of the Department of Indian Affairs, which is due at The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Port Arthur, on 19th July. We are sending the note with instructions not to protest if unpaid, and if this is not in accordance with your wishes, please advise us as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

D. FORBES
Pro Manager

OK
noted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 99

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Ottawa, Ont. 21st July 19 32

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir:

We return herewith your collection $15,450. Chas. W. Cox, unpaid, as requested in our telephone cnnversation with you this-morning.

Yours truly

A A Battenberg
pro Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

4 A D.

Ottawa. July 22nd.1932.

Sirt-

Your note for the sum of $15.450 which fell due on the 16th.inst.has been returned to the Department,unpaid,with the endorsation that you are arranging to settle this direct with the Department.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

C.W.Cox Esq.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

July 19, 1932.

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

My note for $15,450 is due today. I am enclosing cheque for $2,450 and a new note for $13,390 for six months, which includes interest.

Shall appreciate very much if this payment on account is satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

Charles W Cox

CWC.HC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 1982

Amt. $2450.00 chq

JUL 23 1932

Date [illegible] 19

Entered Journal No. 76 V Folio 86

Laffids 714

270C-2000

450

Dept. Receipt No. 654876

270

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Note of Chas W Cox. — 13.390 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5.

Ottawa, August 6th, 1932.

Sir,-

Encl. Enclosed please find your promissory note of 16th January last which has been replaced by your new note sent under cover of your letter of the 19th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Charles W. Cox, Limited,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1436
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

R

November 21, 1932.

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File No. 30130-6

Dear Sir:

Further to your letters of October 3d and 11th, re ground rent and renewal fees for the year 1928-29.

We are having some difficulty checking over our records to satisfy ourselves that the amount referred to has not been paid. As these amounts have sometimes been included in other payments, it will take a little time in order to make a complete statement.

I am particularly anxious to get the Long Lac renewal as it stands in the name of the Driftwood Lands & Timber, Limited, therefore am enclosing a cheque in payment of renewal fee for this reserve. In the meantime we will complete the check of all the other reserves and if it is found that we have omitted the amounts for the season 1928-29, they will be forwarded to you.

Yours very truly,

Charles W Cox

CWC.HC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 7803

Amt. $137.00 chq

Date NOV 23 1932 19

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 127 [illegible]

[illegible] 273

Dept. Receipt No. 655138

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5
Vol 1

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

LAND.

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Nov.29th.1932. 193

Memo. Dr.McGill.

The Driftwood Lands and Timber Ltd.have made application for renewal of their timber license No.208,(Long Lake Reserve),and as they have paid all dues and royalties to date and also the current rental and renewal fee,they are entitled to such renewal.

Herewith renewal license submitted for signature.

H J Bury
Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

License rent
license Nov 30th
HJB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5.

EX 3.

Ottawa, January 5th, 1933.

Sir,-

This is to advise you that your promissory note for $13,390.00 falls due on the 22nd instant and the Department will be pleased to receive payment of the note.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Charles W. Cox, Limited,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 2659

Amt $1390.00

Cly

Date JAN 27 1933 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 153 pro

270 c

Dept. Receipt No. 655262

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

January 25, 1933.

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your Ref. No. 30009-5

Dear Sir:

I overlooked mailing this so that you would have it on the due date.

I have reduced the principal to $12,000 and am enclosing a new note with interest for six months. Trust that you are not seriously inconvenienced by accepting payments and renewals. General conditions prevent me from meeting my obligations as promptly as I would like.

Yours very truly,

Charles W Cox

CWC.HC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

30009-5.

Ottawa, January 31st, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 25th instant enclosing cheque for $1,390.00 and your promissory note for $12,360.00 due and payable July 26th, 1933.

I have to thank you for these remittances and enclosed you will please find official receipt for the payment of $1,390.00, also your promissory note for $13,390.00 which fell due on the 22nd instant and is covered by the renewal note.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Charles W. Cox, Limited,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs 30130-6 File No.

30009-5 Vol 1

Copy original

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, January 26th, 1933

Memo. Dr. H. A. McGill

The attached timber licenses Nos. 181, 206 and 207 represent current renewals which have been held up pending payment by the licensee of arrears of rentals and fees.

These payments have now been received, and it is in order to grant renewal, as the licenses and now in good standing.

Owing to trade depression, no logging operations were carried on last season, nor are any active works being conducted this season, but the regulations stipulate that the annual rental and fee must be paid.

The licenses are therefore submitted for signature.

Licence 181 sent to licensee Jan 27th.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy — Records Please file on → 30009-5

May 27th.1933.

Mr.Caldwell:

Financial statement of Long Lake Timber sale.

Estimated value of C.W.Cox tender.....$116.815
payable over a period of 10 years or longer,as royalty
on the timber as it was cut each year.

1926. Dec.14th.	Cash paid in form of deposit,credited to band funds		$5000	
1929. Jan.14th.	Cash paid		50000	
1930 Jan.7th.	Cash paid.	Principal	15000	
July 10th.		Interest		2700
July 10th.	Cash paid.	Principal	5000	
		Interest		900
1931 Feb.17th.	Cash paid.	Principal	5000	
		Interest		750
July 31st.	Cash paid.	Principal	2000	
		Interest		600
1932 Jan.1st.	Cash paid.	Principal	3000	
		Interest		540
July 1st.	Cash paid.	Principal	2000	
		Interest		450
1933 Jan.1st.	Cash paid.	Principal	1000	
		Interest		390
July 26hh	Amount payable covered by note.	Principal.	12000	
		Interest,.		360
			100.000	6690

Govt.Interest cr.to Band funds.

(See over)

Total (Cox) $ 106.690.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Govt.interest (5%)on Cox payments or.to band funds

1928.	Apr.1st.	Interest on $5000 for 2 yrs.....	$500
1929	Apr.1st.	" " 55000 for 1 yr.....	2750
1930	Apr.1st.	" " 70000 for 1yr.....	3500
1931	Apr.1st.	" " 80000 for 1yr.....	4000
1932	Apr 1st....	" " 85000 for 1yr.....	4250
1933	Apr 1st.	" " 88000 for 1 yr.....	4400
			$19.400

Total proceeds from cash sale :-

Amount already paid by C.W.Cox.....	$93.330
" payable by C.W.Cox.....	12.360
" representing Govt.Int to 1933	19.400
Computed additl.Govt.Interest.	625
	$ 125.715.

Tender valued at.....116.815.

Profit on cash transaction: $ 8.900

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.X.M. File No. 30009-5.

July 7th, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that your Promissory Note for $12,360.00, is due and payable on the 26th instant.

I shall be pleased to receive your cheque in payment of this Note.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

A.S.W.

Charles W. Cox, Limited,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL REVENUE, CANADA
(CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS)

GASPE
AM
JUL 16
33
P.Q.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

600,000—6-32

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7865, File 30,000-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

May 31st, 1933.

Mr. J. C. Caldwell,
Supervisor,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

This will introduce Mr. J. W. Ward. Mr. Ward is Vice-president of the Driftwood Lands & Timber Company, which Company is operating on the Long Lac Reserve.

While in Ottawa, he suggested that he could arrange renewal of license covering the above reserve and I have given him a cheque, payable to the Indian Department to cover this amount.

Would appreciate your accommodating Mr. Ward in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Copy

CWC.HC.

Mr Barry with
I give Mr Ward
renewal license
herewith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 7003

Amt. $137.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1933
RECORDS

Date 19

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 224

XVI 270

Dept. Receipt No. 655658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

July 28, 1933.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith a check for $2,360 being payment on note due the 26th, and am enclosing renewal for $10,000, payable in six months with interest.

Trusting this payment is satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

CWC/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $2360.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1933
RECORDS

Date 19

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 227 [illegible]

Acct [illegible] XVII 270c
[illegible]

Dept. Receipt No. 655683

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

August 3, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing your cheque for $2,360.00 to apply on your promissory note, due on the 26th ultimo, also new promissory note for $10,000.00 payable in six months, and to thank you for these remittances.

Enclosed you will please find official receipt 855685 and your promissory note for $12,360.00, which has been replaced by your new note.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Chas. W. Cox, Ltd.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

AUG 26 1933

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, August 24, 1933.

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
c/o Inspector Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

PLEASE CALL AT PORT ARTHUR AND DISCUSS WITH AGENT BURK DETAILS OF COX PULPWOOD CONTRACT AFFECTING MARTIN FALLS BAND OF LONG LAC.

Harold W. McGill.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

FORM T. D. 2D

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 26 1933 RECORDS

OTTAWA, AUGUST 24, 1933.

James G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

CALDWELL WILL PROBABLY CALL RE PULPWOOD CONTRACT THIS WEEK END.

Herold W. McGill.

Chg.
Dept. I.A.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 2, 3.

Deputy Superintendent General,-

Concerning our recent conversation in the matter, and as it has been decided to have a re-estimate made of the timber at present remaining on the Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77, in the Thunder Bay District, and the amount which has been cut and removed since license issued to Mr. C. W. Cox, of Port Arthur, late in 1926, I have considered it advisable to set forth briefly the facts and circumstances in connection with this matter.

Following the surrender of this timber for sale by the Indian owners in 1924, the Department wrote to Mr. W. C. Cain, Deputy Minister of Lands & Forests, Toronto, inquiring whether it would be possible to secure one of his officials for the purpose of cruising this reserve and estimating the quantity of timber thereon. Mr. J. R. McDonell, Wood Ranger, of Port Arthur, was chosen and recommended for this work by Mr. J. H. Milway, Acting Crown Timber Agent at Port Arthur. Subsequently, Mr. McDonell, following necessary instructions from this Department, cruised the reserve, and his estimate of the timber thereon was as follows:-

158,000	f.b.m. log	Spruce
136,000	" "	" Poplar
120,000	" "	" Birch
220,000	" "	" Jackpine
5,700	cords	Poplar
2,100	"	Birch
32,000	"	Spruce.

As Mr. McDonell's cruise was made in 1924, and the timber was not offered for sale until 1926, it was at that time decided to have our Timber Supervisor, Mr. H. J. Bury, visit the reserve for the purpose of making an estimate of the timber, owing to the fact that it had been reported that in the interim considerable of the timber had been

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

destroyed by fire. Mr. Bury's estimate was as follows:-

Spruce pulpwood	27,000 cords
Jackpine ties	11,000 "
Poplar	200,000 f.b.m.
Birch wood	2,500 cords.

On the 4th of October, 1926, this timber was advertised for sale, and in due course eight tenders were received, the highest of which was submitted by Mr. Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur, whose tender, based on Mr. Bury's estimate, was equivalent to $116,815. The value placed upon the timber on this reserve in 1924 by Mr. McDonell, the Provincial cruiser, was $100,441.

In 1928, as Mr. Cox had not yet begun any operations on this reserve, the Indian owners were demanding some action in order that they might receive some benefit from the proceeds of the sale of this timber. As Mr. Cox was not at that time in a position to proceed with active cutting operations, he offered to purchase this timber outright from the Department for the sum of $100,000, cash. This was considered an advantageous offer in so far as the Indians were concerned, and on the basis of quantities estimated by both Mr. McDonell and Mr. Bury. In due course an agreement was entered into between Mr. Cox and the Department, to this effect.

For some time rumours have reached the Department to the effect that there is a much larger quantity of timber on this reserve than indicated in either of the estimates which the Department previously received, and the statement is made that already Mr. Cox, through a subsidiary organization, has cut and removed from the reserve a quantity equal to or nearly equivalent to the original estimate. The Department has been advised by our local Agent in Port Arthur, Mr. J. G. Burk, that the Indian owners of this reserve are very much disturbed over these rumours, and they have been led to believe that the quantity of timber on their reserve was originally under-estimated. It is for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is any basis of truth in these rumours that the Department now wishes to have the reserve re-cruised and the timber re-estimated.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30,009-5.
Vol 1

Department of Indian Affairs

COPY.

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, October 2, 1933

Memo.

Deputy Superintendent General,-

Concerning our recent conversation in the matter, and as it has been decided to have a re-estimate made of the timber at present remaining on the Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77, in the Thunder Bay District, and the amount which has been cut and removed since license issued to Mr. C. W. Cox, of Port Arthur, late in 1926, I have considered it advisable to set forth briefly the facts and circumstances in connection with this matter.

Following the surrender of this timber for sale by the Indian owners, in 1924, the Department wrote to Mr. W. C. Cain, Deputy Minister of Lands & Forests, Toronto, inquiring whether it would be possible to secure one of his officials for the purpose of cruising this reserve and estimating the quantity of timber thereon. Mr. J. R. McDonell, Wood Ranger, of Port Arthur, was chosen and recommended for this work by Mr. J. H. Milway, Acting Crown Timber Agent at Port Arthur. Subsequently, Mr. McDonell, following necessary instructions from this Department, cruised the reserve and his estimate of the timber thereon was as follows:-

158,000	f.b.m.	log Spruce
136,000	" "	" Poplar
120,000	" "	" Birch
220,000	" "	" Jackpine
5,700	cords	Poplar
2,100	"	Birch
32,000	"	Spruce.

As Mr. McDonell's cruise was made in 1924, and the timber was not offered for sale until 1926, it was at that time decided to have our Timber Supervisor, Mr. H. J. Bury, visit the reserve for the purpose of making an estimate of the timber, owing to the fact that it had been reported that in the interim considerable of the timber had been destroyed by fire. Mr. Bury's estimate was as follows:-

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spruce pulpwood	27,000 cords
Jackpine ties	11,000 "
Poplar	200,000 f.b.m.
Birch wood	2,500 cords.

On the 4th of October, 1926, this timber was advertised for sale, and in due course eight tenders were received, the highest of which was submitted by Mr. Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur, whose tender, based on Mr. Bury's estimate, was equivalent to $116,815. The value placed upon the timber on this reserve in 1924 by Mr. McDonell, the Provincial cruiser, was $100,441.

In 1928, as Mr. Cox had not yet begun any operations on this reserve, the Indian owners were demanding some action in order that they might receive some benefit from the proceeds of the sale of this timber. As Mr. Cox was not at that time in a position to proceed with active cutting operations, he offered to purchase this timber outright from the Department for the sum of $100,000, cash. This was considered an advantageous offer in so far as the Indians were concerned, and on the basis of quantities estimated by both Mr. McDonell and Mr. Bury. In due course an agreement was entered into between Mr. Cox and the Department to this effect.

For some time rumours have reached the Department to the effect that there is a much larger quantity of timber on this reserve than indicated in either of the estimates which the Department previously received, and the statement is made that already Mr. Cox, through a subsidiary organization, has cut and removed from the reserve a quantity equal to or nearly equivalent to the original estimate. The Department has been advised by our local Agent in Port Arthur, Mr. J. G. Burk, that the Indian owners of this reserve are very much disturbed over these rumours, and they have been led to believe that the quantity of timber on their reserve was originally under-estimated. It is for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is any basis of truth in these rumours that the Department now wishes to have the reserve re-cruised and the timber re-estimated.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY,
E. H. FINNIS, B.Sc.F.

30130-6

FILE DESIGNATION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1933
RECORDS

YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

Ottawa, 30th September, 1933.

DRC/IMM

Dear Dr. McGill,

This is to confirm our telephone conversation this morning, namely that this Service will be glad to undertake the check cruising of the small area of timber in Northern Ontario, about which you spoke to the Honourable Mr. Murphy yesterday.

If you will be good enough to let us have the details we will make the necessary arrangements through our Winnipeg office.

Yours faithfully,

Associate Director.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,00965

October 3, 1933.

Dear Mr. Cameron:-

Referring to the subject matter of our telephone conversation and your letter of September 30th, for which I desire to thank you, I am enclosing attached herewith a memorandum to myself from Mr. J. C. Caldwell, Director of Lands & Timber Branch.

This memorandum, I presume, will give you the necessary particulars but Mr. Caldwell and I would appreciate very much discussing the matter with you at greater length before any definite action is taken.

Yours faithfully,

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. R. Cameron, Esq.,
Associate Director,
Forest Service,
Department of Interior,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 3rd. 1923.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Enclosed herewith is a recent memorandum from Mr. Caldwell being a resume of particulars referring to the question of the Long Lac Timber. A copy of this memorandum has also been forwarded to Mr. D. R. Cameron, Associate Director of the Forest Service, Department of the Interior.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Mr. Coldwell

30009-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1933
RECORDS

October 11th. 1933.

Dear Mr. Burk,

A timber cruiser, Mr. W. E. D. Halliday, of the Forestry Branch, Department of the Interior, expects to be in Port Arthur, Monday, October 16th. for the purpose of re-cruising the timber on Long Lac Reserve No. 77.

Please furnish all necessary assistance and information within your power.

Yours faithfully,

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 5 a/c 270

Long Lake (Martin Falls) Timber

Receipts

1926				
Dec	55000			
1930 Jan	15000	Apr 1933 -	3050	1910
July 1931	5000	refund	1140	
		June 1932 -	5430	928
Feb	5000	refund	2502	
July 1932	2000	Oct 1932 -	2775	2775
		Jan 1933 -		47
Jan	3000	June 1931 -		5500
July 1933	2000	Sept 1930		3500
		Dec 1930		80
Jan	1000	June 1929		6000
	88000	Nov 1929		228
2		June 1927		2500
				23468

50% -	44000
Distributed	23468
	20532
Oct 1933	2900
	17632

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 29th, 1933.

610-L

Sir:

With reference to the spring timber payments for the Martin Falls Band, I beg to advise that I have received $3050.00 and paid $10.00 per capita, as I considered the Indians would be able to secure fish and food supplies during the summer months, and consequently I am returning herewith $1140.00.

I would suggest that the Martin Falls Band be paid at least $15.00 per capita, and that a cheque for the fall payment be sent at the Department's earliest convenience, as the Indians are anxious to proceed to their trapping grounds. The Band sent in a request for $25.00 per capita, but I would not recommend such a large payment. I would, however, recommend $15.00 per capita, as this will enable the Indians to buy a grub stake in order to get out to their hunting grounds and catch.

I trust the Department will be able to forward a cheque by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J.G. Burk m.t. Trust
#2900 cap
a/c 270
10/10/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 30th, 1933.

610-L

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith duplicate pay lists covering Spring Distribution of Timber Money to the Martin Falls Band; also cheque for $1140.00 which is balance undistributed.

Payments were made as follows:

Rec'd from Department		$3050.00
Paid as per Pay List	$1910.00	
Amount Unpaid	1140.00	
	$3050.00	$3050.00

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Representative of the Ire...
OCT 29

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 2093

Amt. $1140.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1933
RECORDS

Date 19

Return to

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 25 [illegible]

270

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Representative of the ... OCT 6 INDIAN

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY,
E. H. [redacted]YSON, B.Sc.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1933
RECORDS
YOUR FILE

DRC:E

Forest Service,

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1933

Dear Sir:

I spoke to you over the telephone the other day about the rate of wages being paid to the men acting as compassmen and cook on the special survey which we have had at Longlac, Ontario, checking timber estimates. We have paid these men at the rate of $2.75 per day less 10 per cent with board, and in order to facilitate putting the accounts through our Department, so that a statement may be made up to you for the necessary refund, it is desirable that we should have your approval of the above quoted rates.

I would, therefore, be glad to have a letter from you authorizing payment to the two compassmen and the cook at these rates.

Yours very truly,

Director of Forestry.

J. C. Calder, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30,009-5.

November 13. 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I have deferred a reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, pending an opportunity to discuss the matter referred to with the Deputy Superintendent General, Dr. McGill.

This Department has no objection to offer to the payment to the compass men and cook at the rate of $2.75 per day, less ten per cent with board, in connection with the special survey of the timber on the Longlac Reserve. This charge, I presume, may be considered as the prevailing local rate, and is, as I have intimated, acceptable to this Department.

Yours very truly,

Director.

B. Roy Cameron, Esq.,
Director of Forestry,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K. (COPY) O/Prairie District
Co-operation
Dept. of Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FOREST SERVICE

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

November 2, 1933.

MEMORANDUM - G. TUNSTELL

CHECK CRUISE ON INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

In accordance with instructions from Head Office, I left Winnipeg for Long Lac by way of Port Arthur, Ontario, on the 16th of October. Thanks to the assistance of Mr. Foot of the Ontario Forest Service and Mr. Burke of the Indian Department, I was able to obtain two reliable men and the use of an outboard motor boat and cabin belonging to the Indians on the Reserve.

On arrival at Long Lac, I was met by Mr. Sisam and, through the services of Mr. Taylor of the Hudson's Bay Company's post there, engaged a cook. In view of the weather conditions and time of year, and the short period during which the boat might be of use, I commenced the cruise of the uncut portions immediately and was able to cover nearly all this area, together with considerable parts of the cut-over, before the formation of ice on lake and river obliged me to move to the Railway track. From here, I was able to do a little work but heavy snowfall for two days rendered any stump count work impossible and bush travel extremely difficult. Having obtained considerable information on the extent of the cut-over and unmerchantable areas from the woods foreman of the Company operating, I decided to break camp and return to Winnipeg.

The following is a brief account of the conditions as found and will be supplemented later by a more detailed report and estimate.

The original sale, held in 1926, was apparently for 32,000 cords of pulpwood, and, as I understand from Mr. Burke, was disposed of to Mr. W. Cox of Port Arthur for a price of $4.20 a cord. It would appear that the full purchase price was not paid and a compromise effected at around $100,000.00. Mr. Cox apparently later disposed of the sale, without cutting, to the Driftwood Land and Timber Company of Port Arthur, who are either connected with or a subsidiary of the Detroit Sulphite Company of Detroit, U. S. A. The former company have been and are operating on the area, largely by contract work with Mr. Oscar Steife of Port Arthur.

On purchase of the timber by the above Company, a complete cruise was made and I understand an excellent large scale map prepared. I was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

unfortunate in not being able to see this as it had just previously been sent to the Company offices with the area of last year's cut marked up. It is reputed that the estimate then obtained was in the neighbourhood of 90,000 cords. If it is considered advisable, I believe that the Company would have no objection to allowing the Department to examine a copy of this map.

There have been five camps located on the area, two of a temporary nature. Cutting commenced some time in 1930 and the prevailing practice has been a summer operation, with the majority of the pulpwood peeled on the ground, and hauling to the spur at Camp No. 1 on the railway taking place during the winter.

Car loadings for the operation to date were obtained through the courtesy of the C.N.R. and are as follows. Approximate cordage is given on a basis of 20 cords of peeled pulpwood to the car.

Year	Cars	Cordage
1931	223	4,400
1932	835	16,700
1933	243	4,900
Totals:	1301	26,000

To this must be added the 1933 cut which is still piled in the woods. Varying estimates of the amount obtained locally ranged from 10,000-16,000 cords and, from a knowledge of the area cut over and class of timber, it would be reasonable to allow around 12,000 cords.

The total to date is then around 38,000 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir pulpwood, of which approximately some 5-6,000 cords were unpeeled. Making an allowance of 10% for shrinkage on the peeled material, this represents approximately 40,000 cords of rough pulpwood cut from the area.

The standard of utilization has been high, stumps being taken to 4" diameter and tops to 3". This modifies somewhat a comparison with the original estimate if this was to a 6" d.b.h. and 4" top. A deduction of 10% would, however, seem adequate to take care of this.

With the exception of some 50-60 cars shipped during the first year direct to Port Arthur, the remainder have been rail-hauled diredt to the Company at Nipigon, re-loaded there on boat for shipment, presumably, to the United States.

Around 600 Jack pine ties werecut on the area, part apparently used locally by the C.N.R., part used on the Company's spur, and the remainder, 5 or 6 cars, shipped.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Approximately half the available timbered area has been cut-over and, from observation, that remaining supports as good or if not better stands of pulpwood. Roughly speaking, therefore, about one-half of the available timber has been cut to date.

(Signed) W. E. D. Halliday,

Forest Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY,
E. H. FINLAYSON, B.Sc.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION

YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

DRC:E

Ottawa, 16th November, 1933.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a preliminary summary statement of the results of the cruise of Longlac Reserve No. 77.

While these figures are subject to revision when the final report is compiled, they seem to indicate that the amount of timber cut to date is equivalent to 36,000 cords (40,000 cords less 10 per cent, being correction for more intensive utilization factor), this amount representing approximately one-half of the spruce pulpwood available on the area. The yield in jackpine has been small, as will be indicated by the figures of the original cruises.

This report is for your personal information, as I would prefer waiting until the final results are to hand before making any final submission of the results of the survey.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

for Director of Forestry.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 17th. 1933.

Dear Mr. Cameron,

Please accept my thanks for your favour of November 16th. enclosing copy of preliminary report of the timber cruise of Indian reserve No. 77, signed by Mr. W. E. D. Halliday.

We shall take no action in the matter until the receipt of the full report.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. Roy. Cameron, Esq.,
Associate Director of Forestry,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
E.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FOREST SERVICE

WINNIPEG, Manitoba,
November 24, 1933

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Tunstell,

Re: Check Cruise, Indian Reserve No. 77

As stated in a previous memorandum, through the courtesy of Mr. Burke, of the Indian Department at Port Arthur, I was enabled to make use of an outboard motor boat belonging to the Indians on the above reserve.

Due to a rapid freeze-up of the lake, I was obliged to move camp from the reserve proper to the track at Calong, a distance of one-and-a-half miles across the mouth of the Suicide River. During the early part of the journey in getting out into free water, two of the planks in the bow of the boat were cut into by the ice. By beaching the boat on a point, shifting the cargo towards the stern and temporarily caulking the holes, I was enabled to reach the shore line by the railway track, although the ice here had to be broken ahead for some distance with long poles.

The boat was then hauled up and the outboard motor stored in a house belonging to one of the Indians and I subsequently made arrangements with the acting chief of the Martin Falls Band (resident on the reserve), to repair this damage in the spring, and requesting him to submit an account to Mr. Burke.

It was therefore not possible to show this charge with the other costs of the survey and I would request that Mr. Burke be got in touchwith, so as to see that the repairs are done and accounts forwarded through the proper channels.

(Sgd) W. E. D. Halliday

Forest Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY.
E. H. FINLAYSON, B.Sc.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION

YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

DRC:E

Ottawa, 28th November, 1933

~~Confidential~~

Dear Sir:

There is enclosed herewith a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Halliday who is the officer in charge of our special survey of Indian Reserve No. 77 at Longlac, Ontario, regarding damage done to a boat belonging to the Indians of that reserve.

It would appear that the cost of repairs of this boat is an item which should be added to the cost of the survey in question, and as these costs are to be refunded by your Department, I would be glad to know whether you would prefer to have us make the necessary payment when the repairs are completed next spring and present the bill to you for reimbursement, or if you would rather defray the cost direct from your own Vote.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Director of Forestry.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

J.B. 112

November 29th. 1933.

Dear Mr. Cameron,

Your letter of the 28th. November is to hand, regarding repairs to the boat used by Mr. Halliday on the survey of Indian reserve No. 77, Long Lac.

The best course of action will be for you to pay the accounts for repairs when received and submit them to this Department for reimbursement to you.

Yours faithfully,

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. Roy Cameron, Esq.,
for Director of Forestry,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHECK CRUISE ON INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

LONG LAC, ONTARIO.

October, 1933.

Introduction.

This report covers a check cruise on Indian Reserve No. 77, at Long Lac, Ontario.

The purpose of the cruise was to determine:-

(a) The amount of merchantable-timber on the Reserve at present and an estimate of the amount of timber on the uncut area as of 1924.

(b) The amount cut subsequent to the sale in 1926 to Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur, Ontario.

Area.

The area of the Reserve is approximately 27 square miles, and is laid out in unsurveyed territory.

Geographical Location.

Long Lac, a narrow lake of some 50 miles in length by 2 miles in width, lies about 25 miles to the north of Lake Superior and about 55 miles east of Lake Nipigon. The Reserve is situated on the east side at the entrance of the Suicide River and close to the mouth of the Lake, and is roughly oblong in shape, 8 miles by 4 with the western side cut at an angle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Topographical Features.
Geology & Soil.

The underlying rock formation is Pre-Cambrian, overlaid with a varying burden of glacial till, considerably sorted in places. The topography is gently irregular, rising somewhat to the south boundry of the Reserve and with alternating ridges of lighter soil and poorly drained depressions. The Suicide River roughly bisects the whole area and swings to form half of the northern boundary. Numerous springs rise a short distance from the lake shore. The main line of the C.N. R. runs through the eastern half of the Reserve.

Silvicultural Conditions.

The area supports stands typical of the Northern Coniferous Belt of the Boreal Forest, that is with Black Spruce a component of the majority of associations and occupying a wide range of sites. Only on the better drained portions, where the soil deposit is of a heavier texture and greater depth, do White Spruce and Balsam assume any dominance. Extensive areas of poorly drained Black Spruce and Tamarack muskegs occur grading in general into Cedar swamps from which the main water movement takes place.

Ridges of lighter textured soil support mixed stands of Jack Pine and Black Spruce, but the majority of the Pine is not of a size for tie making.

The large majority of the uncut stands originated from fire around ninety years ago, with a later fire of some seventy years on the northern portion. Extensive areas on the east side of the Reserve were burnt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

into about fifty years ago and a younger burn of some twenty-five years of age occurs round the junction of the Suicide River and Rocky Shore Lake Creek at the northern boundary.

On the uncut-area in general the Black Spruce shows good height growth, dense stocking and general uniformity of cover.

Logging

The original purchaser of the timber, Mr. Cox, has done no cutting and apparently disposed of his holding around 1929 to the Driftwood Land and Timber Company of Port Arthur, connected with or a subsidiary of the Detroit Sulphite Company of Detroit, U.S.A. Cutting commenced by this company some time in 1930, and, in latter years, has been contracted out to Mr. Oscar Steife of Port Arthur, who formerly contracted for the hauling. The general practice has been a summer cut, peeling of the bolts and stacking, with hauling to the spur on the railway at Camp No. 1, in the winter. Five camps have been operated, two of which were of a temporary nature.

Hauling has been done with use of a Holt 10-ton tractor, which was also used for pulling down the piles in the yard. Loading was done by hand into automobile cars, as far as possible, which take a greater cordage, and the material, with the exception of some 50 to 60 cars sent during the first year direct to Port Arthur, shipped to Nipigon where it was unloaded and reloaded into boats for shipment, presumably, to the United States.

The standard of utilization is high, stumps being cut to a 4" diameter and tops to 3 inches. Only Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir have been cut for pulpwood. In addition, some Jack Pine ties, partly needed for the Company's spur and partly disposed of either locally or shipped, have been cut. No saw-material has been taken out or is likely to be; neither is there any market for Jack Pine, Poplar or Birch cord-wood.

The cutting has been conducted in an orderly manner, commencing on the east side of the reserve and working in blocks westward. The remaining uncut portion is therefore in one solid area, west of the Suicide River and bounded by the lake shore. The southern part of this area was cut over during the summer of 1933 and the bolts were still piled in the woods at the time of examination. In the logged portion, there are two very small patches yet to be taken, whilst along the shore line in the uncut area, a part has been logged by the Indians for building material.

Fire Protection.

The company have outlined a system of protection, using two lookout towers, and regulations forbidding the building of fires or smoking in the bush are strictly enforced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 1.

SUMMARY ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION.

Species	Saw Material (10" D.B.H. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	Saw Material (10" D.B.H. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f. b. m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1506
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870
Total Softwoods:	1233	2258	45380	52161
Poplar				8000
White Birch (Ocular estimate)				5000
Total Hardwoods:				13000

As Jack Pine is not being cut for cordwood purposes, and no saw-timber being taken, there remains available for pulpwood operations the following total cordage.

	Total Cords 6" d.b.h. & up.
White Spruce	2216
Black Spruce	40767
Balsam Fir	1506
Total Softwoods:	44291

Area of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 2.

AREA ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION.

Forested (In Acres)	Merchantable	Stagnated Growth & Swamp	Young Growth	Cut-over by Indians.
Softwood	2951	1715		
Mixedwood	1066		45	42
Hardwood	519			
Totals:	4536	1715	45	42
Non-forested Clearing and Hay Sloughs	58			
Grand Total:	6194 acres.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 1.

SUMMARY ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION.

Species	Saw Material (10" D.B.H. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	Saw Material (10" D.B.H. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f. b. m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1096	2216
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767
Balsam Fir	49	94	1061	1308
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7879
Total Softwoods:	1233	2268	45380	52161
Poplar				8000
White Birch (Ocular estimate)				5000
Total Hardwoods:				13000

As Jack Pine is not being cut for cordwood purposes, and no saw-timber being taken, there remains available for pulpwood operations the following total cordage.

	Total Cords 6" d.b.h. & up.
White Spruce	2216
Black Spruce	40767
Balsam Fir	1308
Total Softwoods:	44291

Area of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 2.

AREA ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION.

Forested (In Acres)	Merchantable	Stagnated Growth & Swamp	Young Growth	Cut-over by Indians.
Softwood	2951	1715	45	42
Mixedwood	1066			
Hardwood	319			
Total:	4336	1715	45	42
Non-forested Clearing and Hay Sloughs	56			
Grand Total:	6194 acres.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Area of Cut-over Portion (Approximate)

TABLE 3

AREA ESTIMATE CUT-OVER PORTION

Forested (In Acres)	Cut-over	Stagnated Growth	Young Growth	Uncut Patches	Total
	5928	2056	2544	118	10646
Non-forested Water, Clearing Railway Right-of-Way					265
Total :					10911

Grand Total; Uncut Portion - 6,194 Acres
Cut-over Portion - 10,911 Acres
17,105 Acres

Estimate of Amount of Timber Cut Since 1926.

Owing to heavy snow fall and consequent difficulties in bush travel, it was not possible to obtain adequate stump counts on the cut-over areas to give by that means a rough estimate on the cut. However, car loadings were made available through the courtesy of the C.N.R. and these, combined with information obtained locally, allow a reasonably accurate estimate to be made.

The car loadings are as follows. Approximate cordage is shown on the basis of 20 cords of peeled pulpwood to the car. This figure is higher than would appear to be the experience in the west but was considered as correct by both the woods' foreman of the company and the shipping agent of the C.N.R. It must be remembered that the largest available cars, termed automobile cars, were obtained as far as possible by the Company.

Year	Cars	Cordage
1931	223	4400
1932	835	16700
1933	243	4900
Totals :	1301	26000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To this must be added the 1933 cut which was still piled in the bush. On the basis of local estimates, which ranged from 10,000 to 16,000 cords, and from a knowledge of the type of stands on the area cut over, a figure of 12,000 cords appears reasonable. Of the whole cut, some 6,000 cords were rough pulpwood, the remainder being peeled.

Total Cut to Date

1930-33	Rough	-	6,000
	Peeled	-	32,000
			38,000

Making an allowance of 10% for shrinkage on the peeled material, the total cut then becomes approximately :- 41,000 cords

In addition, the 6,000 Jack Pine ties already referred to have been cut.

Estimate of the Amount of Timber on Uncut Area as of 1924.

To obtain this, increment borings were taken to determine the rate of growth in the last ten years.

White Spruce and Balsam Fir represent only a small portion of the total volume. Examination o f borings of these two species shows that the growth rate is substantially the same as that for Black Spruce. This being the case, it was decided that no sacrifice of accuracy would be entailed by applying the growth rate of Black Spruce to these species.

The summary figures of growth by diameter classes showed practically the same diameter growth during the last ten years irrespective of diameter class,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this being one-half inch of diameter growth in ten years.

In discounting 1933 volumes to the year 1924, there are two main points to be considered, namely :-

1. The increase in growth.
2. Mortality.

(1) The growth on the trees now living during the period 1924-33 has been calculated in the following manner :-

(a) The number of trees per strip acre for each diameter class for the three species as above was plotted on cross section paper using number of trees and diameter classes as ordinates.

(b) The growth rate was applied to this curve, reducing all diameters by one-half inch for ten years, so that the curve for the number of trees ten years ago was parallel to that for 1933. From this latter curve, the number of trees for each even diameter class in 1924 was readily obtained. An adjustment was necessary to give the figures for any year during this interval. The following table gives the strip acre number of trees for the years 1933, 1931 and 1924.

DIAMETER DISTRIBUTION OF PRESENT STAND YEARS 1933-31-24
WHITE AND BLACK SPRUCE, BALSAM FIR.

DIAMETER CLASS	NO. OF TREES PER ACRE 1933	1931	1924
4	78.7	82.4	95.0
5	104.3	103.5	100.1
6	95.7	92.0	75.0
7	54.2	51.0	39.8
8	26.8	25.0	19.0
9	11.5	10.6	7.5
10	3.7	3.4	2.4
11	1.3	1.2	1.0
12	.8	.7	.6
13	.3	.3	.2
14	.2	.2	.1
15	.1	.1	.1
16	.1	.1	.1
Totals :	377.7	370.5	340.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this being one-half inch of diameter growth in ten years.

In discounting 1933 volumes to the year 1924, there are two main points to be considered, namely :-

1. The increase in growth.
2. Mortality.

(1) The growth on the trees now living during the period 1924-33 has been calculated in the following manner :-

(a) The number of trees per strip acre for each diameter class for the three species as above was plotted on cross section paper using number of trees and diameter classes as ordinates.

(b) The growth rate was applied to this curve, reducing all diameters by one-half inch for ten years, so that the curve for the number of trees ten years ago was parallel to that for 1933. From this latter curve, the number of trees for each even diameter class in 1924 was readily obtained. An adjustment was necessary to give the figures for any year during this interval. The following table gives the strip acre number of trees for the years 1933, 1931 and 1924.

DIAMETER DISTRIBUTION OF PRESENT STAND YEARS 1933-31-24
WHITE AND BLACK SPRUCE, BALSAM FIR.

DIAMETER CLASS	NO. OF TREES PER ACRE 1933	1931	1924
4	78.7	82.4	95.0
5	104.3	103.5	100.1
6	95.7	92.0	75.0
7	54.2	51.0	39.8
8	26.8	25.0	19.0
9	11.5	10.6	7.5
10	3.7	3.4	2.4
11	1.3	1.2	1.0
12	.8	.7	.6
13	.3	.3	.2
14	.2	.2	.1
15	.1	.1	.1
16	.1	.1	.1
Totals :	377.7	370.5	340.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(c) From this table it was found that the volume relation of the years 1924-33 varied between 73 and 74%, for cordage 6-9" d.b.h. and f.b.m. 10" and over, and total cordage 6" d.b.h. and up, and that a figure of 73.25% was considered applicable to all.

(2) In the foregoing, consideration has been given only to the amount of wood added to trees now living during the interval 1924-33. Consideration must now be given to the mortality during the period as, otherwise, the calculated values for 1924 would be too low.

The gross increment during this period for the three species considered has been at the rate of 28 cubic feet per acre per annum. No figures are available on mortality but it would seem reasonable to assume a figure of 8 cubic feet per acre per annum. If this were done, the above volume relation must be rasied from 73.25 to 81.00 per cent.

In the above, volumes of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir have been dealt with. The volume of Jack Pine now present totals 7,870 cords including all trees 6" d.b.h. and over. Examination of the increment borings show that this species is growing at a slower rate than the other coniferous species dealt with. As Jack Pine is not being utilized to any appreciable extent by the owners, it has not been considered necessary to make any precise calculations of volumes as of 1924. If the same percentage relationship between volumes as for the Spruce and Balsam Fir is used only a slight error is introduced, tending to show a slightly less volume in 1924 than was actually the case.

The following table shows the volumes for the coniferous species in 1933 and 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE 4

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1933-1924, UNCUT AREA.

Species	1933 Saw Material (10" d. b. h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	1933 Saw Material (10" d. b. h. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f. b.m.	1933 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1933 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216	212	340	889	1795
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767	503	914	30103	33021
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1308	40	68	859	1059
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870	244	507	4906	6375
Total Softwoods:	1233	2258	45380	52161	999	1829	36757	42250

Compound Interest Rate ($1.0p^r$) = 2½%

TABLE 4

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1933-1924, UNCUT AREA.

Species	1933 Saw Material (10" d. b. h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	1933 Saw Material (10" d. b. h. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f. b.m.	1933 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1933 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216	212	340	889	1795
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767	503	914	30103	33021
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1308	40	68	859	1059
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870	244	507	4906	6375
Total Softwoods:	1233	2258	45380	52161	999	1829	36757	42250

Compound Interest Rate ($1.0p^r$) = $2\frac{1}{22}\%$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Timber on Cut-over Area as of 1924.

As previously stated, the approximate amount cut from this area was 41,000 cords of White Spruce, Black Spruce and Balsam Fir, and 6,000 Jack Pine ties.

The prevailing utilization for pulpwood cut, that is tops to 3" and 4" d.b.h., with stumps of 1 foot or less, is comparable to utilization for Black Spruce as given in Form Class Volume Table 101, Dominion Forest Service.

In the instructions received for the cruise, estimates were to be based on a utilization as given in Table 105 (for trees 6" d.b.h. and over). Had this intensity of utilization prevailed, the amount cut would have been considerably less than was the case.

To calculate the amount that would have been cut on a lower intensity of utilization, it is necessary, in view of the inadequacy of the stump counts, to assume that the diameter class distribution on the cut-over areas was the same as on the uncut area. The amount cut has been pro-rated on the basis of the distribution of volumes by diameter classes on the uncut area and it was found that the difference in utilization amounted to 12,542 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir: so that the amount that would have been cut is,-

41,000-12,542 = 28,458 cords.

The next step is to determine the volume present on the cut-over portion in 1924, of trees 6" d.b.h. and over and utilization of the intensity of Form Class Volume Table 105.

Cutting has taken place during the years 1930-33. For the purposes of this calculation, it is considered that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no appreciable error would be introduced if based on the assumption that all cutting was done in 1931.

The volumes of 1931 were reduced to volumes 1924 according to the ratio of the number of trees in the former to the latter year. This showed a reduction in volume from 28,458 cords to 21,869 cords.

To this latter figure must be added mortality for the period 1924-31. If this is calculated at the same rate as for the uncut portion, it amounts to 1,784 cords, which, added to the above, gives a total on the area now cut over as of 1924 of :-

23,653 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce & Balsam Fir.

The best means to translate this cordage into f.b.m., for material 10" d.b.h. and over, and cordage for material 6-9" d.b.h., is to apply the ratios between these units as shown in the estimate of quantities on the uncut area.

No information is available by species for the cordage cut, and it is therefore further necessary to assume that the percentage relationship between species is the same on the two areas.

Attention is drawn to the fact that no Jack Pine was removed from the cut-over area other than some 6,000 ties. No estimate is available of the amount of Jack Pine left on the cut-over area, and in attempting an estimate of the amount of this species on the area in 1924, it again must be assumed that the same ratio between the two areas for this species pertains.

The following table shows the complete figures for the periods 1931 and 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE 5

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1931-1924, CUT-OVER AREA.

Species	1931 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1931 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f.b.m.	1931 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1931 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material 10" d. b. h. & over Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material 10" d. b. h. & over Scribner Rule M. f. b. m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	168	270	705	1424	140	224	586	1184
Black Spruce	399	725	25879	26194	332	605	19847	21771
Balsam Fir	31	54	682	840	26	45	566	698
Jack Pine	193	402	3892	5057	161	334	3235	4203
Total Softwoods:	791	1451	29158	33515	659	1206	24234	27856

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By combining the figures for both cut-over and uncut areas as of 1924, an estimate is obtained of the material then present on the whole reserve.

TABLE 6

COMBINED TABLE SHOWING ESTIMATE OF VOLUME ON WHOLE AREA AS OF 1924

Species	Saw Material 10"d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule. M.f.b.m.	Scribner Rule M.f.b.m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	Total Cords
White Spruce	352	564	1475	2979
Black Spruce	835	1517	49250	54792
Balsam Fir	66	115	1425	1757
Jack Pine	405	841	8141	10578
Total Soft-woods:	1658	3035	60991	70106

Or White Spruce, Black Spruce, Balsam Fir } Total Cords --- 59,528

Statement of Survey.

The above check cruise was carried out by the writer with the assistance of Mr. Sisam of the Ottawa office and two labourers and a cook hired locally.

Thanks to the courtesy of Mr. Burke of the Indian Department at Port Arthur, a motor boat, belonging to the Indians of the reserve, was made available, which enabled the work to be carried out in a much shorter time than would otherwise have been possible. An unoccupied cabin right on the reserve was also placed at our disposal.

In view of the uncertainty of the weather and length of time during which the Suicide River and Lake would be free of ice, and also in view of the dense and uniform stocking of timber on the area, it was thought advisable to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

run strips of 11 feet in width only, these being spaced approximately one quarter of a mile apart. This method has been very satisfactorily employed by the Ontario Forest Service in cruising large areas of pulpwood.

This decision turned out to be well advised as the uncut portion was covered and a part of the cut-over, before freeze-up on the river and lake and very heavy snowfall made it impossible to use the boat or to obtain further stump counts and rendered bush travel most difficult with the equipment available.

Considerable information was, however, obtained from employees of the Company operating, as to the area and disposition of cut-over and unmerchantable portions of the reserve.

The party arrived at Long Lac on the 19th of October and left on the 29th of that month.

Compiling has been done by the writer at Winnipeg. Many thanks are due to Mr. Tunstell of that office for his assistance, particularly with regard to the methods adopted to obtain an estimate of the volume on the area as in 1924.

W. E. D. Halliday
Forest Engineer.

Winnipeg, Man.,
November 27, 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

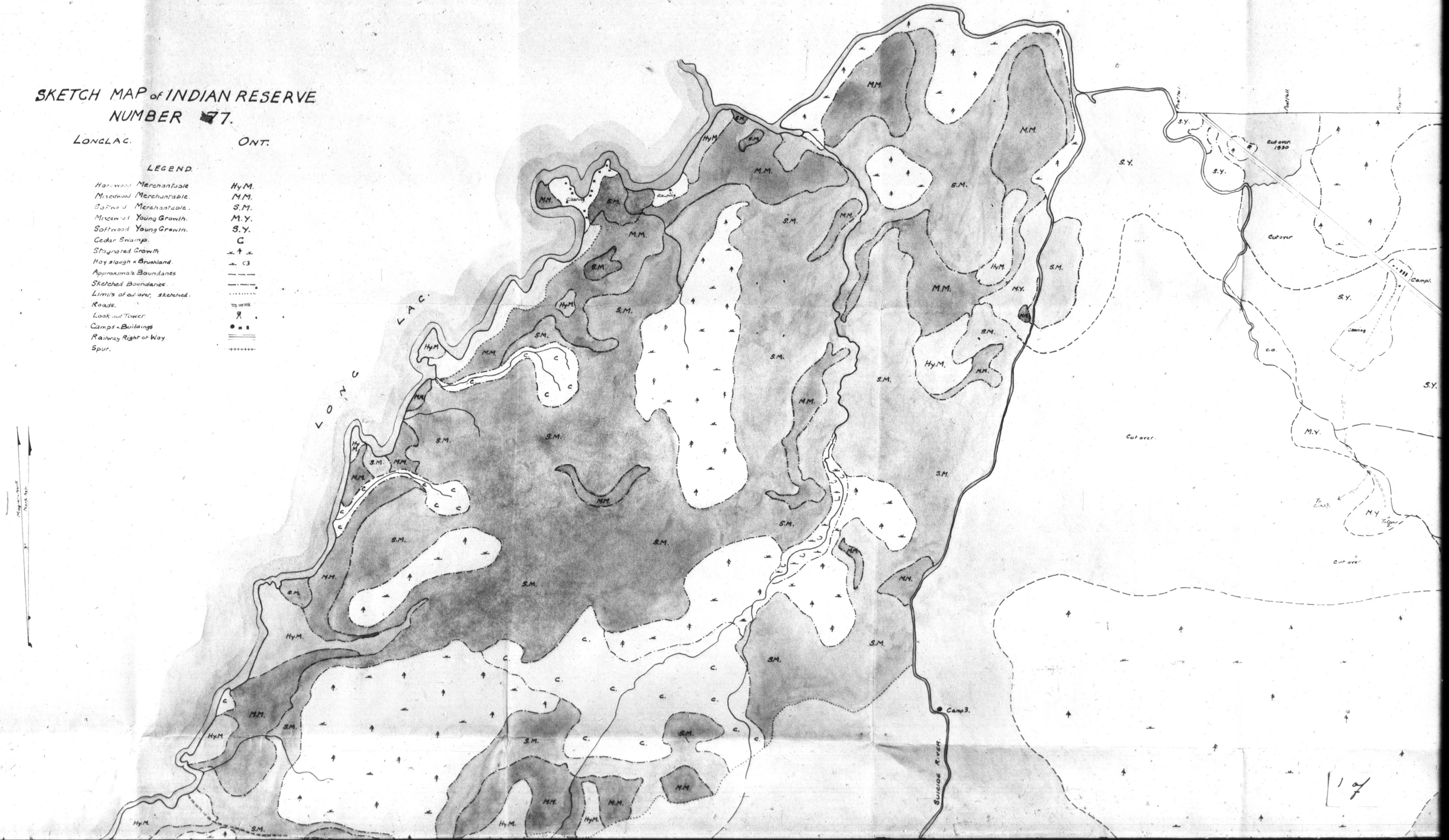
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

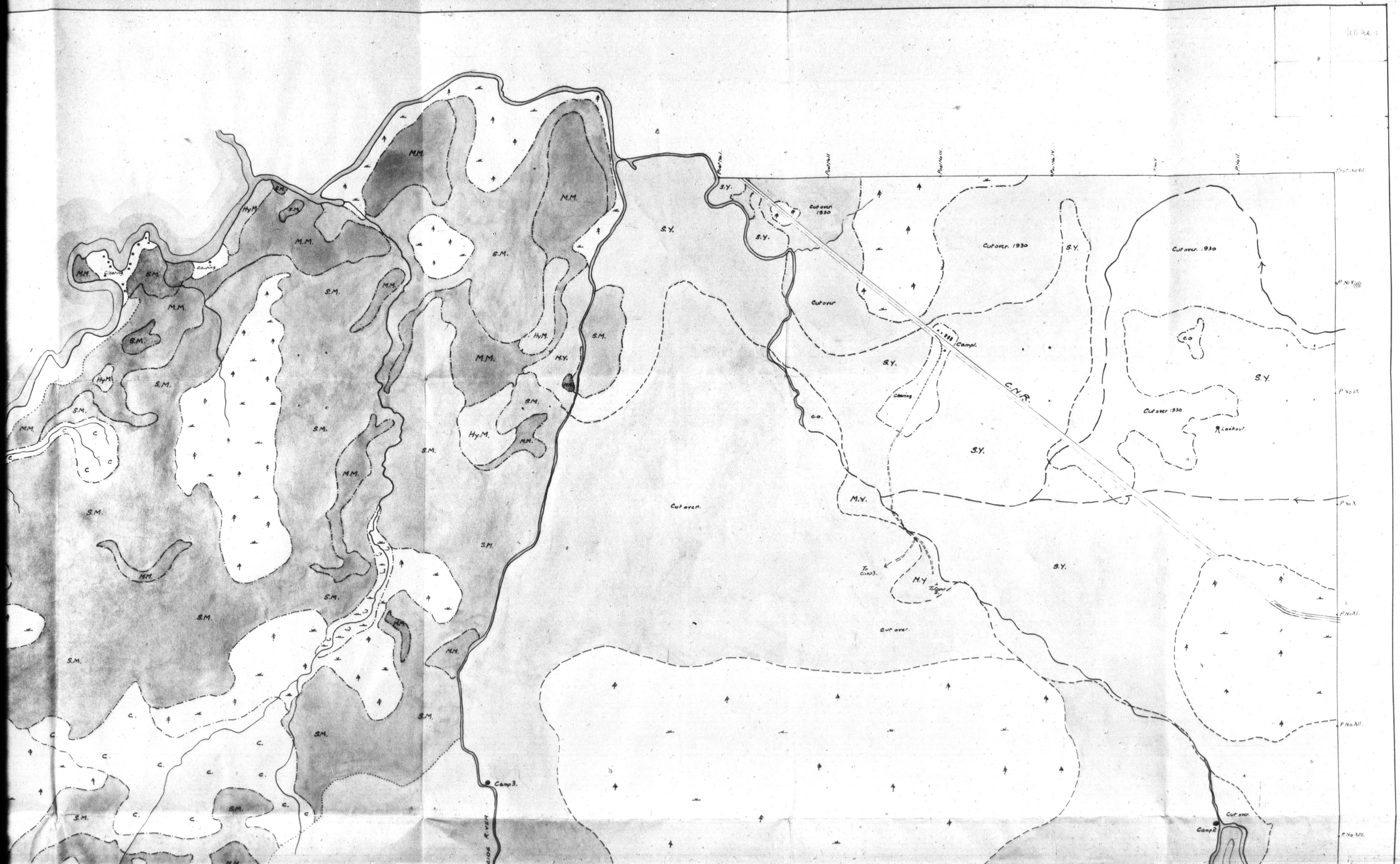
SKETCH MAP of INDIAN RESERVE NUMBER 77.

LONGLAC. ONT.

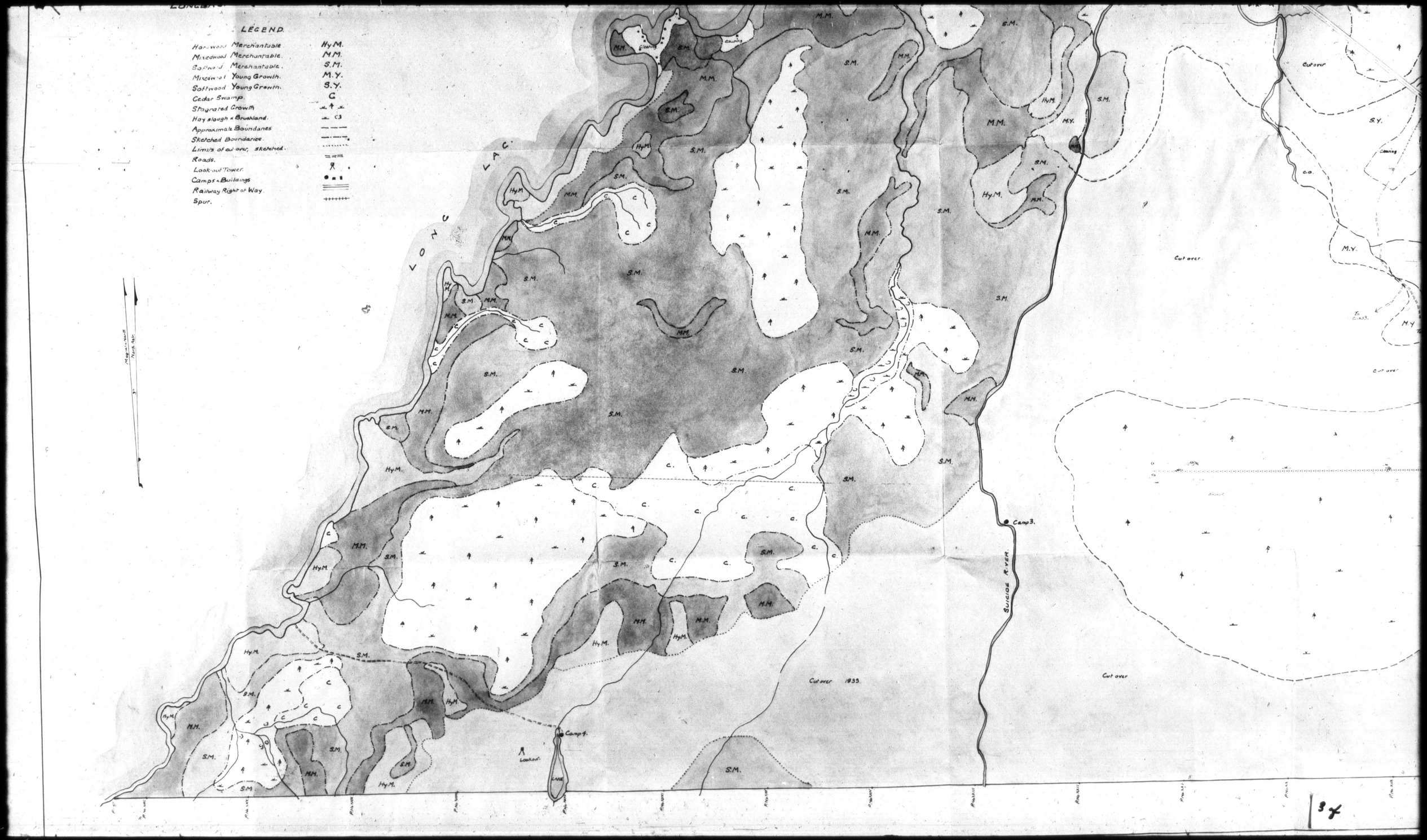
LEGEND.

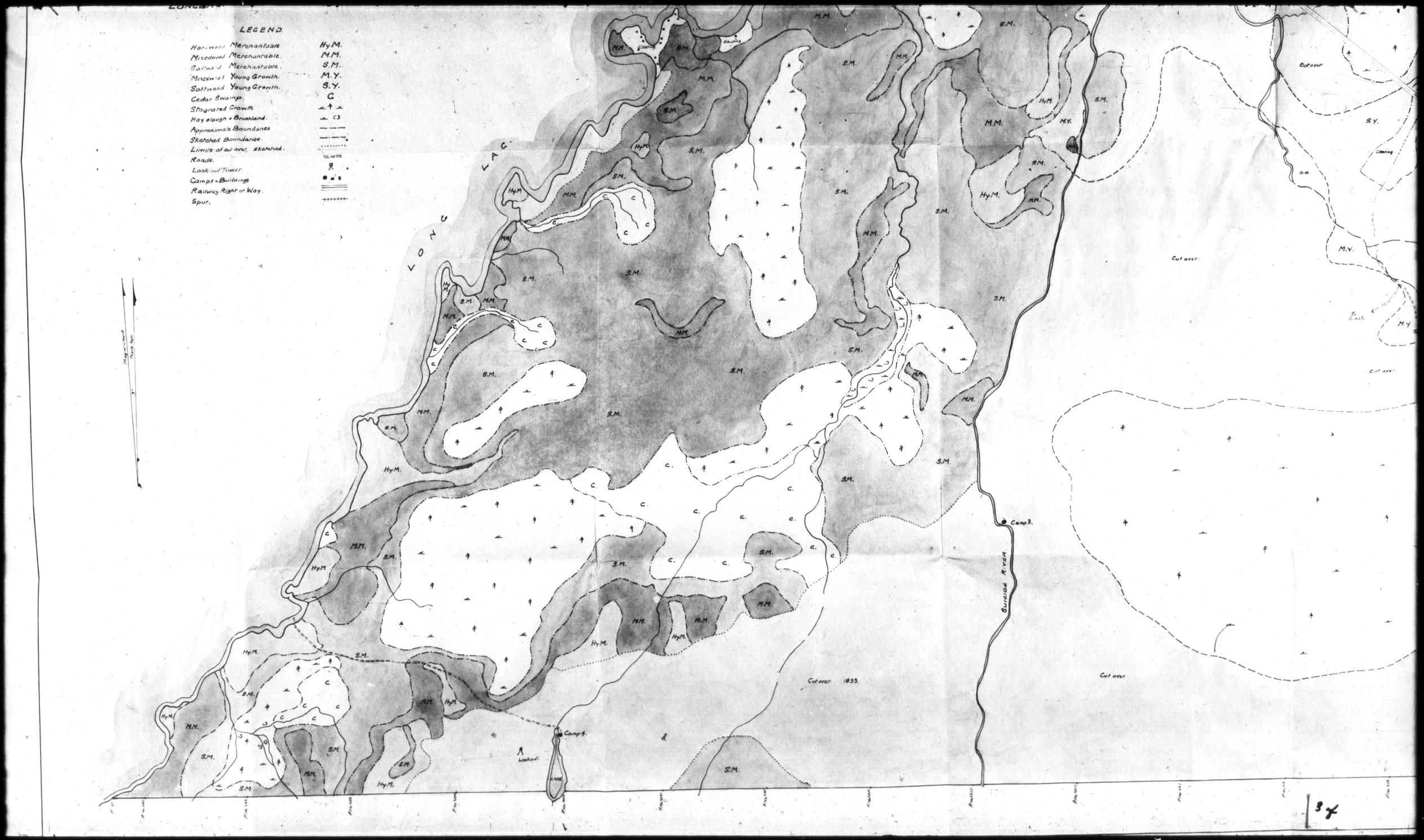
Hardwood Merchantable.	Hy.M.
Mixedwood Merchantable.	M.M.
Softwood Merchantable.	S.M.
Mixedwood Young Growth.	M.Y.
Softwood Young Growth.	S.Y.
Cedar Swamp.	C
Stagnated Growth	
Hay slough & Brushland.	C3
Approximate Boundaries	
Sketched Boundaries.	
Limits of cut over, sketched.	
Roads.	
Look out Tower.	
Camps & Buildings.	
Railway Right of Way.	
Spur.	




M.M.
S.M.
Hy.M.
M.Y.
S.Y.
C.
Cut over 1930
Cut over
Cut over.
Cut over 1930
Cut over 1930
Cut over 1930
Cut over.
Cut over.
Cut over.
Camp 3.
Camp 2
Campl.
C.N.R.
Lookout
To Camp 3.
To Camp 2.
Clearing
Clearing
Post No. I.
Post No. II.
Post No. III.
Post No. IV.
Post No. V.
P. No. VIII.
P. No. IX.
P. No. X.
P. No. XI.
P. No. XII.
P. No. XIII.

27


LEGEND
Hardwood Merchantable. Hy.M.
Mixedwood Merchantable. M.M.
Softwood Merchantable. S.M.
Mixedwood Young Growth. M.Y.
Softwood Young Growth. S.Y.
Cedar Swamp. C
Stagnated Growth
Hay slough & Brushland. C3
Approximate Boundaries
Sketched Boundaries.
Limits of cut over, sketched.
Roads.
Look-out Tower.
Camps & Buildings
Railway Right of Way.
Spur.
LONG LAC.
Cut over
Cut over 1935
Camp 3.
Camp 4.
Lookout
SUICIDE RIVER
Magnetic North
North Astr.
3°


LEGEND.
Hardwood Merchantable. Hy.M.
Mixedwood Merchantable. M.M.
Softwood Merchantable. S.M.
Mixedwood Young Growth. M.Y.
Softwood Young Growth. S.Y.
Cedar Swamp. C
Stagnated Growth
Hay slough & Brushland. C3
Approximate Boundaries
Sketched Boundaries.
Limits of cut over, sketched.
Roads.
Look-out Tower.
Camps & Buildings
Railway Right of Way.
Spur.
LONG LAC.
Cut over
Cut over 1935
Camp 3.
Camp 4.
Lookout
SUICIDE RIVER
Magnetic North
North Astr.
3°

S.M. M.M. Hy.M. M.Y. S.Y. C. C.

Cut over. Cut over 1930. Cut over 1933. Cut over. Cut over. Cut over.

Camp. Clearing. C.N.R. c.o. R. Lookout.

To Camp 3. To Camp 4.

Camp 3. Camp 4. Camp 2.

SUICIDE R. VER.

ROCKY SHORE LAKE

P. No VIII P. No IX P. No X P. No XI. P. No XII P. No XIII P. No XIV P. No XV P. No XVI P. No XVII P. No XVIII P. No XIX P. No XX P. No XXI P. No XXII P. No XXIII P. No XXIV P. No XXV P. No XXVI P. No XXVII P. No XXVIII

4 of 4

W.G.H. 24 Nov. 1933.

30009-5 Vol 1

49076 For.

File

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Forest Service

OTTAWA, 30th November, 1933.

DRC:E

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith report and map in connection with the check cruise on Indian Reserve No. 77, Longlac, Ontario. In discussing this report hereunder, please note that the figures I am using deal only with white spruce, black spruce, and balsam, as the other species are apparently of no economic importance, with the possible exception of jackpine, which has been used to a small extent for ties.

At the outset it must be remembered that the classification of merchantable timber as given in the instructions for the survey call for estimates of trees six inches in diameter at breast height or larger. It follows, therefore, that the figures given in the report are compiled on this basis. On the other hand, actual utilization has been much more intensive, the timber extracted including everything which would make a pulpwood stick three inches in diameter at the small end.

The information which you particularly desired to obtain may be summarized as follows:

(1) a. Timber stand on present uncut area as of 1924 ..... 35,875 cords

b. Timber stand on present cutover area as of 1924 ..... 23,653 cords

Total stand as of 1924 ..... 59,528 cords

(2) Timber cut to date ..... 41,000 cords

This, however, includes a lot of timber not six inches D.B.H.

If the cutting had been restricted to the timber of the same size as included in the estimate of this survey, the amount cut to date would be only 28,458 cords
(Intensive utilization therefore yielded a 44% increase)

To this must be added the timber remaining on the uncut area at the present time, namely ..... 44,291 cords

The total stand, on the basis of the utilization factor used in the survey estimates had no timber been cut to date, would therefore be ..... 72,749 cords

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The difference, namely, 13,221 cords, therefore represents the growth on the area between 1924 and 1932.

As is pointed out in the report, however, the actual cordage obtained from the area under the intensive utilization practised amounts to 41,000 cords. Assuming that the same standard of utilization will be practised for future cutting operations and disregarding any future increment due to annual growth, the estimate given above of 44,291 cords of timber remaining uncut will have to be increased by 44 per cent or 63,780 cords still available. This calculation was not made in the report, but has been derived from the data therein.

It follows that the total amount of timber to be obtained by the company from the reserve will be about 104,760 cords on the present standard of utilization.

Yours very truly,

D. Roy Cameron,

for Director of Forestry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5A

1st March 1934.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose departmental file No.30009-5A with respect to the disposal of timber on the Long Lac Reserve in the Province of Ontario and refer you in particular to Mr. Bury's memo of this date to which is attached a copy of our Timber Regulations and a copy of the License in question.

It is proposed to make a demand upon the licensee for double the usual tariff under the provisions of the Timber Regulations in respect of the 18,040 cords that have been cut from timber of less size than 6 inches at the stump and in default of such payment to cancel the license but before doing so I should be glad to have your views as to whether we would be acting within our legal rights.

Yours truly,

H. W. McGill.

Enc.

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.30009-5A

Vol 1

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CANADA

EM/MG.

Ottawa, 25th April, 1934.

Sir:

368-34

Re: Cancellation of C.W.Cox timber License
Long Lake Reserve - trespass dues.
Your file No.30009-5A.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 1st and return you herewith your file above numbered and that numbered 30009-5. The circumstances as divulged by the files suggest that timber of less size than six inches at the stump has been cut in trespass and that Regulation 14 applies. I note that under Regulation 7 a renewal of license shall not be granted unless the limit has been properly worked and it may be that this should be held in abeyance until adjustment is achieved, either by payment of your claim outright or, upon the institution of an action in the Exchequer Court looking to recovery of the penalty, payment into court pending the outcome of trial.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards.
Deputy Minister of Justice.

"Encl."

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.30009-5A

Vol 1

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - CANADA

EM/MG.

Ottawa, 25th April, 1934.

Sir:

368-34

Re: Cancellation of C.W.Cox timber License
Long Lake Reserve - trespass dues.
Your file No.30009-5A.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 1st and return you herewith your file above numbered and that numbered 30009-5. The circumstances as divulged by the files suggest that timber of less size than six inches at the stump has been cut in trespass and that Regulation 14 applies. I note that under Regulation 7 a renewal of licence shall not be granted unless the limit has been properly worked and it may be that this should be held in abeyance until adjustment is achieved, either by payment of your claim outright or, upon the institution of an action in the Exchequer Court looking to recovery of the penalty, payment into court pending the outcome of trial.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient servant,

W. Stuart Edwards.
Deputy Minister of Justice.

"Encl."

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

30009-5[A]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
DEPOT DES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA

390880

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7805)

File 30009-5	1	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding timber cut and sold on Long Lake Reserve, Marten Falls Band (voter's lists, maps). 1924 - 1934
File 30009-5	2	Fort William Agency - Correspondence, reports, memoranda and accounts regarding timber rights on the Long Lac Reserve. 1933 - 1937
File 30009-9	1	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding the cutting and selling of timber and the "tie project" on McIntyre Bay Reserve (accounts enclosed). 1936 - 1938
File 30009-9	2	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding the cutting and selling of timber and the "tie project" on McIntyre Bay Reserve (accounts enclosed). 1938 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 CLOSED

No. 30009-5 h Vol. 2.

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

PORT ARTHUR

TIMBER

LONG LAKE RESERVE - MARTIN FALLS RD.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B.Sc.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION

49076 For.

YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

DRC/IMM

Ottawa, 6th December, 1933.

Dear Dr. McGill,

Reference is made to my letter of the 30th ultimo and yours of the 4th instant in connection therewith.

I regret the delay in providing you with a copy of the map, which is forwarded herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Associate Director.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION

49076 For.

YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

Ottawa, 6th December, 1933.

DRC/IMM

Dear Dr. McGill,

Reference is made to my letter of the 30th ultimo and yours of the 4th instant in connection therewith.

I regret the delay in providing you with a copy of the map, which is forwarded herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Associate Director.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORESTRY SERVICE
NOV 30 1933
REGISTERED
413673

CHECK CRUISE ON INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

LONG LAC, ONTARIO.

October, 1933.

Introduction.

This report covers a check cruise on Indian Reserve No. 77, at Long Lac, Ontario.

The purpose of the cruise was to determine:-

(a) The amount of merchantable-timber on the Reserve at present and an estimate of the amount of timber on the uncut area as of 1924.

(b) The amount cut subsequent to the sale in 1926 to Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur, Ontario.

Area.

The area of the Reserve is approximately 27 square miles, and is laid out in unsurveyed territory.

Geographical Location.

Long Lac, a narrow lake of some 50 miles in length by 2 miles in width, lies about 25 miles to the north of Lake Superior and about 55 miles east of Lake Nipigon. The Reserve is situated on the east side at the entrance of the Suicide River and close to the mouth of the Lake, and is roughly oblong in shape, 8 miles by 4 with the western side cut at an angle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Topographical Features.
Geology & Soil.

The underlying rock formation is Pre-Cambrian, overlaid with a varying burden of glacial till, considerably sorted in places. The topography is gently irregular, rising somewhat to the south boundary of the Reserve and with alternating ridges of lighter soil and poorly drained depressions. The Suicide River roughly bisects the whole area and swings to form half of the northern boundary. Numerous springs rise a short distance from the lake shore. The main line of the C.N.R. runs through the eastern half of the Reserve.

Silvicultural Conditions.

The area supports stands typical of the Northern Coniferous Belt of the Boreal Forest, that is with Black Spruce a component of the majority of associations and occupying a wide range of sites. Only on the better drained portions, where the soil deposit is of a heavier texture and greater depth, do White Spruce and Balsam assume any dominance. Extensive areas of poorly drained Black Spruce and Tamarack muskegs occur grading in general into Cedar swamps from which the main water movement takes place.

Ridges of lighter textured soil support mixed stands of Jack Pine and Black Spruce, but the majority of the Pine is not of a size for tie making.

The large majority of the uncut stands originated from fire around ninety years ago, with a later fire of some seventy years on the northern portion. Extensive areas on the east side of the Reserve were burnt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

into about fifty years ago and a younger burn of some twenty-five years of age occurs round the junction of the Suicide River and Rocky Shore Lake Creek at the northern boundary.

On the uncut-area in general the Black Spruce shows good height growth, dense stocking and general uniformity of cover.

Logging.

The original purchaser of the timber, Mr. Cox, has done no cutting and apparently disposed of his holding around 1929 to the Driftwood Land and Timber Company of Port Arthur, connected with or a subsidiary of the Detroit Sulphite Company of Detroit, U.S.A. Cutting commenced by this company some time in 1930, and, in latter years, has been contracted out to Mr. Oscar Steife of Port Arthur, who formerly contracted for the hauling. The general practice has been a summer cut, peeling of the bolts and stacking, with hauling to the spur on the railway at Camp No. 1, in the winter. Five camps have been operated, two of which were of a temporary nature.

Hauling has been done with use of a Holt 10-ton tractor, which was also used for pulling down the piles in the yard. Loading was done by hand into automobile cars, as far as possible, which take a greater cordage, and the material, with the exception of some 50 to 60 cars sent during the first year direct to Port Arthur, shipped to Nipigon where it was unloaded and reloaded into boats for shipment, presumably, to the United States.

The standard of utilization is high, stumps being cut to a 4" diameter and tops to 3 inches. Only Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir have been cut for pulpwood. In addition, some Jack Pine ties, partly needed for the Company's spur and partly disposed of either locally or shipped, have been cut. No saw-material has been taken out or is likely to be; neither is there any market for Jack Pine, Poplar or Birch cord-wood.

The cutting has been conducted in an orderly manner, commencing on the east side of the Reserve and working in blocks westward. The remaining uncut portion is therefore in one solid area, west of the Suicide River and bounded by the lake shore. The southern part of this area was cut over during the summer of 1933 and the bolts were still piled in the woods at the time of examination. In the logged portion, there are two very small patches yet to be taken, whilst along the shore line in the uncut area, a part has been logged by the Indians for building material.

Fire Protection.

The company have outlined a system of protection, using two lookout towers, and regulations forbidding the building of fires or smoking in the bush are strictly enforced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 1

SUMMARY ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION

Species	Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords.	Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1308
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870
Total Softwoods:	1233	2258	45380	52161
Poplar				8000
White Birch (Ocular estimate)				5000
Total Hardwoods:				13000

As Jack Pine is not being cut for cordwood purposes, and no saw-timber being taken, there remains available for pulpwood operations the following total cordage.

	Total Cords 6" d.b.h. & up
White Spruce	2216
Black Spruce	40767
Balsam Fir	1308
Total Softwoods:	44291

Area of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 2

AREA ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION

Forested (In Acres)	Merchantable	Stagnated Growth & Swamp	Young Growth	Cut-over by Indians
Softwood	2951	1713	45	42
Mixedwood	1066			
Hardwood	319			
Total:	4336	1713	45	42
Non-forested Clearing and Hay Sloughs	58			
Grand Total:	6194 Acres			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Area of Cut-over Portion (Approximate)

TABLE 3

AREA ESTIMATE CUT-OVER PORTION

Forested (In Acres)	Cut-over	Stagnated Growth	Young Growth	Uncut Patches	Total
	5928	2056	2544	118	10646
Non-forested Water, Clearing Railway Right-of-Way					265
Total:					10911

Grand Total: Uncut Portion - 6,194 Acres
Cut-over Portion - 10,911 Acres
17,105 Acres

Estimate of Amount of Timber Cut Since 1926.

Owing to heavy snow fall and consequent difficulties in bush travel, it was not possible to obtain adequate stump counts on the cut-over areas to give by that means a rough estimate on the cut. However, car loadings were made available through the courtesy of the C.N.R. and these, combined with information obtained locally, allow a reasonably accurate estimate to be made.

The car loadings are as follows. Approximate cordage is shown on the basis of 20 cords of peeled pulpwood to the car. This figure is higher than would appear to be the experience in the west but was considered as correct by both the woods' foreman of the company and the shipping agent of the C.N.R. It must be remembered that the largest available cars, termed automobile cars, were obtained as far as possible by the Company.

Year	Cars	Cordage
1931	223	4400
1932	835	16700
1933	243	4900
Totals:	1301	26000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To this must be added the 1933 cut which was still piled in the bush. On the basis of local estimates, which ranged from 10,000 to 16,000 cords, and from a knowledge of the type of stands on the area cut over, a figure of 12,000 cords appears reasonable. Of the whole cut, some 6,000 cords were rough pulpwood, the remainder being peeled.

Total Cut to Date

1930-33	Rough -	6,000
	Peeled -	32,000
		38,000

Making an allowance of 10% for shrinkage on the peeled material, the total cut then becomes approximately:-

41,000 cords

In addition, the 6,000 Jack Pine ties already referred to have been cut.

Estimate of the Amount of Timber on Uncut Area as of 1924.

To obtain this, increment borings were taken to determine the rate of growth in the last ten years.

White Spruce and Balsam Fir represent only a small portion of the total volume. Examination of borings of these two species shows that the growth rate is substantially the same as that for Black Spruce. This being the case, it was decided that no sacrifice of accuracy would be entailed by applying the growth rate of Black Spruce to these species.

The summary figures of growth by diameter classes showed practically the same diameter growth during the last ten years irrespective of diameter class,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this being one-half inch of diameter growth in ten years.

In discounting 1933 volumes to the year 1924, there are two main points to be considered, namely:-

1. The increase in growth.
2. Mortality.

(1) The growth on the trees now living during the period 1924-33 has been calculated in the following manner:-

(a) The number of trees per strip acre for each diameter class for the three species as above was plotted on cross section paper using number of trees and diameter classes as ordinates.

(b) The growth rate was applied to this curve, reducing all diameters by one-half inch for ten years, so that the curve for the number of trees ten years ago was parallel to that for 1933. From this latter curve, the number of trees for each even diameter class in 1924 was readily obtained. An adjustment was necessary to give the figures for any year during this interval. The following table gives the strip acre number of trees for the years 1933, 1931 and 1924.

DIAMETER DISTRIBUTION OF PRESENT STAND YEARS 1933-31-24
WHITE AND BLACK SPRUCE, BALSAM FIR.

DIAMETER CLASS	NO. OF TREES PER ACRE 1933	1931	1924
4	78.7	82.4	95.0
5	104.3	103.5	100.1
6	95.7	92.0	75.0
7	54.2	51.0	39.8
8	26.8	25.0	19.0
9	11.5	10.6	7.5
10	3.7	3.4	2.4
11	1.3	1.2	1.0
12	.8	.7	.6
13	.3	.3	.2
14	.2	.2	.1
15	.1	.1	.1
16	.1	.1	.1
Totals:	377.7	370.5	340.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(c) From this table it was found that the volume relation of the years 1924-33 varied between 73 and 74%, for cordage 6-9" d.b.h. and f.b.m. 10" and over, and total cordage 6" d.b.h. and up, and that a figure of 73.25% was considered applicable to all.

(2) In the foregoing, consideration has been given only to the amount of wood added to trees now living during the interval 1924-33. Consideration must now be given to the mortality during the period as, otherwise, the calculated values for 1924 would be too low.

The gross increment during this period for the three species considered has been at the rate of 28 cubic feet per acre per annum. No figures are available on mortality but it would seem reasonable to assume a figure of 8 cubic feet per acre per annum. If this were done, the above volume relation must be raised from 73.25 to 81.00 per cent.

In the above, volumes of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir have been dealt with. The volume of Jack Pine now present totals 7,870 cords including all trees 6" d.b.h. and over. Examination of the increment borings show that this species is growing at a slower rate than the other coniferous species dealt with. As Jack Pine is not being utilized to any appreciable extent by the owners, it has not been considered necessary to make any precise calculations of volumes as of 1924. If the same percentage relationship between volumes as for the Spruce and Balsam Fir is used only a slight error is introduced, tending to show a slightly less volume in 1924 than was actually the case.

The following table shows the volumes for the coniferous species in 1933 and 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE 4

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1933-1924, UNCUT AREA.

Species	1933 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	1933 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f.b.m.	1933 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1933 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f.b.m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216	212	340	889	1795
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767	503	914	30103	33021
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1308	40	68	859	1059
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870	244	507	4906	6375
Total Softwoods:	1233	2258	45380	52161	999	1829	36757	42250

Compound Interest Rate (1.op^4) = 2½%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Timber on Cut-over Area as of 1924.

As previously stated, the approximate amount cut from this area was 41,000 cords of White Spruce, Black Spruce and Balsam Fir, and 6,000 Jack Pine ties.

The prevailing utilization for pulpwood cut, that is, tops to 3" and 4" d.b.h., with stumps of 1 foot or less, is comparable to utilization for Black Spruce as given in Form Class Volume Table 101, Dominion Forest Service.

In the instructions received for the cruise, estimates were to be based on a utilization as given in Table 105 (for trees 6" d.b.h. and over). Had this intensity of utilization prevailed, the amount cut would have been considerably less than was the case.

To calculate the amount that would have been cut on a lower intensity of utilization, it is necessary, in view of the inadequacy of the stump counts, to assume that the diameter class distribution on the cut-over areas was the same as on the uncut area. The amount cut has been pro-rated on the basis of the distribution of volumes by diameter classes on the uncut area and it was found that the difference in utilization amounted to 12,542 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir: so that the amount that would have been cut is,-

41,000-12,542 = 28,458 cords.

The next step is to determine the volume present on the cut-over portion in 1924, of trees 6" d.b.h. and over and utilization of the intensity of Form Class Volume Table 105.

Cutting has taken place during the years 1930-33. For the purposes of this calculation, it is considered that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no appreciable error would be introduced if based on the assumption that all cutting was done in 1931.

The volumes of 1931 were reduced to volumes 1924 according to the ratio of the number of trees in the former to the latter year. This showed a reduction in volume from 28,458 cords to 21,869 cords.

To this latter figure must be added mortality for the period 1924-31. If this is calculated at the same rate as for the uncut portion, it amounts to 1,784 cords, which, added to the above, gives a total on the area now cut over as of 1924 of:-

23,653 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce & Balsam Fir.

The best means to translate this cordage into f.b.m., for material 10" d.b.h. and over, and cordage for material 6-9" d.b.h., is to apply the ratios between these units as shown in the estimate of quantities on the uncut area.

No information is available by species for the cordage cut, and it is therefore further necessary to assume that the percentage relationship between species is the same on the two areas.

Attention is drawn to the fact that no Jack Pine was removed from the cut-over area other than some 6,000 ties. No estimate is available of the amount of Jack Pine left on the cut-over area, and in attempting an estimate of the amount of this species on the area in 1924, it again must be assumed that the same ratio between the two areas for this species pertains.

The following table shows the complete figures for the periods 1931 and 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE 5

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1931-1924, CUT-OVER AREA.

Species	1931 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	1931 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f.b.m.	1931 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1931 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f.b.m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	168	270	705	1424	140	224	586	1184
Black Spruce	399	725	23879	26194	332	603	19847	21771
Balsam Fir	31	54	682	840	26	45	566	698
Jack Pine	193	402	3892	5057	161	334	3235	4203
Total Softwoods:	791	1451	29158	33515	659	1206	24234	27856

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By combining the figures for both cut-over and uncut areas as of 1924, an estimate is obtained of the material then present on the whole reserve.

TABLE 6

COMBINED TABLE SHOWING ESTIMATE OF VOLUME ON WHOLE AREA AS OF 1924

Species	Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	Total Cords
White Spruce	352	564	1475	2979
Black Spruce	835	1517	49950	54792
Balsam Fir	66	113	1425	1757
Jack Pine	405	841	8141	10578
Total Softwoods:	1658	3035	60991	70106

Or White Spruce, Black Spruce, Balsam Fir } Total Cords --- 59,528

Statement of Survey.

The above check cruise was carried out by the writer with the assistance of Mr. Sisam of the Ottawa office and two labourers and a cook hired locally.

Thanks to the courtesy of Mr. Burke of the Indian Department at Port Arthur, a motor boat, belonging to the Indians of the reserve, was made available, which enabled the work to be carried out in a much shorter time than would otherwise have been possible. An unoccupied cabin right on the reserve was also placed at our disposal.

In view of the uncertainty of the weather and length of time during which the Suicide River and Lake would be free of ice, and also in view of the dense and uniform stocking of timber on the area, it was thought advisable to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

run strips of 11 feet in width only, these being spaced approximately one quarter of a mile apart. This method has been very satisfactorily employed by the Ontario Forest Service in cruising large areas of pulpwood.

This decision turned out to be well advised as the uncut portion was covered and a part of the cut-over, before freeze-up on the river and lake and very heavy snowfall made it impossible to use the boat or to obtain further stump counts and rendered bush travel most difficult with the equipment available.

Considerable information was, however, obtained from employees of the Company operating, as to the area and disposition of cut-over and unmerchantable portions of the reserve.

The party arrived at Long Lac on the 19th of October and left on the 29th of that month.

Compiling has been done by the writer at Winnipeg. Many thanks are due to Mr. Tunstell of that office for his assistance, particularly with regard to the methods adopted to obtain an estimate of the volume on the area as in 1924.

W. S. Hall

Forest Engineer.

W.E.D. HALLIDAY

Winnipeg, Man.,
November 27, 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY
E. H. FINLAYSON, B.Sc.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION
49076 For.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1933
YOUR FILE
RECORDS

Forest Service,

Ottawa, 30th November, 1933

DRC:E

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith report and map in connection with the check cruise on Indian Reserve No. 77, Longlac, Ontario. In discussing this report hereunder, please note that the figures I am using deal only with white spruce, black spruce, and balsam, as the other species are apparently of no economic importance, with the possible exception of jackpine, which has been used to a small extent for ties.

At the outset it must be remembered that the classification of merchantable timber as given in the instructions for the survey call for estimates of trees six inches in diameter at breast height or larger. It follows, therefore, that the figures given in the report are compiled on this basis. On the other hand, actual utilization has been much more intensive, the timber extracted including everything which would make a pulpwood stick three inches in diameter at the small end.

The information which you particularly desired to obtain may be summarized as follows:

(1) a. Timber stand on present uncut area as of 1924 ..... 35,875 cords

b. Timber stand on present cutover area as of 1924 ..... 23,653 cords

Total stand as of 1924 ..... 59,528 cords

(2) Timber cut to date ..... 41,000 cords

This, however, includes a lot of timber not six inches D.B.H.

If the cutting had been restricted to the timber of the same size as included in the estimate of this survey, the amount cut to date would be only... 28,458 cords
(Intensive utilization therefore yielded a 44% increase)

To this must be added the timber remaining on the uncut area at the present time, namely ..... 44,291 cords

The total stand, on the basis of the utilization factor used in the survey estimates had no timber been cut to date, would therefore be ..... 72,749 cords

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a

PREVENT FOREST FIRES - IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The difference, namely, 13,221 cords, therefore represents the growth on the area between 1924 and 1932.

As is pointed out in the report, however, the actual cordage obtained from the area under the intensive utilization practised amounts to 41,000 cords. Assuming that the same standard of utilization will be practised for future cutting operations and disregarding any future increment due to annual growth, the estimate given above of 44,291 cords of timber remaining uncut will have to be increased by 44 per cent or 63,780 cords still available. This calculation was not made in the report, but has been derived from the data therein.

It follows that the total amount of timber to be obtained by the company from the reserve will be about 104,760 cords on the present standard of utilization.

Yours very truly,

H. M. Jamieson

Director of Forestry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

December 5th. 1933.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Enclosed herewith for your information is a copy of report received from Mr. D. Roy Cameron, Associate Director of Forestry, Department of the Interior, with regard to a check cruise of the timber on Indian reserve No. 77, Longlac, Ontario.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHECK CRUISE ON INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

LONG LAC, ONTARIO.

October, 1933.

Introduction.

This report covers a check cruise on Indian Reserve No. 77, at Long Lac, Ontario.

The purpose of the cruise was to determine:-

(a) The amount of merchantable-timber on the Reserve at present and an estimate of the amount of timber on the uncut area as of 1924.

(b) The amount cut subsequent to the sale in 1926 to Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur, Ontario.

Area.

The area of the Reserve is approximately 27 square miles, and is laid out in unsurveyed territory.

Geographical Location.

Long Lac, a narrow lake of some 50 miles in length by 2 miles in width, lies about 25 miles to the north of Lake Superior and about 55 miles east of Lake Nipigon. The Reserve is situated on the east side at the entrance of the Suicide River and close to the mouth of the Lake, and is roughly oblong in shape, 8 miles by 4 with the western side cut at an angle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Topographical Features.
Geology & Soil.

The underlying rock formation is Pre-Cambrian, overlaid with a varying burden of glacial till, considerably sorted in places. The topography is gently irregular, rising somewhat to the south boundry of the Reserve and with alternating ridges of lighter soil and poorly drained depressions. The Suicide River roughly bisects the whole area and swings to form half of the northern boundary. Numerous springs rise a short distance from the lake shore. The main line of the C.N. R. runs through the eastern half of the Reserve.

Silvicultural Conditions.

The area supports stands typical of the Northern Coniferous Belt of the Boreal Forest, that is with Black Spruce a component of the majority of associations and occupying a wide range of sites. Only on the better drained portions, where the soil deposit is of a heavier texture and greater depth, do White Spruce and Balsam assume any dominance. Extensive areas of poorly drained Black Spruce and Tamarack muskegs occur grading in general into Cedar swamps from which the main water movement takes place.

Ridges of lighter textured soil support mixed stands of Jack Pine and Black Spruce, but the majority of the Pine is not of a size for tie making.

The large majority of the uncut stands originated from fire around ninety years ago, with a later fire of some seventy years on the northern portion. Extensive areas on the east side of the Reserve were burnt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

into about fifty years age and a younger burn of some twenty-five years of age occurs round the junction of the Suicide River and Rocky Shore Lake Creek at the northern boundary.

On the uncut-area in general the Black Spruce shows good height growth, dense stocking and general uniformity of cover.

Logging

The original purchaser of the timber, Mr. Cox, has done no cutting and apparently disposed of his holding around 1929 to the Driftwood Land and Timber Company of Port Arthur, connected with or a subsidiary of the Detroit Sulphite Company of Detroit, U.S.A. Cutting commenced by this company some time in 1930, and, in latter years, has been contracted out to Mr. Oscar Steife of Port Arthur, who formerly contracted for the hauling. The general practice has been a summer cut, peeling of the bolts and stacking, with hauling to the spur on the railway at Camp No. 1, in the winter. Five camps have been operated, two of which were of a temporary nature.

Hauling has been done with use of a Holt 10-ton tractor, which was also used for pulling down the piles in the yard. Loading was done by hand into automobile cars, as far as possible, which take a greater cordage, and the material, with the exception of some 50 to 60 cars sent during the first year direct to Port Arthur, shipped to Nipigon where it was unloaded and reloaded into boats for shipment, presumably, to the United States.

The standard of utilization is high, stumps being cut to a 4" diameter and tops to 3 inches. Only Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir have been cut for pulpwood. In addition, some Jack Pine ties, partly needed for the Company's spur and partly disposed of either locally or shipped, have been cut. No saw-material has been taken out or is likely to be; neither is there any market for Jack Pine, Poplar or Birch cord-wood.

The cutting has been conducted in an orderly manner, commencing on the east side of the reserve and working in blocks westward. The remaining uncut portion is therefore in one solid area, west of the Suicide River and bounded by the lake shore. The southern part of this area was cut over during the summer of 1933 and the bolts were still piled in the woods at the time of examination. In the logged portion, there are two very small patches yet to be taken, whilst along the shore line in the uncut area, a part has been logged by the Indians for building material.

Fire Protection.

The company have outlined a system of protection, using two lookout towers, and regulations forbidding the building of fires or smoking in the bush are strictly enforced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 1.

SUMMARY ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION.

Species	Saw Material (10" D.B.H. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	Scribner Rule. M. f. b. m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1308
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870
Total Softwoods:	1233	2258	45380	52161
Poplar				8000
White Birch (Ocular estimate)				5000
Total Hardwoods:				13000

As Jack Pine is not being cut for cordwood purposes, and no saw-timber being taken, there remains available for pulpwood operations the following total cordage.

	Total Cords 6" d.b.h. & up.
White Spruce	2216
Black Spruce	40767
Balsam Fir	1308
Total Softwoods:	44291

Area of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 2.

AREA ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION.

Forested (In Acres)	Merchantable	Stagnated Growth & Swamp	Young Growth	Cut-over by Indians.
Softwood	2951	1715		
Mixedwood	1066		45	42
Hardwood	319			
Total:	4336	1715	45	42
Non-forested Clearing and Hay Sloughs	58			
Grand Total:	6194 acres.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Area of Cut-over Portion (Approximate)

TABLE 3

AREA ESTIMATE CUT-OVER PORTION

Forested (In Acres)	Cut-over	Stagnated Growth	Young Growth	Uncut Patches	Total
	5928	2056	2544	118	10646
Non-forested Water, Clearing Railway Right-of-Way					265
Total :					10911

Grand Total; Uncut Portion - 6,194 Acres
Cut-over Portion - 10,911 Acres
17,105 Acres

Estimate of Amount of Timber Cut Since 1926.

Owing to heavy snow fall and consequent difficulties in bush travel, it was not possible to obtain adequate stump counts on the cut-over areas to give by that means a rough estimate on the cut. However, car loadings were made available through the courtesy of the C.N.R. and these, combined with information obtained locally, allow a reasonably accurate estimate to be made.

The car loadings are as follows. Approximate cordage is shown on the basis of 20 cords of peeled pulpwood to the car. This figure is higher than would appear to be the experience in the west but was considered as correct by both the woods' foreman of the company and the shipping agent of the C.N.R. It must be remembered that the largest available cars, termed automobile cars, were obtained as far as possible by the Company.

Year	Cars	Cordage
1931	223	4400
1932	835	16700
1933	243	4900
Totals :	1301	26000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To this must be added the 1933 cut which was still piled in the bush. On the basis of local estimates, which ranged from 10,000 to 16,000 cords, and from a knowledge of the type of stands on the area cut over, a figure of 12,000 cords appears reasonable. Of the whole cut, some 6,000 cords were rough pulpwood, the remainder being peeled.

Total Cut to Date

1930-33	Rough	6,000
	Peeled	32,000
		38,000

Making an allowance of 10% for shrinkage on the peeled material, the total cut then becomes approximately :- 41,000 cords

In addition, the 6,000 Jack Pine ties already referred to have been cut.

Estimate of the Amount of Timber on Uncut Area as of 1924.

To obtain this, increment borings were taken to determine the rate of growth in the last ten years.

White Spruce and Balsam Fir represent only a small portion of the total volume. Examination o f borings of these two species shows that the growth rate is substantially the same as that for Black Spruce. This being the case, it was decided that no sacrifice of accuracy would be entailed by applying the growth rate of Black Spruce to these species.

The summary figures of growth by diameter classes showed practically the same diameter growth during the last ten years irrespective of diameter class,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this being one-half inch of diameter growth in ten years.

In discounting 1933 volumes to the year 1924, there are two main points to be considered, namely :-

1. The increase in growth.
2. Mortality.

(1) The growth on the trees now living during the period 1924-33 has been calculated in the following manner :-

(a) The number of trees per strip acre for each diameter class for the three species as above was plotted on cross section paper using number of trees and diameter classes as ordinates.

(b) The growth rate was applied to this curve, reducing all diameters by one-half inch for ten years, so that the curve for the number of trees ten years ago was parallel to that for 1933. From this latter curve, the number of trees for each even diameter class in 1924 was readily obtained. An adjustment was necessary to give the figures for any year during this interval. The following table gives the strip acre number of trees for the years 1933, 1931 and 1924.

DIAMETER DISTRIBUTION OF PRESENT STAND YEARS 1933-31-24
WHITE AND BLACK SPRUCE, BALSAM FIR.

DIAMETER CLASS	NO. OF TREES PER ACRE 1933	1931	1924
4	78.7	82.4	95.0
5	104.3	103.5	100.1
6	95.7	92.0	75.0
7	54.2	51.0	39.8
8	26.8	25.0	19.0
9	11.5	10.6	7.5
10	3.7	3.4	2.4
11	1.3	1.2	1.0
12	.8	.7	.6
13	.3	.3	.2
14	.2	.2	.1
15	.1	.1	.1
16	.1	.1	.1
Totals :	377.7	370.5	340.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(c) From this table it was found that the volume relation of the years 1924-33 varied between 73 and 74%, for cordage 6-9" d.b.h. and f.b.m. 10" and over, and total cordage 6" d.b.h. and up, and that a figure of 73.25% was considered applicable to all.

(2) In the foregoing, consideration has been given only to the amount of wood added to trees now living during the interval 1924-33. Consideration must now be given to the mortality during the period as, otherwise, the calculated values for 1924 would be too low.

The gross increment during this period for the three species considered has been at the rate of 28 cubic feet per acre per annum. No figures are available on mortality but it would seem reasonable to assume a figure of 8 cubic feet per acre per annum. If this were done, the above volume relation must be rasied from 73.25 to 81.00 per cent.

In the above, volumes of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir have been dealt with. The volume of Jack Pine now present totals 7,870 cords including all trees 6" d.b.h. and over. Examination of the increment borings show that this species is growing at a slower rate than the other coniferous species dealt with. As Jack Pine is not being utilized to any appreciable extent by the owners, it has not been considered necessary to make any precise calculations of volumes as of 1924. If the same percentage relationship between volumes as for the Spruce and Balsam Fir is used only a slight error is introduced, tending to show a slightly less volume in 1924 than was actually the case.

The following table shows the volumes for the coniferous species in 1933 and 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE 4

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1933-1924, UNCUT AREA.

Species	1933 Saw Material (10" d. b. h. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	1933 Saw Material (10" d. b. h. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f. b.m.	1933 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1933 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216	212	340	889	1795
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767	503	914	30103	33021
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1306	40	68	859	1059
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870	244	507	4906	6375
Total Softwoods:	1233	2256	45380	52161	999	1829	36757	42250

Compound Interest Rate ($1.0p^r$) = 2¼%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Timber on Cut-over Area as of 1924.

As previously stated, the approximate amount cut from this area was 41,000 cords of White Spruce, Black Spruce and Balsam Fir, and 6,000 Jack Pine ties.

The prevailing utilization for pulpwood cut, that is tops to 3" and 4" d.b.h., with stumps of 1 foot or less, is comparable to utilization for Black Spruce as given in Form Class Volume Table 101, Dominion Forest Service.

In the instructions received for the cruise, estimates were to be based on a utilization as given in Table 105 (for trees 6" d.b.h. and over). Had this intensity of utilization prevailed, the amount cut would have been considerably less than was the case.

To calculate the amount that would have been cut on a lower intensity of utilization, it is necessary, in view of the inadequacy of the stump counts, to assume that the diameter class distribution on the cut-over areas was the same as on the uncut area. The amount cut has been pro-rated on the basis of the distribution of volumes by diameter classes on the uncut area and it was found that the difference in utilization amounted to 12,542 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir: so that the amount that would have been cut is,-

41,000-12,542 = 28,458 cords.

The next step is to determine the volume present on the cut-over portion in 1924, of trees 6" d.b.h. and over and utilization of the intensity of Form Class Volume Table 105.

Cutting has taken place during the years 1930-33. For the purposes of this calculation, it is considered that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no appreciable error would be introduced if based on the assumption that all cutting was done in 1931.

The volumes of 1931 were reduced to volumes 1924 according to the ratio of the number of trees in the former to the latter year. This showed a reduction in volume from 28,458 cords to 21,869 cords.

To this latter figure must be added mortality for the period 1924-31. If this is calculated at the same rate as for the uncut portion, it amounts to 1,784 cords, which, added to the above, gives a total on the area now cut over as of 1924 of :-

23,653 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce & Balsam Fir.

The best means to translate this cordage into f.b.m., for material 10" d.b.h. and over, and cordage for material 6-9" d.b.h., is to apply the ratios between these units as shown in the estimate of quantities on the uncut area.

No information is available by species for the cordage cut, and it is therefore further necessary to assume that the percentage relationship between species is the same on the two areas.

Attention is drawn to the fact that no Jack Pine was removed from the cut-over area other than some 6,000 ties. No estimate is available of the amount of Jack Pine left on the cut-over area, and in attempting an estimate of the amount of this species on the area in 1924, it again must be assumed that the same ratio between the two areas for this species pertains.

The following table shows the complete figures for the periods 1931 and 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE 5

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1931-1924, CUT-OVER AREA.

Species	1931 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1931 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	1931 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1931 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material 10" d. b. h. & over Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material 10" d. b. h. & over Scribner Rule M. f. b. m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	168	270	705	1424	140	224	586	1184
Black Spruce	399	725	25879	26194	332	605	19847	21771
Balsam Fir	51	84	682	840	26	45	566	698
Jack Pine	193	402	3092	5057	161	334	3235	4203
Total Softwoods:	791	1481	29158	33515	659	1206	24234	27856

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By combining the figures for both cut-over and uncut areas as of 1924, an estimate is obtained of the material then present on the whole reserve.

TABLE 6

COMBINED TABLE SHOWING ESTIMATE OF VOLUME ON WHOLE AREA AS OF 1924

Species	Saw Material 10"d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule. M.f.b.m.	Scribner Rule M.f.b.m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	Total Cords
White Spruce	352	564	1475	2979
Black Spruce	835	1517	49950	54792
Balsam Fir	66	113	1425	1757
Jack Pine	405	841	8141	10578
Total Soft-woods:	1658	3035	60991	70106

Or White Spruce) Black Spruce(Balsam Fir) Total Cords --- 59,528 //

Statement of Survey.

The above check cruise was carried out by the writer with the assistance of Mr. Sisam of the Ottawa office and two labourers and a cook hired locally.

Thanks to the courtesy of Mr. Burke of the Indian Department at Port Arthur, a motor boat, belonging to the Indians of the reserve, was made available, which enabled the work to be carried out in a much shorter time than would otherwise have been possible. An unoccupied cabin right on the reserve was also placed at our disposal.

In view of the uncertainty of the weather and length of time during which the Suicide River and Lake would be free of ice, and also in view of the dense and uniform stocking of timber on the area, it was thought advisable to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

run strips of 11 feet in width only, these being spaced approximately one quarter of a mile apart. This method has been very satisfactorily employed by the Ontario Forest Service in cruising large areas of pulpwood.

This decision turned out to be well advised as the uncut portion was covered and a part of the cut-over, before freeze-up on the river and lake and very heavy snowfall made it impossible to use the boat or to obtain further stump counts and rendered bush travel most difficult with the equipment available.

Considerable information was, however, obtained from employees of the Company operating, as to the area and disposition of cut-over and unmerchantable portions of the reserve.

The party arrived at Long Lac on the 19th of October and left on the 29th of that month.

Compiling has been done by the writer at Winnipeg. Many thanks are due to Mr. Tunstell of that office for his assistance, particularly with regard to the methods adopted to obtain an estimate of the volume on the area as in 1924.

W. E. D. Halliday
Forest Engineer.

Winnipeg, Man.,
November 27, 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

49076 For.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Forest Service

OTTAWA, 30th November, 1933.

DRC:E

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith report and map in connection with the check cruise on Indian Reserve No. 77, Longlac, Ontario. In discussing this report hereunder, please note that the figures I am using deal only with white spruce, black spruce, and balsam, as the other species are apparently of no economic importance, with the possible exception of jackpine, which has been used to a small extent for ties.

At the outset it must be remembered that the classification of merchantable timber as given in the instructions for the survey call for estimates of trees six inches in diameter at breast height or larger. It follows, therefore, that the figures given in the report are compiled on this basis. On the other hand, actual utilization has been much more intensive, the timber extracted including everything which would make a pulpwood stick three inches in diameter at the small end.

The information which you particularly desired to obtain may be summarized as follows:

(1) a. Timber stand on present uncut area as of 1924 ..... 35,875 cords

b. Timber stand on present cutover area as of 1924 ..... 23,653 cords

Total stand as of 1924 ..... 59,528 cords

(2) Timber cut to date ..... 41,000 cords

This, however, includes a lot of timber not six inches D.B.H.

If the cutting had been restricted to the timber of the same size as included in the estimate of this survey, the amount cut to date would be only 28,458 cords
(Intensive utilization therefore yielded a 44% increase)

To this must be added the timber remaining on the uncut area at the present time, namely ..... 44,291 cords

The total stand, on the basis of the utilization factor used in the survey estimates had no timber been cut to date, would therefore be ..... 72,749 cords

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The difference, namely, 13,221 cords, therefore represents the growth on the area between 1924 and 1932.

As is pointed out in the report, however, the actual cordage obtained from the area under the intensive utilization practised amounts to 41,000 cords. Assuming that the same standard of utilization will be practised for future cutting operations and disregarding any future increment due to annual growth, the estimate given above of 44,291 cords of timber remaining uncut will have to be increased by 44 per cent or 63,780 cords still available. This calculation was not made in the report, but has been derived from the data therein.

It follows that the total amount of timber to be obtained by the company from the reserve will be about 104,760 cords on the present standard of utilization.

Yours very truly,

D. Roy Cameron,

for Director of Forestry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

Department of the Interior
Forest Service

District Forest Inspector for Manitoba

Winnipeg, November 27, 1933.

Memorandum: Mr. Tunstell.

During my recent visit to Long Lac, Ontario, in connection with thecheck cruise on Indian Reserve No. 77, I was asked on several occasions by the acting chief of the reserve if I would take up certain matters relating to the extent of cutting and the class of material sold.

I naturally pointed out to the acting chief that this was not really within the scope of my assignment and that these matters should best go through the proper channels. However, I am outlining his requests so that you can deal with the subject as you think best.

The points brought up were, briefly:-

1. The question of retention of the timber on a strip one mile in length by a quarter of a mile in width, extending south down the lake shore from the existing Indian settlement at the mouth of the Suicide River. There are at present some ten cabins constructed on the settlement, from material on the reserve. It is only along the lake shore that stands of saw-timber size are at all common and the acting chief felt that should all this material be taken for pulpwood, there would be none available for the construction of further cabins or for the necessary repairs.

2. Considerable doubt was expressed as to actually what class of material had been sold, the prevailing impression being that only such as was suitable for pulpwood manufacture. Objections have been raised, I understand, by the Indians, to the disposal of firewood locally by the Company, which had been answered to the effect that the sale covered all the standing timber.

(sgd) W.E.D. Halliday

Forest Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY,
E. H. FINLAYSON, B.Sc.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION

49076 Forestry

YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

Ottawa, 1st December, 1933.

DRC/IMM

Dear Dr. McGill,

Encl. As will be apparent from the copy of a memorandum herewith, the local Chief of the band ran true to form and took the opportunity of advancing requests for things he wanted done. These matters, of course, have nothing to do with this Service, but the memorandum is being forwarded to you for your information.

Yours faithfully,

Associate Director.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 4th. 1933.

Dear Mr. Cameron,

Please accept my thanks for your letter of November 30th. enclosing report in connection with the cruise of timber on Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77. The map mentioned in your letter, I understand, will be received later. We are very glad to have this report and a copy has been forwarded to the Honourable the Superintendent General.

I am also in receipt of your letter of the 1st. December with copy of memorandum from Mr. Halliday regarding matters brought up for consideration by the Chief of the Band at the time of the cruise.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. Roy Cameron, Esq.,
Associate Director of Forestry,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30,009-5.

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, December 6, 1933.

Memo.

Mr. Bury,-

Pursuant to instructions received from the Superintendent General, the Department lately made arrangements with the Forest Service Branch of the Department of the Interior to have a check cruise made of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve, for the purpose of obtaining an estimate of the quantity already cut under the license issued to Mr C. W. Cox, and the amount still remaining. This action was taken owing to the fact that the Indians of this reserve had complained that a much larger quantity of pulpwood has been or will be removed than was estimated at the time the Department sold this timber on a cash basis to Mr. Cox.

Mr. W. E. D. Halliday, Forest Engineer, of the Forest Service Branch, who conducted this re-survey, has now submitted a report, copy of which is attached. You will note from this report that there is a very great discrepancy between the estimate now made of the pulpwood on this reserve in 1924, and the estimate which Mr. McDonell, the Provincial Cruiser and yourself, made in or about that year. The following is a comparison:-

Mr. Bury .....27,000 cords

Mr. McDonell .....32,000 "

Forest Service Branch 59,528 "

The above estimates, I believe, are all made on the basis of six inches d.b.h.

Further, it will be noted from the present report that apparently, the parties now operating are cutting to a much smaller diameter than is permitted by our license, thereby increasing the output about 44%.

I have to request that you review very carefully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the report now submitted by the Forest Service Branch Engineer, for the purpose of offering your observations in general, and in particular with respect to the following:-

1. Why does the estimate which you made of this timber in 1926 differ so greatly from the estimate now made by the Forest Service Branch?

2. What explanation, if any, may be offered with regard to Mr. McDonell's estimate of 1924?

3. Do the conditions under which the license issued to Mr. Cox permit the Department to prohibit cutting under six inches d.b.h., and if so, what action is possible with respect to such cutting already carried out?

4. Could all timber other than pulpwood be retained for the use and benefit of the Band? What is the estimated value of this class of timber on the Long Lac Reserve?

5. In the interests of the Indians of this Reserve, what action would you recommend should now be taken in view of the situation as revealed in the Forest Service Branch report?

6. Such other observations as you may wish to make.

I should like you to give this matter your immediate attention.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. 30.009-5

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, December 7th.1933. 192.....

Memo. Mr.Caldwell

Timber on Long Lac Reserve.

With reference to your memo.hereunder regarding the above subject,I have carefully reviewed the report submitted by the Forest Service Branch Engineer and desire to offer the following observations.

At the time I made my estimate of the Long Lac timber,prior to sale,I had to bear in mind that the pulpwood would have to be hauled out on railway cars a distance of 200 miles from Long Lac to the Great Lakes,and for that reason it did not appear to me to be reasonable that pulpwood could be profitably manufactured from trees of less diameter than seven inches DBH.as the cubic cordage of actual wood would be considerably less if such wood consisted of small size sticks.

Further,at that time,pulpwood stands were plentiful in localities closer to shipping points on the lakes and specifications called for large sound timber,and cruisers of that day would not consider that trees less than seven inches would be utilised.

My cruise was therefore based on a 7 in.diameter limit and the advertisement of sale specified that offers would be received for the timber of 6 inches and over at the stump,the allowance of one inch being made to cover occasional trees that were slightly less than 7 inches.

My opinion at that time was that the comparatively extensive areas of smaller growth would after a number of years provide another cut for the benefit of the Indians,and for that reason,a time limit of five years was specified in the advertisement and also restrictions were laid down for proper brush disposal and the elimination of the fire risk to the timber remaining on the reserve.

Dealing with your questions in their order,I wish to point out the following facts:-

1. The discrepancy in my estimate and that of the Forest Engineer can be accounted for by

   a. Intensive utilisation
   b. Incremental volume growth in 10 years.

a.

The diameter distribution table given by the Forest Engineer shows that there were in 1924 four times as many trees per acre of less diameter than 7 inches d.b.h. than over this diameter.

Intensive utilisation (i.e.cutting down to 4 inches d.b.h. has added 44 per cent in quantity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

My original estimate of 27.000 cords would therefore be increased by 11.880 cords making a total of 38.880 cords, available on the land in 1924.

b. Page 9 of the Forest Engineer's report shows that the volume relation between the years 1924 and 1933 due to incremental growth was 81 per cent, so that an original stand as of 1924 of 38.880 cords would have increased by 31.928 cords during the 10 years, and would then represent a stand of 70.808 cords. in 1933.

The report shows that 41.000 cords have been cut, and this quantity deducted from 70.808 cords would leave a quantity uncut of 29.808 cords or approx. 30.000 cords.
The forest engineer reports that the quantity remaining uncut measures 44.291 cords.

2. I presume Mr. McDonell, when making his estimate in 1924, was governed largely by the same considerations which I had in mind.

3. The conditions of sale of the Long Lac timber were as specified in the advertisement, the only change that was made when the license actually became operative, being with respect to the mode of payment for the timber.
Timber of less size than 6 inches on the stump was never sold and was therefore not the property of the licensee and as the report shows that the proportion of pulpwood cut from under-size timber was 44%, then it follows that out of the 41.000 cords already cut, no less than 18.040 cords was cut from undersize timber, illegally.
Penalties are provided in the regulations for cutting timber under-size, ranging from the imposition of double dues to the cancellation of the license.

4. The license authorised the cutting of merchantable timber without restriction as to species and the report shows that apart from the spruce and balsam pulpwood there is a quantity of other species remaining as follows:-

Jack Pine.....	7.870	cords
Poplar.....	8.000	"
Birch.....	5.000	"

The value of the poplar and birch at present is nil, and although the jack pine would have some value as ties it would be difficult to establish this value without knowing if such jack pine existed in pronounced stands or was generally intermingled with other species. If the former, the jack pine when manufactured as ties would be valued at 10 cents per tie or approx. $1200.00.

5. I would recommend that the licensee be informed that an examination of the reserve reveals the fact that no less than 18.040 cords of pulpwood have been cut from timber of less size than six inches, which is liable to a penalty of double dues i.e. 80 cents per cord, amounting to the sum of $14.432.00 and that he should be called upon to pay this amount, or forfeit his license.
Should he dispute this claim, I would further recommend that the existing license be suspended forthwith, and that a stump tally be made next spring after the snow has gone, so as to establish definitely the number of trees that

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have been cut of less size than 6 inches d.b.h.

Conclusion.

I may observe that the price paid for this pulpwood at the time of sale of $4.10 per cord stumpage was the highest we have ever received and that the market at present would barely permit of a price of $1.50 being paid. The Department realised the sum of $100.000 for this timber at a time when the market was active.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Triplicate

Form Exp. No. 16
5,000—2-33—Req. 5923

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FORESTRY BRANCH

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of Director of Forestry, Ottawa for the month of December 12, 1933

Long Lac, Ont. Survey

DATE		RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES		MECHANICAL TRANSPORT	
Oct.		W.E.D.Halliday	Travel Exp. self and party		1	102	80		
"		J.W.E.Sisam	Travel Exp.		2	63	40		
"		W.E.D.Halliday	General exp. of party		3	45	27	12	29
"		W.E.D.Halliday	Services, October 2 Lab. and cook		4	91	57		
Nov.	8	Marshall Wells Company	Inv. Oct. 20 Camp equipment		5	27	14		
"	"	Hudson's Bay Co.	Inv. Oct. 20 Provisions		6	47	97		

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY.
E. H. FIN[redacted]ON, B.Sc.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION

49076 Forestry.

YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

Ottawa.

EET/K.

Copy

December 13, 1933.

Sir,

Included in the charges incurred on the Department of Indian Affairs are the following items of property and camp equipment purchased on October 20th from the Marshall Wells Company, which, in view of the fact that we are being reimbursed, rightfully belong to the Department of Indian Affairs, and should, therefore, be held available for transfer to them, or other disposition, of which they may advise us at a later date:-

2 air tight heaters
12 lengths 6-inch stove pipe
2 lengths 6-inch stove pipe (with dampers)
1 galvanized pail
1 four-hole camp stove (Teslin)
1 wash basin
6 drinking cups
1 alarm clock
1 set coll. pipe

The foregoing articles are included in the charge of $27.14, and the heaters, camp stove, and alarm clock are recorded on Property Form 100, No. 28499.

It is assumed that this property is stored at Winnipeg.

Yours faithfully,

D. Roy Cameron

Director of Forestry.

George Tunstell, Esq.,
Dominion Forest Service,
Customs Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PREVENT FOREST FIRES - IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DIR[illegible] FORESTRY,
E. H. [illegible]ON, B.Sc.F.

FILE DESIGNATION

49076 For.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

Ottawa, 14th December, 1933.

DPC/IMM

Dear Dr. McGill,

Encl. I am forwarding you herewith accounts in connection with the check cruise of Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77, carried out by this Service at your request, and totalling $390.44. The statement is in triplicate and one complete set of the original vouchers is attached to the original of our statement.

I would be glad if you would have a cheque issued payable to the Receiver General for the Director of Forestry and forwarded to this office.

Your attention is called to the fact that Mr. Halliday found it necessary to purchase some camp equipment which will be found included in the account of the Marshall Wells Company. There is enclosed a copy of a letter to Mr. Tunstell, our Chief Forest Officer at Winnipeg, advising him to hold this equipment for transfer to your Department. Will you please advise us as to your wishes in connection therewith.

Yours faithfully,

For Director of Forestry.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Payable from Long Lake Martins Falls
Cap - $56983.64

PREVENT FOREST FIRES - IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Mr Graham

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill,

I beg to call your attention to letter hereunder with an account of $390.44 in favour of the Forestry Branch, Department of Interior. This account has been examined and found correct and I should be pleased to have your approval of same for payment. This expense is a proper charge to the Long Lake Martin Falls Band. There is $56,983.64 at the credit of capital of this band.

Approved [illegible]

H.Y.

Representative of the Treasury, DEC 22 1933 INDIAN AFFAIRS

[illegible]

Representative of the Treasury.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Caldwell

Ret. to Lands

30009-5

Ottawa. Dec.26th.1933.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 13th. inst.No.49076 advising the Department that certain articles of camp equipment are being held at Winnipeg for transfer to this Department,I shall be pleased if your official at that point will communicate with our agent,Mr.J.G.Burk at Port Arthur,and request shipping instructions so that these articles may be transferred to him for the use of the Indians of the Long Lac Reserve.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

D.Roy Cameron
Director of Forestry
Dept.of the Interior.
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY,
E. H. FIN[redacted]N, B.Sc.F.

FILE DESIGNATION
49076 For.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1934
YOUR FILE

Forest Service,

DRC:E

Ottawa, 28th December, 1933

Copy for Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of the 13th instant re property purchased in connection with the Long-lac Survey, I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Will you please get in touch with Mr. Burk, Indian Agent at Port Arthur, as requested in this letter and make arrangements to have the property shipped as per his instructions.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

D. Roy Cameron

for Director of Forestry.

Geo. Tunstell, Esq.,
Dominion Forest Service,
Customs Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT FOREST INSPECTOR
CUS[illegible]S BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

CANADA

FILE DESIGNATION
O/Prairie District
Property

YOUR FILE DESIGNATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GT/OB FOREST SERVICE

WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

January 3, 1934.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Halliday, when making the timber estimate on Indian Reserve No. 77, purchased some equipment which was paid for out of funds provided for this project. This Service has now been reimbursed for all expenditures made so that this equipment quite properly belongs to the Department of Indian Affairs. The equipment referred to is as follows:-

2 air tight heaters.
12 lengths 6-inch stove pipe.
2 lengths 6-inch stove pipe (with dampers)
1 galvanized pail.
1 four-hole camp stove (Teslin)
1 wash basin.
6 drinking cups.
1 alarm clock.
1 set coll. pipe.

Please advise where and how you would like these articles shipped.

Yours faithfully,

Officer-in-Charge.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1934
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 6th, 1934.

510-L

W. Parker

C.A.D.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith letter which is self-explanatory regarding equipment purchased by Mr. Halliday when surveying the Martin Falls Indian Reserve, No. 99 at Long Lac. I presume this equipment should be transferred to Port Arthur and given to the various destitute Indians of the Martin Falls Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

Ottawa, January 29th, 1934.

Sir:-

This is to remind you that your promissory note for $10,000.00 is due and payable with interest on the 31st instant and I shall be glad to receive your remittance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Charles W. Cox Limited,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

10000 due 28 Jan

Charles Wilcox Limited

Port Arthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deputy Superintendent General,-

Pursuant to your instruction, I desire to submit certain observations concerning the report of the check cruise of the timber of Long Lac Reserve No. 77 in the Province of Ontario, as made during the month of October by an officer of the Forest Service Branch of the Department of the Interior.

The report submitted by the Forest Service Officer is quite detailed and the check cruise was, I believe, much more exhaustive than would be made under ordinary circumstances preceding sale by tender.

A period of ten years has elapsed between the two cruises and, of course, considerable of the figures given must, necessarily, be considered merely as estimates. Two facts, however, seem to be quite evident, first, that Mr. McDonnell, the Provincial Cruiser employed by this Department in 1924, underestimated the quantity of timber on this Reserve. Second, that the present operators are cutting under the size permitted by the terms and conditions of the original sale and this intensive utilization represents a considerable proportion of the incremental growth during the intervening period of ten years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

I am attaching a report which has been made by Mr. Bury, our Timber Supervisor, and it will be of interest to note that at the time this Reserve was first cruised it was not the practice, for reasons stated, to cruise timber under a diameter of seven inches at the stump. The present operators appear to be cutting down to as low as four inches or less and, as the sale was made subject to the condition that six inches d.b.h. was the minimum, the present operators are, therefore, violating the terms and conditions of this sale and it is, I believe, within the power of the Department to prohibit further cutting pending adjustment of this phase of the situation by payment of double royalties for the timber cut below the stated limit and, if such payment is not made, then the License should be cancelled, as it was originally the expectation of the Department that this very heavy small growth would later be a valuable resource for the benefit of the Long Lac Band.

I am not in a position to deal technically with any phase of the matter, but would recommend that instructions issue at once to the present operators to cease cutting below the six inch limit and to call upon them to pay double dues upon such timber as they have cut in this manner, and that further, if an immediate adjustment is not made, that the existing License be cancelled pending further and complete settlement.

Enclosure.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38009-5 Vol 2

January 31st, 4.

Deputy Superintendent General,-

Pursuant to your instruction, I desire to submit certain observations concerning the report of the check cruise of the timber of Long Lac Reserve No. 77 in the Province of Ontario, as made during the month of October by an officer of the Forest Service Branch of the Department of the Interior.

The report submitted by the Forest Service Officer is quite detailed and the check cruise was, I believe, much more exhaustive than would be made under ordinary circumstances preceding sale by tender.

A period of ten years has elapsed between the two cruises and, of course, considerable of the figures given must, necessarily, be considered merely as estimates. Two facts, however, seem to be quite evident, first, that Mr. McDonnell, the Provincial Cruiser employed by this Department in 1924, underestimated the quantity of timber on this Reserve. Second, that the present operators are cutting under the size permitted by the terms and conditions of the original sale and this intensive utilization represents a considerable proportion of the incremental growth during the intervening period of ten years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

I am attaching a report which has been made by Mr. Bury, our Timber Supervisor, and it will be of interest to note that at the time this Reserve was first cruised it was not the practice, for reasons stated, to cruise timber under a diameter of seven inches at the stump. The present operators appear to be cutting down to as low as four inches or less and, as the sale was made subject to the condition that six inches d.b.h. was the minimum, the present operators are, therefore, violating the terms and conditions of this sale and it is, I believe, within the power of the Department to prohibit further cutting pending adjustment of this phase of the situation by payment of double royalties for the timber cut below the stated limit and, if such payment is not made, then the License should be cancelled, as it was originally the expectation of the Department that this very heavy small growth would later be a valuable resource for the benefit of the Long Lac Band.

I am not in a position to deal technically with any phase of the matter, but would recommend that instructions issue at once to the present operators to cease cutting below the six inch limit and to call upon them to pay double dues upon such timber as they have cut in this manner, and that further, if an immediate adjustment is not made, that the existing License be cancelled pending further and complete settlement.

Enclosure.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

February 1st. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Enclosed herewith is memorandum from Mr. Caldwell on the matter of the check cruise of the timber of Long Lac Reserve No. 77 in the Province of Ontario.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale of timber.Long Lac Reserve.Ont.

In October 1926 the Department offered the timber of six inches and over at the stump,on the Long Lac Reserve,for sale by public tender,(copy of advertisement attached) and the successful tender was C.W.Cox of Port Arthur.

A timber license was issued to him in December 1926 but no cutting was undertaken until 1928,as the licensee insisted that the depressed market did not permit of profitable operation.

Meanwhile the Indians of the reserve were pressing the Department for assistance by way of a distribution of money arising out of the sale of the timber,and when the licensee was again urged to commence the cutting,he suggested paying a lump sum for the timber in place of royalties as it was cut.

This proposal was assented to by the Indians,and the Department therefore sold the whole of the timber on the Reserve as covered by the license,for the lump sum of $100.000.00,thereby releasing the licensee from paying any royalties.

Operations were apparently started in the winter of 1928-29 and the license was renewed yearly on payment of the annual rental and renewal fee,specified in the advertisement of sale.

Up to date Mr.Cox has paid the sum of $90.000 by way of principal and $6.690 by way of interest,and a note outstanding for the sum of $10.300.00

Last year reports reached the Department that the licensee was cutting and removing a much larger quantity of timber than the original estimate provided,and a careful inspection of the timber on the reserve and of the cutting operations was made by a forest engineer of the Forest Service.

His report shows that a quantity of pulpwood measuring 18.040 cords has been cut from timber of less size than 6 inches at the stump,and it is considered that the licensee having no right to this under size timber,should rightly pay trespass dues amounting to double the usual tariff,under the provisions of section No.14 of the Timber Regulations,(copy attached).

It is further considered that should the licensee refuse payment of such trespass dues,the Department would be justified in cancelling the license,besides recovering the balance of the purchase price still outstanding.

A.F. Bury

SUPERVISOR
Mar 1 Ct '34
Indian Timber Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of the envelope "Tender for Long Lake Timber" will be receivable up till noon of Wednesday, November 3rd, 1926, for the purchase of the merchantable timber of six inches and over at the stump, on the Long Lake Indian Reserve No. 77 in the district of Thunder Bay and province of Ontario.

Tenderers should state the prices they are prepared to pay for each species of timber, either per M.f.b.m. or per cord of 128 cubic feet, over and above dues at the following rates:—

Spruce logs..	$1.50 per M.f.b.m.
Jack pine logs.. ..	2.50 " "
Poplar logs..	1.50 " "
Birch logs..	2.50 " "
Pulpwood..	1.50 per cord
Ties..	.10 each
Cordwood..	.25 per cd.
Cordwood..(birch).	.50 per cd.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian Chartered Bank for the sum of $5,000, such cheque to be retained by the Department as a deposit or security for the proper carrying out of the contract, and forfeited to the Department if the undertaking is not completed to the satisfaction of the Superintendent General.

Five years will be allowed in which the timber must be cut and removed under the regulations of the Department, and an annual license will be granted to the successful tenderer upon compliance with the regulations and the payment of rental $135 and license fee $4.00.

Half the cost of adequate fire-guardianship of the timber must be paid by the licensee and the safe disposal of brush, tree tops and other debris resulting from the operations must be arranged for under the supervision of the Department. Preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber must be given to the Indians of the band, and sworn returns must be furnished, based on the Doyle Rule, showing the kinds and quantities of timber cut each season.

The attention of tenderers is drawn to the fact that the timber on this Reserve, which is suitable for the manufacture of pulp or paper, is exportable under special authority of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

Tenderers must submit their offer on the form of tender provided for that purpose, and such form together with plan of the Reserve and copy of the Timber Regulations may be had on application to the undersigned or to Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, October 4th, 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Renewal 1933-34

No. 208

File 30009-5

LICENSE TO CUT TIMBER

ON

INDIAN RESERVES IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA

EXCEPTING THOSE SITUATE IN

THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

By Authority of Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and amendments thereto, and for and in consideration of the payments made, and to be made to the credit of Indian Funds:—I do hereby give unto

Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited

and unto their Agents and Workmen full power and License to cut

Merdhantable timber

upon the Location described upon the back hereof, and to hold and occupy the said Location to the exclusion of all others, except as hereinafter mentioned:—from May 1st.

1933 to April 30th. 1934, and no longer; with the right of conveying away the said Timber through any ungranted or waste Indian Lands.

And by virtue of this License the said Licensee has right by the said Statute to all timber cut by others in trespass on the ground hereby assigned, with full power to seize and recover the same anywhere within the Dominion of Canada.

But this License is subject to the following conditions, viz.:

That free export of pulpwood be allowed

That the dues to which the Timber cut under its authority are liable, shall be paid as follows, namely:—

Under a sworn return furnished by a licensed scaler and on or before the 30th of November following the season in which the timber is cut:

That all Lots sold prior and all Lots sold subsequently to the date hereof, and which have been settled upon and are being cleared for cultivation, shall be exempt from the operation of this License, excepting in so far as Pine and Spruce merchantable timber are concerned, which this License will continue to control until all conditions of sale have been fulfilled;

That any person or persons may, under authority of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, at all times, make and use Roads upon, and travel over, the ground hereby licensed;

That nothing herein shall prevent any person or persons, having authority from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to do so, from taking the standing Timber of any kind to be used for the making of Roads and Bridges, or for Public Works;

And that persons settling under lawful authority or title within the Location hereby licensed shall not in any way be interrupted in clearing and cultivating by the said Licensee, or any one acting for them or by their permission.

[OVER]

Form 163

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

And further upon condition that the said Licensee or **their** representatives shall comply with all regulations that are or may be established by Order in Council, and shall submit all the Timber cut under this License to be counted or measured, and shall settle for the duties chargeable thereon when required by me or any officer thereunto authorized,—otherwise the said timber will be forfeited to the Crown, and the said Licensee be subject to such other penalty or penalties as provided by law.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND at Ottawa, this **19th.** day of **July**

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **thirty three.**

Signed:- A.S.Williams.

Actg. *Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs*

AMOUNT PAYABLE ON GIVING THIS LICENSE

BONUS,	$
DEPOSIT,	$
GROUND RENT,	$ 135.00
LICENSE FEE, Ren$	2.00

The above named Licensee shall be bound before or when paying the ground rent and renewal fee—if the License is renewed—to declare on oath whether **they are** still the *bona fide* proprietor of the limit hereby licensed, or whether **they have** sold, or transferred it, or any part of it, or for whom **they** hold it.

We have read and comprehend the nature of the obligations contained in this License, and we bind ourselves jointly and severally, and each of our Heirs, Executors, Curators and Administrators to pay all duties that may become due and payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors on any Timber cut or acquired by virtue of this License, in the event of the above named Licensee failing or refusing to pay the same or to give satisfactory bonds for payment thereof.

SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE:—

Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd.

Signed:- J.M.Ward Vice President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The timber limit or berth covered by this License No. 208 comprises the following lands:—

The Long Lake Indian Reserve No.77 in the district of Thunder Bay and province of Ontario; comprising an area of 17.280 acres.

Dues payable:— None,as payment made in full.

~~Pine logs~~	~~per M f.b.m.~~	~~$2.50~~
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	"	2.50
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarac	"	1.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	"	1.50
Shingle bolts	per cord of 128 cu. ft.	.75
Pulpwood (Spruce)	" "	1.50
" (Balsam)	" "	.75
" (Other)	" "	.40
Cordwood (hardwood)	" "	.50
Cordwood (softwood)	" "	.25
Ties	each	.10
Posts	"	.02
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft		.02
~~All other forest products not enumerated, 25 p.c. ad valorem.~~		

Stumpage payable:— None,as payment made in full.

This license No. 208 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 7 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves with the exception of those situate in the province of British Columbia, for a period of 10 years.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this License No. ..... thus:— I.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The timber limit or berth covered by this License No. 208 comprises the following lands:—

The Long Lake Indian Reserve No.77 in the district of Thunder Bay and province of Ontario; comprising an area of 17.280 acres.

Dues payable:— None,as payment made in full.

~~Pine logs~~	~~per M f.b.m.~~	~~$2.50~~
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	"	2.50
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarac	"	1.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	"	1.50
Shingle bolts	per cord of 128 cu. ft.	.75
Pulpwood (Spruce)	" "	1.50
" (Balsam)	" "	.75
" (Other)	" "	.40
Cordwood (hardwood)	" "	.50
Cordwood (softwood)	" "	.25
Ties	each	.10
Posts	"	.02
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft		.02
~~All other forest products not enumerated, 25 p.c. ad valorem.~~		

Stumpage payable:— None,as payment made in full.

This license No. 208 renewable yearly, under the provisions of section No. 7 of the Regulations governing the disposal of timber on Indian Reserves with the exception of those situate in the province of British Columbia, for a period of 10 years.

Timber-mark to be placed on timber cut under authority of this License No. ..... thus:— I.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale of timber.Long Lac Reserve.Ont.

In October 1926 the Department offered the timber of six inches and over at the stump,on the Long Lac Reserve,for sale by public tender,(copy of advertisement attached) and the successful tender was C.W.Cox of Port Arthur.

A timber license was issued to him in December 1926 but no cutting was undertaken until 1928,as the licensee insisted that the depressed market did not permit of profitable operation.

Meanwhile the Indians of the reserve were pressing the Department for assistance by way of a distribution of money arising out of the sale of the timber,and when the licensee was again urged to commence the cutting,he suggested paying a lump sum for the timber in place of royalties as it was cut.

This proposal was assented to by the Indians,and the Department therefore sold the whole of the timber on the Reserve as covered by the license,for the lump sum of $100.000.00,thereby releasing the licensee from paying any royalties.

Operations were apparently started in the winter of 1928-29 and the license was renewed yearly on payment of the annual rental and renewal fee,specified in the advertisement of sale.

Up to date Mr.Cox has paid the sum of $90.000 by way of principal and $6.690 by way of interest,and a note outstanding for the sum of $10.300.00

Last year reports reached the Department that the licensee was cutting and removing a much larger quantity of timber than the original estimate provided,and a careful inspection of the timber on the reserve and of the cutting operations was made by a forest engineer of the Forest Service.

His report shows that a quantity of pulpwood measuring 18.040 cords has been cut from timber of less size than 6 inches at the stump,and it is considered that the licensee having no right to this under size timber,should rightly pay trespass dues amounting to double the usual tariff,under the provisions of section No.14 of the Timber Regulations,(copy attached).

It is further considered that should the licensee refuse payment of such trespass dues,the Department would be justified in cancelling the license,besides recovering the balance of the purchase price still outstanding.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#30009-5A

1st March, 1934.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose Departmental file No.30009-5A with respect to the disposal of timber on the Long Lac Reserve in the Province of Ontario and refer you in particular to My. Bury's memo of this date to which is attached a copy of our Timber Regulations and a copy of the License in question.

It is proposed to make a demand upon the licensee for double the usual tariff under the provisions of the Timber Regulations in respect of the 18.040 cords that have been cut from timber of less size than 6 inches at the stump and in default of such payment to cancel the license but before doing so I should be glad to have your views as to whether we would be acting within our legal rights.

enc.

Yours truly,

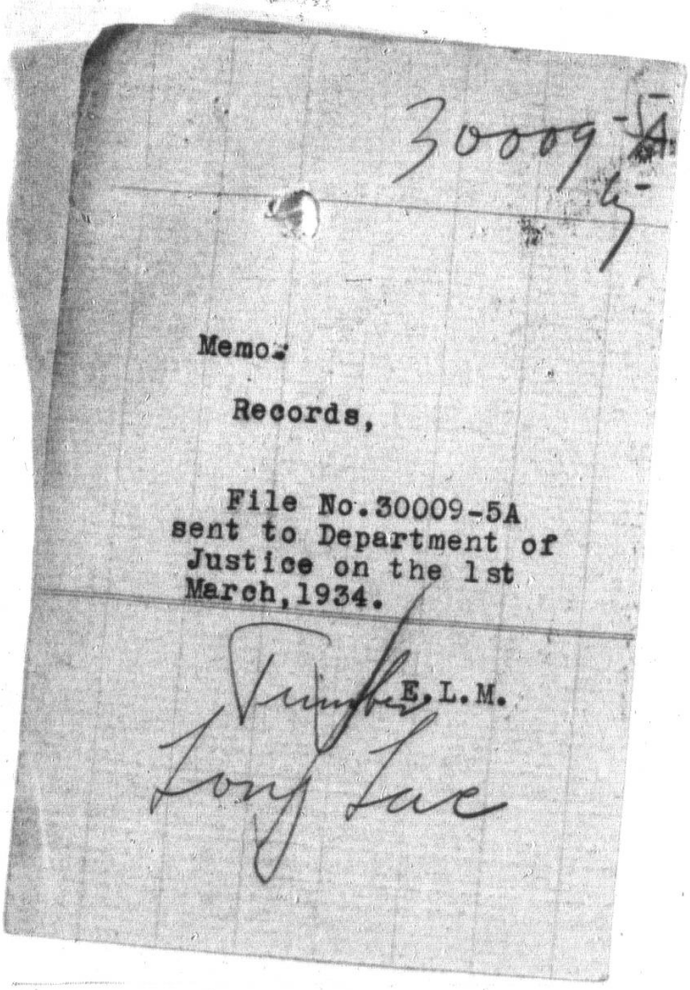
Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



30009-5A

Memo:

Records,

File No.30009-5A
sent to Department of
Justice on the 1st
March,1934.

E.L.M.

Tong Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 A

C.T. 17A
10M—29-9-33

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 30009-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH DATE April 6th 1934

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
Field	264 J. G. Burk Indian Agent Port Arthur (3)	10 00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1934
RECORDS

APR 10 1934

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Balance required to pay timber dues to Martin Falls band, Long Lac Res.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Fund Ac 270 Cap. ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 773
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

H McGregor
for DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1934
RECORDS

EM/MG.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA 25th April, 1934.

R

Sir,-

368-34
Re: Cancellation of C.W. Cox timber licence
Long Lake Reserve - trespass dues.
Your file No. 30009-5A.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 1st and return you herewith your file above numbered and that numbered 30009-5. The circumstances as divulged by the files suggest that timber of less size than six inches at the stump has been cut in trespass and that Regulation 14 applies. I note that under Regulation 7 a renewal of licence shall not be granted unless the limit has been properly worked and it may be that this should be held in abeyance until adjustment is achieved, either by payment of your claim outright or, upon the institution of an action in the Exchequer Court looking to recovery of the penalty, payment into court pending the outcome of trial.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"Encl."

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

Copied E.B

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 2

4X'U.

Ottawa. May 1st.1934.

Gentlemen:-

In November of last year, following complaints received from the Indians of the Long Lac Reserve, a comprehensive examination was made by a qualified forest engineer of the character and scope of the lumbering operations conducted under your timber license No.205 on the aforesaid Indian Reserve.

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the advertised sale of this timber, cutting was restricted to the merchantable timber of six inches and over at the stump, but the report of the forest engineer shows that a quantity of pulpwood measuring 18,040 cords has been cut from timber of less size than six inches, and as such timber has been cut illegally, penalty dues at the rate of 80 cents per cord must be paid before any further cutting is permitted.

These dues amount to the sum of $14,432 and as your license expired today, I have to notify you that it is not the intention to grant renewal of this license or permit any further cutting on the Long Lac Reserve until a satisfactory settlement is received.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd.
Gooderham Bldg.
Toronto. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

1934 MAY 11 AM 9 45

60

NIA31 14 XU

BY TORONTO ONT 11 933A

A F MACKENZIE

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SOUTH BLDG OTTAWA

MAY I SEE YOU AT YOUR OFFICE TOMORROW MORNING PLEASE WIRE ME ROYAL YORK

CHARLES W COX

30009-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

NO.	CASH OR CHG
TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

OTTAWA, MAY 11, 1934.

Charles W. Cox, Esq.,

Royal York Hotel
Toronto, Ontario.

WILL BE IN OFFICE TOMORROW MORNING

A. F. MacKenzie

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5a Vol 2

Ottawa, May 14th.1934.

Sir:-

With reference to your representations respecting the alleged cutting of under-size timber on the Long Lac Reserve, it is noted that you claim on behalf of the licensee that the sale of the timber covered "merchantable timber" irrespective of diameter limit, and that you dispute the fact that a quantity measuring 18.040 cords of pulpwood has been cut from timber of less size than six inches in diameter.

Pending a satisfactory settlement of these two questions and in order not to inflict hardship on the licensee by the immediate cessation of all cutting operations during the present peeling season, the Department is prepared to grant an interim license to permit of such cutting, subject to the following conditions:-

1. That a sworn return be made of the timber cut during the period Nov.1st.1933 to April 30th.1934.
2. That rental and renewal fee amounting to the sum of $137.00 be paid for the current season.
3. That a bond in the sum of $20.000 be signed by two sureties for the due performance and fulfilment by the licensee of the conditions governing the said license.

A form of bond guarantee is enclosed herewith.

Mr.C.W.Cox
Port Arthur
ONT.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

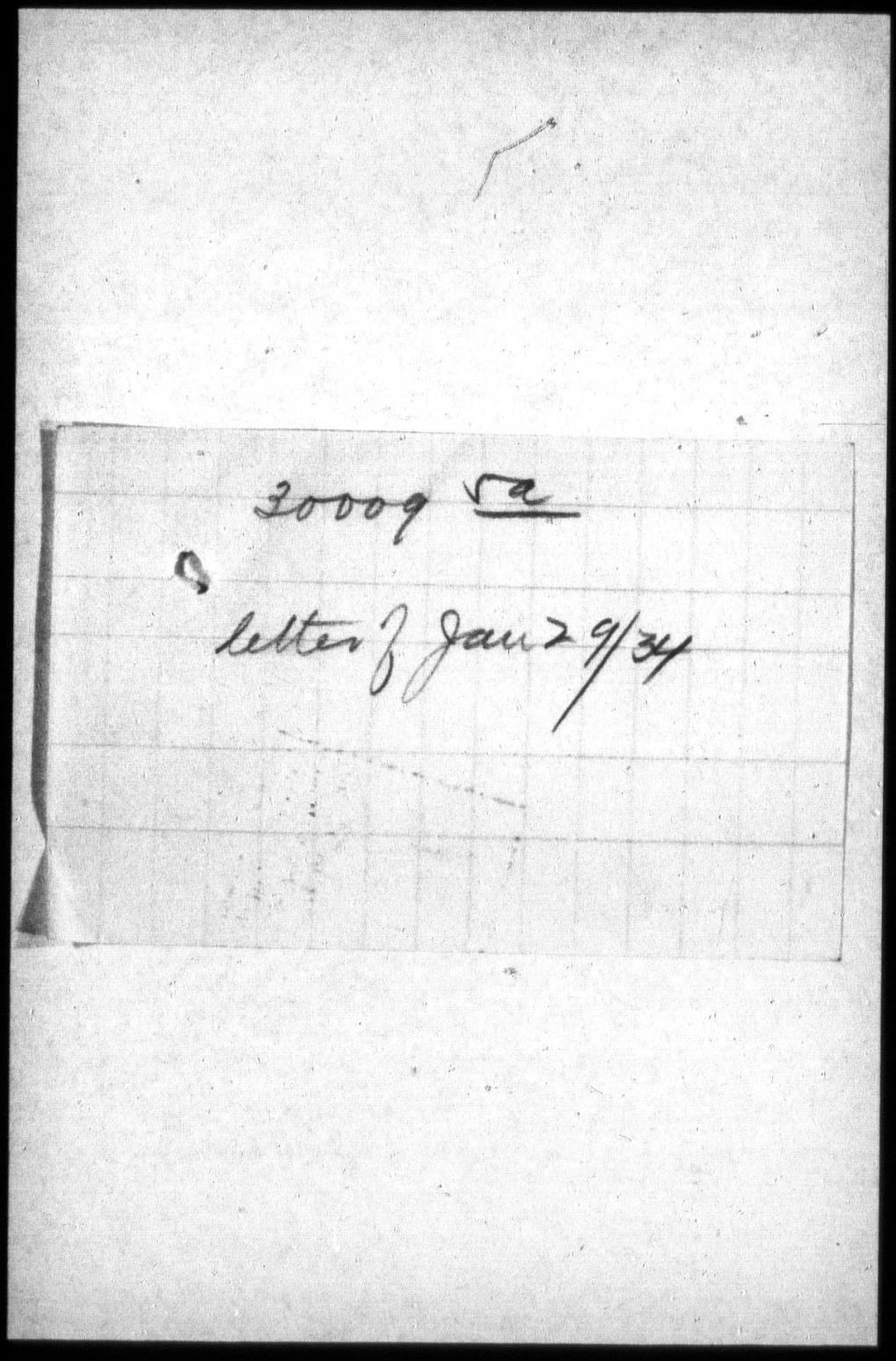
30009 5a

letter of Jan 29/34

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


30009 5a

letter 3 Jan 29/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

May 14th. 1934.

Dear Sir,

Please refer to Departmental letter of January 29th. 1934 in regard to your promissory note for $10,000, dated July 28th. 1933 and which was due on January 31st. last.

The Department has received no reply to this letter and I would ask you to kindly make settlement at your earliest convenience. The accrued interest as at this date, May 14th., amounts to the sum of $473.01.

Trusing that I may be favoured with an early reply, I am,

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Charles W. Cox, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 14th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Doctor McGill.

The promissory note of Mr. Charles W. Cox is for six months. It is for $10,000.00 and dated July 28th, 1933. The interest on the note to the 14th instant is $473.01.

G. A. Conley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

May 14th. 1934

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Mr. C. W. Cox visited the Department on the morning of the 12th. May in connection with the question of the timber on the Long Lac Indian reserve, Port Arthur Agency.

Mr. Cox registered two objections against the Department's action in making claim for compensation for excessive utilization of small timber in the cutting operations of the Driftwood Land and Timber Company.

Mr. Cox's first objection lay in his claim that legally he had purchased timber of all sizes without any restriction.

Secondly he protested that the information concerning this alleged over-utilization of timber of the regulation size of 6", supplied the Department by officials of the Forestry Branch of the Department of the Interior, was grossly inaccurate. He put forward the claim that the amount of 18,000 cords of under-sized wood was a figure far beyond that which would cover the amount actually utilized.

The Department made the suggestion to Mr. Cox that the Department issue an interim license to the Driftwood Land and Timber Company without prejudice and contingent upon a security bond being furnished by the operating company pending a final settlement of the Department's claim.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAY 15 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 14th. 1934

30009-5
Vol 2

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Mr. C. W. Cox visited the Department on the morning of the 12th. May in connection with the question of the timber on the Long Lac Indian reserve, Port Arthur Agency.

Mr. Cox registered two objections against the Department's action in making claim for compensation for excessive utilization of small timber in the cutting operations of the Driftwood Land and Timber Company.

Mr. Cox's first objection lay in his claim that legally he had purchased timber of all sizes without any restriction.

Secondly he protested that the information concerning this alleged over-utilization of timber of the regulation size of 6", supplied the Department by officials of the Forestry Branch of the Department of the Interior, was grossly inaccurate. He put forward the claim that the amount of 18,000 cords of under-sized wood was a figure far beyond that which would cover the amount actually utilized.

The Department made the suggestion to Mr. Cox that the Department issue an interim license to the Driftwood Land and Timber Company without prejudice and contingent upon a security bond being furnished by the operating company pending a final settlement of the Department's claim.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No license to be issued
until submitted
T. G. M.

[illegible]

Mr. Kerr —
The Minister's notation
no doubt refers to the
substance of the last paragraph
of the memorandum —
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

Ottawa, June 1st, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

A letter was written to you on the 29th January last asking for a settlement of your promissory note for $10,000.00. No reply was received from you and although the matter has since been brought to your attention, you have failed to even reply and as the Indians are pressing for the money to be made available, I am asking that you make settlement at once.

It is not pleasant to have to urge the settlement of this accommodation granted to you by the Department and I trust that it will not be necessary to make further demands upon you but, as intimated above, you must make immediate settlement.

You can readily understand that the Department must insist on prompt payment as the money, owing by you, belongs to the Indians and this Department is responsible for the administration of these trust funds and settlement must not be longer delayed.

Yours very truly,

D. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Charles W. Cox, Esq.,
Port Arthur, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	File No. 30009-5A. CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 1, 1934.

Charles W Cox
Port Arthur
Ontario

Reference our letter fourteenth ultimo concerning Long Lac Timber Reserve necessary bond twenty thousand dollars not yet received stop Mr. Ward Detroit informs Department you advised him bond sent twenty-third ultimo Please adjust at once.

A. F. MacKenzie

Charge D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Return to Mr Bury

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, May 31 1932

Mr Bury:

The following distributions of timber money were made to Indians a/c Martin Falls timber

1927 —	$ 2484
1929	$ 6228
1930	$ 3580 ✓
1931	$ 5430 ✓
Total	$ 17722
1932	5430 ✓
	23152
1933	3050
	20102
June 1934	3000
	17102
Sept 1934	2100
	15002

Sept 19th 1932

Dues paid into Capital 82000

50% —	$ 41000
distributed	23152
bal	17848
1933	3050
bal	14798
June 1934	3000
bal	11798
Sept 1934	2100
	9698
June 1935	1650
bal	8048

181 Indians in 1931

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bond placed in safe;

16/6/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

May 31, 1934.

Your File #30009-5A

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of May 14, I enclose herewith a check for $137.00, being ground rental and renewal fee on the Longlac Reserve.

I also enclose affidavit covering amount of wood cut. You will note there was no wood cut between the dates you mentioned. The cutting was done prior to that time. Also enclosed bond as requested.

Trusting this is satisfactory, and that the license will be issued, pending adjustments, if any.

Yours very truly,

C. W. Cox Ltd

CWC/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF LICENSE NUMBER 208
LONG LAC RESERVE.

I, CHARLES W. COX
of the City of Port Arthur, in the District of Thunder Bay, make oath and say:

1. THAT I am the holder of License Number 208 for the cutting of timber on the Long Lac Reserve.

2. THAT between the period commencing on the first day of November, 1933 and ending on the 30th day of April, 1934 no timber was cut by or for me under the said License upon the said Reserve.

3. THAT between the period commencing on the 30th day of April, 1933 and ending on the first day of November, 1933 Twelve Thousand, Two Hundred and Eight (12,208) Cords of peeled wood and One Thousand, Two Hundred and Sixty-eight (1,268) Cords of rough wood were cut by or for me under the said License upon the said limit.

4. THAT the foregoing represent all the timber cut by me under the said License on the said Reserve during the period set out.

SWORN to before me
at the City
of Port Arthur
in the District
of Thunder Bay
this 31st
day of May, A.D. 1934

C Norman Cox

A Commissioner, &c.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Know all Men by these Presents

THAT WE, CHARLES W. COX, of the City of Port Arthur, in the District of Thunder Bay, Timber Contractor,

Hereinafter called the Principal,

-and-

ORVAL A. KNIGHTS, of the City of Port Arthur, in the District of Thunder Bay, Contractor,

hereinafter called the Sureties, are held and firmly bound unto OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, His Heirs and Successors, in the sum of TWENTY THOUSAND ($20,000.) Dollars of lawful money of Canada to be paid to OUR SOVEREIGN LORD THE KING, His Heirs and Successors; for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators firmly by these Presents, Signed with our hands, and Sealed with our Seals, dated the 31st day of May in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and thirty-four.

Whereas the above bounden Principal has agreed to properly and continuously work the timber limit covering

Long Lac Reserve Cutting License # 208

beginning not later than the season of and working continuously thereafter in a satisfactory manner until the

have been cut thereupon as specified in a License issued to on the

day of A.D. 19

And whereas the above named Sureties have consented and agreed to become Surety for the due performance and fulfilment by the said Principal of the conditions and agreement contained in the above recited License;

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such that if the said Principal, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators shall and do well and truly carry out and fulfil or cause to be carried out or fulfilled the Conditions and Agreement contained in said above recited License for the proper and continuous working of the Limit, and for the payment of all dues on Timber cut thereon, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Form No. 104.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
DISTRICT
~~County~~ of THUNDER BAY
To Wit:

I, CHARLES W. COX
of City of Port Arthur one of the Sureties in the annexed Bond named, make oath and say as follows:

That I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario of the actual value of 20,000 00/xx over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same;

That my Post Office Address is as follows: 2- 17A S. Cumberland St. Port Arthur, Ontario.

Sworn before me at the City of Port Arthur
in the District of Thunder Bay this 31st
day of May A.D. 1934

Charles W. Cox

a Commissioner, &c.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
DISTRICT
~~County~~ of THUNDER BAY
To Wit:

I, ORVAL A. KNIGHTS
of City of Port Arthur ~~one of the Sureties~~ Immaterial in the annexed Bond named, make oath and say as follows:

That I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario of the actual value of $30,000 00/xx over and above all charges upon or encumbrances affecting the same;

That my Post Office Address is as follows: Bank of Montreal Chbrs., Port Arthur, Ontario.

Sworn before me at the City of Port Arthur
in the District of Thunder Bay this 31st
day of May A.D. 1934

Orval A. Knights

a Commissioner, &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
~~County~~ District of Thunder Bay

TO WIT:

I, Lillian Jones
of the City of Port Arthur in the ~~County~~ District
of Thunder Bay make oath and say
as follows:

That I was personally present and did see Charles W. Cox
and Orval A. Knights
the obligors in the within
Bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the said instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and deeds, delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Port Arthur
in the ~~County~~ District of Thunder Bay this 31st
day of May, A.D. 19~~0~~ 34

Lillian Jones

[signature] a Commissioner, &c.

Dated May 31, A.D. 19 34

CHARLES W. COX and
ORVAL A. KNIGHTS

TO

THE KING

BOND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $137.00 chq

Date V.M.M. 19

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 355 pr

5 1934

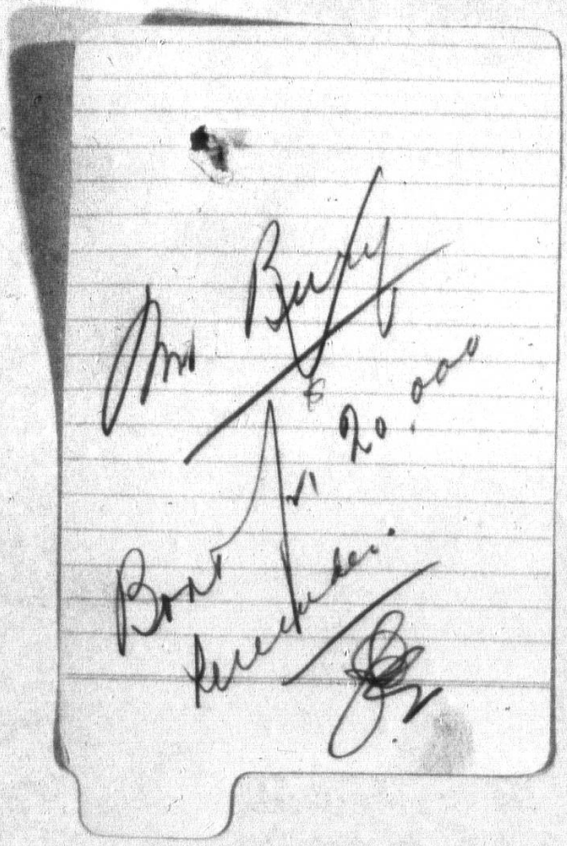
270

Dept. Receipt No. 656483

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 4th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1934
RECORDS

610-L

Sir:

This will advise you that I intend to pay the Martin Falls Band, their Annuity Money for 1934, at Long Lac, on June 14th, and would appreciate it very much if the Department would forward me a cheque covering Spring Timber Distribution to this Band, as soon as possible.

1918 15
1990
1980
1970
29

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-24

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 30009-5A.
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs.

BRANCH TRUST FUND DATE Ottawa, June 11th, 1934.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	J. G. Burk, Esq., in trust, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	$3,000.00

C3

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 11 [redacted]
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW FURTHER DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Timber money for Long Lac Indians at $15.00 per capita.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No.270 - Cap. ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

H. M. Jones
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

H. H. Rowland
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED

TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS

PHONE NORTH 1436

PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

June 9, 1934.

Mr. A.S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Supt. Gen.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st, and am very sorry that I overlooked the note in January.

I would like to make a payment and renewal as from the due date, the 29th of January, and am enclosing a check for $2000.00 plus interest, together with a note due six months from the 29th of January.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Note $8000.00
G.M.M

CWC/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO - COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES - MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED - IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE - HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

Received

STANDARD TIME

1934 JUN 12 AM 11 08

7RAA61 26

PORTARTHUR ONT 12 1048A

R 119

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 12 1934 RECORDS

SEC DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

PLEASE WIRE FORTY FIVE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DOLLARS TIMBER DUES FIFTEEN PER CAPITA MARTIN FALLS AND TEN GULL BAY STOP LEAVING TOMORROW NIGHT TO PAY ANNUITIES

J G BURK

INDIAN AGENT

Cheques 6080-6081 sent June 11 d/st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $2300.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 193
RECORDS

Date G.M.M. 19

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 355

June 9 - Pub Archives
C W Copfld

Lands 270c 2000
300
270

Dept. Receipt No. 6 56484

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

June 14, 1934.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Referring to our recent conversation and your instructions regarding Mr. C. W. Cox's indebtedness to the Department, for which we hold his promissory note for $10,000.00, on which he has tendered a settlement by paying cash $2,300 and a promissory note for $8,000 due August 1st next, I would suggest the acceptance of this settlement. The promissory note will bear interest at 6% per annum from the 29th January last until the 1st August.

I would suggest approval of this settlement and if you concur we shall send a letter, copy of which is attached.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

June 15th. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

I am sending two copies of Returns asked for by Mr. Irvine, M.P., to be found in Votes and Proceedings No. 70, page 326, regarding leases to Mr. Cox of timber on Indian reserves.

When this has been approved by the Minister I would ask you to return one copy of each Return to be forwarded to the Under-Secretary of State.

Hewitt

June 15/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

June 14th. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

EX'D.

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

In accordance with your notation on my memorandum of May 14th. "no license to be issued until submitted", I am enclosing memorandum from Mr. Bury with regard to interim renewal of Long Lake timber license.

It is understood that the Driftwood Lumber Company has men already on the ground and as we have been furnished with the required bond, there would appear to be no reason for withholding the renewal of license.

I would respectfully ask for your concurrence in the recommendation that the license be renewed.

H. Lewis

Deputy Superintendent General.

Hill.

14/5/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

June 20/ 1934.

Dear Mr. Cox:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, tendering a cheque for $2,300 and a promissory note ror $8,000 in settlement of your promissory note for $10,000 which was due in January last.

The Department is prepared to accept the settlement made but only upon the consideration that full payment of your indebtedness of $8,000, with interest at 6% per annum be made on August 1st next, when the note falls due.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary,
~~A. F. MacKenzie,~~
~~Secretary.~~

Charles W. Cox, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

30009-5A

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 16 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 14, 1934.

JUN 20 1934
RECORDS

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Referring to our recent conversation and your instructions regarding Mr. C. W. Cox's indebtedness to the Department, for which we hold his promissory note for $10,000.00, on which he has tendered a settlement by paying cash $2,300 and a promissory note for $8,000 due August 1st next, I would suggest the acceptance of this settlement. The promissory note will bear interest at 6% per annum from the 29th January last until the 1st August.

I would suggest approval of this settlement and if you concur we shall send a letter, copy of which is attached.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

June 21st, 1924.

Sir:-

Enclosed please find your promissory note for $10,000.00, on which you have made a payment for $2,000.00 and interest to the 28th of January last. Your new note for $8,000.00 due on August 1st next has been accepted for the balance owing by you to the Department.

I trust that when this note falls due in August that it will be met promptly with principal and interest, and to do so will show us that you appreciate what the Department has done to extend credit to you.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Chas. W. Cox, Esq.,
Port Arthur, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHECK CRUISE ON INDIAN RESERVE NO. 77

LONG LAC, ONTARIO

October, 1933.

Introduction.

This report covers a check cruise on Indian Reserve No. 77, at Long Lac, Ontario.

The purpose of the cruise was to determine:-

(a) The amount of merchantable-timber on the Reserve at present and an estimate of the amount of timber on the uncut area as of 1924.

(b) The amount cut subsequent to the sale in 1926 to Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur, Ontario.

AREA.

The area of the Reserve is approximately 27 square miles, and is laid out in unserveyed territory.

Geographical Location.

Long Lac, a narrow lake of some 50 miles in length by 2 miles in width, lies about 25 miles to the north of Lake Superior and about 55 miles east of Lake Nipigon. The Reserve is situated on the east side at the entrance of the Suicide River and close to the mouth of the Lake, and is roughly oblong in shape, 8 miles by 4 with the western side cut at an angle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Topographical Features.
Geology & Soil.

The underlying rock formation is Pre-Cambrian, overlaid with a varying burden of glacial till, considerably sorted in places. The topography is gently irregular, rising somewhat to the south boundry of the Reserve and with alternating ridges of lighter soil and poorly drained depressions. The Suicide River roughly bisects the whole area and swings to form half of the northern boundary. Numerous springs rise a short distance from the lake shore. The main line of the C.N.R. runs through the eastern half of the Reserve.

Silvicultural Conditions.

The area supports stands typical of the Northern Coniferous Belt of the Boreal Forest, that is with Black Spruce a component of the majority of associations and occupying a wide range of sites. Only on the better drained portions, where the soil deposit is of a heavier texture and greater depth, do White Spruce and Balsam assume any dominance. Extensive areas of poorly drained Black Spruce and Tamarack muskegs occur grading in general into Cedar swamps from which the main water movement takes place.

Ridges of lighter textured soil support mixed stands of Jack Pine and Black Spruce, but the majority of the Pine is not of a size for tie making.

The large majority of the uncut stands originated from fire around ninety years ago, with a later fire of some seventy years on the northern portion. Extensive areas on the east side of the Reserve were burnt into

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

about fifty years ago and a younger burn of some twenty-five years of age occurs round the junction of the Suicide River and Rocky Shore Lake Creek at the northern boundary.

On the uncut-area in general the Black Spruce shows good height growth, dense stocking and general uniformity of cover.

Logging

The original purchaser of the timber, Mr. Cox, has done no cutting and apparently disposed of his holding around 1929 to the Driftwood Land and Timber Co. of Port Arthur, connected with or a subsidiary of the Detroit Sulphite Company of Detroit, U.S.A. Cutting commenced by this company some time in 1930, and, in latter years, has been contracted out to Mr. Oscar Steife of Port Arthur, who formerly contracted for the hauling. The general practice has been a summer cut, peeling of the bolts and stacking, with hauling to the spur on the railway at Camp No. 1, in the winter. Five camps have been operated, two of which were of a temporary nature.

Hauling has been done with use of a Holt 10-ton tractor, which was also used for pulling down the piles in the yard. Loading was done by hand into automobile cars, as far as possible, which take a greater cordage, and the material, with the exception of some 50 to 60 cars sent during the first year direct to Port Arthur, shipped to Nipigon where it was unloaded and reloaded into boats for shipment, presumably, to the United States.

The standard of utilization is high, stumps being cut to a 4" diameter and tops to 3 inches. Only Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir have been cut for Pulpwood. In addition, some Jack Pine ties, partly needed for the Company's spur and partly disposed of either locally or shipped, have been cut. No saw-material has been taken out or is likely to be; neither is there any market for Jack Pine, Poplar or Birch cordwood.

The cutting has been conducted in an orderly manner, commencing on the east side of the reserve and working in blocks westward. The remaining uncut portion is therefore in one solid area, west of the Suicide River and bounded by the lake shore. The southern part of this area was cut over during the summer of 1933 and the bolts were still piled in the woods at the time of examination. In the logged portion, there are two very small patches yet to be taken, whilst along the shore line in the uncut area, a part has been logged by the Indians for building material.

Fire Protection.

The company have outlined a system of protection, using two lookout towers, and regulations forbidding the building of fires or smoking in the bush are strictly enforced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 1.

SUMMARY ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION.

Species	Saw Material (10" D.B.H. & over) Doyle Rule. M. f.b.m.	Saw Material (10" D.B.H. & over) Scribner Rule. M. f.b.m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1308
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870
Total Softwoods:	1233	2258	45380	52161
Poplar				8000
White Birch (Ocular estimate)				5000
Total Hardwoods:				13000

AS Jack Pine is not being cut for cordwood purposes, and no saw-timber being taken, there remains available for pulpwood operations the following total cordage.

	Total Cords 6" d.b.h. & up.
White Spruce	2216
Black Spruce	40767
Balsam Fir	1308
Total Softwoods:	44291

Area of Uncut Portion.

TABLE 2.

AREA ESTIMATE UNCUT PORTION.

Forested (In Acres)	Merchantable	Stagnated Growth & Swamp	Young Growth	Cut-over by Indians.
Softwood	2951	1713		
Mixedwood	1066		45	42
Hardwood	319			
Total:-	4336	1713	45	42
Non-forested Clearing and Hay Sloughs	58			
Grand Total:	6194 acres.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Area of Cut-over Portion (Approximate)

TABLE 3.

AREA ESTIMATE CUT-OVER PORTION

Forested (In Acres)	Cut-over	Stagnated Growth	Young Growth	Uncut Patches	Total
	5928	2056	2544	118	10646
Non-forested Water, Clearing Railway Right-of-Way					265
Total:-					10911

Grand Total:- Uncut Portion - 6,194 Acres
Cut-over Portion - 10,911 Acres
17,105 Acres

Estimate of Amount of Timber Cut Since 1926.

Owing to heavy snow fall and consequent difficulties in bush travel, it was not possible to obtain adequate stump counts on the cut-over areas to give by that means a rough estimate on the cut. However, car loadings were made available through the courtesy of the C.N.R. and these, combined with information obtained locally, allow a reasonably accurate estimate to be made.

The car loadings are as follows. Approximate cordage is shown on the basis of 20 cords of peeled pulpwood to the car. This figure is higher than would appear to be the experience in the west but was considered as correct by both the woods' foreman of the company and the shipping agent of the C.N.R. It must be remembered that the largest available cars, termed automobile cars, were obtained as far as possible by the Company.

Year	Cars	Cordage
1931	223	4400
1932	835	16700
1933	243	4900
Totals:-	1301	26000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To this must be added the 1933 cut which was still piled in the bush. On the basis of local estimates, which ranged from 10,000 to 16,000 cords, and from a knowledge of the type of stands on the area cut over, a figure of 12, 000 cords appears reasonable. Of the whole cut, some 6,000 cords were roughly pulpwood, the remainder being peeled.

	Total Cut to Date	
1930-33	Rough	- 6,000
	Peeled	- 32,000
		38,000

Making an allowance of 10% for shrinkage on the peeled material, the total cut then becomes approximately:- 41,000 cords

In addition, the 6,000 Jack Pine ties already referred to have been cut.

Estimate of the Amount of Timber on Uncut Area as of 1924.

To obtain this, increment borings were taken to determine the rate of growth in the last ten years.

White Spruce and Balsam Fir represent only a small portion of the total volume. Examination of borings of these two species shows that the growth rate is substantially the same as that for Black Spruce. This being the case, it was decided that no sacrifice of accuracy would be entailed by applying the growth rate of Black Spruce to these species.

The summary figures of growth by diameter classes showed practically the same diameter growth during the last ten years irrespective of diameter class, this being one-half inch of diameter growth in ten years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In discounting 1933 volumes to the year 1924, there are two main points to be considered, namely:-

1. The increase in growth.
2. Mortality.

(1) The growth on the trees now living during the period 1924-33 has calculated in the following manner:-

(a) The number of trees per strip acre for each diameter class for the three species as above was plotted on cross section paper using number of trees and diameter classes as ordinates.

(b) The growth rate was applied to this curve, reducing all diameters by one-half inch for ten years, so that the curve for the number of trees ten years ago was parallel to that for 1933. From this latter curve, the number of trees for each even diameter class in 1924 was readily obtained. An adjustment was necessary to give the figures for any year during this interval. The following table gives the strip acre number of trees for the years 1933, 1931, and 1924.

DIAMETER DISTRIBUTION OF PRESENT STAND YEARS 1933-31-24
WHITE AND BLACK SPRUCE, BALSAM FIR.

DIAMETER CLASS	NO. OF TREES PER ACRE 1933	1931	1924
4	78.7	82.4	95.0
5	104.3	103.5	100.1
6	95.7	92.0	75.0
7	54.2	51.0	39.8
8	26.8	25.0	19.0
9	11.5	10.6	7.5
10	3.7	3.4	2.4
11	1.3	1.2	1.0
12	.8	.7	.6
13	.3	.3	.2
14	.2	.2	.1
15	.1	.1	.1
16	.1	.1	.1
Totals:	377.7	370.5	340.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(c) From this table it was found that the volume relation of the years 1924-33 varied between 73 and 74%, for cordage 6-9" d.b.h. and f.b.m. 10" and over, and total cordage 6" d.b.h. and up, and that a figure of 73.25% was considered applicable to all.

(2) In the foregoing, consideration has been given only to the amount of wood added to trees now living during the interval 1924-33. Consideration must now be given to the mortality during the period as, otherwise, the calculated values for 1924 would be too low.

The gross increment during this period for the three species considered has been at the rate of 28 cubic feet per acre per annum. No figures are available on mortality but it would seem reasonable to assume a figure of 8 cubic feet per acre per annum. If this were done, the above volume relation must be raised from 73.25 to 81.00 per cent.

In the above, volumes of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir have been dealt with. The volume of Jack Pine now present totals 7,870 cords including all trees 6" d.b.h. and over. Examination of the increment borings show that this species is growing at a slower rate than the other coniferous species dealt with. As Jack Pine is not being utilized as to any appreciable extent by the owners, it has not been considered necessary to make any precise calculations of volumes as of 1924. If the same percentage relationship between volumes as for the Spruce and Balsam Fir is used only a slight error is introduced, tending to show a slightly less volume in 1924 than was actually the case.

The following table shows the volumes for the coniferous species in 1933 and 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

TABLE 4.

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1933-1924. UNCUT AREA.

Species	1933 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1933 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	1933 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1933 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	262	420	1098	2216	212	340	889	1795
Black Spruce	621	1128	37164	40767	503	914	30103	33021
Balsam Fir	49	84	1061	1308	40	68	859	1059
Jack Pine	301	626	6057	7870	244	507	4906	6375
Total Softwoods:	1233	2258	45380	52161	999	1829	36757	42250

Compound Interest Rate ($1.0p^{r}$) = 2½%

Estimate of Timber on Cut-over Area as of 1924.

As previously stated, the approximate amount cut from this area was 41,000 cords of White Spruce, Black Spruce and Balsam Fir, and 6,000 Jack Pine ties.

The prevailing utilization for pulpwood cut, that is tops to 3" and 4" d.b.h., with stumps of 1 foot or less, is comparable to utilization for Black Spruce as given in Form Class Volume Table 101, Domonion Forest Service.

In the instructions received for the cruise, estimates were to be based on a utilization as given in Table 105 (for trees 6" d.b.h. and over). Had this intensity of utilization prevailed, the amount cut would have been considerable less than was the case.

To calculate the amount that would have been cut on a lower intensity of utilization, it is necessary, in view of the inadequacy of the stump counts, to assume that the diameter class distribution on the cut-over areas was the same as on the uncut area. The amount cut has been pro-rated on the basis of the distribution of volumes by diameter classes on the uncut area and it was found that the difference in utilization amounted to 12,542 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce and Balsam Fir: so that the amount that would have been cut is,-

41,000-12,542 = 28,458 cords.

The next step is to determine the volume present on the cut-over portion in 1924, of trees 6" d.b.h. and over and utilization of the intensity of Form Class Volume Table 105.

Cutting has taken place during the years 1930-33. For the purposes of this calculation, it is considered that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no appreciable error would be introduced if based on the assumption that all cutting was done in 1931.

The volumes of 1931 were reduced to volumes 1924 according to the ratio of the number of trees in the former to the latter year. This showed a reduction in volume from 28,458 cords to 21,869 cords.

To this latter figure must be added mortality for the period 1924-31. If this is calculated at the same rate as for the uncut portion, it amounts to 1, 784 cords, which, added to the above, gives a total on the area now cut over as of 1924 of :-

23,653 cords of Black Spruce, White Spruce & Balsam Fir.

The best means to translate this cordage into f.b.m., for material 10" d.b.h. and over, and cordage for material 6-9" d.b.h., is to apply the ratios between these units as shown in the estimate of quantities on the uncut area.

No information is available by species for the cordage cut, and it is therefore further necessary to assume that the percentage relationship between species is the same on the two areas.

Attention is drawn to the fact that no Jack Pine was removed from the cut-over area other than some 6,000 ties. No estimate is available of the amount of Jack Pine left on the cut-over area, and in attempting an estimate of the amount of this species on the area in 1924, it again must be assumed that the same ratio between the two areas for this species pertains.

The following table shows the complete figures for the periods 1931 and 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE 5.

COMPARISON ESTIMATES 1931- 1924. CUT-OVER AREA.

Species	1931 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1931 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	1931 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1931 Total Cords	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Saw Material (10" d.b.h. & over) Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	1924 Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	1924 Total Cords
White Spruce	168	270	705	1424	140	224	586	1184
Black Spruce	399	725	23879	26194	332	603	19847	21771
Balsam Fir	31	54	682	840	26	45	566	698
Jack Pine	193	402	3892	5057	161	334	3235	4203
Total Softwoods:	791	1451	29158	33515	659	1206	24234	27856

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By combining the figures for both cut-over and uncut areas as of 1924, an estimate is obtained of the material then present on the whole reserve.

Converting factor 6.09 F.B.M. per cd.

Table 6.

COMBINED TABLE SHOWING ESTIMATE OF VOLUME ON WHOLE AREA AS OF 1924

Species	Saw Material 10"d.b.h. & over) Doyle Rule M. f.b.m.	Scribner Rule M. f.b.m.	Pulpwood & Cordwood 6-9" d.b.h. Cords	Total Cords
White Spruce	352	564	1475	2979
Black Spruce	835	1517	49950	54792
Balsam Fir	66	113	1425	1757
Jack Pine	405	841	8141	10578
Total Soft-woods:	1658	3035	60991	70106

Pulpwood

P.7. 512 F.B.M. per cd.

Or White Spruce) Black Spruce) Balsam Fir) Total Cords --- 59,528

Statement of Survey.

The above check cruise was carried out by the writer with the assistance of Mr. Sisam of the Ottawa office and two labourers and a cook hired locally.

Thanks to the courtesy of Mr. Burke of the Indian Department at Port Arthur, a motor boat, belonging to the Indians of the reserve, was made available, which enabled the work to be carried out in a much shorter time than would otherwise have been possible. An unoccupied cabin right on the reserve was also placed at our disposal.

In view of the uncertainty of the weather and length of time during which the Suicide River and Lake would be free of ice, and also in view of the dense and uniform stocking of timber on the area, it was thought advisable to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

run strips of 11 feet in width only, these being spaced approximately one quarter of a mile apart. This method has been very satisfactorily employed by the Ontario Forest Service in cruising large areas of pulpwood.

This decision turned out to be well advised as the uncut portion was covered and a part of the cut-over, before freeze-up on the river and lake and very heavy snowfall made it impossible to use the boat or to obtain further stump counts and rendered bush travil most difficult with the equipment available.

Considerable information was, however, obtained from employees of the Company operating, as to the area and disposition of cut-over and unmerchantable portions of the reserve.

The party arrived at Long Lac on the 19th of October and left on the 29th of that month.

Compiling has been done by the writer at Winnipeg. Many thanks are due to Mr. Tunstell of that office for his assistance, particularly with regard to the methods adopted to obtain an estimate of the volume on the area as in 1924.

W. E. D. Halliday
Forest Engineer.

Winnipeg, Man.,
November 27, 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 21st. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Enclosed herewith for your information is a copy of the report made by W. E. D. Halliday, following a check cruise of the timber on Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77, Ontario.

Deputy Superintendent General.

21/2-/34

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1934
RECORDS

June 23rd, 1934.

File No. 30009-5A

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Wish to acknowledge your letter of the 21st. I do appreciate the extention of time which the Department has given me and will endeavour to have the matter settled promptly at maturity, although needless to say it has not been so easy to raise money and not such a great deal of wood has been cut from the limits referred to yet.

Yours very truly,

CWC/JB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, June 13th. 1934. 193

Memo. Dr.McGill:

Interim renewal of Long Lake Timber License.

The active operator with respect to the Long Lake timber license, Mr.C.W.Cox, has complied with the terms of our recent letter respecting the issue of an interim renewal license, in that he has furnished a joint bond in the sum of $20.000, has submitted a sworn return of the timber cut last season, and has paid the current rental and renewal fee.

It would therefore appear in order to grant the interim renewal of this license, but you will please note that a condition of this interim renewal shows that such renewal is issued pending settlement of the existing dispute concerning minimum diameter limit.

Such interim renewal is herewith submitted for signature.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 Vol 2

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 18 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1934
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 14th. 1934.

R

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

In accordance with your notation on my memorandum of May 14th. "no license to be issued until submitted", I am enclosing memorandum from Mr. Bury with regard to interim renewal of Long Lake timber license.

It is understood that the Driftwood Lumber Company has men already on the ground and as we have been furnished with the required bond, there would appear to be no reason for withholding the renewal of license.

I would respectfully ask for your concurrence in the recommendation that the license be renewed.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 5
Vol 2

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 18 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1934
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 14th. 1934.

R

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

In accordance with your notation on my memorandum of May 14th. "no license to be issued until submitted", I am enclosing memorandum from Mr. Bury with regard to interim renewal of Long Lake timber license.

It is understood that the Driftwood Lumber Company has men already on the ground and as we have been furnished with the required bond, there would appear to be no reason for withholding the renewal of license.

I would respectfully ask for your concurrence in the recommendation that the license be renewed.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved
J. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 2

Ottawa, June 28th.1934.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to enclose herewith interim renewal license No.208 (Long Lake) and would draw your attention to the special clause that has been inserted in this interim license, setting forth the fact that such license is only granted pending the settlement of the existing dispute as to ownership of the timber of less size than six inches in diameter.

This phase of the matter should be dealt with as soon as possible, the position taken by the Department having been previously indicated to you in letter of May 1st. last.

Yours very truly,

for Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd.
Gooderham Bldg.
Toronto. ONT.

Copy sent to C.W.Cox Esq.
Port Arthur.Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 5th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1934
RECORDS

2 mr. Lee

510-L

Sir:

ATTENTION LANDS DEPT.

I beg to enclose herewith resolution regarding the Martin Falls Band. As you will note the Band have expressed a desire that the contractors discontinue operating on their Reservation. When their timber was surrendered the Band were informed that there were approximately 32,000 cords of wood on their Reserve.

The Band informed me during Annuity payments the contractors have already cut approximately 40,000 cords, and there still remains a large quantity of uncut timber. I would be pleased if the Department would advise regarding the enclosed document.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Longlac,
Ont.

We the undersigned Indians ,members of Martins Falls Band do hereby resolve that the pulpwood on our reserve having been represented to us as comprising 32,000 cords only, and having been sold by us on this basis , that insomuch as over forty thousand cords has already been cut by the purchasers ,no further timber be cut on our reserve and any timber remaining thereon revert back to the band .

Henry Echum	Acting Chief.	Witness:-
Jas English.	Councilor	"
D x Charles. mark		S. Chapais
J. Chapais		
Sam Chapais Ex Chief		
David Echum		
Jim B. Taylor		Rev. W. Bradbury
Alex Taylor		
George his X mark Taylor		Rev. W. Bradbury
George his X mark B. Taylor.		" "
Allen his X mark Taylor		" "
Gillett his X mark Taylor		" "
Jim his X mark Taylor		" "
Peter his X mark Taylor		" "
John his X mark Taylor		" "
Alex his X mark B Taylor		" "
Jim his X mark Wynne		" "
Joe his X mark Shogana		" "
his X mark [illegible]		

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. July 11th.1934.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th.inst.regarding the cutting of timber on the Long Lake Reserve,I have to state that the result of the inspection of this reserve last fall shows that a considerable quantity of timber was cut which was of less size than 6 inches at the stump.

The Department has therefore presented a claim to the timber licensee asking for payment at the rate of double dues on all timber cut from under-size trees.This claim is now in process of consideration by the licensee,but pending final settlement,and in order not to deprive the licensee of the privilege of cutting pulpwood during the peeling season,it was decided to grant an interim license after a bond in the sum of $20.000 had been deposited with the Department.

The original estimate of the timber only included trees of eight inches and over at the stump.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

30009-5

Ref: No.30009-5

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED
310, 44 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

D.I.A. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1934
RECORDS

July 10, 1934

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention - Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary

Gentlemen:

We beg to acknowledge your letter of June 28th, together with the Interim Renewal of our Long Lac License No. 208.

We note what you have to say in your first paragraph, that the license was granted pending the settlement of the existing dispute on the size of the timber cut and that you think this phase of the matter should be dealt with as soon as possible. We agree with you in this matter; we think that it should be cleared up. However, we feel that you should have issued the license to us the same as in years gone by, inasmuch as there is no dispute whatever between your Department and ourselves, the Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited, as the Driftwood Company purchased all of the merchantable timber upon this limit and the Department have acknowledged that position for some years by issuing licenses to the Driftwood Company in that way, and we feel that you should continue to issue the same type of license to us from year to year, inasmuch as the Department's dispute is entirely with Mr. C. W. Cox, and we suggest that you take up this matter with him direct.

We shall be very glad to see the matter clarified, for, although we feel as above, we at the same time feel that the matter is of some embarrassment between your Department and the Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER LIMITED

J M Ward
Vice President

JMW:M

P.S. Please note that the address of the Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited in Toronto is changed to 310, 44 Victoria Street. However, whatever correspondence you may have on this matter can be addressed to the Detroit office, to the attention of the writer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 A.

Ottawa, July 16th, 1934.

Sir,-

I wish to remind you that your promissory note dated January 29th last, for $5,000.00, falls due on August 1st next. As this note was accepted on the condition that full payment of your indebtedness would be made at that time, I must request a remittance of $5,000.00 and interest at the rate of 6% to the date of maturity.

Yours faithfully,

N. C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

Chas. W. Cox, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5 A.

Ottawa, July 16th, 1934.

Sir,-

I wish to remind you that your promissory note dated January 29th last, for $5,000.00, falls due on August 1st next. As this note was accepted on the condition that full payment of your indebtedness would be made at that time, I must request a remittance of $5,000.00 and interest at the rate of 6% to the date of maturity.

Yours faithfully,

N. C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

Chas. W. Cox, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5A.

August 4th, 1934.

Sirs-

A letter dated the 16th ultimo was sent to you reminding you that your promissory note for $8,000.00 was due and payable on the 1st instant.

As yet no remittance has been received from you and I would ask that this matter receive your immediate attention. This note was accepted in settlement on the specific understanding that the obligation would be promptly met. Please refer to official letter of the 20th of June, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Charles W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A.,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1934
RECORDS

Ottawa, July 25th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to submit the following report on my visit of inspection to the Fort William Agency on the 22nd - 27th ultimo.

X X X

The Long Lake timber deal is the topic of a lot of discussion and severe criticism of the Department in certain local circles. The consensus of opinion, freely expressed, seems to be that the interests of the Indians concerned have not been as fully protected as they might have resulting in a heavy financial loss to the band. The Indians I am informed are very much ipset and agitated over what appears to them to be an unfair deal and are looking to the Department for the protection of their interests.

X X X

(sgd) Thos McGookin,
Inspector.

A.S. Williams, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hold for Dr McGill.

30009-5A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1934.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister,-

In July, 1933, the Department accepted a promissory note for $10,000.00 from Mr. Chas. W.Cox in connection with timber license #208, Long Lac Reserve.

This note became due on 31st January, 1934, and Mr. Cox was written to regarding settlement on January 29th, May 14th, and June 1st of this year.

On June 9th, 1934, he forwarded a cheque for $2,000.00 plus interest together with a new note for $8,000.00 dated January 29th, 1934, due on 1st instant.

The acceptance of his proffered settlement and new note was approved by the Superintendent General, and Mr.Cox was advised on the 21st June last.

Mr.Cox was advised on 16th ultimo and 4th instant regarding his note due August 1st, it being pointed out to him that the acceptance of his last note was on the distinct understanding that the obligation would be met promptly at maturity.

No reply to either of our letters has been received from Mr.Cox although the note is now two weeks overdue.

Submitted in respect of any further action which the Department may desire to take.

[signature]

for Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

September 17, 1934.

Dear Sir:- RE: Long Lac Timber License.

On July 16th a reminder was sent you that your promissory note for $8,000 was due and payable on the 1st August. As payment was not received on that date you were again written to on August 4th.

Up to the present no settlement has been received and I am directed to inform you that unless a prompt reply is received to this communication the matter will be placed in the hands of the Department of Justice for such action as they may advise respecting collection.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Charles W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A.,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1934
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 14th, 1934.

610-L

Sir:

I have just received a letter from the Chief, councillors, and members of the Martin Falls Band, asking that they be paid their Fall Timber Dues in the near future.

I would, therefore, be pleased if the Department would forward me a cheque sufficient for $10.00 per capita payment, in order that I may pay their Fall Timber Dues in the near future.

Mr [illegible]
What has been received
And How much distributed
Jamsling

see statement May 31. /1932
brought up to date —
Bal available — $11.798.00
F

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Representative of the Treasury,
SEP 24 1934
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 1
15M—24-1

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 30009-5.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Trust Fund & Relief DATE September 25, 1934.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	J. G. Burk Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	2100	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 25 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance distribution of timber money
Martins Falls Band at $10.00
per capita.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Fund Acct. 270 Cap. ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

J Armstrong
HEAD OF BRANCH

Harold W. McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

B Brook
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 30009-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH Trust Fund & Relief DATE September 25, 1934.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	J. G. Burk Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	2100	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 25 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance distribution of timber money
Martins Falls Band at $10.00
per capita.

Cap.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Fund Acct. 270 ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

J. Lumsden
HEAD OF BRANCH

Harold McGill
DEPUTY HEAD

Bruce
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Mr. MacKenzie,-

Permit me to refer to your letter of September 17th addressed to Charles W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A., for further action.

per L. Brouk
Representative of the Treasury.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5A.

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, October 1st. 1934.

Memo.

Mr. Mackenzie,-

Referring to memorandum hereunder from the Representative of the Treasury, I wish to inform you that I telephoned Mr. Cox this morning and he admitted that he had overlooked replying to our letter of the 17th ultimo concerning his note for $8,000.00, in connection with the Long Lac Timber License, which note fell due on the 1st of August last. Mr. Cox, this morning, promised to mail cheque for $3,000.00 at once, with a renewal note for the balance of $5,000.00 for a short period.

I spoke to Dr. McGill afterwards and he considers Mr. Cox's proposed action quite satisfactory.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,-

I wish to advise you that Charles W. Cox, M.L.A., of Port Arthur, Ontario, has to-day tendered the following settlement to retire his promissory note which became due on the 1st August last.

A promissory note at four (4) months for $5,000.00

An unaccepted cheque on the Canadian Bank of Commerce for $3,240.00

This cheque represents a payment of $3,000.00 on principal and six (6) months' accrued interest on his matured note for $8,000.00.

As you are aware considerable difficulty was experienced in having Mr. Cox meet his last promissory note and it was not until several letters were addressed to him that he forwarded the funds referred to.

Before accepting the new note or depositing his cheque I would ask your instructions.

P.H.T.

B. Monk

for Representative of the Treasury.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1934.

30009-5 A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 5th. 1934.

MEMORANDUM

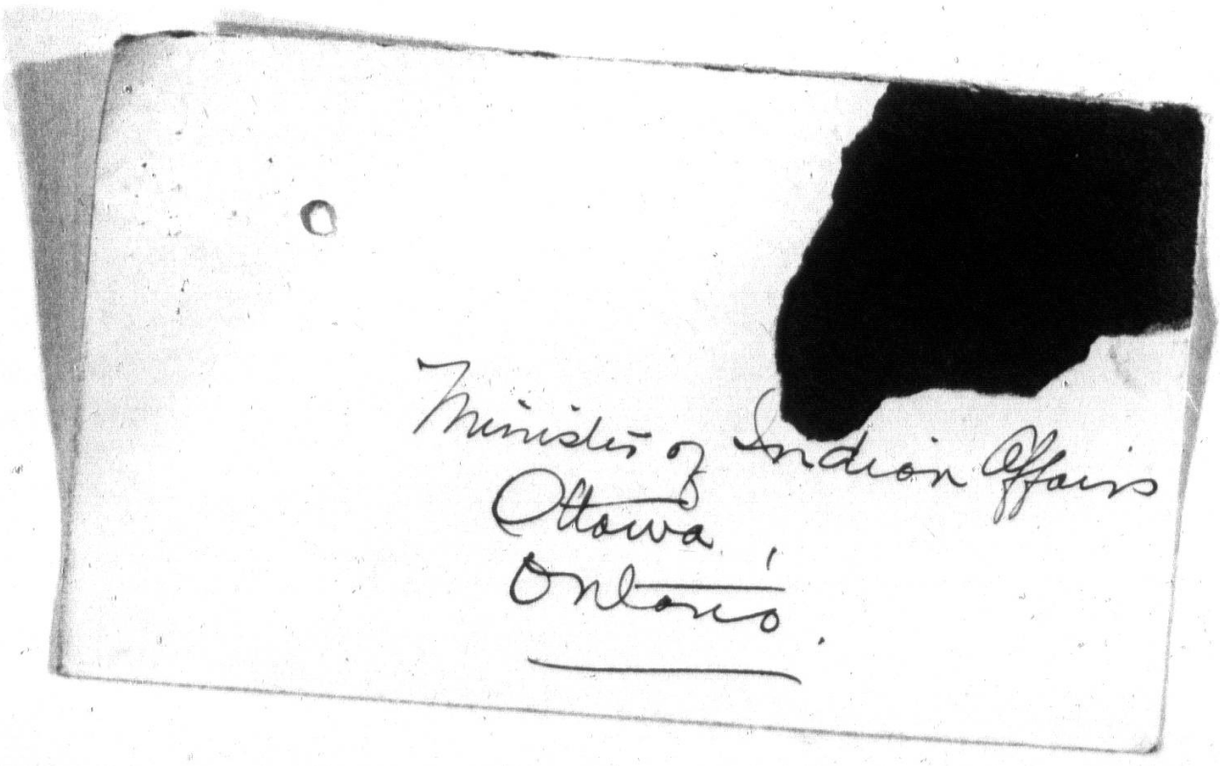
Mr. Monk -

Referring to your memorandum hereunder I would say that in my opinion as there is a substantial reduction in Mr. Cox's indebtedness and as the promisory note for the balance is for the short term of four months, we would be wise to accept this in settlement for the time being.

Harold McGill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Royal Bank of Canada
Hard Rock, Ont
September 26/34

Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Confidential

Dear Sir,

I have seen the "chief" of the tribe of Indians living upon the Reservation, at Big Long Lac; and I was advised by him to write you and obtain your consent to negotiate with them the Right to cut the timber from the reservation at Long Lac 27 miles not included in the Lease or agreement to the Company who are now removing the Pulp wood from same.

I have cruised this reserve and find that there is a great deal of Aspen which cannot be floated as spruce or pine, directly from the forest to mill and as a great deal of same is rotten there is not much value to same. I have decided however that if I can obtain a low stumpage value or rental per M feet that I may build a mill and now that there is a local demand turn this unused product to account - I take it that the chief & the Councillors are inclined to have some Industry start here such as I propose

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but that he desires to have your permission to discuss same, the matter as your disapproval would cancel any negotiations - Will you be good enough to permit me to deal with the Council and see if I can make a deal with them to cut the remaining timber suitable for lumber.

I assure you that the mill & other business which I establish here will benefit the Indians and I shall not use alcohol and other means of getting an advantage over their ignorance. I shall deal with them so as to benefit and not demoralize them as I know some are doing now in their dealings with them by the use of alcohol. Awaiting your reply

I remain Sir Yours truly
E. W. Roberts

Please send me a list of Indian reservations and location & Sye &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

October 3, 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1934
RECORDS

DR. MCGILL

I am returning, herewith, the letter marked "confidential", addressed to the Minister of Indian Affairs by Mr. E.W. Roberts of the Royal Bank of Canada at Hard Rock, Ont. I think you had better deal with this departmentally. I do not know Mr. Roberts but our files show that in October 1933 he was with the Royal Bank of Canada at the Head Office in Montreal, and was then interested in securing a reservation, for a period of two years, of certain Islands in the Hudson Bay, and also a portion of the mainland opposite these Islands, for prospecting purposes.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Encl. (Lr. Sept. 26/34)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1436
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

October 2nd, 1934.

Rep. Indian Lands

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:-

Re File No. 30009-5A
Long Lac Timber License.

I regret that your letters of the above have remained unanswered and also sorry that the note was not paid in full.

I enclose herewith $ 3,240.00 being payment of $ 3000.00 on Principal and $ 240.00 at Interest and a new note at $ 5000.00, payable in four months from the maturity of last note as of August 1st, and sincerely trust that this is satisfactory.

I do hope that I have not troubled you too much.

Yours very truly

CC/MC
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 5084

Amt. $3240.00 chq

Date [illegible] 19

Entered Journal No. 28 Folio 5 [illegible]

[illegible] 270c - 3000
240
[illegible] 270
TSJ XXIX

Dept. Receipt No. 56818

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 A.

Ottawa, October 12th, 1934.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant tendering your cheque for $3,240.00 and a promissory note dated August 1st, at four months, for $5,000.00 to retire your note for $8,000.00 which fell due August 1st last. This settlement is being accepted and it is expected that you will arrange to take care of the payment of your new note when it falls due.

Encls. I am enclosing herewith your cancelled note and also our official receipt covering your payment of $3,240.00.

Yours faithfully,

N. C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

Charles W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A.,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. October 16th.1934.

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th.ult.regarding the cutting of poplar timber on the Long Lake Reserve,and in to state that when the timber on the Long Lake Reserve was sold in 1926 by public tender,the poplar timber was included in the sale along with other species.

The Department is therefore not in a position to give consideration to your request.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

E.W.Roberts Esq.
Royal Bank of Canada
Hard Rock. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

212 Cameron Street,
Port Arthur, Ont,
October 29th. 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1934
RECORDS

Office of Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your letter, re. Indian Reservation, and I have seen the Agent here of the Detroit Sulphite Co, and have submitted the folowing proposal, as per letter of even date a copy of which I enclose, with the request that you will please return same to me when you have perused same.

There is nothing more that I can add except that the Agent, Mr Burk, is very anxious that the Indians be provided with employment this winter, as while there are prospectors in the field, the INDIAN is not by practise a Prospector, and they are in great need of employment, and I am willing to give them the choice of work, before engaging others, if terms can be arranged satisfactory as betweenthe parties concernedd. I remain, sir,

yours respectfully,

E. W. Roberts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Oct.31st.1934.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 29th. inst.regarding the cutting of timber other than pulpwood,on the Long Lake Reserve,I have to state that all the merchantable timber,regardless of species,was sold to the timber licensee,and the Department is therefore not at present in a position to consider any application for cutting rights of the poplar or jack pine.

The copy of your letter addressed to the Detroit Sulphite Co.is returned herewith as requested.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

E.W.Roberts Esq.
212 Cameron St.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa. Nov.1st.1934.

Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd.
c/o Detroit Sulphite & Paper Co.
Detroit. Michigan. U.S.A.

Reference Long Lac Timber STOP. Department will permit cutting operations by your company during period covered by present interim license which terminates thirtieth April next on condition however that such cutting is restricted to timber of six inches and over in diameter at the stump; which size limit Department contends applies to this license.

Harold W.McGill.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa. Nov.1st.1934.

C.W.Cox Esq. M.L.A.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Reference Long Lac Timber following message sent to Detroit Sulphite Company today QUOTE. Department will permit cutting operations by your company during period covered by present interim license which terminates thirtieth April next, on condition however that such cutting is restricted to timber of six inches and over in diameter at the stump; which size limit Department contends applies to this license. QUOTE. END QUOTE

Harold W.McGill
Deputy Superintendent General.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

TELEGRAPH CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CABLE

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

19

To Hon R B Bennett

Please arrange for Permission Cut Lie Timber Morton fall Indian Reserve this season please deliver to Indian Agent C W Roberts

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. Moffitt

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full-Rate Mess	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

19

To Indian Agent
Ottawa —

Require arrangements for Logging as per letter please arrange some Indians wanting Employment have arrangements

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Office of the Prime Minister

Ottawa, November 10, 1934.

Dr. McGill

Referred from the Office of the Minister.

J. J. Saucier,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		N.X.L.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

F. 30009-5

Ottawa. Nov.12th,1934.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

K.W.Roberts has advised department that he has made arrangements to employ Long Lac Indians to cut ties on Long Lac Reserve and that you are aware of his plans to do so.STOP.If he has got the consent of the licensee to cut timber on the Long Lac Reserve he does not require the sanction of the Department to commence cutting.

A.F.MacKenzie

chg.D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED

310, 44 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

9125 W. Jefferson Ave.
Detroit, Michigan
November 12, 1934

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention Mr. Harold W. McGill
Deputy Superintendent General

Gentlemen:

This will acknowledge your telegram of November 1st., advising us to go ahead under the present interim license which expires April 30th, 1935.

This company does not agree at all with the Department in its contention limiting us to cutting pulp wood 6" and up only. We have for years enjoyed licenses issued by you to us allowing the cutting of all merchantable timber without restriction. You have issued this type of license to us year after year until now without question, and we have relied upon this attitude of yours and have felt right along that there could be no question in your mind in connection with this type of license.

If the Department feels that there is a question, it is our belief that the matter is entirely between your Department and Mr. C. W. Cox for we have lived up to the terms of such a license and have gone ahead in all good faith and contend that we are entitled to a renewal the same as in previous years.

We have not changed our position at all from that outlined to you in our letter of July 10th, 1934.

Very truly yours,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER, LTD.

J. M. Ward
Vice President

JMW:AC
CC: Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.
Nov., 17th, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 193
RECORDS

500-L

Sir:

Confirming your wire of the 12th inst. as follows:

E W.Roberts has advised Department he has made arrangements to employ Long Lac Indian to cut ties on longlac Reserve and that you are aware of his plans stop If he has got consent of licensee to cut timber on longlac Reserve he does not require sanction of Department to commence cutting".

I beg to report Mr. E. W. Roberts has frequently called at this office to obtain permission to stake claims on the Martin Falls Reserve at Long Lac.

Mr. Roberts distinctly informed me during his visits that he had purchased a boiler and engine in this District and intended shipping the machinery to Long Lac and opening up a sawmill next spring. He informed me he would employ Indians.

He further informed me he had interviewed Mr. Labengayer, of the Detroit Sulphite Company regarding the purchase of poplar and jackpine on the Martin Falls Reserve. I informed him I anticipated complications as the Indians would object to any further wood being sold from their Reserve. He intimated possibly arrangements could be made whereby a bond could be put up until satisfactory arrangements were made with the Indians. I told him he should write me a letter pointing out all details and I would forward same to the Department.

In conclusion I wish to state Mr.Roberts did not at any time mention the cutting of ties on this Reserve. The Department's wire came as a great surprise and I flatly contradict his report in connection with cutting ties.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5.

Ottawa, November 26th, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to remind you that your promissory notefor $5,000.00 in favour of this Department becomes due on Saturday next, December 1st. Your remittance covering this note, as well as the accrued interest thereon will be expected on the day of maturity.

Yours faithfully,

N.C. Allen,
Representative of the Treasury.

Chas. W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5.

E.X'M.

Ottawa, December 6th, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

On the 26th ultimo, you were advised that your promisory note for $5,000.00 plus accrued interest at 6% from August 1st, 1934 was due and payable to the Department of Indian Affairs on December 1st last.

As payment has not yet been received, I must ask you to give the matter your prompt attention.

Please make your remittance in favour of the Receiver General.

Yours faithfully,

N.C.Allen,
Representative of the Treasury.

Chas. W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 6th.1934. 191

C.W.Cox (Long Lac Timber Purchase only) File No. 30009-5a

Account No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE	FOLIO	PARTICULARS	RATE	DR.	CR.
1929					
		Deposit on Long Lac purchase. Interest to be charged @ 6%			5000. 00
Jan 1		To cash value of Long Lac timber.		1000.000.00	
		By cheque.....			50000. 00
		To Int.one year Jan.1929-30 (Note for $47.700 due Jan.1.1930)		2.700.00	
1930 Jan.1		By cheque.....			17.700.00
		To Int.on $30.000 six months..... (Note for $30.900 due July 1.1930)		900.00	
July 1		By cheque.....			5.900.00
		To Int.on $25.000 six months..... (Note for $25.750 due Jan,11931.)		750.00	
1931 Jan.1		By cheque.....			5.750.00
		To Int.on $20.000 at six months..... (Note for $20.600 due July 1.1931)		600.00	
July 1		By cheque.....			2.600.00
		To Int.on $18.000 at six months..... (Note for $18.540 due Jan.1.1932)		540.00	
1932. Jan.1		By cheque.....			3.540.00
		To Int.on $15.000 at six months)..... (Note for $15.450 due July 1.1932)		450.00	
July 1		By cheque.....			2.450.00
		To Int.on $13.000 at six months..... (Note for $13.390 due Jan.1.1933)		390.00	
1933 Jan.1		By cheque.....			1.390.00
		To Int.on $12.000 at six months..... (Note for $12.360 due July 1.1933.)		360.00	
July 1		By cheque.....			2.360.00
		To Int.on $10.000 at six months..... (Note for $10.300 due Jan.1.1934.)		300.00	
1934 Jan.1		By cheque.....			2.300.00
		To Int.on $8000 at six months..... (Note for $8.240 due July 1.1934)		240.00	
July 1		By cheque.....			3.240.00
		~~#N#########~~ Int.on $5000 six mos. (Note for $5.150 due Jan.1.1935.		150.00	

total loss Int 7380.00

Bal o/s

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 20th, 1934.

610-L

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith duplicate pay lists covering distribution of Fall Timber Money to the Martin Falls Band.

Payments were made as follows:

Received from Dept.		$2100.00
Paid as per Pay List	$2020.00	
Amount Undistributed	80.00	
	$2100.00	$2100.00

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs. 2 pay lists

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No. 1175

Amt. $80.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1934
RECORDS

Date [illegible] 19

Entered Journal No. 28 Folio 52

Murray
Acper 270.e

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

Ottawa, January 9, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Some few days ago I was advised by Mr.Caldwell you had informed him over the telephone that you were forwarding a remittance in connection with your note in favour of the Department of Indian Affairs and which fell due on the 1st December last.

As I am unable to find any trace of a remittance since the above message was received, it is requested that you give the matter your immediate attention.

Yours faithfully,

N.C.A.

N.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

Chas.W.Cox,Esq.,M.L.A.,
Port Arthur,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,-

I find it necessary to report to you that Mr. Charles W. Cox, M.L.A. of Port Arthur, has failed to meet his promissory note for $5,000.00 which fell due December 1st last, tendered on account of his timber operations on Long Lac Reserve.

No doubt you will recall the trouble we experienced in having Mr. Cox meet a former note due in August last on the same account.

This time, he has been requested in three letters to make payment and also I understand Mr. Caldwell telephoned him in this connection. The file indicates he has paid no attention to these notices and I submit this matter to you for whatever action you consider should be taken.

N. Caldwell

Representative of the Treasury.

Ottawa, February 1st, 1935.

30009-5 A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 5th. 1935.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

It has been reported to me by the Representative of the Treasury that Mr. Charles W. Cox, M.L.A. of Port Arthur, has failed to meet his promissory note for $5,000 which fell due December 1st. last, on account of his timber operations on Long Lac Reserve.

Mr. Cox has been written three letters with regard to the non-payment of this note, to none of which he has given attention. It seems necessary to make repeated demands upon him on each occasion of the renewal of his note. I would, with all deference, suggest that Mr. Cox be notified that in default of settlement the matter will be placed in the hands of the Department of Justice.

I should be glad to have your direction in this matter.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

FEB 6 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

February 5th. 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1935
EDUCATION

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

It has been reported to me by the Representative of the Treasury that Mr. Charles W. Cox, M.I.A. of Port Arthur, has failed to meet his promissory note for $5,000 which fell due December 1st. last, on account of his timber operations on Long Lac Reserve.

Mr. Cox has been written three letters with regard to the non-payment of this note, to none of which he has given attention. It seems necessary to make repeated demands upon him on each occasion of the renewal of his note. I would, with all deference, suggest that Mr. Cox be notified that in default of settlement the matter will be placed in the hands of the Department of Justice.

I should be glad to have your direction in this matter.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Feb.11th.1935.

Sir-

The Department has on three separate occasions drawn your attention to the fact that your note for the sum of $ 5.000 plus accrued interest at 6% which for six months amounts to the sum of $150 fell due on Dec.31st last.

I am therefore directed to inform you that unless prompt settlement is made, the matter will be placed in the hands of the Department of Justice.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

C.W.Cox Esq. M.L.A.
Port Arthur.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. Feb.11th.1935.

Sir:-

The Department has on three separate occasions drawn your attention to the fact that your note for the sum of $ 5.000 plus accrued interest at 6% which for six months amounts to the sum of $150 fell due on Dec.1st last.

I am therefore directed to inform you that unless prompt settlement is made, the matter will be placed in the hands of the Department of Justice.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

C.W.Cox Esq. M.L.A.
Port Arthur.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 2650 00

HJB TSJ XXXVIII

Date Mar 11 1935

Entered Journal No. Folio 16 JOB

Acct 270 c - 25.00
270 150

Dept. Receipt No. 331

CW Cox. pay't on note for 5500 00

Long Lac Trustee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10. a.m. Monday

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dr. McGill,-

Mr. Charles W. Cox, of Port Arthur, called at the Department to-day and tendered his cheque for $2,650.00 drawn on the Bank of Commerce, at Port Arthur, Ontario, (unaccepted) and a promissory note for $2,575.00 at six months to retire his note for $5,000.00 which became due on December 1st last. The cheque represents a payment of $2,500.00 on principal and $150.00 accrued interest. The new note includes $2,500.00 principal and interest thereon to date of maturity.

Before accepting the new note and cancelling and returning the old note I would ask your approval.

pr N Ballen

Representative of the Treasury.

Ottawa, March 11th, 1935.

30009-5 A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From Martin F[illegible]
Band March 1[illegible]

Longlac Ont

Dear Sir
we are just wondering
if we Sold all the timbur
on the Reserve or if we
got Pay with the pulpe
those Campany taging
out pulp the are meging
tie ten or 13 thousen
the are meging Right now
the are teking all the
timbur a wish we Had
Somone to Help us also
the Been teging out pulpe
60. thousen now
I think we are only Sighn
For pulp
yours very truly
wrider J. Chapais

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Dec.11th.1934. *19*

Memo.

Mr.Caldweal. Reason for inserting clause in advt. re 6 inch diameter limit.

At the time the Long Lac timber was sold (1926) the cutting of timber on pulpwood areas was not practised on timber of less size than 6 inches,and for that reason this minimum diameter limit was inserted in the advertisement.

In recent years,methods have somewhat changed,and most authorities insist on close utilisation of all timber that is cut,and although the license merely specified "merchantable timber" it was not anticipated that the actual minimum cutting diameter limit would be less than six inches in spite of closer utilisation.

The Long Lac operation however is reported to have included timber down to four inches in diameter and this simply means that closer utilisation was undertaken,than was originally anticipated,and that trees which were possibly four inches d.b.h.have been cut close to the ground where the diameter would be close to 6 inches.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, March 13th.1935. 193.....

Memo.

Financial statement of Long Lac Timber Sale.

Estimated value of C.W.Cox tender.....$116.815.
payable over a period of 10 years,(renewable),as royalty on the timber as it was cut each year.

Actual receipts arising out of cash sale:-

		Principal,	Interest
1926.	Cash paid in form of original deposit.	$5.000	
	Cash paid to date on principal	92.590	
	Interest paid by C.W.Cox to date on outstanding notes.....		$ 7.380
	Bal.of principal due.July 1st.1935	2.500	
	Bal.of interest payable " "		75
	Total proceeds from C.W.Cox	$ 100.000	$ 7.455

By the adoption of cash sale in lieu of payment of royalties as timber was cut,the funds of the Long Lac band were increased by the following amounts,representing Govt.interest at 5% on the amount at their credit at the commencement of each fiscal year.This increase is shown as follows:-

1926.	Apr.1st.	Int.on $5000	for 2	yrs....	$500
1929	Apr.1st.	Int.on$55.000	" 1	yr.....	2750
1930	Apr.1st.	Int.on$70.000	" 1	yr.....	3500
1931	Apr.1st.	Int.on$80.000	" 1	yr.....	4000
1932	Apr.1st.	Int.on$85.000	" 1	yr.....	4250
1933	Apr.1st.	Int.on$88.000	" 1	yr.....	4400
1934	Apr.1st.	Int.on$92.000	" 1	yr.....	4600
1935	Apr.1st.	Int.on$97.500	" 1	yr.....	4875
		Total Accrued Govt.int.			$ 28.875

Total credits to Band funds as of Apr.1st.1935.:- $136.330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5.

March 27th., 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith your Promissory Note for $5,000.00 marked "Cancelled" which was retired on the 11th., instant, by a cash payment of $2,650.00 and a new note for $2,575.00 including interest to maturity.

Yours faithfully.

Enc.

N.C.Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

C.W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A.,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

WALTER LAUBENGAYER
MANAGER

615 PUBLIC UTILITIES BUILDING
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

May 3, 1935

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Att: Mr. Caldwell

My Mr. Caldwell:

Since talking with you I find that Monday, May 6th, is a legal holiday. I shall be on the train on Tuesday but will be at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, on Wednesday, May 8th. I would suggest that you 'phone me or wire me there. I will arrive about 8 o'clock Wednesday morning.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

J. M. Ward
Vice-President.

JMW-whn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM T. D. 2D

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 8, 1935.

King Edward Hotel,
Toronto, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TO CALDWELL RE LONG LAC TIMBER STOP WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO DEPARTMENTAL CLAIM IN RESPECT OF TIMBER ALLEGEDLY CUT UNDER STATED DIAMETER LIMIT DEPARTMENT NOW PREPARED TO ISSUE REGULAR LICENSE FOR THIS SEASON ON RECEIVING YOUR UNDERTAKING TO SUPPLY DEPARTMENT WITH SWORN STATEMENT OF TIMBER CUT UNDER SIX INCH DIAMETER LIMIT DURING SEASONS NINETEEN THIRTY-FOUR AND NINETEEN THIRTY-FIVE.

A. S. Williams.

Ch. D.I.A.

FORM T. D. 2D

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 8, 1935.

King Edward Hotel,
Toronto, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TO CALDWELL RE LONG LAC TIMBER STOP WITHOUT PREJUDICE TO DEPARTMENTAL CLAIM IN RESPECT OF TIMBER ALLEGEDLY CUT UNDER STATED DIAMETER LIMIT DEPARTMENT NOW PREPARED TO ISSUE REGULAR LICENSE FOR THIS SEASON ON RECEIVING YOUR UNDERTAKING TO SUPPLY DEPARTMENT WITH SWORN STATEMENT OF TIMBER CUT UNDER SIX INCH DIAMETER LIMIT DURING SEASONS NINETEEN THIRTY-FOUR AND NINETEEN THIRTY-FIVE.

A. S. Williams.

Ch. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-5A.

Ottawa, May 8, 1935.

MEMORANDUM.

Deputy Superintendent General,-

The Department is being pressed for some definite decision, without further delay, concerning the Long Lac timber situation, in which is involved the question of cutting below the six inch diameter limit.

Mr. J. M Ward, Vice-President of the Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited, which firm has taken over this timber limit from the original purchaser, Mr C. W. Cox telephoned to Mr. Caldwell on Friday last, intimating that some immediate action was imperative, otherwise his Company would be prevented from operating during the present season, as the interim license issued last year by the Department expired on the 30th ultimo.

It is not likely that the Minister will return to Ottawa for at least ten days or two weeks, and in my opinion the Department would be justified in taking some action which would enable Mr. Ward's Company to resume cutting operations and at the same time fully protect any interests which the Department may have in the matter

As you are aware, the Department holds a bond from Mr. Cox for $20,000, covering our claim for under-cutting, and I am attaching a draft telegram which, following careful consideration and consultation with Mr. Caldwell, we have agreed might be sent to Mr. Ward. As I have stated, we hold Mr. Cox' bond for $20,000, to cover our present claim, if and when such a claim might be established, and further, if it should transpire that the Department succeeds in establishing such claim, then the sworn statements which we have requested Mr. Ward to furnish for the seasons 1934 and 1935, will constitute additional claims. Pending adjustment or settlement of this phase of the situation, I believe the Department would, subject to conditions outlined in this telegram, be quite justified in issuing a license to the Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited for the ensuing season.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Ward will be at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, all of today, and he has requested some advice from the Department. If you approve, in substance of the attached message, it will be forwarded to him at once.

Acting Deputy Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Mr. Ward will be at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, all of today, and he has requested some advice from the Department. If you approve, in substance of the attached message, it will be forwarded to him at once.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Ward will be at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, all of today, and he has requested some advice from the Department. If you approve, in substance of the attached message, it will be forwarded to him at once.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2D

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

File 30009-5A.

J. H. Ward,
Vice-President, Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited
King Edward Hotel,
Toronto, Ont.

Reference your letter to Caldwell re Long Lac timber Stop Without prejudice to Departmental claim in respect of timber allegedly cut under stated diameter limit Department now prepared to issue regular license for this season on receiving your undertaking to supply Department with sworn statement of timber cut under six inch diameter limit during seasons nineteen thirty-four and nineteen thirty-five.

A. S. Williams.

(Charge D. I. A.)

a&w.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-5A.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Ottawa, May 8, 1935.

MEMORANDUM.

Deputy Superintendent General,-

The Department is being pressed for some definite decision, without further delay, concerning the Long Lac timber situation, in which is involved the question of cutting below the six inch diameter limit.

Mr. J. M. Ward, Vice-President of the Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited, which firm has taken over this timber limit from the original purchaser, Mr. C. W. Cox, telephoned to Mr. Caldwell on Friday last, intimating that some immediate action was imperative, otherwise his Company would be prevented from operating during the present season, as the interim license issued last year by the Department expired on the 30th ultimo.

It is not likely that the Minister will return to Ottawa for at least ten days or two weeks, and in my opinion the Department would be justified in taking some action which would enable Mr. Ward's Company to resume cutting operations and at the same time fully protect any interests which the Department may have in the matter.

As you are aware, the Department holds a bond from Mr. Cox for $20,000, covering our claim for under-cutting, and I am attaching a draft telegram which, following careful consideration and consultation with Mr. Caldwell, we have agreed might be sent to Mr. Ward. As I have stated, we hold Mr. Cox' bond for $20,000, to cover our present claim, if and when such a claim might be established, and further, if it should transpire that the Department succeeds in establishing such claim, then the sworn statements which we have requested Mr. Ward to furnish for the seasons 1934 and 1935, will constitute additional claims. Pending adjustment or settlement of this phase of the situation, I believe the Department would, subject to conditions outlined in this telegram, be quite justified in issuing a license to the Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited for the ensuing season.

Approved A.G.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Ward will be at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, all of today, and he has requested some advice from the Department. If you approve, in substance of the attached message, it will be forwarded to him at once.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

(Printed in Canada) FORM T. D. 2D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

File 30009-5A.

J. M. Ward,
Vice-President, Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited
King Edward Hotel,
Toronto, Ont.

Reference your letter to Caldwell re Long Lac timber Stop Without prejudice to Departmental claim in respect of timber allegedly cut under stated diameter limit Department now prepared to issue regular license for this season on receiving your undertaking to supply Department with sworn statement of timber cut under six inch diameter limit during seasons nineteen thirty-four and nineteen thirty-five.

A. S. Williams.

(Charge D. I. A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

WALTER LAUBENGAYER
MANAGER

615 PUBLIC UTILITIES BUILDING
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1935
RECORDS

May 3, 1935

R

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Re: License No.208 - Long Lake
Indian Reserve No. 77

We desire to make formal application for the annual renewal of our License No. 208, which was originally issued on the 14th day of January, 1929 to C. W. Cox of the City of Port Arthur and duly assigned and transferred with the approval of the Department to this Company, for a period from the first of May, 1935 to the thirtieth of April, 1936, in accordance with the terms of the original License.

We would be glad if you would advise us immediately that this annual renewal for this period of time is being forwarded to us at once, as it is necessary for us to proceed immediately with our operations for this year.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

Vice-President

JMW-whn

Rental 135.00
Ren Fee 2.00
$137.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

File 30009-5.

Ottawa, May 14, 1935.

Hon. T. G. Murphy,
c/o George Fairbairn,
Neepawa, Man.

Reference Cox Timber matter Long Lac Reserve Stop Detroit Sulphide Company purchasers for value from Cox want regular Departmental license hitherto issued, otherwise cannot proceed with operations Stop. Honourable Charles McCrae has discussed matter with Dr. Manion and both request issue of regular license at once Stop Otherwise Detroit Sulphide Company will not operate and will look for pulp supply elsewhere Stop This would be great disadvantage to that district Stop

FORM T.D. 2 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Hon. T. G. Murphy -2-

Cutting for peeling must begin at once Stop Representative of Detroit Sulphide here and wants regular license without limitations in order to finance at Bank Stop Would personally recommend this be done and request approval by telegram Stop Please rush reply.

H. W. McGill.

(Charge D.I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM T.D. 2 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

File 30009-5,
Ottawa, May 14, 1935.

Hon. T. G. Murphy,
c/o George Fairbairn,
Neepawa, Man.

Reference Cox Timber matter, Long Lac Reserve Stop Detroit Sulphide Company purchasers for value from Cox want regular Departmental license hitherto issued, otherwise cannot proceed with operations Stop. Honourable Charles McCrae has discussed matter with Dr. Manion and both request issue of regular license at once Stop Otherwise Detroit Sulphide Company will not operate and will look for pulp supply elsewhere Stop This would be great disadvantage to that district Stop

FORM T.D. 2 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Cutting for peeling must begin at once Stop Representative of Detroit Sulphide here and wants regular license without limitations in order to finance at Bank Stop Would personally recommend this be done and request approval by telegram Stop Please rush reply.

H. W. McGill.

(Charge D.I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

F.30009-5

Night Letter.

Ottawa. May 15th.1935.

J.M.Ward Esq.
Vice President
Driftwood Lands & Timber Co.
615 Public Utilities Bldg.
Port Arthur.ONT.

Department is prepared to grant renewal of Long Lac license in regular form as issued prior to last year.STOP.Current rental and renewal fee should be paid forthwith.

H.W.McGill.

chg.D.I.A.

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File 30009-5

Ottawa. May 15th.1935.

Hon.Charles McCrae
410 Royal Bank Bldg.
Toronto. ONT.

Minister has consented to grant renewal of Long Lac Timber License in regular form as issued prior to last year.STOP.Licensee should remit current rental and renewal fee amounting to one hundred and thirty seven dollars.

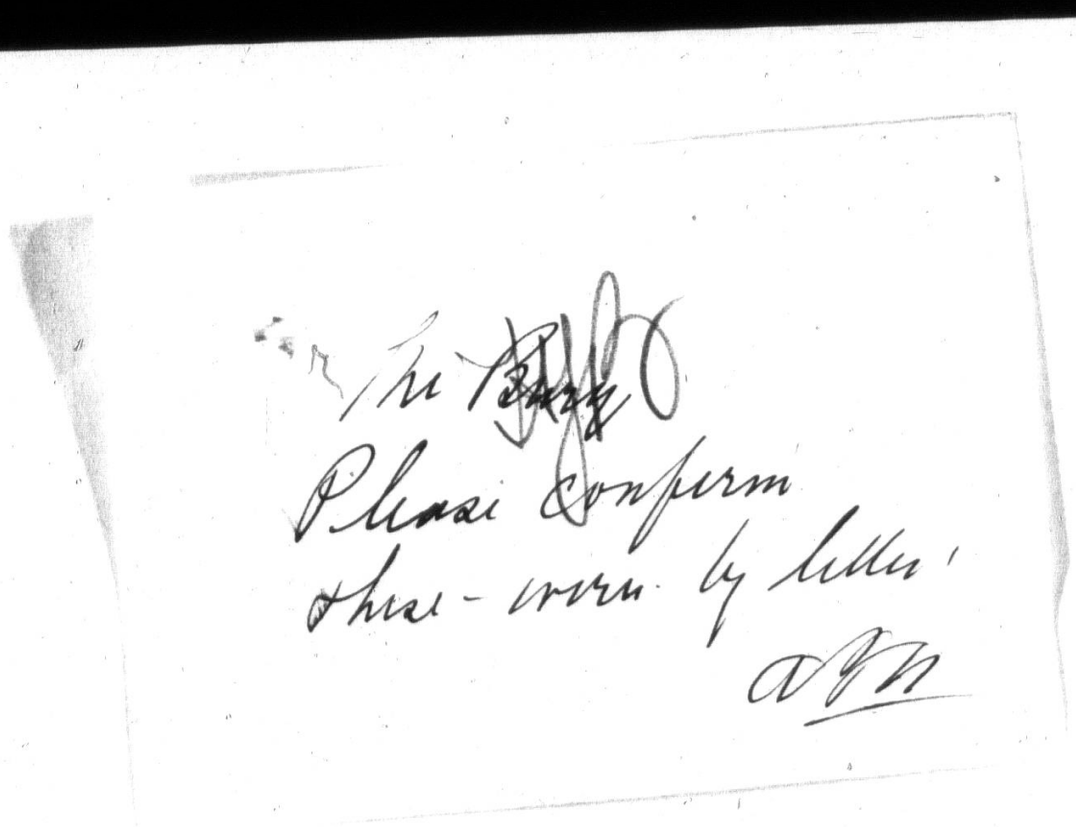
H.W.McGill.

chg. D.I.A.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3000905

Ottawa. May 16th.1935.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to confirm telegram sent you yesterday,as follows:-

MINISTER HAS CONSENTED TO GRANT RENEWAL OF LONG LAC TIMBER LICENSE IN REGULAR FORM AS ISSUED PRIOR TO LAST YEAR.stop.LICENSEE SHOULD REMIT CURRENT RENTAL AND RENEWAL FEE AMOUNTING TO ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY SEVEN DOLLARS.

H.W.McGill.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

Hon.Charles McCrae
410 Royal Bank Bldg.
Toronto. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. May 16th.1935.

Sir:-

I beg to confirm telegram sent you yesterday as follows:-

DEPARTMENT IS PREPARED TO GRANT RENEWAL OF LONG LAC LICENSE IN REGULAR FORM AS ISSUED PRIOR TO LAST YEAR Stop.CURRENT RENTAL AND RENEWAL FEE SHOULD BE PAID FORTHWITH.

H.W.McGill.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

J.M.Ward Esq.
Driftwood Lands & Tbr.Co.
615 Public Utilities Bldg.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, May 16th.1935. 193

Memo. Dr.McGill:

Herewith two copies of timber License No.208 authorising the Driftwood Lands and Timber Co. to cut the merchantable timber on the Long Lake Reserve No.77 during the season 1935-36.

The same is submitted for signature in accordance with previous instructions.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 2

Ottawa. May 16th.1935.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith license No. 208 (Long Lake) duly renewed for the season 1935-36.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

J.M.Ward Esq.
Driftwood Lands & Timber Co.
615 Public Utilities Bldg.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

C.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES AND IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 17 1935

STANDARD TIME

1935 MAY 16 AM 11 08

RNA82 18

PORTARTHUR ONT 16 1055A

H 152

H W MAGILL

DEPUTY MINISTER DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

YOUR WIRE RECEIVED I THANK YOU STOP MATTER WILL BE TAKEN CARE OF IMM-
EDIATELY WE ARE PROCEEDING TODAY

J M WARD

30009-5

C.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES AND IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

R

File

~~NA203 6~~

STANDARD TIME

1935 MAY 15 PM 2 53

BD TORONTO ONT 15 238P

DR H W MCGILL

DEPUTY MINISTER DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 16 1935

THANKS FOR TELEGRAM AM WIRING WARD

CHARLES MCCREA

Copied E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES McCREA, K.C.

TELEPHONE AD. 0180
CABLE ADDRESS "ELDEN"

410 ROYAL BANK BUILDING
TORONTO
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1935
RECORDS

R

May 17, 1935.

Dear Dr. McGill:

Please refer to letter of May 16th, No. 3000905, from the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, confirming your telegram to me of the 15th instant. I am pleased indeed that this renewal license has been granted and already the Company is under way with its programme for the season's cutting. It will employ 300 to 500 men and, in addition, will make a contribution of $60,000.00 to $75,000.00 in freight to the railway.

I have advised Mr. Ward of the Detroit Sulphite Company of the granting of the license and also of the current rental and renewal fee due.

Yours very truly,

C.C.McCrea.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"MAKERS OF PAPERS OF STRENGTH"

Detroit Sulphite Pulp & Paper Co.

CYLINDER, FOURDRINIER AND M.G. PRODUCTS

DETROIT, MICH.
P.O. DELRAY STATION

PORT ARTHUR OFFICE
615 PUBLIC UTILITIES BUILDING
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

May 16, 1935

Dr. H. W. McGill
Deputy Minister
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

My dear Dr. McGill:

I was delighted to receive your wire this morning and to know that your Department has taken the attitude that it has in connection with our Long Lac lease. Our men have started into the bush this morning.

We assure you that we shall continue to do our part and we sincerely hope that there will be no further hitch of any kind in the future relations between our Company and the Department of Indian Affairs.

Enclosed please find cheque for $137.00, which we understand is the amount of the fee due you in connection with the issuance of the 1935-36 license.

Should by any chance Mr. Cox forward you his cheque for this amount, which he has done in the past once or twice, will you please return the cheque to us. In the future, with your permission, we shall be glad to handle this transaction directly with you.

Looking forward to seeing you in the not far distance future and with best personal wishes, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

DETROIT SULPHITE PULP & PAPER CO.

J. M. Ward, President.

JMW-whn
Encl.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $137.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1935
RECORDS

R

Date [signature] 19

Entered Journal No. XXXVI Folio 49

Add. TSE
Lay Hfs
70

Dept. Receipt No. 884

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $137.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 13 RECORDS

Date 19

Entered Journal No. XXXVI Folio 49

Dept. Receipt No. 884

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D.A.A.

30009-5

Ottawa. May 29th.1935.

Gentlemen:-

For your information, I beg to advise that a letter dated May 23rd. last was sent to Indian Agent, J.G.Burk at Port Arthur, to the effect that during the hazardous fire season, May to September inclusive, the Long Lac Reserve is closed to prospectors, and that no further prospector's permits be issued until the expiration of this hazardous period.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

Driftwood Lands & Timber Co.
615 Public Utilities Bldg.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1935
RECORDS

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED
310, 44 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

DETROIT OFFICE
9125 WEST JEFFERSON AVE.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

File

May 27, 1935

IR

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

I thank you for your letter of the 16th enclosing License No. 208, covering Long Lake.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED

J. M. Ward, Vice-President

JMW:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 5

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

WALTER LAUBENGAYER
MANAGER

615 PUBLIC UTILITIES BUILDING
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1935
RECORDS

June 1, 1935

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Your File 30009-5.

On my return to the City I find your letter of May 29th regarding fire control on the Long Lac Indian Reserve.

I wish to thank you for your letter and wish you to know that we appreciate the Department's co-operation in this matter.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

Manager.

WL-whn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-0

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED

310, 44 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

DETROIT OFFICE
9125 WEST JEFFERSON AVE.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUN 10
RECORDS

June 7, 1935

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen:

Mr. Laubengayer has forwarded to me a copy of Mr. MacKenzie's letter of May 29th, addressed to our Port Arthur office. We wish to thank you for your cooperation in this matter. It is much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED

J. M. Ward

Vice-President

JMW:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

Ottawa. June 28th.1935.

Sir:-

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that your note for the sum of $2.575.00 on account of Long Lac Timber purchase falls due on July 1st. and to observe that it is highly important, in view of recent developments respecting this purchase, that this note be paid in full on due date.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

C.W.Cox Esq. M.L.A.
Port Arthur. ONT.

noted

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1935

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 29th, 1935.

310-F

Sir:

With reference to telephone communication regarding pulp wood strikers in the Port Arthur Agency, I beg to report Mr. C. W. Cox, M.P.P. for Port Arthur, and Mr. Walter Laubengayer, Manager of the Detroit Sulphite Company, and Mr. Ean of the Forestry Branch, called at this office and asked me to communicate with our Department regarding the advisibility of securing police protection for the following reasons:

They advised that pulp wood cutters were receiving $3.25 for 4 foot peeled pulp wood. This has been increased to $3.50. I have been advised the wood will average approximately 80 to 160 sticks to the cord. The price appears to be very fair and just.

There are approximately 300 Finns cutting wood on the Long Lac Reserve. The majority of these workers are apparently quite satisfied, but strike leaders arrive in the camp at night and have agitated the men, with the result a general strike was called. The Indians have been informed if they continued cutting that a fire might develop on their Reserve, which would not only destroy their homes, but also the timber. Unfortunately it is impossible for the police to secure any direct evidence.

At Nipigon, Ontario, 46 Indians were working for Mr. Clark and Mr. Falls. At these camps a general strike took place and the Indians continued cutting. Several of the strike leaders informed the Indians if they did not leave the timber berth a fire would undoubtedly develop which would destroy the timber area.

On the Long Lake Reserve the Detroit Sulphite Company have approximately 12000 to 15000 cords of peeled pulp which is being loaded into cars and transferred to Nipigon Bay. On the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. H. W. McGill.

27th a large quantity of waste was secured from the axles of boxcars, and one of the cars was set on fire. This was immediately put out.

Today Mr. Ean and Mr. Laubengayer called and advised me to communicate with our Department to ascertain if it would be possible to send down the Mounted Police in case anything serious occurred on the Reserve. They also asked what steps could be taken where Treaty Indians were cutting pulp wood off the Reserve, and where they were being interfered with by strike leaders. Mr. Ean and also the timber contractor informed me the situation is rather delicate. If the Indians remain on the timber berths the strike leaders would set fire to the timber. Consequently the Indians were obliged to leave.

In conclusion I would suggest that where pulp camps are operating on Indian Reserves that a special permit be secured from this office for every person who is allowed to go on the Reserve to cut pulp. In this way if a strike leader could not produce a permit he would be immediately arrested for trespassing.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

F.30009-5

NIGHT LETTER. Ottawa. July 3rd.1935.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. Ont.

Reference your letter of twenty ninth ultimo.STOP Any person other than Indian or employee of timber licensee found on Long Lac Reserve is trespasser and proceedings should be taken against him under section No.35 Indian Act.STOP.If situation becomes serious you should not hesitate to invoke aid of R.C.M.Police.

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary.

chg.D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-5A.

Ottawa, July 3, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

The Honourable,
The Superintendent General,-

You will be interested, I am sure, in reading the attached copy of a letter which I have just received from Agent Burk, of Port Arthur, concerning labour difficulties on the Long Lac Reserve. I also attach copy of Departmental reply by telegram, instructing Agent Burk of the action to take, if necessary.

The subject matter of this letter is, in my opinion, of more than ordinary concern in view of the statement made in the House of Commons yesterday by the Prime Minister. I am attaching an extra copy, in case you should desire to direct the attention of the Prime Minister to this matter.

July 4/25

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

July 6th., 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to refer to official letter of the 28th. ultimo, regarding your Promissory Note for $2,575.00 which became due on July 1st., and would remind you that payment of the same has not yet been received. In view of the circumstances referred to in the above letter, I would ask you to arrange to have your remittance to retire this note reach the Department not later than Thursday, July 11th., next.

Yours faithfully,

per

N.C.Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

C. W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 30009-5A.

OFFICE OF
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

July 15th, 1935.

Memo

Mr. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent-General

I find it necessary to report to you that Chas. W. Cox, M.L.A., of Port Arthur, has failed to meet his promissory note for $2,575.00 which became due on July 1st, and which covers his timber operations on the Long Lac Reserve.

He has twice been requested to meet this obligation by letters of June 28th and July 6th but, so far, no reply has been received from him.

I, therefore, submit the matter to you for whatever action you consider should be taken.

Representative of the Treasury.

Representative of the Treasury.
JUL 22 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

July 19, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1935
RECORDS

Mr. J. C. Caldwell,
Lands & TimberBranch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Caldwell:

I was glad, indeed, to have you call me this morning. I wrote to Mr.Allen immediately enclosing cheque in payment of the Long Lac Reserve, and am pleased to have this deal finally completed.

Am looking forward to your paying us a visit in the very near future.

With kind personal regards, I remain,

Yours very truly,

CWC/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES W. COX, LIMITED
TIMBER LANDS - FOREST PRODUCTS
PHONE NORTH 1438
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

July 19, 1935.

R

Mr. N. C. Allen,
Rep. of the Treasury,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: Re: Your File #30009-5A

I have your recent letter with reference to the $2575.00 due on the Long Lac Limit, and am enclesing herewith cheque in payment of same.

It is my understanding that this is the balance due on all the merchantable timber on the Long Lac Reserve.

Yours very truly,

CWC/AM

Unmarked Cheque $2575.00

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUL 22 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $25.75.00

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 17

Dept. Receipt No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1985
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY.
E. H. FINLAYSON, B.Sc.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION
49076 For.

EET/HMB

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
YOUR FILE
AUG 9 1935
RECORDS

Forest Service,

Ottawa, August 7, 1935

Ch # 26254
Dec 26, 1933.
$ 390.44

Dear Sir,

On the 14th December 1933 we forwarded to you original vouchers covering the check cruise of the Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77. Included in the vouchers was one for an amount of $2.00 in favour of Mrs. Maud Gascon, Long Lac, for room and meals on October 19th. This item is sub-voucher 2 of Voucher No. 2, J.W.B. Sisam, travelling expenses.

Under date of the 29th ultimo Mrs. Maud Gascon has written to us making enquiries relative to the non-payment of this charge of $2.00 on October 19th. As the original vouchers were forwarded to you we would appreciate very much if you would be kind enough to advise whether or not the sub-voucher referred to is on original bill-head of Mrs. Maud Gascon, and by whom receipted.

Representative of the Treasury,
AUG 12 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Yours very truly,

/s Acting Director.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RID.

30009-5

August 14, 1935.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, requesting information regarding an account submitted to this Department in December, 1933, containing among others a sub voucher from Mrs. Maud Gascon, Long Lac, for $2.00.

The Voucher referred to, is written in pencil on a bill head of Mrs. Maud Gascon. Written across the face of it (in pencil) are the words. "Paid to Mrs. Maud Gascon", but we are unable to state whether this is her own writing or not.

Yours faithfully,

N. C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

Director of Forestry,
Forest Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

N/MAJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

August 26th., 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I am returning herewith your Promissory Note for $2,575.00 marked cancelled, which was retired by your remittance of July 19th. last.

Yours faithfully,

Enc.

N.C.Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

C.W. Cox, Esq., M.L.A.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Longlac. August 20th 1935

J.G.Burk Esq
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur.

[redacted] Sir:-

We (the undersigned Indians ,members of Martins Falls Band #2)do request that we shall receive a fall Timber Annuity of $ 20.00 per head in view of the small payment made us in July .

We also request that this payment be made not later than September 15th in order that all members of the band may receive their money before leaving for their wintering grounds. In the event that it is not convenient for you to come up at that time ,we would request that cheques be made out for each band number and mailed to the Hudson's Bay Company here for distribution.

In asking for the larger payment this fall we wish to point out that owing to the season on beaver and otter being now closed throughout the whole provinece to Indians ,our earning capacity will be greatly reduced ,and consequently we shall be able to secure very little credit from the merchants on account of our winter hunt .

We also wish to point out that at this season of the year we shall be requiring warm clothing and rubbers for our families,which is not the case during the summer months,hence it is of vital importance to us that we get a payment adequate to enable us to buy this clothing in addition to our provisions .

Trusting you will give this matter your favorable consideration,

We remain

Yours respectfully.

J. Chapais

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ony.,
Sept., 5th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1935

610-L

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith letter forwarded to this office from the Chief of the Martin Falls Band, requesting that a larger Fall Timber payment be made in view of the small payment made in July. I may say the reason the Indians are asking for a larger payment in the Fall is to assist them to purchase food supplies to go out hunting.

For the Department's information I may say I persuade the Band during the spring payment, to be satisfied with a smaller payment, and receive a larger payment in the Fall in order to assist them to purchase supplies for their fall hunting. Under the circumstances I would recommend a payment of $15.00 per capita.

You will note the Indians desire to be paid not later than September 15th, in order to enable them to proceed to their hunting grounds, which are considerable distance north of their Reserve. Consequently I would be pleased to receive a cheque not later than September 12th, for the Martin Falls Fall Timber Payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 30009-5A.
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs.
BRANCH TRUST FUND & RELIEF DATE Ottawa, September 9th, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	J. G. Burk, Esq., in trust, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	$3,105.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 10 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for distribution of timber dues at $10.00 per capita to the Martin Falls Band.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No.270 Cap. ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 15th, 1935.

610-L

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith duplicate pay lists covering distribution of Spring Timber Money to the Martin Falls Band, together with cheque for $975.00.

Payments were made as follows:

		$2000.00
Rec'd from Department	$1025.00	
Paid as per Pay Lists	975.00	
Amount Unpaid	$2000.00	$2000.00

With reference to the large refund I may say I did not pay the Indians the full amount, as I persuaded the Band it would be far better to receive a smaller payment in the spring and a larger payment in the fall in order to assist them to purchase supplies to enable them to go out hunting.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

2 pay lists Gm

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $975.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP RECORDS

Date 19.

Entered Journal No. Folio 97

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY,
E. H. FINLAYSON, B.Sc. F.

EET/S

1 pen
2 Mr. Graham

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION
49076 For.

YOUR FILE
30009-5

Forest Service,
Ottawa.

14th September, 1935

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
SEP 17 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Reference is made to your letter of August 14th last in reply to an enquiry of this office respecting a voucher included in Mr. Sisam's expenses in 1933 covering a check cruise of the Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77. In a recent letter Mrs. Gascon questions our statement that we have a bill from her for this charge of $2.00, and especially a receipted bill, and asks that the same be sent to her by registered mail so that she may see it for herself.

Would you please, therefore, have a photostat made of the voucher, which is sub-voucher 2 of voucher No. 2, J.W.B. Sisam's travelling expenses, as referred to in our letter of August 7th last, and forward the same to this office, unless you prefer to let us have the original voucher, which Mrs. Gascon promises to return. If you would rather that we deal with this matter, would you forward the original voucher to us, and a photostat will be obtained by this office and the voucher returned to you.

Representative of the Treasury,
SEP 19 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Yours very truly,

D. Macdonald

/y Acting Director.

N. C. Allen, Esq.,
Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A

September 20, 1935.

Ref. No. 49076 For.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the account submitted to this department in December 1933. to which was attached a sub-voucher for $2.00 from Mrs. Maud Gascon, Long Lac. I enclose her receipted account as requested. Please return same to the undersigned.

Yours faithfully,

nbc

(Enc.)

N.C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

Director of Forestry,
Forest Service,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

HMG/MAJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY,
E. H. FINLAYSON, B.Sc.F.

EET/S

Mr. Graham

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION

49076 For.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1935
RECORDS

YOUR FILE

30009-5A

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
SEP 28 1935
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Forest Service,

Ottawa, 27th September, 1935

Dear Sir,

We acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, file designation as above, and the original sub-voucher for $2.00 from Mrs. Maud Gascon, Long Lac, Ont.

We have taken the necessary photostats of this voucher, and are returning the original herewith.

Receipt & vouchers returned to Mr Crowley 28/35

Yours very truly,

Enc.

Acting Director.

N. C. Allen, Esq.,
Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 22nd, 1935.

610-L

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith duplicate pay lists covering distribution of Martin Falls Fall Timber Money; also cheque amounting to $45.00 being refund.

Payments were made as follows:

Rec'd from Department		$3105.00
Paid as per Pay Lists	$3060.00	
Amount Unpaid	45.00	
	$3105.00	$3105.00

2 pay lists
GMM

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

EX

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $45.00 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT. 25 1935
RECORDS

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 118

Trust
Acct

270 c/

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Morrison River, Feb, 1, 1936.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1936
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Dear Sir:

This is to introduce Mr.J.Sadlo who is making the trip to Ottawa on behalf of the Martin Falls band of Indians at Morrison River, who are receiving timber interest money. We would like to know why it is that our interest money had been declining each year.

In 1930 the interest money per head was $46.00 and we were told that it would be the same every year, but we find it is not the case, because it has been decreasing every year.

The last payment was on July 4, 1935 and we only got $5.00 per head and in September $15.00 per head, so we wish the Department whould be kind enough and let us know what we may expect to get as interest on timber money from now on.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Long Lac, Ont 30009-5
Mar 12th 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1936
RECORD

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sirs:-

We, the members of the Martins Falls Band at Long Lac, Ont. are at a loss to know just what conditions our reserve was sold in regards to pulp-wood. At the time it was sold it was understood that just pulp-wood only was to be cut but unfortunately the contractors went to work and cut railroad ties also to the number of approximately fifteen thousand (15,000).

We are unable to get information from ours Indian Agent at Port Arthur to this effect and on the strength of this we are writing to you.

We understood at the time the agreements were signed that there was to be thirty-two thousand cords of pulp-wood cut but there is now sixty-five thousand cut.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Is this extra cutting of pulp-wood and ties being paid to us if not would you kindly check up on it.

Wishing an early reply to this letter.

We are

Yours very truly

J. Chatois Chief

David his x mark Charles 2nd Chief

Jim his x mark Taylor 3rd Chief

- Henry Echum

D. Echum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

EX'D.

Ottawa. Mar.18th.1936..

Sir:-

A letter has been received from Chief Chapais of the Long Lac Reserve inquiring if the timber licensee has the right to cut ties as well as pulpwood, and you should inform him that the whole of the timber on the reserve was purchased,and the licensee is therefore entitled to cut such timber into ties,logs or any other form of bush material.

You should also advise him that settlement of the dispute between the Department and the licensee regarding the cutting of small timber has not yet been effected.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Canada,
April 23, 1936.

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Re: License No. 208,
Driftwood Land & Timber Co.Ltd.
Longlac Indian Reserve.

Dear Mr. Caldwell,-

The last license which you sent us as we advised you would, according to the terms of it, expire in two years.

The first license which we had in 1930 was for a period of ten years from that date, May 1931, it was stated to be for thirteen years and then reduced a year for each succeeding year, when it was reduced from nine years to two years, one of which would include the present season.

This leaves us much too short a time in which to cut and remove the standing timber.

Since we acquired the standing timber upon this reservation we have each year conducted operations upon the same. Last year we cut about 9000 cords, which was low owing to labour conditions; there being a strike in the peeling season.

We have a considerable quantity of timber yet to remove.

We desire to make a formal application for an extension of this license for a period of five years from May 1st, 1936. We are preparing to carry on our usual year's operation this year of 12,000 to 15,000 cords, and intend to operate each succeeding year during the period of the extension for which we are asking or until the timber is removed.

We have carried out all the terms and conditions of the license held by us and trust that our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

application will be favourably considered and that we will be advised in due course that the extension has been granted.

We might say that we will not ask for any further extension of time at the end of the five years extension for which we are now asking on the present license basis.

We would be glad if you would give us the same fire protection this year as you did in 1935.

Yours truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER CO. LTD.

Per J. McWard, Vice Pres't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

application will be favourably considered and that we will be advised in due course that the extension has been granted.

We might say that we will not ask for any further extension of time at the end of the five years extension for which we are now asking on the present license basis.

We would be glad if you would give us the same fire protection this year as you did in 1935.

Yours truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER CO. LTD.

Per J. McWard, Vice Pres't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, April 24th.1936. 193

Memo. Mr.Caldwell:

Re extension of time limit for the completion of the cutting of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve,under license No.208 (Driftwood Lds Co.)

With reference to letter hereunder from Mr.J.M.Ward Vice President of the Driftwood Lands & Timber Co.Ltd. making application for an extension of five years in which to complete the cutting of the timber on the Long Lac Reserve, I may say that the time limit governing this license expires on April 30th.1938.

As the licensee is making an honest effort to complete the cutting,there would appear to be no objection to granting such extension,provided however that the six inch diameter limit shall govern the cutting during the 5 year extension period.

You will recall that owing to some misunderstanding,and different interpretation placed on the term "merchantable timber" the licensee is at present cutting timber below the six inch limit.

As the extension applied for,actually represents a contract distinct and apart from the original conditions of sale,I feel that in the Indian interest,the Department should insist upon this restrictive diameter limit.

I am of the opinion that this restriction will not deprive the licensee of any interest he may have in timber that was "merchantable" in 1926,when it was sold,but would on the other hand give him access to trees,today,which were not 6 inches in diameter at the time of sale.

The average annual incremental growth is one half inch every ten years,so that trees which were 5½ ins.in diameter at the time of sale,would be six inches,now,and therefore available for cutting.

H.J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30009-5 Vol 2.

DXD.

April 25th.1936.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd.inst.making application for a five year extension of the tenure of your timber license No.208 (Long Lac) which at present definitely terminates on April 30th. 1937,the Department is prepared to grant this extension subject to the proviso that on and after May 1st.1937 the minimum diameter at which trees shall be cut must be six inches.

You are aware of the fact that when the timber was sold,this diameter limit was specified,but owing to some uncertainty respecting the term "merchantable" the original licensee deemed that he was justified in cutting trees of less size.

In view of the fact that the license ceases and determines on April 30th.1937,this five year extension must be viewed as a distinct and separate contract,and provided you accept this condition,the five year extension will be duly confirmed.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.M.Ward Esq.
Vice President
Driftwood Lands & Timber Co.
615 Public Utilities Bldg.
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the matter of License 208
Department of Indian affairs
held by Driftwood Lands &
Timber Limited.
In the matter of Indian Reservation
at Longlac, Ontario, No. 77.

I Joseph M. Ward of the City of Detroit, in the State of Michigan, one of the United States of America, Manager, make oath and say:

1; THAT I am Vice-President of Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited and as such have personal knowledge of the matters in question herein.

2: THAT under its license No. 208 Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited carried on operations upon the said Indian Reservation during the season 1935-1936 cutting and removing therefrom approximately 9,000 cords of pulpwood.

3: THAT since it acquired the said license Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited have carried on operations each year upan the said Indian Reservation and intend to do so in the season 1936-1937.

joseph m ward

Sworn before me at the
City of Toronto in the
County of York this 27th
day of April, A. D. 1936.

A Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

In the matter of License 208
Department of Indian affairs
held by Driftwood Lands &
Timber Limited.
In the matter of Indian Reservation
at Longlac, Ontario, No. 77.

I Joseph M. Ward of the City of Detroit, in the State of Michigan, one of the United States of America, Manager, make oath and say:

1; THAT I am Vice-President of Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited and as such have personal knowledge of the matters in question herein.

2: THAT under its license No. 208 Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited carried on operations upon the said Indian Reservation during the season 1935-1936 cutting and removing therefrom approximately 9,000 cords of pulpwood.

3: THAT since it acquired the said license Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited have carried on operations each year upon the said Indian Reservation and intend to do so in the season 1936-1937.

josephmward

Sworn before me at the
City of Toronto in the
County of York this 27th
day of April, A. D. 1936.

A. H. Dowell

A Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1936
RECORDS

Toronto, Ontario,
April 27th, 1936.

J. C. Caldwell, Esq.,
Superintendent of
Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

R

Re: License 208,
Indian Reserve No. 77,
Longlac, Ontario,
Your file 30,009-5.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

At your request I enclose you my affidavit showing Driftwood Lands & Timber Limited, carried on operations upon the above reservation in the season 1935-1936, and intend to do so in the present season 1936-1937.

Upon Mr. Laubengayer's return to Port Arthur cheque for renewal license will be mailed you forthwith, upon receipt of which please forward usual renewal license.

Yours truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED,

Per: J. M. Wood
Vice Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 5

Dowler & Dowler
Barristers, Notaries,
Solicitors

ARTHUR H. DOWLER, K.C.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Fort William, Ontario,
May 5th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1936
RECORDS

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

re Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited
re Long Lac License Number 208 -
Indian Reserve Number 77
Your file - 30,009/5.

We are replying to the letter of the Deputy Minister to Mr. J. M. Ward, of Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited, bearing date the 27th of April, 1936, addressed to Mr. Ward at the Port Arthur office of this company, dealing with the application of this company for an extension of its present license for a further period of five years.

In connection with this matter we desire to point out that this company has been securing a license from your Department for a number of years, and upon the license which was sent from year to year to this company it showed the number of years which this company had to cut upon this Indian reservation. Last year when the renewal license was sent to this company it arbitrarily reduced the years upon which this company had to cut, we think, from nine years to two years, and apparently that would mean that this company if it was correct to so reduce the number of years, would only be entitled to cut upon this reservation during this year and one additional year, and for that reason representatives of the company interviewed representatives of your Department at Ottawa, asking for a further extension of time within which to cut and remove the merchantable timber upon this reservation, for a period of five years, or to have the present license amended by inserting the number of years that it had to run in accordance with previous licenses issued to the company.

We note from your letter that upon the expiration of the present two years you desire to have this company agree

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dowler & Dowler
Barristers, Notaries,
Solicitors

ARTHUR H. DOWLER, K.C.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Fort William, Ontario

May 5th, 1936.

The Deputy Minister,

to a condition that it would only cut and remove after the expiration of the present two years timber of a diameter of not less than six inches. It is manifestly impossible for this company to agree to this condition, because you know it is cutting and removing standing timber to be used as pulpwood, and with such a condition attached it would be impossible to get any contractor to take a contract to carry on operations upon that reservation for the purpose of producing pulpwood. There is no necessity to elaborate upon this, but from a practical standpoint it is absolutely impossible.

We feel that possibly in writing that letter consideration may not have been given to the fact that if that is the final decision of the Department, it would simply force this company to carry on such extensive operations this year and next year as would result in the cutting of the standing timber upon that reservation, which otherwise would extend over a period of five years. If you will consider that phase of the matter, that there would be nothing gained by the Department insisting upon that condition, because it would simply mean that the operations of the company would be completed upon the reservation in two years instead of seven years, and the benefit which the Indians derive from the operations would be exhausted in two years instead of extending over seven years.

We would be glad therefore if you will reconsider the matter, because you can quite readily see that your demand in this regard so far as the diameter of the timber is concerned is absolutely impossible for very good and sufficient practical reasons, and that you may therefore see fit to grant the application of the company for this extension without attempting to apply any such condition as was mentioned in your letter, especially as you will see by endeavouring to do so the position of the Department, and the position of the Indians, will not in any way be improved at all. We shall be glad to hear from you in connection with the matter.

Yours truly,

AHD:P

DOWLER & DOWLER,

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED

310, 44 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

R

May 2, 1936

Mr. J. C. Caldwell, Superintendent
Department of Indian Affairs
Booth Building
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In accordance with arrangements made with you by Mr. Ward last week, regarding the renewal of our Long Lac License No. 208, you will find enclosed check for $137.00 covering payment of ground rent and license fee for this renewal for the period requested in his letter of April 23rd to you, written while he was in Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER CO., LTD.

Anne McLellan

Secretary to Mr. J.M. Ward

AMcL
Enc-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 137 00/100 chq.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1936
as.
RECORDS

Date 19

Entered Journal No. 75 J XLXIII

Folio 23

Laffes
Acct

270

Dept. Receipt No. 1403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-5 Vol 2

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, May 11th. 1936. 193

Memo. Deputy Minister.

Renewal of timber license No.208 (Long Lake)

The Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd. have made application for renewal of their license No.208 (Long Lake) and have submitted an affidavit as to ownership and operation in conformity with the regulations.

As they have also paid the current rental and renewal fee, it is in order to grant renewal, and the same is herewith submitted for signature.

Issued cert to Driftwood May 12th

H. L. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30009-5

EX'D.

May 12th.1936.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th.inst.written on behalf of Mr.J.M.Ward, regarding Long Lake timber license,I may inform you that Mr.Ward was notified when he visited the Department recently,that the five year extension would be granted subject to this diameter restriction,and that the five year period would commence on May 1st.1938.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

A.H.Dowler Esq. K.C.
Barrister etc.
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5

Put by

Dowler & Dowler
Barristers, Notaries,
Solicitors

ARTHUR H. DOWLER, K.C.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Fort William, Ontario

May 16th, 1936.

D.A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1936
RECORDS

H. W. McGill, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

re Your File F.30009-5
Long Lac Indian Reserve.

We desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th of May, and in reply to this letter we must say that Mr. Ward and I are compelled to take issue with the statement contained in your letter as to diameters of wood, because in our opinion this statement is not in accordance with the facts or discussion which occurred between officials of your Department and Mr. Ward and the writer personally when in Ottawa.

However, Mr. Ward advises me that subsequent to that, in a telephone conversation the next day, Mr. Caldwell did bring up with him the question of diameters, but was advised by Mr. Ward at that time this was absolutely impractical and therefore impossible, and Mr. Ward did not consider, as a result of that conversation, that the question of diameters therefore was to have any bearing upon the application of the Driftwood Company for an extension of its license.

If you will consider this matter carefully and look at the different licenses which have been issued in the past, you will see the situation is that the Driftwood Company has been misled for a number of years by licenses issued by your Department, as these licenses showed that the Driftwood Company had a great number of years left within which to cut all the merchantable timber off this Indian Reservation. The writer thinks that the number of years shown on the license in 1930 was thirteen years, in 1931 twelve years, in 1932 eleven years, in 1933 ten years, in 1934 nine years, and then in 1935 it was arbitrarily

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dowler & Dowler
Barristers, Notaries,
Solicitors
ARTHUR H. DOWLER, K.C.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Fort William, Ontario
May 16th, 1936.

H. W. McGill, Esq.,

reduced to two years, whereas it should have been for eight years.

These licenses were issued from year to year under the signature of the Minister or Deputy Minister of your Department, and were relied upon by the Driftwood Company. Surely the Driftwood Company, or any other company receiving licenses from your Department, or any other Department of the Government, under the hand of the Minister or Deputy Minister of the Department, would naturally assume that the licenses were in order, and would govern their operations accordingly, as the Driftwood Company did.

Now, last year, without any prior notification to the Driftwood Company, the schedule of time set out in the license was arbitrarily reduced by seven years, and it should be quite clear to you that the Driftwood Company cannot accept this reduction of time at this late date.

We attended upon your Department for the purpose of getting the schedule of time on the present license issued to this company, put back in accordance with the schedule of time set out in the prior licenses to this Company, and in our interview we could not find that there was any valid objection to so doing by the Department, but on the contrary, we were advised that it could be accomplished without difficulty by applying for an extension of the present licenses for a period of five years. This license and no other license under which the Driftwood Company operate has ever contained any reference to diameters of wood.

From a practical standpoint we desire to point out to you that we cannot see what difference it makes to the Department, because no other company or person could afford to operate upon these limits now, or for some very considerable time to come, except the Driftwood Company.

In conclusion, though it may be a reiteration, the writer desires again to say it seems almost inconceivable that a corporation or an individual is not able to rely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dowler & Dowler
Barristers, Notaries,
Solicitors

ARTHUR H. DOWLER, K.C.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Fort William, Ontario

May 16th, 1936.

H. W. McGill, Esq.,

upon licenses issued by a department of the Government under the signature of the Minister or Deputy Minister of that Department, which is the position in which you have placed this Company by the issue of the prior licenses to it under the signature of the Minister or Deputy Minister of your Department. We trust, therefore, that you will reconsider the decision set out in your letter of the 12th of May to us, and a prior letter to the Driftwood Company, and that the license to which this company is entitled and which it enjoyed always previous to last year, will be issued to it again, in accordance with its very reasonable request. We trust that this will be done forthwith as the Driftwood Company have to decide this week whether they will operate at Long Lac or not.

Yours truly,

DOWLER & DOWLER,

AHD:P

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dowler & Dowler
Barristers, Notaries,
Solicitors

ARTHUR H. DOWLER, K.C.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Fort William, Ontario

May 16th, 1936.

H. W. McGill, Esq.,

upon licenses issued by a department of the Government under the signature of the Minister or Deputy Minister of that Department, which is the position in which you have placed this Company by the issue of the prior licenses to it under the signature of the Minister or Deputy Minister of your Department. We trust, therefore, that you will reconsider the decision set out in your letter of the 12th of May to us, and a prior letter to the Driftwood Company, and that the license to which this company is entitled and which it enjoyed always previous to last year, will be issued to it again, in accordance with its very reasonable request. We trust that this will be done forthwith as the Driftwood Company have to decide this week whether they will operate at Long Lac or not.

Yours truly,

DOWLER & DOWLER,
AH Dowler
Per

AHD:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-5

EX'D.

Original license 1926-27 5 years
Royalty basis

License 1928-29 15 years
Time extended as timber
sold on bonus basis.

License 1929-30.....14 years
License 1930-31.....13 ""
License 1931-32.....12 ""
License 1932-33.....11 ""
License 1933-34.....10 ""
License 1934-35..... 9 ""
Interim license
pending settlementof diameter dispute
License 1935-36..... 2 years
This period was corrected to conform to the terms of Mr.Cox's letter of Nov.14th. 1928 in which he stated that he would require at least an additional 5 years time for removal of the timber if his cash offer of $100.000 was accepted.He was advised this was satisfactory if paid in thirty days.Actually payment was not completed until seven years later.
Five years in addition to the original five years allotted in the year 1926-27 would mean that the license would terminate 10 years from that date i.e.in 1936-37.

License 1936-37.....1 year.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
19-8-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED

310, 44 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

DETROIT OFFICE
9125 WEST JEFFERSON AVE.
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10
RECORDS

July 31, 1936

Mr. Caldwell
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

My dear Mr. Caldwell:

Somehow the license that was mailed to me at Port Arthur in May, covering our Long Lac Limit, has become mislaid. Will you be good enough, please, to send me a duplicate copy for our file here.

With very best personal wishes, I beg to remain

Very truly yours,

J. M. Ward, Vice-President
DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LTD.

JMW:J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

see memo 31 May 1932

Lac Seul - Martin Fall a/c 270 Cap

Due Ind^n for distribution

Balance June 1935	* 9698.00
	2000.00
Advance sent June 20/35	~~1650.00~~
	~~8048.00~~
	7698 00
Refunded	975 00
	8673 00
advanced Sept 9/35	3105.00
	5568.00
see file 30009 2a / fnck sent	
advanced June/36	1250.00
	4318.00
advance Sept/36	2050.00
	bal 2268.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

August 22, 1936

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

R

I understand that the Detroit Sulphite Company have timber limits on the Indian Reserve at Long Lac, in Ontario. There are two points raised in connection with these limits at the present time: one is, that the present permit or lease should be extended for a further period of years; and the other is, that this Company should be given permission to cut timber under 6" diameter.

Would you kindly submit a brief report for the Minister's information as soon as possible, giving your recommendation in regard to these two points. I understand it is customary in practically all leases of this nature to allow the permittees to cut timber under 6".

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 22nd.1936.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

Hon.Superintendent General.

With reference to memo.of Aug.22nd.regarding timber license held by Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd.(Detroit Sulphite Co.)covering the Long Lac Indian Reserve,the licensee recently made application for an extension of time in which to complete their cutting operations,and also for the removal of the 6 inch restrictive diameter limit.

As the licensee is making an honest effort to complete the cutting in the time originally allotted,which expires April 30th.1938,there would appear to be no objection to granting the extension asked for i.e.5 years from May 1st 1937.

Regarding the 6 inch diameter limit,the advertisemer of sale of the timber in the year 1926 specified this limit diameter,as it was considered at that time that operators would not consider that timber of less size would be "merchantable".

The timber license itself permitted the cutting of"merchantable timber",but forestry methods have since changed and a modified form of "clean cutting" is now considered the best practice,as this method appreciably lessens the fire risk.

The removal of this restrictive diameter limit would therefore appear to be an not unreasonable request,and with your approval the timber license will merely specify "merchantable timber".

Deputy Superintendent General.

Aug 22/36

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr McGill

30009-5 Vol 2

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 22nd. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1936
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

With reference to memorandum of August 22nd regarding timber license held by Driftwood Lands & Timber, Ltd. (Detroit Sulphite Co.) covering the Long Lac Indian Reserve, the licensee recently made application for an extension of time in which to complete their cutting operations, and also for the removal of the 6 inch restrictive diameter limit.

As the licensee is making an honest effort to complete the cutting in the time originally allotted, which expires April 30th 1938, there would appear to be no objection to granting the extension asked for, i.e., 5 years from May 1st 1937.

Regarding the 6 inch diameter limit, the advertisement of sale of the timber in the year 1926 specified this limit diameter, as it was considered at that time that operators would not consider that timber of less size would be "merchantable".

The timber license itself permitted the cutting of "merchantable timber", but forestry methods have since changed and a modified form of "clean cutting" is now considered the best practice, as this method appreciably lessens the fire risk.

The removal of this restrictive diameter limit would therefore appear to be a not unreasonable request, and with your approval the timber license will merely specify "merchantable timber".

Harold W. McGill

approved
T.A.C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

DR. MCGILL Aug. 28/36

Please have Company advised immediately as to the extension and the change being made in the license.

Priv. Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File. 30009-5

EX'D.

Original license 1926-27 5 years
Royalty basis

License 1928-29 15 years
Time extended as timber
sold on bonus basis.

License 1929-30.....14 years
License 1930-31.....13 "
License 1931-32.....12 "
License 1932-33.....11 "
License 1933-34.....10 "
License 1934-35..... 9 "
Interim license
pending settlementof diameter dispute
License 1935-36..... 2 years
This period was corrected to conform to the terms of Mr.Cox's letter of Nov.14th. 1928 in which he stated that he would require at least an additional 5 years time for removal of the timber if his cash offer of $100.000 was accepted.He was advised this was satisfactory if paid in thirty days.Actually payment was not completed until seven years later.
Five years in addition to the original five years allotted in the year 1926-27 would mean that the license would terminate 10 years from that date i.e.in 1936-37.

License 1936-37.....1 year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File. 30009-5

EX'D.

Original license 1926-27 5 years
Royalty basis

License 1928-29 15 years
Time extended as timber
sold on bonus basis.

License 1929-30.....14 years
License 1930-31.....13 "
License 1931-32.....12 "
License 1932-33.....11 "
License 1933-34.....10 "
License 1934-35..... 9 "
Interim license
pending settlementof diameter dispute
License 1935-36..... 2 years
This period was corrected to conform to the terms of Mr.Cox's letter of Nov.14th. 1928 in which he stated that he would require at least an additional 5 years time for removal of the timber if his cash offer of $100.000 was accepted.He was advised this was satisfactory if paid in thirty days.Actually payment was not completed until seven years later.
Five years in addition to the original five years allotted in the year 1926-27 would mean that the license would terminate 10 years from that date i.e.in 1936-37.

License 1936-37.....1 year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Zoong 5a

58-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1936
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 8, 1936.

615

Sir:

I beg to advise that I have just received a letter from the chief of the Martin Falls band advising that they expect to leave for their fall hunt in the very near future. I would appreciate very much if you would forward a check for their fall interest payment to this office as soon as possible.

In conclusion, I might add that I would suggest a payment of $10.00 per capita as the blueberry crop, this year, has been a total failure.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5A.

Ottawa, September 16th, 1936.

Sir:-

Your letter of the 8th instant has been received asking for an advance of timber money for distribution to the Indians of Long Lake Band and in reply I have to advise you that you have not yet accounted for the advance made to you last June. A further advance cannot, therefore, be sent to you until the advance referred to above has been accounted for.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 2

EX'D.

Ottawa. Sept.17th.1936.

Sir:-

In reference to timber license No.208 Long Lac, held by the Driftwood Lands & Timber Co. I beg to state that it has been decided to grant an extension of five years dating from May 1st.1937, and to exclude the restriction governing the diameter limit.

The license will therefore be renewed yearly, upon compliance with the timber regulations, and will cover "merchantable timber".

The license will cease and determine on April 30th.1942.

Yours very truly,

Secretary,
A.F.MacKenzie.

J.M.Ward Esq.
Vice President
Driftwood Lands & Tbr.Ltd.
310,44 Victoria St.
Toronto. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 5

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED

310, 44 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1936
RECEIVED

September 21, 1936

File No. 30009-5

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

We wish to acknowledge your letter of the 17th and to express our appreciation of your granting us this five year extension from May 1st,1937.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

L. Hulbert,Treasurer

LH:PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

58-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1936
RECORDS

Return to
HMA
Trust

Port Arthur, Ont.,

21st September, 1936.

File No. 615

R

Sir:

With reference to the Fall Interest payment of the Martin Falls band, I would be pleased if a cheque could be forwarded by return mail, as the chief advises the Indians are all prepared to leave for their hunting ground.

205 Int

270C - 2050

Timber money
Long Lac

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Inaidn Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(10)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—30-1-36

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FYLE NO. 30009 - 5
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs
BRANCH Trust Fund & Relief DATE September 25th. 1936.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D. Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account C/O J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	$ 2050.00

ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 25 1936 AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

EXAMINED and FOUND CORRECT

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Fall distribution of Timber Money to Martin Falls Bandat
$ 10.00 per Capita.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 25 1936 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS SNC. NO.

CHARGE TO { VOTE Trust Fund Account 270 Cap.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 8, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1936

615

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, completed copies of the Fall timber payment to the Martin Falls band, refund is being made under separate cover to the representative of the Treasury, in our remittance No. 13, of to-day's date. The summary of the distribution is as follows:

Advance from Dept.	$ 2,050.00	
Paid as per paylists		$ 2,030.00
Refund (Ck. No. 20837)	_____	20.00
	$ 2,050.00	$ 2,050.00

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D. H.

File No. 30009-5

Credit Advice

MEMO. Labelle

October 10th, 1936. ~~1935~~

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 107

Amount $ 20.00

Agency Receipt No. ..... dated .....

Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance

timber money distribution 1936 - Martin Falls - Acct. 270C.

J. W. Lee

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER, LIMITED

310, 44 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

R

February 8, 1937

File No. 30009-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1937

Mr. A.F.MacKenzie,Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

We hand you enclosed timber license No.208 covering renewal for the period May 1, 1936 to April 30,1937 which we think should be either re-issued or amended in accordance with your letter of September 17th of last year.

We had in mind sending this license on to you when receiving your letter but in the press of other matters, overlooked doing so.

Will appreciate your writing us,acknowledging receipt of the attached license.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS AND TIMBER,LIMITED

L. Hulbert, Treasurer

LH:PM
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5 Vol 2

EX.D.

Ottawa. Feb.12th.1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th.inst.enclosing current timber license No.308 and to return the same herewith with an endorsation thereon showing that the tenure of this license has been extended for a period of five years dating from May 1st.1937.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

L.Hulbert Esq.
Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd.
310,44 Victoria St.
Toronto. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

Auditor General,

CANADA.

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir:- Timber License No. 208, Long Lac Reserve,
Indian Affairs Branch.

I would ask your attention to the following matters connected with timber license No. 208, Long Lac Indian Reserve

The license was first issued in December 1926. Under the terms of this license and subsequent amendments the sum of $100,000 cash was paid for the limit. No dues were to be collected. The timber regulation in force at the time, and the advertisements covering the sale, provided for a diameter limit. No diameter limit was set in the license and the licensee cut indiscriminately. This license which expired in 1937 has been recently extended to April 30th, 1942, without additional provision for bonus, dues or diameter limit.

It would appear that the original 1926 selling price was based on a cruise which took into consideration time and a specific diameter limit. If such is the case it would be reasonable to suppose that due to the elimination of the diameter limit and the natural growth of the trees over an eleven year period, the limit would be worth more in 1937 than in 1926. Were these factors taken into consideration on renewal of the license? Also as there seemed to be some doubt as to the imposition of a diameter limit in the original license, should not the opportunity have been taken at the renewal of the license to have imposed a diameter limit?

In this connection I would refer you to Licenze No. 160. The license at the time of issue of license, 1918, paid a cash price plus dues at tariff rates and the cut was subject to a seven inch diameter limit. In 1922 on abrogation of the diameter limit the licensee paid an additional bonus of $20,000.

Yours truly,

(sgd) Geo. Gonthier;

Auditor General.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES D.M. 7-8

~~Department of Mines~~

Memorandum: Dr. McGill

R

I am sending herewith a communication dated February 23 from Geo. Gonthier, Esq., Auditor General, Ottawa, Canada.

Subject Timber License No. 208, Long Lac Reserve, Indian Affairs Branch

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the Deputy Minister and return the correspondence to this office.

If the information desired is not available within the next 3 days, will you be good enough to advise me when it may be expected.

Charles Stewart
DEPUTY MINISTER

February 25, 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

30009-5.

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 12th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 27th last in which you make inquiry concerning certain phases of timber license No.208, Long Lac Indian Reserve, in the Province of Ontario.

One of your auditors, Mr. Crawley I believe, recently reviewed exhaustively the records of the Department concerning this particular transaction and it was believed that he found the situation satisfactory.

The question of diameter limit and the matter of under-cutting have both received very careful consideration as our Departmental file indicates, and it has been considered inadvisable to continue the enforcement of any diameter limit in cutting operations, and further that the proposed claim for under-cutting should be abandoned.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Auditor General,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

615 PUBLIC UTILITIES BUILDING

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

WALTER LAUBENGAYER
MANAGER

May 1, 1937

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith our cheque for $137.00 representing payment of Ground Rent and License Fee covering renewal of License for year 1937-38, Long Lac Indian Reserve No. 77, at Long Lac, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

Walter Laubengayer, Manager.

WHN
Encl.1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No. 30009-5

Amt. 137 00/x. chq

MAY 3 1937

Date as 19

Entered Journal No. TSJLX Folio 26

Receipt Fees attach 393/ Dept. Receipt No. 2262

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

EX'D.

May 10th.1937.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 1st. inst.making application for renewal of timber license No.208,Long Lake,it is necessary that the responsible officer of your company submit an affidavit showing ownership of this license and the fact that operations have been conducted during the past season.

A blank form of affidavit is enclosed herewith for that purpose.

Yours very truly,

TRM

T.R.L. MacInnes
Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

W.Laubengayer Esq.
Manager
Driftwood Lands & Timber Ltd,
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 30009-5

EX'D.

May 10th.1937.

Memorandum.

The Director.

Renewal of Long Lake Timber License.

Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited have made application for renewal of their timber license No. 208 (Long Lake) and have paid the current rental and renewal fee-$137.00.

As the Hon. the Minister of Mines and Resources has approved of renewing this license during a term of 5 years dating from May 1st.1937,such renewal is herewith submitted for signature.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,
District
County OF .....

To Wit:

In the matter of Timber License No.208
Long Lake Indian Reserve No.77 ,ONT.

I, WALTER LAUBENGAYER

of the City of Port Arthur in the

County of District of Thunder Bay , Company Manager,

Do solemnly declare that

1. I am the General Manager of Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited and as such have personal knowledge of the matters in question herein.

2. That Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited is the holder and owner of timber License Number 208 situate at Long Lake (Long Lac) ih the District of Thunder Bay.

3. That operations upon the said property and under this license were conducted by Driftwood Lands and Timber Limited during the year 1936 and are being conducted in the year 1937.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Fort William
District
in the County of Thunder Bay

this 14th day of May 193 7.

W Laubengayer

FORM No. 130

A H Dowler
a commr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

615 PUBLIC UTILITIES BUILDING

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

R

WALTER LAUBENGAYER
MANAGER

Reserve

LX'D.
H.

May 14, 1937

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 17 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, your file 30009-5.

Enclosed please find affidavit as requested in your letter mentioned above properly executed by an officer of the Company.

Yours very truly,

DRIFTWOOD LANDS & TIMBER LIMITED

W Laubengayer

Manager

License sent May 18th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5

R

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON,
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe,
COCHRANE, ONT. June 10th 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1937
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

When I was at Long Lac the other day, Joe Chapues, the Chief and one of his Councillors, Jimmy Taylor, interviewed me concerning the cutting of timber on the Martens Falls Band Reservation. They were afraid that all the timber would be cut down at the way the work was being done. They wanted some of the timber left. I asked them what their Contract was and they did not know just how it was worded, as they had never received a copy and, as far as they could remember, it had not been explained to them in detail. I suggested that they should approach their Indian Agent. They replied that they had broached the matter to him more than once, but he seemed to ignore them and never took any trouble to tell them just what was to be done and how much timber was to be cut. I suggested that they should ask for a copy of the agreement, which they have a right to possess. And they requested me to apply for a copy of the agreement for them. These Indians come to me, because I understand their language. I shall be glad to have your reply. Best wishes. Yours Sincerely, John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-5
Vol 2
3009-5

EX'D.

June 14th.1937.

Right Reverend Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th.inst.making inquiry on behalf of the Indians of the Long Lake Reserve regarding the timber contract on their reserve.

In reply I have to state that the merchantable timber on the reserve was sold in 1929 for a bonus sum of $100.000 and an annual license is granted on payment of a rental of $137.00.

This license finally terminates on April 30th.1942 and the licensee is carrying all the risk of forest fire damage.The Indian Agent at Port Arthur has a copy of the license in his office,which can be inspected at any time by the Indian chief.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

Right Rev.J.G.Anderson
Bishop of Moosonee
Cochrane. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-9

30009 5 R.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 23, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent inspection of the Port Arthur Agency.

x x

(Martin Falls)

There is still a great deal of dissatisfaction among these Indians in regard to the Cox Timber Contract. This crops up on every occasion of an official visitng the reserve and nothing it seems can be done about it. The Indians claim they were told they only surrendered their pulpwood rights and were paid for 32,000 cords while already 75 or 80 thousand cords have been taken out as well as between 15 and 20 thousand railway ties which they claim they never intended should be included in the sale to Cox. They also complain that undersized stuff - 4" at stump - is being cut, destroying the chance of another stand coming on for a long period of years. I was unable to give them any satisfactory information in connection with this matter but promised them I would again bring it to the attention of the authorities at Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 21 1937
RECORDS

x x x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-5 VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 6/12/33

TO 23/7/87

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
DEPOT DES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA

390880

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-5 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7805)

File 30009-5	1	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding timber cut and sold on Long Lake Reserve, Marten Falls Band (voter's lists, maps). 1924 - 1934
File 30009-5	2	Fort William Agency - Correspondence, reports, memoranda and accounts regarding timber rights on the Long Lac Reserve. 1933 - 1937
File 30009-9	1	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding the cutting and selling of timber and the "tie project" on McIntyre Bay Reserve (accounts enclosed). 1936 - 1938
File 30009-9	2	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding the cutting and selling of timber and the "tie project" on McIntyre Bay Reserve (accounts enclosed). 1938 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL 1

No. 30009-9

Department of Indian Affairs

19

PORT ARTHUR

TIMBER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED Jan 26/37

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
FEB 2 1937
RECORDS

WRITTEN BY R L Hoey

TO Dr McGill

REGARDING Timber Limit for McIntyre Bay Indians

REFER TO FYLE: 119-9

SUBJECT Management Port Arthur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

EX'D.

MEMO.

March 10th, 1937. ~~1935~~

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur, Ont.

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 206

Amount $ 329.55

Agency Receipt No.s. 33120 & 33123 dated February, 1937,

Payer Gwynn Beardmore Gold Mines Limited. on account of sale of lumber -

McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73;

Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 15 1937 RECORDS

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

March 10th, 193 REC'D.

MEMO.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur, Ont.

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 206

Amount $ 500.00

Agency Receipt No. ..... dated .....

Payer ..... on account of advance cheque

No. 757 - Acct. 73.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TIE CONTRACT

Tie Contract 25000 ties at 65¢ per tie	$16,250.00

EXPENSES

	To cut 16 ft. log	8¢ per tie	
Sawing	~~XXXXXX~~ & hauling	15¢ " "	
	Roads	1¢ " "	
	Loading	1¢ " "	
	Towing	3¢ " "	
		28¢	$ 7000.00
	Team of Horses & Harness		350.00
	Blacksmith for 6 months at $75.00 per month		225.00
	Hay, Oats & Bran for team		147.50
	2 Sets Sleighs at $100.00 per set		200.00
			$ 7922.50

12½

Stumpage Dues 25000 ties at 24¢ — $6000.00

This is Burke's Estimate of his tie operation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 25th, 1937.

250-8

Sir:

Referring to the contract on the McIntyre Bay Reserve to cut 25,000 ties to be loaded in cars at Cox's Spur, I beg to advise I am enclosing herewith the approximate cost of delivery of same, including the cost of operations.

May I quote two paragraphs from a letter I have recently received from the Abitibi Power & Paper Company?

"It is essential that at each and every pulpwood operation you have not less that one thoroughly experienced foreman and one suitable clerk. We wish to emphasize this particularly because we will expect to receive from you each week proper statements of progress, and will not be prepared to make advances on undelivered wood unless we can have every confidence in the man who is in charge of your operation."

"If you have more than one pulpwood operation, and it is our understanding from casual conversation that you propose to have several, for other companies as well as ours, we would strongly advise you to employ a "walking boss" or superintendent because we are sure that such procedure will go a long way towards preventing unnecessary costs, and will also relieve you of considerable administrative detail, of which there will be a much larger amount than you might suppose."

I would strongly recommend that a foreman, or "walking boss", be appointed for this Reserve, who could supervise the Gull Bay, McIntyre, and Pic wood projects, and the cost of his salary would be divided between these three contracts. An experienced foreman could not be secured under $150.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

TIE CONTRACT.

Tie Contract 25,000 ties at 65¢ per tie $16,250.00

EXPENSES.

To cut 16 ft. log ...	.08	per	tie	
Sawing & hauling	.15	"	"	
Roads	.01	"	"	
Loading	.01	"	"	
Towing	.03	"	"	
	.28			$ 7,000.00
Team of Horses & Harness				350.00
Blacksmith for 6 months at $75.00 per month. (Half this total is charged to Gull Bay Reserve.)				225.00
Hay, Oats & Bran for team				147.50
2 Sets Sleighs at $100.00 per set				200.00
				$ 7,922.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1937.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

To assist the Indians of McIntyre Bay Reserve, in the Port Arthur Agency, to become self-supporting thus overcoming the necessity of furnishing direct relief, I beg to report that the local Indian Agent has obtained a contract from the Abitibi Power & Paper Company for 25,000 ties to be cut by these Indians from their reserve.

In order that they may undertake this project and be convenient to the scene of operations, request is made than an expenditure of $5,000.00 from the Band's interest money be made available. Payment for the ties will not be made until delivery starts and in the meantime, while operations are in progress, funds must be provided as it will be necessary to have camps, roads, a blacksmith, horses, harness, sleighs, etc. The funds will be recouped for the expenditure and also will be augmented from the sale of the ties and the Indians will be employed throughout the Winter.

In the meantime the interest funds of the Band will be credited during the Fall and Winter by remittances from the sale of lumber and boats built by the Indians.

Attached is copy of the statement prepared by the Indian Agent setting forth, in detail, the expense involved.

I would recommend, therefore, that the approval of the Honourable the Minister be obtained for the expenditure from the interest funds of the McIntyre Bay Band which amount to $5,444.00.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Oct 4/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

TIE CONTRACT.

Tie Contract 25,000 ties at 65¢ per tie $16,250.00

EXPENSES.

To cut 16 ft. log ...	.08	per	tie
Sawing & hauling	.15	"	"
Roads	.01	"	"
Loading	.01	"	"
Towing	.03	"	"
	.28		

$ 7,000.00

Team of Horses & Harness 350.00

Blacksmith for 6 months at $75.00 per month. (Half this total is charged to Gull Bay Reserve.) 225.00

Hay, Oats & Bran for team 147.50

2 Sets Sleighs at $100.00 per set 200.00

$ 7,922.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

30009-9. Vol 1

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
OCT 5 1937
DEPUTY MINISTER.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1937.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 8 1937
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

To assist the Indians of McIntyre Bay Reserve, in the Port Arthur Agency, to become self-supporting thus overcoming the necessity of furnishing direct relief, I beg to report that the local Indian Agent has obtained a contract from the Abitibi Power & Paper Company for 25,000 ties to be cut by these Indians from their reserve.

In order that they may undertake this project and be convenient to the scene of operations, request is made that an expenditure of $5,000.00 from the Band's interest money be made available. Payment for the ties will not be made until delivery starts and in the meantime, while operations are in progress, funds must be provided as it will be necessary to have camps, roads, a blacksmith, horses, harness, sleighs, etc. The funds will be recouped for the expenditure and also will be augmented from the sale of the ties and the Indians will be employed throughout the Winter.

In the meantime the interest funds of the Band will be credited during the Fall and Winter by remittances from the sale of lumber and boats built by the Indians.

Attached is copy of the statement prepared by the Indian Agent setting forth, in detail, the expense involved.

I would recommend, therefore, that the approval of the Honourable the Minister be obtained for the expenditure from the interest funds of the McIntyre Bay Band which amount to $5,444.00.

C.C.
APPROVED

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9 Vol 1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1937.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, requesting that the sum of $5,000.00 from the funds of McIntyre Bay Band be made available as an initial outlay on a project of getting out 25,000 ties from the reserve, I would advise you that this expenditure has now been approved. The money is now available and when you are prepared to begin operations an advance will be sent upon request.

Approval of this expenditure has been secured on the understanding that band funds will be recouped for the amount of the expenditure now authorized and that during the winter remittances will be received here for the credit of the account from the operations at the sawmill on the reserve.

When you were here recently the plan of carrying out these operations and the employment of temporary help was explained thoroughly to you and I think it is unnecessary to repeat this.

Yours truly,

G. A. Conley,
Chief, Trusts Div.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ABITIBI POWER & PAPER COMPANY LIMITED
G. T. CLARKSON, RECEIVER & MANAGER
PORT ARTHUR DIVISION

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

October
13th,
1 9 3 7.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith Joint Use form, in quadruplicate, covering the Orient Bay Spur at Mileage 42.8, Dorion Sub Division.

Will you be good enough to have this Agreement properly executed by your Department and return to us for submission to the Commissioner of Industries, C.N.R.

Yours truly,

ABITIBI POWER & PAPER COMPANY LIMITED,
G. T. Clarkson, Receiver & Manager.

AJA/MJ.
Encls.

By:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1937
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Oct., 22nd, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a Joint Agreement for repairs and use of the Orient Bay Spur at Mileage 42.8, Lake Nipigon. As you will note the agreement is typed for the Minister, or Deputy Minister's signature.

In this agreement it is naturally understood that the cost of maintaining and occupying the Spur will be divided in proportion to the business that each project develops on Lake Nipigon. The Abitibi Power & Paper Company will naturally do a tremendous business, whereas we will only require the Spur for shipping and loading ties in the Spring.

I would appreciate very much if the Department will complete the enclosed agreement and return to this office at their earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30009-9

EX'D.

Ottawa, Oct.26th.1937.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 22nd.inst.enclosing document in triplicate pertaining to the joint use of the Orient Bay Spur at Mileage 42.8 Lake Nipigon,it is noted that such document is prepared for the Minister's signature, and a detailed explanation is therefore required as to the manner in which this Spur line will be of use to this Department.

It is presumed that ties will be cut on the lands in Innes Twp.and hauled to Orient Bay, although your letter is not explicit on that point, nor do you estimate the number of ties,or car loads that will be loaded each year.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent
Reserves & Trusts.
C.C.Parker.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Oct., 28th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 30 1937
RECORDS

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 26th inst., file No. F. 30009-9, relative to previous correspondence in connection with triplicate document pertaining to joint contract for the use of the Orient Bay Spur, mileage 42.8, between the Abitibi Power & Paper Company, and the McIntyre and Gull Bay Bands, I beg to advise the former Band have recently received a contract to cut 20,000 ties. We have been assured, however, on completion of the contract we would receive a further contract for a much higher figure.

We expect to take out considerable piling during the winter months, but will not use the Spur more than approximately one month during the year, although we will be shipping supplies to the Spur for the various Reserves on Lake Nipigon during the summer months. The Abitibi Company on the other hand, however, have large scale operations, and will use the Spur 85% more than we will.

I presume if the document is signed by Dr. McGill, director, it will not be necessary for the Minister's signature.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Mr.J.C.Caldwell,
Supt.Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

EX'D.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa. Nov.1st.1937.

Memorandum.

The Director:

Agent Burk has forwarded the attached instrument for signature, such document representing conditions under which the Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company permit the Department jointly with the Abitibi Power & Paper Co.Ltd.to use a spur line from Orient Bay at Lake Nipigon, for the purpose of loading ties which will be cut by the Indians under contract, which has already been approved.

It is in order to sign the aforesaid agreement, which is in quadruplicate.

Agreement signed and returned to Indian Agt. Burk. Nov 3rd

Whole did this Cost us

H. J. Bury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-9

30009-9

RJ

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 16th, 1937.

EX'D.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find my diary for the month of October.

x x x

I also interviewed the Canadian National Tie & Timber Branch, and secured from Mr. McLean, a contract for 20,000 ties to be delivered at Orient Bay Spur in the spring of 1938. This contract can be increased at a later date if we find we are able to cut more ties.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 19 1937
RECORDS

x x x

J. G. Burk.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE NORTH 1855 AND NORTH 16 — INVOICE — 38 SOUTH COURT STREET

TWIN CITY GRAIN, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

FLOUR, GRAIN, HAY AND STOCK FEEDS

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

SOLD TO J.G.Burk, Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Cox Spur, Orient Bay,

TERMS FOB Orient Bay.

Oct. 12th, 1937 NO. 1933A

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED VIA

50 Bags Feed Oats,		2.05	102 50
5 " Bran,		1.70	8 50
			111 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Twin City Grain Limited.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 19	TO-Purchase of Oats for the logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account No. 73.	
	Auth 30009-9, Oct. 9th, 1937.	111 00
	TOTAL	111 00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 23 1937 ACCOUNTS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND
ACC. NO. 93
AGENCY
Goods Received
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 38-6

DATE November 19th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE NORTH 1855 AND NORTH 16 — INVOICE — 38 SOUTH COURT STREET

TWIN CITY GRAIN, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
FLOUR, GRAIN, HAY AND STOCK FEEDS

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

SOLD TO J.G.Burk, Indian Agent. — Nov. 2nd, 1937 — NO. 2731

ADDRESS Cox Spur, Orient Bay. — YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS FOB Orient Bay. — SHIPPED VIA

CN 510982				
308 Bales Hay.	28500#	22.20	316	35

PHONE NORTH 1855 AND NORTH 16 — INVOICE — 38 SOUTH COURT STREET

TWIN CITY GRAIN, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
FLOUR, GRAIN, HAY AND STOCK FEEDS
AGENTS FOR
MAPLE LEAF MILLING CO'Y PRODUCTS

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

SOLD TO J.G.Burk, Indian Agent. — Oct. 8th, 1937 — NO. 1826

ADDRESS — YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS FOB Cox Spur. — SHIPPED VIA

CN 414648				
182 Bales Hay.	22835#	21.00	239	76

Shipped,
Cox Spur, Orient Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Twin City Grain, Limited,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 19	To Purchase of Hay ~~xxxxxx~~s for the teams of horses on the pulpwood project on the McIntyre Bay Indian Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account No. 73.		
	Auth. 30009-9, Oct. 9th, 1937.	556	31
	TOTAL	556	31

RECEIVED PAYMENT NOV 23 1937 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performe that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 38-5

DATE November 19th, 1937.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. November 9, 1937

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2 doz.	Opal Dinner Plates	3.13	6.26
2 "	" Tea Bowls #2	2.62	5.24
2 "	700 Dinner Knives	1.40	2.80
2 "	900 " Forks	.75	1.50
2 "	900 Tablespoons	.65	1.30
2 "	900 Teaspoons	.30	.60
2 only	#7 Fry Pans	4.90	.81
	Express		1.70
	Total		20.21

Express

H, Merrifield, McDiarmid, Ont.

(copy)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., November 9, 1937

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2 doz.	Opal Dinner Plates	3.13	6.26
2 "	" Tea Bowls #2	2.62	5.24
2 "	700 Dinner Knives	1.40	2.80
2 "	900 " Forks	.75	1.50
2 "	900 Tablespoons	.65	1.30
2 "	900 Teaspoons	.30	.60
2 only	#7 Fry Pans	4.90	.81
	Express		1.70
	Total		20.21

Express

H. Merrifield, McDiarmid, Ont.

(copy)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Fourtellot Hardware Co. Limited,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937.			
Nov. 19	To Purchase of Cutlery, etc., for the pulpwood and logging camp on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account No. 73.		
	Auth. 30009-9. Oct. 9th, 1937.	20	21
	TOTAL	20	21

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 23 1937 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 23
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE November 19th, 1937

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 36-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., November 15, 193 7

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

6 only	Canthooks 3½ ft.	23.50	11.75
	Freight		.81
	Total		12.56

C. Burke, McDiarmid, Ont.

C.N.R. Freight.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Tourtellot Hardware Co. Limited,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	15	TO-Cant hooks purchased for logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Auth. 30009-9, October 9th, 1937.	12	56
		TOTAL	12	56

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 25 1937 ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SPECIAL WELFARE

P.O. ... VOTE ... AGENCY ... ALLOT. ... E.R. ... Goods Received ... Services Rendered ... Prices Paid ... Examiner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 37-14

DATE November 15th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30009 9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 29 1937
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 27th, 1937.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of October 9th, file No. 30009-9, in connection with tie cutting on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, I would be pleased if the Department would forward me an advance or $500.00.

a/c 73 - 500

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dpt. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. Nov. 30th. 1937.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied to McIntyre Bay Reserve.					
	3 doz. Lumber Crayons	1.10			3.30	
	½ doz. Copper Pot Bells	1.20			.60	
	7 Rolls Eddy's Sheathing large size.	3.25			22.75	
	1 Keg Nails 100 lbs.				5.50	
						$32.
	3 Mirrors	.35				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY FILM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ont.,

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	8	To Hardware, etc., purchased for tie operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		Auth. # 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	33	20

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Price Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

TOTAL 33 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 42-9

DATE December 8th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. F. Mills.

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ont.,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 8	To Hardware, etc., purchased for tie operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
	Account No. 73.		
	Auth. # 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	33	20

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Pay and Just.
Approved for Payment.

TOTAL 33 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 43-9

DATE December 8th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30009-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 605

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 10 1937
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 8th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers in favour of R. P. Mills.

Referring to the account for $37.77, I wish to advise that special dry lumber had to be purchased for the construction of pointers.

The account for $33.20 is hardware supplies in connection with the timber operations, and the accounts amounting to $78.56 and $552.41, cover food supplies purchased for the cookery. It was necessary to order considerable supplies for the cookery before the freezeup, as our only transportation facilities will be by dog team from now on.

In conclusion I may say the groceries were sent in care of Mr. Laidlaw who is acting as foreman.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 23 1937
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.,

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	8	TO-Labour on the logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the weeks Aug. 18th to Nov. 20th, as per attached paylists.		
		Account No. 73. File No. 30009-9, Oct. 9/37		
		Robt. Hardy, Aug. 18th to Sept. 22nd	62	00
		P.E. Nov. 20th,	337	95
		TOTAL	399	95

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods received or Services performed.
Prices Fair and just.
Approved for payment.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 24 1937
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747
CREDIT

VOUCHER No. 40-31

DATE December 8th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7802

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Reserve

on the duty ren.

for week ending From Aug. 18 to Sept. 22/37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Hardy.	Painting Fireman											

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the LOGGING on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Nov. 20 / 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
L.A. Thorneloe		17	Load lgs						@ .08	1.52	B. Matinoose	
		2633	feet wood						@ .01	26.33		
Nate Maguire		17	Load lgs						@ .08	1.52	Nate McGuire	
		2633	feet wood						@ .01	26.33		
Robt. Katenagoosh		132	Zinc						@ .06	7.92	R. Katenagoosh	
		8	cord logs						@ .08	.64	Philip Katenagoosh	
Philip Katenagoosh		132	Zinc						@ .06	7.92		
		8	cord logs						@ .08	.64		
Thos. Katenagoosh		284	Zinc						@ .06	17.04	Thos Katenagoosh	
Joe Papasimick		284	"						@ .06	17.04	Joe Papasimick	
John Odkokeka		200	"						@ .06	12.00	John Odkokeka	
Geo Nanie		200	"						@ .06	12.00	Georgie Nanie	
Abram Hardy		290	"						@ .06	17.40	A. Hardy	
Frank Becker		290	"						@ .06	17.40	Frank Becker	
			Carried Forward							153.70		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

H Merrifield
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

B. Manitowaning

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the LOGGING on Mc Intyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Nov. 20/1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Brot Forward								153.70		
Peter Morrissean		180	Ties			@			.06	10.80	[illegible]	B. Morrissean
Louis Esquerga		235	"			@			.06	14.10	L. Esquerga	
Jos. Nanie		235	"			@			.06	14.10	Jos. Nanie	
C. Hardy		2020	feet road			@			.01	20.20	C. Hardy	
Victor Esquerga		1390	"			@			.01	13.90	Victor Esquerga	
A. Donio		1533	feet road			@			.01	15.33	A. Donio	
		19	saw logs			@			.08	1.52		
R. Hardy		1	1	1		1	1	5	2.50	12.50	Robt Hardy	
Patrick Metamagnetic (10 days)		skidding 1060 Ties						1 do	.03	31.80	P. Metmaggig	
M. C. Donio		contract clearing 2 acres for tie landing							50.00	50.00	M. C. Donio	
										$237.95		

Contract approved
[illegible]
Director

Agency Dk. No. 11309

Cheque No. Dept. 47146
Balance $162.05
H. Mansfield FOREMAN

Vote Auth. Oct. 9/37
Allotment File 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.
E.R. Acc't. No. 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

C.T. 17A
25M—6-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 30009-9
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT [redacted] of Mines & Resources.
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS (Trusts & Annuities) DATE Ottawa, November 30th, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D.	
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account.	$800.00
	c/o J. G. Rusk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont	

Received at the Treasury
DEC 1 1937
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for getting out ties from McIntyre Bay Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No.75. ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

[signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. Oct. 31st. 1937 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES			FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
OCT. 19	1 Barrel Gasoline	46 Gal.	.28			12.88	
	TAX	46 Gal.	.06			2.76	
							$15.64

Supplied to John Hardy to transport material to McIntyre Bay Reserve. per order J.F.Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ontario.

VOUCHER NO. 38-26

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1937:		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	29	TO-Barrel of Gasoline purchased to transport supplies for the tie cutting on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Auth. 30009-9. Oct., 9th, 1937.	15	64
		TOTAL	15	64

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY
Goods Received or Service Performed
Prices Found Correct
Amount Correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MACDIARMID, ONT. Nov. 30th. 1937 793

M Departmentvof Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

Brought forward.....		536.24
1 pkt. Cream Tartar		.10
1 Bag Turnips		2.25
1 Bag Carrots		2.25
1 Bag No. 1 Ont. Onions		3.75
10 yards Dish Towelling	.19	1.90
12 Bars Lux Soap	.08	.96
12 Bars Lifebuoy Soap	.09	1.08
4 Cartons Matches	.25	1.00
6 tins Honey 2½s	.32	1.92
6 Bottles Catsup	.16	.96
		$552.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MACDIARMID, ONT. Nov. 30th. 1937. 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

Merchandise supplied to D. Laidlaw for McIntyre Reserve Cookery.

Nov. 18	1244 lb. Beef		.12¾	158.61
	180 lbs. Pork		.17½	31.05
	2 x 50s Shortening		.14	14.00
	3 x 56s Creamery Butter		.32½	55.02
	104 lbs. Bacon		.32	33.28
	52 lbs. Ham		.25½	13.26
	100 lbs. Sausage		.18	18.00
	55 lbs. Bologna		.15	8.25
	2 Pails Mincemeat	56 lb.	.14½	8.12
	10 Bags Flour 98s		4.40	44.00
	5 x 20s Rolled Oats		1.05	5.25
	2 Boxes Soda Biscts.	43½lbs.	.16	7.00
	2 x 20s Macaroni		1.60	3.2 0
	1 x 25 lb. Box Tea	25	.51	12.75
	10 Bags Salt		.09	.90
	2 Cases Eggs	60 doz.	.36	21.6 0
	1 x 1 lb. tin Cassia			.35
	1 x 1 lb. tin Nutmeg			.45
	1 x 1 lb. tin Allspice			.4 0
	1 x 16 oz. Pure Lemon Extract			1.25
	1 x 16 oz. " Vanilla "			1.25
	3 Cases Corn		2.60	7.80
	3 Cases Peas		2.50	7.50
	3 Cases Tomatoes		2.75	8.25
	1 Case Corn Syrup 6/10s			4.90
	1 x 10 lb. tin Klim			2.65
	1 Barrel Apples			6.75
	1 Case Evap. Milk			4.60
	1 x 10 Molasses			.65
	1 x 1 gal. Pickles			1.40
	1 x 1 gal. Mustard Pickles			1.40
	2 x 25s Raisins		.16	8.00
	5 x 100s Gran. Sugar		6.50	32.50
	1 x 100 Yell. "			6.10
	2 x 5s. Baking Powder		1.00	2.00
	1 x 50 Siam Rice			3.75
		Carried fprward.....		$536.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN FILE TO
R.G. 41-7

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ont.

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	8	To-Food supplies purchased for the cookery on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during tie cutting operations, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		Auth. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	552	41
		TRUST FUND 73		
		ACC. No.		
		AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.		
		TOTAL	552	41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 41-7

DATE December 8th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 8th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 10 1937
RECORDS

Sir: RE: McIntyre Bay
Logging Operations

With further reference to your letter of October 9th, file No. 30009-9, I would be very pleased if you would forward me an advance cheque of $1000.00 to cover labour, as the first advance of $500.00 has been depleted. Pay lists covering this amount have gone forward to the Department.

a/c 73
1000

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M—6-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 30009-9

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT ...of Mines & Resources.....

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS (Trusts & Annuities) DATE Ottawa, December 18th, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	EX'D.	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account.		$1000.00
	c/o J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for carrying on the project of getting out ties from McIntyre Bay Reserve.

CHARGE TO

VOTE Trust Account No.75. ENC. NO.....

ALLOTMENT.....

SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

H. H. Howell
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MACDIARMID, ONT. Nov. 30, 1937. 193

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

	Supplied McIntyre Bay Reserve		
	"		
NOV. 10	2 Boxes Rivets	@ .25	.50

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. Nov. 30th. 193?03

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Supplied to McIntyre Bay Reserve.				
Nov. 2	1 Drum 600 W Cylinder Oil 45 gal. @	1.00		$45.00	

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ont.

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	10	TC-Cylinder Oil, etc., purchased for tie cutting on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		Auth. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	45	50
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 13 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.		
		TOTAL	45	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 43-17

DATE December 10th, 1937.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MACDIARMID, ONT. Nov. 30th. 1937 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

Merchandise supplied to D. Laidlaw for McIntyre Reserve Cookery to Nov. 17th. 1937.

1 Case Tomatoes			2.75
1 x 20 Shortening			3.00
1 piece Cheese	25 lbs.	.21	5.25
2 pkts. Corn Flakes		.09	.18
6 " Jelly Powd r		.05	.30
2 Corn Starch		.11	.22
1 Mustard			.27
2 Baking Soda		.08	.16
2 Towels	1 pair		.45
1 Vanilla Extract 16 oz.			1.25
16 lbs. Bacon		.32	5.12
1 x 56 Creamery Butter		.32½	18.34
1 x 25 Prunes	25	.10½	2.63
1 x 20 Rolled Oats			1.05
10 lbs. Yellow Sugar		.06½	.65
1 tin Cond. Milk			.25
1 x 50 Flour			2.25
½ Case Eggs	15	.35	5.25
2 x 10s Sugra		.70	1.40
10 Plates		.25	2.50
4 Cups & Saucers		.15	.60
2 Boiled Dinner		.21	.42
1 gal. Coal Oil			.32
3 lbs. Butter		.32½	.98
1 lb. Tea			.55
1 Coffee			.45
5 Soap			.22
1 Salt			.09
1 pepper			.09
2 Corn Flakes		.09	.18
1 pail Jam			.60
2 Beans		.10	.20
1 Case Peas			2.50
1 Case Corn			2.60
2 tins Plums		.13	.26
1 Matches			.09
Carried forward.....			63.49

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MACDIARMID, ONT. Nov. 30th. 1913

M. Department of Indian Affairs

.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

Brought forward.....		63.48
1 Raisins		.17
1 B. Pan		.27
1 Lamp Globe		.15
1 x 25 Evap. Peaches	.17	4.25
2 Corn Flakes	.09	.18
10 lbs. Onions	.4	.40
Meat		.80
1 Pail Jam		.60
2 Raisins	.17	.34
1 Currants		.19
1 Matches		.10
1 x 5 Macaroni		.42
1 Soda Biscuits		.30
4 lbs. Evap. Apples	.16	.64
2 gallons Coal Oil		.60
½ sack Flour		2.25
1 Nutmeg 2 oz.		.10
1 Coffee		.45
1 x 10 Sugar		.70
1 Baking Powder		.25
1 Tea		.55
1 pail Jam		.60
1 Bag Salt		.09
3½ lbs. Salt Pork	.22	.77
		$78.56

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN FILE TO
Vol. 41-13

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	8	TO Food supplies, etc., purchased for the cookery on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		Auth. 30009-9, Oct. 9th, 1937.	78	56
		TOTAL	78	56

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Correct Amounts

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 41-13

DATE December 9th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30009 9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-1 R

DEC 23 1937
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 21, 1937

Sir:

With further reference to operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve in connection with the cutting of ties, I beg to advise our funds for payment of labour are again exhausted and I would be pleased if the Department would forward an advance check of $1,000.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 30009-9

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs (Trusts & Annuities) DATE December 28th, 1937

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account c/o J.C. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	$1,000. 00

RECEIVED.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for carrying on the project of getting out ties from McIntyre Bay Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 73. ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. Dec 22, 1937. 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4	Only	Champion Spark Plugs for T35 McCormick Deering Tractor	75	3 00
6	"	32 C P SC Volt Bulbs 6-8	27	1 62
5	"	12 Aladdin Mantles	40	1 20
1	Lb	8-8 Belt Lacing - Beardmore	1 75	1 75
100	Only	17 Ga Wire	70	70
1-2	Doz	10 H S Blades	6 50	27
				8 54

Grand Bay -,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Dec 22, 1937 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indain Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1-2	Doz	2 Qrt Opal Dishups	4 50	2 25
1-6	Doz	3 Pt Milk Pitchers 2 Opal	12 00	2 00
1-12	Doz	Lg Mixing Bowls	7 50	62
1-4	Doz	32 Opal Wash Bowls	4 00	1 00
1-4	Doz	Slats & Peppers	1 20	30
1-12	Doz	550 Egg Beaters	7 50	63
1-12	Doz	Tea Kettles Alum	26 00	2 17
1	Only	Alarm ClockBaby Ben Lum	3 69	3 69
12	"	Ohio Mop & Hdle	86	86
1	"	Coffee Pot 55 Cry	24 00	2 00
1	"	Tea Pot 50 "	24 00	2 00
1-12	Doz	Mixing Bowls Sm	6 50	54
		Frt		81
				18 87

enclosures from office.

1 Bdl Pails
1 Pel Sifters.

Grand Bay Reserve - Via McDiarmid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tourtellot Hardware Co., Limited,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1937. DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	29	TO-Dishes, hardware, etc., purchased for the		
		cutting activities on the McIntyre Bay Reserve,		
		as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		File No. 30009-9. Oct., 9th, 1937.	27	41
		TOTAL	27	41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 42-13

DATE December 29th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on Montyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Nov 27/37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....		AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Ashkopkeda	245		ties				[illegible]		a	6	14 70	J Ashkopkeda	J. Morrisseau
	25		Logs						a	8	2 00		
G. Nanie	245		ties						a	6	14 70	G. Nanie	
	25		Logs						a	8	2 00		
L. Esquaga	210		ties						a	6	12 60	L. Esquaga	
	25		Logs						a	8	2 00		
T. Nanie	210		ties						a	6	12 60	T. Nanie	
	25		Logs						a	8	2 00		
F. Becker	271		ties						a	6	16 26	F. Becker	
	45		Logs						a	8	3 60		
A. Hardy	271		ties						a	6	16 26	A. Hardy	
	45		Logs						a	8	3 60		
Mrs. Metamagjie	297		ties						a	6	17 82	M. Metamagjie	
	7		Logs						a	8	.56		

Carried forward 12070

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D Laidlaw FOREMAN

Vote ..... Agency .....

Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Nov 27/37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Brought forward								120 90		
B. Morrison		1	1	1	1	1		5	3 00	15 00	B. Morrison	
A. Donio		1	1	1	1	1		5	2 40	12 00	[illegible]	
Bob Hardy		1	1	1	1	1		5	2 50	12 50	R. Hardy	
Nat McGuire	750 ft	f rood							@ 1 p.f.	7 50	Kate McGuire	
Nat McGuire	485	ties							@ 30	14 85		
Pat Netamagijic	880	ties							@ 30	26 40	Patrick Netamagijic	
		Carried forward								208 65		

B. Morrison

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
D. Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging Reserve

for week ending March 27 '57

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
M. Dorrie	2 H	Barge						60	@ 6	20 65	M. Dorrie	
"	10	Logs						10	@ .8	8 00	Morris Dorrie	
Philip Nitamajic	2 H	Tide						16	@ 6	16 44	Philip Nitamajic	
"	40	Logs						40	@ 8	32 20	"	
Robby Nitamajic	2 H	Tide						16	@ 6	16 44	Robby Nitamajic	
"	40	Logs						40	@ 8	32 20	"	
J. Papagizik	2 H	Tide						14	@ 6	14 22	Joe Papagizik	
"	17	Logs						17	@ 8	1 36	"	
T. Morrisseau	6 H	Logs						36	@ 6	3 66	T. Morrisseau	
"	4	"						4	@ 8	32	"	
P. Morrisseau	10 H	Logs						100	@ 1.50	150 00	P. Morrisseau	
"	1	Tide						15	@ 1.50	22 50	"	
Charlie Hardy	1 H	Logs						15	@ 1.50	22 50	Charlie Hardy	
T. Esquega	1 H	Logs						15	@ 1.50	22 50	T. Esquega	

Cheque No. Dept. 47146 & 49770 Vote Auth. Oct. 9/57

Balance 1775.00 Allotment File 30009-9

D Laidlaw FOREMAN Payment Approved AGENT

Agency Port Arthur

E.R. McIntyre Bay

Acct's No. 75

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec 4th/37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
F. Becker					1	1	1	3	2 00	6 00	F Becker	
" "	138	ties							@ 6	8 28		
Morris Donio	128	ties							@ 6	11 25	Morris Donio	
" "	116	Logs							@ 8	9 28		
R. Netemagijic	137	ties							@ 6	8 22	R. Netemagijic	
" "	101	Logs							@ 8	8.08		
Phillip Netemagijic	142	ties							@ 6	8.52	Phillip Netemagijic	
" "	44	Logs							@ 8	3 52		
Joe Papagijish	135	ties							@ 6	8 10	Joe Papagish	
" "	36	Logs							@ 8	2 88		
A. Hardy					1	1	1	3	2 40	7 20	A Hardy	
	138	ties							@ 6	8 28		
Raymond Hardy	1900 ft of	rood							@ 1 ft	19 00	R Hardy	
John Hardy	1900 ft of	rood							@ 1 ft	19 00		

Carried forward 72 64

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

D. Laidlaw FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

D Marrisiau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Loggin on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec 1st/32

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
			Carried forward							127.64		
Pat Petonagijic	970		ties						0 35	29.10	Patrick Petonagijic	
Louis Esplaga	160		ties						0 6	9.60	Louis Esquaga	
"	88		Logs						0 8	7.04		
Thomas Manie	160		ties						0 6	9.60	Tom Manie	
"	88		Logs						0 8	7.04		
J. Ashkopkada	72		ties						0 6	4.32	John Ashkopkada	
"	20		Logs						0 8	1.60		
L. Manie	72		ties						0 6	4.32	Leo Manie	
"	20		Logs						0 8	1.60		
M. Petonagijic	117		ties						0 6	7.02	M Petonagijic	
"	49		Logs						0 8	3.92		
A. Dozio	82		Logs						0 8	6.56	A. Dozio	
C. Hardy	68		ties						0 6	4.08	Chas Hardy	
"	16		Logs						0 8	1.28		
			Carried forward							224.72		

RECORDS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
D Ruddaw
FOREMAN

Vote ..... Agency .....
Allotment ..... E.R. .....
Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

B. Morrison

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec. 4/37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Brought forward								224.72		
B. Morriseau		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3.00	18.00	B Morriseau	B. Morriseau
Bob Hardy		1	1	1	1	1		5	2.50	12.50	Bob Hardy	
Nate McGuire	Shedding	For this @ 03d								21.00	[illegible]	
P. Morriseau		1	1					2	2.00	4.00	P Morriseau	
J. Morriseau		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.00	12.00	J. Morriseau	
V. Esmaga		1	1					2	2.00	4.00	V Esmaga	
C. Hardy		1	1					2	2.00	4.00	Chas Hardy	
										300.22		

Agency Ck. 11332

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 8 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. Dept. 49770

Balance $474.86

D Laidlaw FOREMAN

Vote Auth. Oct. 9/37

Allotment File 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R. McIntyre Bay Band Acc't No. 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec 11th /37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B. Morrisseau		1	1			1	1	4	3.00	12.00	B. Morrisseau	B. Morrisseau
Bob Hardy		1	1	1	1	E		4	2.50	10.00	Bob Hardy	
A. Hardy		1	1	1	1			4	2.40	9.60	A. Hardy	
C. Hardy		1	1	1	1	1		5	2.00	10.00	C. Hardy	
F. Becker		1	1	1	1	1		5	2.00	10.00	F. Becker	
Pat Netemagijie		1	1	1	1	1		5	2.50	12.50	Pat Netemagijie	
Nate McGuire		1	1	1	1			4	2.50	10.00	Nate McGuire	
V. Esquaga		1	1					2	2.00	4.00	V. Esquaga	
										78.10		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 8 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
D. Fridman
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec 11th /37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Brought forward									78 10		
M Ntemaggjic	141	Logs							@ 08	11 28	M Ntemaggjic	
L. Donio	154	Logs							@ 08	12 32	L. Donio	
John Ashkopkida	64	Logs							@ 08	5 12	[illegible]	
Gorge Manie	64	Logs							@ 08	5 12	[illegible]	
Phillip Ntemaggjic	216	Logs							@ 08	17 28	Philip Ntemaggjick	
Joe Papagish	216	Logs							@ 08	17 28	Joe Papgish	
Robert Ntemaggjic	56	Logs							@ 08	4 48	R. A Ntemaggjick	
Morris Donio	180	Logs							@ 08	14 40	Morris Donio	
Peter Morrisseau	102	Logs							@ 08	8 16	Peter Morrisseau	
Teddy Morrisseau	750 ft f wood								@ 10¢	75 00	Teddy Morrisseau	
L. Esquega	160	Logs							@ 08	12 80	L. Esquega	
F. Manie	160	Logs.							@ 08	12 80	F. Manie	
John Hardy	937 ft f wood								@ 2¢	18 74	John Hardy	
Ray Hardy	937 ft f wood								@ 2¢	18 74	Ray Hardy	
										244.12		

Agency Cr. 11332
Cheque No. Dept. 49770
Balance $ 250.74
FOREMAN

Vote Auth. Oct. 9/37
Allotment File 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur
E.R. McIntyre Bay Band

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec 18/37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B. Marriseau		1	1		1	1		4	3 00	12 00	B Morriseau	
B. Hardy		1	½	1	1	1	1	5½	2 50	13 75	B. Hardy	
A. Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	A Hardy	
G. Hardy		1	1	1	1	½	1	5½	2 00	11 00	G. Hardy	
F. Becker		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	F. Becker	
Pte McGuire			½	1	1	1	1	4½	2 50	11 25	Pte McGuire	
V. Esquaga			1	1	1	1	1	5	2 00	10 00	V. Esquaga	
		Carried forward								94 40		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
David Lidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec. 18th/37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Brought forward									84 40		
M Netamegijie	268		ties						@ 08	20 44	M Netamegijie	
A. Donlo	235		ties						@ 08	18 80	A Donlo	
P. Morriseau	230		ties						@ 08	18 40	P Morriseau	
John Shkaplada	114		ties						@ 08	9 12	John Shkaplada	
Geo Nanie	68		ties						@ 08	5 44	George Nanie	
Tom Nanie	170		ties						@ 08	13 60	Tom Nanie	
Louis Cyanaga	170		ties						@ 08	13 60	Louis Cyanaga	
Morris Donlo	199		ties						@ 08	15 92	Morris Donlo	
Robt Netamegijie	86		ties						@ 08	6 88	Robt Netamegijie	
Phil Netamegijie	50		ties						@ 08	4 00	Phil Netamegijie	
Joe Papagick	156		ties						@ 08	12 48	Joe Papagick	
										224 08		

Agency Ck. 11532

Cheque No. Dept. 42770
Balance $ 6.66
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Auth. Oct. 2, 1937 Agency Port Arthur, Ont.
Allotment File 30009-9 E.R. McIntyre Bay Band Acc't No. 75
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	30	TO-Labour on the Logging Operations at the McIntyre Bay Reserve, from November 27th to December 18th, as per attached paylists.		
		Account No. 73.		
		File No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.		
		P. E. Nov., 27th, 1937.	324	97
		" " Dec., 4th, "	300	22
		" " " 11th "	244	12
		" " " 18th, "	224	08
		TOTAL	1093	39

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 8 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Recommend Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
CREDIT 747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 43-24

DATE December 30th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$5000 authorized by Minister memo Oct 4/37

Expenditure

EX'D.

Vouchers 38-6 - 111.00
38-7 - 222.00
38-5 - 556.31
38-8 - 18.32
38-9 - 20.21 $927.84

38-26 15.64
41-9 33.20
41-7 552.41
41-13 78.56
41-17 45.50
42-13 - 27.41 752.72
1680.56

44-21 5.30 251.38
45-2 - 246.08 1931.94
45-27 5.58 26.08
46-13 20.50 1958.02

advance

Nov 30 - 500.
Dec 13 - 1000
Dec 28 - 1000
1938 Jan 21 - 300
2800
Feb 4 241.98
3041.98
Mar 9 - 1500
4541.98

Cr. Vouchers

40-31 - 399.95
42-24 - 1093.39
1493.34

Cr Vrs
prod 3041.98
Vr 53-9 1431.75
Vr 53-14 68.25
Pt 4541.98

45-5 267.60
44-29 - 267.06
2028.00

46-18 - 358.07
46-19 - 75.40
2461.47
48-19 - 298.10
2759.57
Pt 49-30 282.41
3041.98

Vrs charged to a/c 73 should be a/c 104 and have been transferred
Vr. 38-7 - 222.00
" 38-8 - 18.32
240.32 Cr. in a/c 73

1931.94
2800
4731.94

5000
4431.94
568.06
300

5000
4731.94
268.06
5.58
262.48

adv. 2500.00
spent 1680.56
4180.56 bal 819.44
251.38
4431.94

Charged against credit of 240.32
Vr 55-23 - 44.35
55-24 - 2.50
57-25 - 2.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Jan 8, 1930. 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affaris,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

100	Only	3-8 IXL Saw Bits	5 15	5 15
		Postage		15
				5 30

and Bay Reserve -
R. B. Mills,
Diarmid.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Fourbellot Hardware Co., Limited,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

'D'

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	11	TO-Saw Bits purchased for the logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	5	30
		TOTAL	5	30

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just, Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

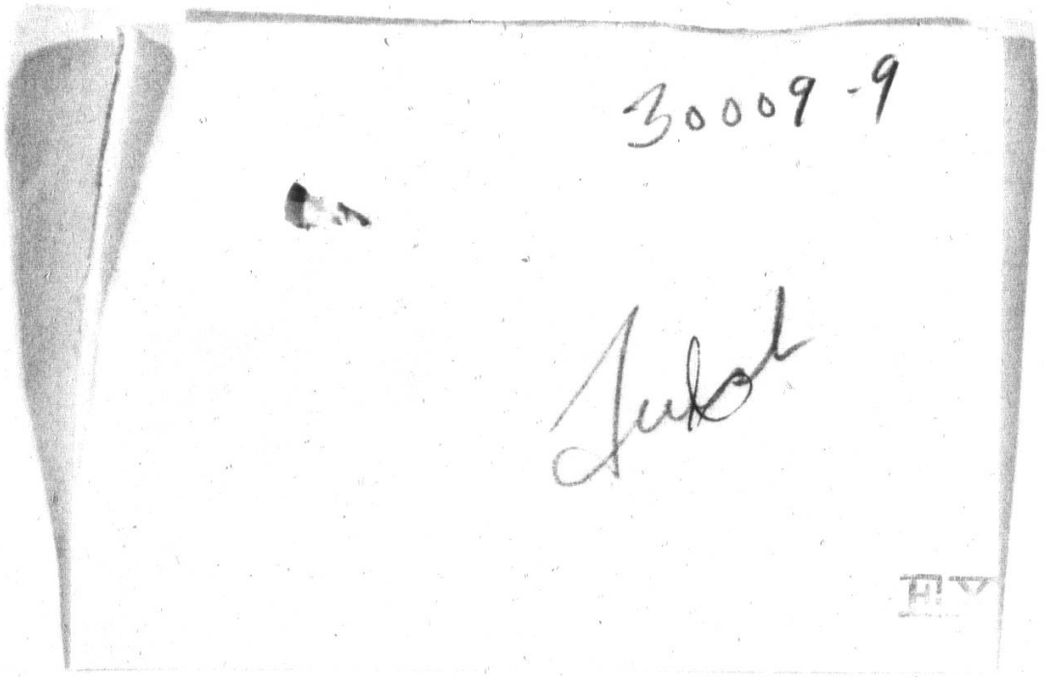
Agent

VOUCHER No. 44-21

DATE January 11th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CODE 977457 5223 SINGLE, WEST

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. TABLE No. _____ STATION FORT WILLIAM, ONT

ADDRESS FORT ARTHUR, ONT. W.P.I.G. AT 60° F _____ DATE Oct. 21/37

TERMS VIA. BONNET DRAY LINE YOUR ORDER No. _____

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE 6% PER ANNUM. PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

BBLS.	PACKAGES No.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	TANK WAGON	OTHER SALES	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
2		STEEL	GARGOYLE MOBILOIL "ARCTIC"	90.5		36-5/8		32.54
4		"	IMPERIAL ROYALITE KEROSENE	177.0		20.7-1/	Gl.	34.97
4		"	" PREMIER GASOLINE	192.0		22.2-1/	Gl.	38.59
		STEEL	BARRELS	10 @	3.00	ea.		30.00
			FREIGHT PREPAID	3477/ @	29/	CWT		10.09
			SHIPPED- J.D. BURKE, ORIENT BAY SPUR.					246.08
			MILEAGE 42.5					

LICENSED _____ FUEL OIL DEALER'S NO. _____

PRICES EX. OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

CUSTOMER

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Imperial Oil Limited.

ADDRESS Fort William, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	14	To Purchase of Coal oil, etc., used in connection with tie operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		File No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	246	03
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just Approved for Pay		
		TOTAL	246	03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 45-2

DATE January 14th, 1938.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for 3 week ending Dec 24th Dec 31st 1937 Jan 8th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Morrison	Sawing 34 64 Tues @ 1st									34 64	B Morrison	
Frank Becker	" " " " 3/4									40 95	F. Becker.	
Alex Hardy	" " " " 3/4									40 95	C Hardy	
Chas Hardy	10 day Labour								per day 2 00	20 00	Chas Hardy	
Robt Hardy	14 days "								" 2 50	35 00	Robt Hardy	
Nate McGuire	7½ "								" 2 40	18 00	N McGuire	
		Summary of Day Labour										
P.E. Dec. 24 - L Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00		
R. Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00	$41.40	
N. McGuire		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40		
P.E. Dec 31 - L. Hardy		1	1	1	1			4	2 00	8 00		
R. Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 50	15 00	$26.60	
N. McGuire		1	½					1½	2 40	3 60		
P.E. Jan. 8/38 - R. Hardy		1	1					2	2 50	5 00	5.00	
											$73.00	
										$209 60		

Bk 11378

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 19 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. Dep 31/70
Balance $739.
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Auch 10/9/37
Allotment File 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

B. Morrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Req. No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Reserve

on the Dunlop Bay

for week ending Dec 31st 1932

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Morrison	Driving Bull & Dog	1	1	1	1					$12.00	C Morrison	
Frank Bruce	" "	½	½	½	½					6.00	F. Bruce	
Alec Charles	" "	½	½	½	½					6.00	A Charles	
Chas Charles	1 Horse Katcher								Monday 2.00	20.00	Chas Charles	
Peter Peter Jr.	1 Horse Katcher								2.50	25.00	Peter Peter Jr.	
Pete Mc Lean	1 Bull								2.50	15.00	Pete Mc Lean	
										$78.00		
Summary of Days Work												
L.L. Dec. 24 - C. Hardy		1	1	1	1			6	2.50	12.00		
R. Hardy		1	1	1	1			6	2.50	15.00		
R. McLean		1	1	1	1			6	2.40	14.40		
P.L. Dec 31 - C. Hardy		½	½	½	½			2	2.50	5.00		
R. Hardy		1	1	1	1			4	2.50	10.00		
R. McLean		1	1	1	1			4	2.40	9.60		
P.L. Jan 4/33 - R. Hardy		½	½	½	½			2	2.50	5.00		
										$73.00		
										$151.60		

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. Dec 15th 32

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Vote Dec 10/32 Ag

Allotment Dec 30/32-9 E.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

Cheque No. 11378

Balance $7.39

ALLOWED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pub Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Nov. 20, 27 Dec. 4, 11, 18 & 31/37

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C. Singleton	24 days Labour @ 2½ c. per day during November and December 1937									$ 48 00	C. Singleton	
Chas Hardy	5 days drawing sand from Skidways during Loading of timber @ 2 ½ c									10 00	Chas Hardy	
										58 00		
	Summary											
C Singleton.												
Week Ending Nov. 20	Teamster		1	1	1	1	1	5	2 00	10 00		
" 27	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00		
Dec 4			1	1	1	1	1	5	2 00	10 00		
" 11		1	1		1	1	1	5	2 00	10 00		
" 14		1	1	1				3	2 00	6 00	$ 48 00	
C Hardy.												
Week Ending Dec 31	Driver Sleigh	1	1	1	1	1		5	2 00	$ 58 00	10.-	
BK 11378												

Cheque No. Sept 49770 & 53670
Balance $94.86
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Auth. 10/9/37
Allotment File 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acct No. 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Agency.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	14	To Labour performed on the timber operations at the McIntyre Bay Reserve, from November 2nd to January 8th, 1938, as per attached paylists.		
		Account No. 75.		
		File No. 30009-9. Oct., 8th, 1937.		
		P.E. Nov. 2nd to Dec. 31st.	58	00
		" Dec. 24th to Jan. 8th, 1938.	209	60
		TOTAL	267	60

CREDIT V.R.

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 19 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 4[illegible]5

DATE January 13th, 1938.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7062

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Dentz Operations on Mackatype Bay Reserve

for week ending January 8th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moses Netamagpie	1 Horse & Cart @	8								5 00	Moses Netamagpie	
Arthur Davis										5 00	Arthur Davis	
Hugh McGinnis	1 Horse & Cart @	8								17 00	H. McGinnis	
Louis Esquega	1 Horse & Cart @	8								10 40	L. Esquega	
Victor Esquega										10 40	Victor Esquega	
Philip Netamagpie	1 Horse & Cart @	8								4 20	Philip Netamagpie	
Joe Esquega										4 20	Joe Esquega	
Morris Davis	1 Horse & Cart @	8								8 56	Morris Davis	
Thomas Davis	1 Horse & Cart @	8								5 70	Tom Davis	
Thomas Achkepedeke										5 70		
Robert Netamagpie	1 Horse & Cart @	8								7 80	Robert Netamagpie	
Robert Netamagpie	1 Horse & Cart @	8								7 80	R.B. Netamagpie	
Arthur Davis	1 Horse & Cart @	8								7 16	Arthur Davis	
Lek 11378										$ 77 92		

Cheque No. Sept: 5317a
Balance $472.52
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote and 10/9/37
Allotment File 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acct 1 No. 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fonte Operations on Mackenzie Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec 31st 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moses Nelsonaggie										9 70	Moses Nelsonaggie his + mark	Edith Nelson
Arthur Davis	130 feet @ 8¢									9 70	Arthur Davis	
Thomas Manie										8 14	Thomas Manie	
Moses Cobbsprings	225 feet @ 8¢									18 00	Moses Cobbsprings	
Victor Esquega										18 00	Victor Esquega	
John Cobbsprings	90 feet @ 8¢									7 20		
Leo Manie										7 20	Leo Manie	
John Cobbsprings	35 feet @ 8¢									2 80		
Thomas Manie										2 80	Thomas Manie	
Leo Thomson	110 feet @ 8¢									8 80		
Nell Nelsonaggie										9 00	K.C. Yellowquill	
Joe Sapaquish	350 feet @ 8¢									9 00		
Moses Manie	350 feet @ 8¢									9 00	Maurice Dennis.	
Lk 11378										$ 79 92		

Cheque No. Dept. 5317
Balance $549.92
and Laborer

Vote 11-10 1937
Allotment 30009-9

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Res 1st No 73

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on Nipigon Bay Reserve

for week ending Oct 2nd 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moses Wetamigjic	1 Team @ 6c	3								11 70	Moses Wetamigjic	Peter Wetamigjic
Arthur Davis	1 Team @ 8c	4								11 70	Arthur Davis	
Thomas Nanie	1 Team @ 6c	4								10 00	Thomas Nanie	
Victor Esquega	1 Team @ 8c	3								10 00	Victor Esquega	
John Oskhookeda	1 Team @ 6c	1								7 11	John Oskhookeda	
Geo. Nanie	1 Team @ 8c	1									Thomas Nanie	
Pete Wetamigjic	1 Team @ 6c	1								10 20	P. Morrisseau	
" "	1 Team @ 8c	1								13 20	R.A. Wetamigjic	
Robt. Wetamigjic	1 Team @ 6c	4								13 20	per Paypass	
Joe Papagoos	1 Team @ 8c	4								17 78	Morris Monias	
Morris Davis	1 Team @ 6c	2										
	1 Team @ 8c	2										
										109 77		

Ck 11378

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 19 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. Aud 31 [illegible]

Balance $629.87

W. D. Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Audit 10/9/37

Allotment File 211.1.9.4

Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. Audit Rec. 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Dump Operations on Mackenzie Bay Reserve

for week ending Oct 2nd 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moses Wetamigoo	1 Team 6 hrs @ 60c	3 hrs @ 60c								11 70	Moses Wetamigoo his mark	Edith Andrews
Arthur Louis	1 " @ 80c	4 hrs @ 80c								11 70	Arthur Louis	
Thomas Nanie	1 " @ 60c	4 hrs @ 60c								10 80	Thomas Nanie	"
Victor Esquega	1 " @ 70c	2 hrs @ 80c								10 80	Victor Esquega	
John Oskhookeda	1 " @ 60c	1 hr @ 10c								7 70	John Oskhookeda	
Leo Nanie	1 " @ 80c	1 hr @ 80c									Thomas Nanie	
Pete Morrisseau	1 " @ 60c	1 hr @ 60c								10 20	P. Morrisseau	
" "	1 " @ 80c	1 hr @ 80c										
Wolf Wetamigoo	1 " @ 60c	4 hrs @ 60c								13 20	R. A. Wetamigoo	
Joe Papagosh	1 " @ 80c	4 hrs @ 80c								13 20	his Papagosh mark	
Morris Louis	1 " @ 60c	3 hrs @ 60c								17 78	Morris Louis	
	1 " @ 80c	2 hrs @ 80c										
										109 78		

Ck 11378

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 19 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. [illegible]
Balance $629.17
[illegible] Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Arch. 10-9-27
Allotment Fire Fighting
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Arch. Re. 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Port Arthur Agency.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	13	TO-Labour on the timber operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve from December 24th to January 8th, as per attached paylists.		
		Account No. 73.		
		file No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.		
		P. E. December 24th,	109	22
		" 31st,	79	92
		January 8th,	77	92
		TOTAL	267	06

CREDIT VR. Cr
TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 19 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

CREDIT 44-29
VOUCHER No.....

DATE January 13th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 18th, 1938.

Sir:-

It is desired to remind you that of the $5,000.00 authorised for expenditure in connection with timber operations at McIntyre Bay Reserve, the sum of $4,431.94 has been paid out, thus leaving a balance of only $568.06 and you should govern your expenditure accordingly.

Of the advances of $2,500.00 made to you in connection with this project, you have submitted credit vouchers to the value of $2,028.00.

I shall be pleased to receive the remaining credit vouchers at your earliest convenience. The matter is brought to your attention so that there will be no over expenditure.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker,
Superintendent Reserves & Trusts.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan., 18th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 20 1938
RECORDS

Sir:

With further reference to the Department's letter of October 9th, 1937, No. 30009-9, authorizing the tie cutting operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, I would be pleased if the Department would forward an advance of $500.00.

qe'13
300

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 30009-9

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT ..... of Mines & Resources .....

BRANCH Indian Affairs (Trusts & Annuities) DATE January 31st, 1939

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D.	
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust A/c	$300. 00
	J. G. Rusk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

An advance for tie cutting operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve.

CHARGE TO { VOTE Trust A/c 78 ENC. No.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan., 31st, 1938.

R

Dec 3/
Bal up wd 1201.92

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, No. 30009-9, which I received on my return today from Lake Nipigon. In reply I beg to point out the Indians have actually cut 22,000 tie logs. Of this number 14,000 ties have already been cut and piled.

As our contract calls for approximately 40,000 ties, it will be some time before the contract is completed. Consequently I would appreciate if the Department would forward by return mail an advance cheque for $2,000.00, in order that we may carry on with this work.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
2 1938
RECEIVED

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Mr. C. C. Parker,
Supt Reserves & Trsuts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO R. A. Muir,

ADDRESS 50 S. Algoma Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	1	TO-Saw Bits purchased for the sawmill in connection with the logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		File No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1938.	20	50
		ACC. No. 23		
		AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Work Performed		
		Prices Fair and just.		
		Approved for payment		
		TOTAL	20	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 46-13

DATE February 1st, 1938.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Phone N. 717 50 S. Algoma St.
PORT ARTHUR, January 31 1938
Ontario

Mr J. G Clark Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

In Account with

E. A. MUIR

ANYTHING IN MACHINERY

NEW OR SECOND HAND TERMS CASH

Jan 12	400 Saw Bits. #3 x 8 x 9/32"		
	I X L @ 5¢ each.		$20.00
	Express paid on above.		50
			$20.50

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 4th, 1938.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo asking for an advance of $2,000.00 on the tie project on the McIntyre Bay Reserve.

You quote my letter of the 18th ultimo and surely you have not read it carefully. It is clearly set forth therein that the balance available is only $568.06 with a further advance of $300.00 to be taken from this. If this was clearly understood by you I do not think you would so coolly ask for a further advance of $2,000.00.

You have submitted vouchers for $5.58 and $20.50 which are being paid, thus leaving a balance available of only $262.48 for which amount a cheque is being sent to you.

Your cash-book shows that you have over $1,000.00 of special welfare money still on hand to be accounted for.

It was understood, when arrangements were made with you last fall to take out ties, that if $5,000.00, which was the largest amount which could be made available, were authorized you would be able to finance the project for then you would have sufficient ties ready. You now report that you have 14,000 ties prepared and it now rests on you to complete your undertaking by getting a credit on the output that is ready.

I would bring to your attention the fact that although a great deal of money is being spent in your Agency on various projects from which it was expected revenue would be received, that little or nothing has been remitted here to offset the large outlay.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the LOGGING on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Nov. 20, 27, Dec. 4, 11 & 18th, 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Week Ending Nov. 20												
Fred Sikes						1	1	2	2.90	5.80	Fred Sikes	
Week Ending Nov. 27												
Fred Sikes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40	Fred Sikes	
Week Ending Dec. 4												
Fred Sikes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40	Fred Sikes	
Week Ending Dec. 11												
Fred Sikes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40	Fred Sikes	
Week Ending Dec. 18												
Fred Sikes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40	Fred Sikes	
										$ 75.40		
Agency Ck. No.11373												

Cheque No. Dept. 53170
Balance $396.60

FOREMAN

Vote Auth. 1049/37
Allotment File30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.
E.R. Acc't No.73 McIntyre Bay Band

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	2	Labour performed on the Logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, from November 20th, to December 18th, 1937, as per attached paylists.		
		File No. 30009-9 Octs. 9th, 1937.	75	40
		TOTAL	75	40

CREDIT V.R.

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Correct for Payment

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 8 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 46-19

DATE February 2nd, 1938.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending January 22nd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robt Hardy	675 Tues @ 8¢									27 00	Robt Hardy	
Raymond Hardy										27 00	Raymond Hardy	
Robt Yetemiggjie	255 Tues @ 8¢									10 20	R. A. Yetemiggjick	
Norbert Yetemiggjie										10 20	Norbert Yetemiggjick	
Arthur Donio	190 Tues @ 8¢									15 20	Arthur Donio	
Arthur Donio				6	6½			12½	3	3 75	Arthur Donio	
Joe Esquega	78 Tues @ 8¢									3 12	Joe Esquega	
Ben Madjada										3 12	Ben Madjada	
Charles Hardy	Labourer	9 days @ $1.60 per day								14 40	Chas Hardy	
Nicer Yetemiggjie	"	101 hours @ 30¢ per hr								30 30	M. Yetemiggjie	
Ted Morrisean	"	2½ days @ 1.60								4 00	Ted Morrisean	
Bernard Morrisean	Sawing	2513 Tues @ 1¢ per Tu								25 13	B. Morrisean	
Frank Becker	"	"	"	"	3/4	"	"			18 85	F. Becker	
Abe Hardy	"	"	"	"	3/4					18 84	P. Hardy	
										$211.11		

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Cheque No. Dept 53170 & 58291

Balance $51.22

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Auth 10/9/37

Allotment File 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R. McIntyre Bay - Acct 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending January 22nd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nate McGuire	275 Tusca	8								22 00	Nate McGuire	
Victor Esquiga	450 Tusca	8								18 00	Victor Esquiga	
Louis Esquiga										18 00	L. Esquiga	
John Oshkopedka	55 " Ca	8								4 40	John Oshkopedka	
John Oshkopedka	50 " Ca	8								2 00	John Oshkopedka	
Thomas Nanie										2 00	Thomas Nanie	
John Oshkopedka	228 Tusca	8								6 08	John Oshkopedka	
Thomas Nanie										6 08	Thomas Nanie	
Geo Nanie										6 08	George Nanie	
Joe Papajoul	367 Tusca	8								14 68	Joe Papajoul	
Philip Netamegjic										14 68	P. Netamegjic	
Morris Donia	200 Tusca	8								16 00	Morris Donia	
Thomas Oshkopedka	212 Tusca	8								16 96	Thomas Oshkopedka	
										146 96		

Cheque No. Dept 53170 & 58291
Balance $51.00
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Auth 10/9/37
Allotment File 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. McIntyre Bay - Acct 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending January 22nd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nate McGuire	275 Tus Ca	8								22 00	Nate McGuire	
Victor Esquiga	450 Tus Ca	8								18 00	Victor Esquiga	
Louis Esquiga										18 00	L. Esquiga	
John Oshkopedka	55 " Ca	8								4 40	John Oshkopedka	
John Oshkopedka	50 " Ca	8								2 00	John Oshkopedka	
Thomas Nanie										2 00	Thomas Nanie	
John Oshkopedka	228 Tus Ca	8								6 08	John Oshkopedka	
Thomas Nanie										6 08	Thomas Nanie	
Geo. Nanie										6 08	George Nanie	
Joe Papagiol	369 Tus Ca	8								14 65	Joe Papagiol	
Philip Netamegjic										14 65	P. Netamegjic	
Morris Donia	200 Tus Ca	8								16 00	Morris Donia	
Thomas Oshkopedka	212 Tus Ca	8								16 96	Thomas Oshkopedka	
										146 96		

Cheque No. Dept 53170 & 58291
Balance $51.00
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Auth 10/9/37
Allotment File 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. McIntyre Bay - Acct 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH EX'D.

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	2	TO-Labour on the Timber Operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the weeks of January 22nd, 1938, as per attached paylists.		
		File No. 30009-9, Ont., 9th, 1937.	358	07
		TOTAL	358	07

CREDIT V.R.

Cr

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 173
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 8 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. A6-18

DATE February 2nd, 1938.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 30009-9

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT [redacted] of Mines & Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs (Trusts & Annuities) DATE February 3rd, 1938

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust A/c c/o Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	$262. 48

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 5 1938 RECORDS

SUBMITTED FOR PAYMENT FEB 5 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for operations McIntyre Bay.

CHARGE TO { VOTE Trust A/c 73 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Representative of Treasury Board FEB 5 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

30009 9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Agency.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	20	TO-Labour on the timber operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the week of January 15th, 1938, as per attached paylists.		
		Account No. 73, McIntyre Bay,		
		file No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	287	31
		TOTAL	287	31

TRUST FUND
A/C No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Approved for Payment

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
[illegible]
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

Credit
VOUCHER No. 45-22

DATE January 20th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber operations on Mc Intyre Bay Reserve

for week ending January 15th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nate McGuire	150 Logs @ 8¢									12 00	A. McLaine	
" "	78 " Skidded @ 3¢									8 61		
Louis Esquaga	375 Logs @ 8¢									13 00	Louis Esquaga	
Victor Esquaga										13 00	Victor Esquaga	
John Cokepeedka	180 Logs @ 8¢									7 20	John Cokepeedka	
Geo. Nanie										7 20	George Nanie	
Philip Metawegijic	339 Logs @ 8¢									13 56	Philip Metawegijik	
Joe Papegeesh										13 56	Joe Papegeesh	
Morris Domio	235 " " 8¢									18 80	Morris Domio	
Thomas Nanie										8 00	Tom Nanie	
Thomas Cokepeedka	100 " " 8¢									8 00	Thos Cokepeedka	
" "	70 " " 8¢									5 60		
Arthur Domio	155 " " 8¢									12 40	Arthur Domio	
					Carried Forward					140 93		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending January 15th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Brot Forward									140 93		
Robt Hardy	600 Ties @ 8¢									24 00	Robt Hardy	
Raymond Hardy										24 00	Raymond Hardy	
Robt Hardy	250 Feet road work @ 1¢ per ft									2 50	Robt Hardy	
Raymond "	750 " " " " " "									7 50	Raymond Hardy	
Robt Nebmeggie	356 Ties @ 8¢									14 24	R. A. Nebmeggie	
Norbert Nebmeggie										14 24	Norbert Nebmeggie	
John Oshkopedka	50 Ties @ 8¢									2 00	John Oshkopedka	
Thomas Wanie										2 00	Thos. Wanie	
Bernard Morrisean	Sawing 22 36 Ties @ 1¢									22 36	C. Morrisean	
Frank Becker	" " " " 3/5¢									16 77	F. Becker	
Abe Hardy	" " " " 3/5¢									16 77	A. Hardy	
										287 31		
										[illegible]		

Agency Ck. 11390

Cheque No. Dept 53170
Balance $109.29
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 10/9/37
Allotment File 3009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acct 4 Reg 3 - Mc. Bay

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. ~~Jan 20, 1938.~~ 193

SOLD TO ~~The Department of Indian Affairs,~~

~~City.~~

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To	Frt on shipment Nov 6th to Orinet Bay	5 58	5 58
	our share of car shipment		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tourtellot Hardware Co., Limited.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	22	TO-Freight on shipment sent by freight car to the McIntyre Bay Reserve to assist in tie operations as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No.73.		
		File No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	5	58

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 8 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and just.
Approved for payment.

TOTAL 5 58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 45-27

DATE January 22nd, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 30009-9.
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources.
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS (Trusts & Annuities) DATE Ottawa, February 4th, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account.	$941.96

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 7 1938
RECORDED

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
FEB 7 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

c/o J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for operations - McIntyre Bay.

Trust Account No.75.

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Representative of Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 7 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb., 5th, 1938.

250-10

Sir:

I beg to report I have just returned from the McIntyre Bay Reserve, and wish to advise the Indians are making splendid progress with the tie contract. They have at the present time over 22,000 tie logs cut and piled on skidways. Of this number 15,000 ties have actually been made and piled on the shore ready for delivery next spring. They have cut out splendid landings and have made excellent main roads.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 7 1938
RECORDS

Mr. Cook, C.N.R. Tie Inspector, expects to visit McIntyre Bay Reserve in the near future, and I expect to receive a contract from him to cut any culled ties into boxcar doors, which will eliminate any waste. If this contract can be secured we could also use a great number of tops, which otherwise could not be used.

I regret the C.N.R. do not make any advances for ties which have been cut and piled on landings. Consequently it will be necessary for the Department to provide money to carry on with this project until our ties are actually piled in cars next spring. This question was taken up with the Department on my last visit to Ottawa, and it was presumed money could be secured from "Special Welfare".

I may say I epxect to receive an advance payment on pulpwood operations at Gull Bay in the near future. As the McIntyre Bay, Gull Bay, and other Reserves on Lake Nipigon, really come under "Lake Nipigon Bands", would it be possible to secured the necessary funds from the Gull Bay Band Funds and repay the amount when our ties are loaded on cars next May.

Mr. Conley informed me that all the Indians on Lake Nipigon, under "Lake Nipigon Bands", should really share in this fund. Consequently I presume it could be used to assist the McIntyre Bay Indians and be refunded at a later date, if funds are not available from "Special Welfare".

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 12th, 1938.

Sir:-

Your letter of the 5th instant has been received in reply to mine of the 4th.

In my letter I drew your attention to the fact that you should have over $1,000.00 Special Welfare money on hand and you have ignored this and neglected to state if any or all of this is still available. You were instructed that the sum of $8,000.00 from Special Welfare Vote would be available and $500.00 for handicraft. According to your statements you have expended $7,511.67 of this Special Welfare money from the 1st April to the 31st December inclusive.

Of the sum of $2,000.00 advanced to you there should be a balance, unexpended, of $996.14 on the 11th February. If you have this amount on hand and have not committed yourself to its expenditure the Department is favourable to this amount of $996.14 being used by you on the tie project on McIntyre Bay Reserve.

As indicated in my letter of the 4th instant the full amount of $5,000.00 as approved by the Minister has been drawn upon and as no revenue has been received from the project I cannot ask the Minister to approve of a further expenditure from the account.

I would ask you to read, carefully, the fifth paragraph of official letter of the 4th instant in connection with the tie project.

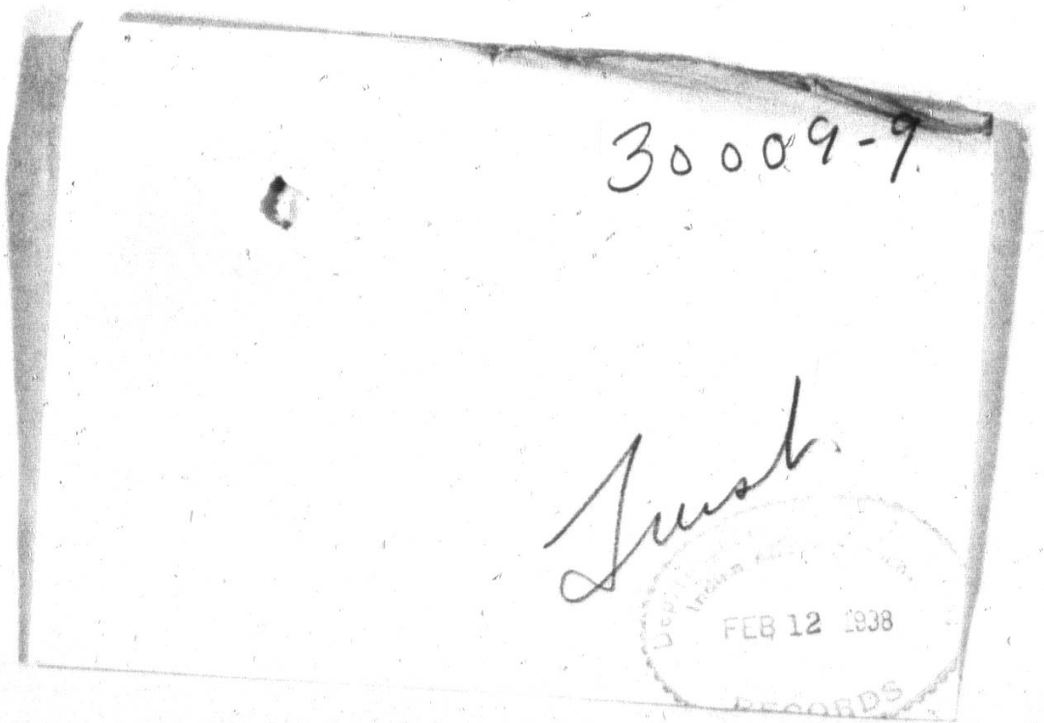
Yours truly,

C. C. Parker,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

R

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb., 10th, 1938.

Sir:

Referring to the McIntyre Bay project, I beg to report we have up to the present date approximately 24,000 tie logs cut and skidded ready to be sawed. Of this number 18,000 have been cut into ties and are piled ready for shipment next spring. The total valuation of 24,000 ties is approximately $15,600.00.

At the present time we require further funds to carry on with our project. Would it be possible to forward an advance cheque for $2000.00?

The C.N.R. unfortunately do not pay any advances for ties. Consequently the contractor has to bear the costs of the operations until the ties are actually loaded in the cars.

In conclusion I may say some of the teamsters have not been paid for some time, consequently the money is urgently required.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mones & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

C.T. 17A
25M—19-6-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO.....
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources. (Indian Affairs Branch)

BRANCH Welfare. DATE February 16, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account	1000	00

c/o J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 18 1938
RECORDS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 18 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. IND. AFFAIRS

SPECIAL WELFARE
Fur Industry

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance to be used in connection with tie cutting contract on the McIntyre Bay Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169
ALLOTMENT Agency 9
SUB-ALLOTMENT 40-1499

ENC. NO.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Received from Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 18 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS

A.D.B.
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

Harold W. Wells
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treasury Br
All cheques Vouchers
hereunder

30009-9

Ottawa, February 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, File 250-10, requesting a further advance of $2000.00 to finance your tie contract on the McIntyre Bay project.

The only funds that can be made available for this project have been ear-marked for other purposes, and to advance them at the present time will mean that accounts which would be paid during the present year, will have to be laid over until funds appropriated in the next fiscal year are available. You were allotted some $8000.00 of our Special Welfare Allotment of $20,000.00, which was provided for the whole Province of Ontario, therefore, you have already obtained much more than your share of this appropriation. Funds advanced to you now cannot be used after April 1st, therefore, when a refund is received, it will automatically be deposited to casual revenue and will be lost to us.

We are prepared to finance this project until March 31st, but after that time, we have no assurance that we will have any funds which can be drawn upon for the purpose. An accountable cheque for $1000.00 will go forward to you under separate cover at an early date. This advance will have to be accounted for as soon as expended, and no portion of it can be expended after March 31st.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Bark, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operation on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Jan 29 — 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
					Brot Forward					117 60		
Robt Hardy	600 Ties @ 8									29 00	Robt Hardy	
Raymond Hardy										24 00	Raymond Hardy	
Robt Netamaggie	320 Ties @ 8									12 80	R. Netamaggie	
Norbert Netamaggie										12 80	Norbert Netamaggie	
Art Donie	650 Ties @ 8									26 00	Art Donie	
Morris Donie										26 00	Morris Donie	
Chas Hardy	125 Ties @ 8									5 00	Chas Hardy	
Thomas Nonie										5 00	Thomas Nonie	
Bernard Morriseau	Sawing	1076 Ties @ 1 ct per Tie								10 76	B. Morriseau	
Frank Becker	"	"		"	@ 7/9			"		8 07	F. Becker	
Abe Hardy	"	"		"	@ 3/4			"		8 07	A Hardy	
Moses Netamaggie	48 hrs @ 30 cts									14 40	Moses Netamaggie	
Nate McGuire	8 hrs @ 30 cts									2 40	Nat McGuire	
Art Donie	4 hrs @ 30 cts									1 20	Art Donie	

Agency Ck. 11434

Cheque No. Dept. 58291 & 60968

Balance $15.60

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote Auth 10/9/37

Allotment File 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT. $298.10

E.R. Acct. No. 73 - Mc Bay

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

B. Morriseau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operation on Mr Intyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Jan 29 - 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Esquago										12 00	Joe Esquago (his X mark)	
Ben Madaga	300 Ties @ 8									12 00	Ben Madaga	
Nate McGuire	150 Ties @ 8									12 00	Nate McGuire	
Louis Esquago	351 Ties @ 8									14 04	Louis Esquago	
Victor Esquago										14 04	Victor Esquago	
John Oshkopedka	50 Ties @ 8									2 00	John Oshkopedka	
Thomas Nanie										2 00	Thomas Nanie	
John Oshkopedka	100 Ties @ 8									4 00	John Oshkopedka	
Geo Nanie										4 00	George Nanie	
Philip Metamagjie	219 Ties @ 8									10 72	Phillip Metamagjie	
Joe Papagish										10 72	Joe Papagish	
Peter Morrisseau	111 Ties @ 8									8 88	P. Morrisseau	
Thomas Oshkopedka	140 Ties @ 8									11 20	Thomas Oshkopedka	
										$117.60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

B. Mac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

PAY TO P. A. Indian Agency.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	10	TO-Labour on the timber operations at the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the week of January 29th, 1938, as per attached paylists.		
		Account No. 73.		
		File No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	298	10
		TOTAL	298	10

CREDIT VR.

FUND
REC. No. 73
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 23 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 48-19

DATE February 10th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~30009-2~~

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	25	TO-Labour on the timber operations at the McIntyre Bay Reserve, from November 6th, 1937 to December 18th, 1937, as per attached paylists.		
		File No. 30009-9. Oct., 9th, 1937.		
		P. E. November 6th, 1937.	4	18
		" " 13th "	50	10
		" " 20th, "	50	10
		" " 27th, "	81	60
		" December 4th "	79	85
		" " 11th "	81.	60
		" " 18th "	81	60
		TOTAL	429	03

CREDIT V.R.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 5 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE..... ALLOT..... AGENCY.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE February 25th, 1938.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 49-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending November 6th, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese ✓	Cook						½	½	1 95	98	G. Creese	
D. Laidlaw	Foreman						½	½	2 90	1 45	D Laidlaw	
G. Reid	Teamster						½	½	1 75	87	G. Read	
N. Laidlaw	"						½	½	1 75	88	N Laidlaw	
										4 18		

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 5 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Agency Ck 11443 less refund see receipt 34493 - $33.75

Cheque No. Dept.

Balance $558.80

D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 40-1499

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur

E.R. 243

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7963

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending November 13th, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese, ✓	Cook	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
D. Laidlaw	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	
G. Reid	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G Reid	
N. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N Laidlaw	D Pike
										50 10		

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUDITED
JAN 6 1938

Agency Ck. No. 11443 Less refund see receipt 34493 - 33.75

Cheque No. Dept. 5903

Balance 558.80

D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 40-1499

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur

E.R. 243

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending November 20th, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese ✓	Cook	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G Creese	
D. Laidlaw	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	
G. Reid	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Reid.	
N. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N. Laidlaw	
~~R. Hardy~~		~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	½	½	~~1~~	~~5~~	2 25	~~11 25~~ 1 50 10 ~~61 35~~		

Less refund see receipt 34493 - $33.75

Agency Ck. 11443

Cheque No. Dept. 5903

Balance $558 80

D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 40-1499

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur

E.R. 243

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending November 27th, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese ✓	Cook	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
D. Laidlaw	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	
G. Reid	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Read	
N. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N. Laidlaw	
R. Hardy	Cutting strips						1	1	2 50	2 50		
D. E. Laidlaw	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw.	
W. E. Gee	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
W. Beiber	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Bieber	
P. Morriseau	XXXXXXXXXXXX	1	1	1	1			4	2 40	9 60		
~~G. Laidlaw~~		~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~2 90~~	~~17 40~~		
										$81.60		

Received fund on receipt 3449 - $33.75

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
FOR PAYMENT
MAR 5 1938

Agency Ck. 11443
Cheque No. Dept. 5903
Balance $558.80

D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 19669 Agency Port Arthur
Allotment 40-1499 E.R. 243
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending December 4th, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese	✓ Cook	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
D. Laidlaw	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	~~17 40~~	D Laidlaw	
G. Reid	Teameter	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	~~10 50~~	G. Reid	
H. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	X	1	1	~~5~~	1 75	~~8 75~~	H. Laidlaw	
D. E. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. Gee	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
W. Belber	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Belber	
H. Hotsenpeeto		~~1~~						~~1~~	~~2 40~~	~~1 20~~		
V. Bequeg							1	1	2 00	2 00		
P. Morrison							1	1	2 40	2 40		
										~~35 45~~		
										$ 79 85		

Agency Port Arthur

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.R. 243

AGENT

Agency Ck. 11443 Less refund accepted 3449 $ 3.37

Cheque No. Dept. 5903

$ 558.60

Vote 169

Allotment 40-1499

Balance

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

D Laidlaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending December 11th, 1937.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese	✓Cook	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
D. Laidlaw	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	
G. Reid	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Read	
N. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N Laidlaw	
D. E. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. Gee	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
W. Beiber	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Rieber	
~~A. Hardy~~						~~1~~		~~1~~	~~2 40~~	~~2 40~~		
~~H. Metonegecic~~						1		1	2 40	~~2 40~~		
										~~86 40~~		
										$91.60		

Less refund see receipt 34493 $3.75

Agency Ck. No. 11743

Cheque No. Dept. 5903

Balance 558.80

D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 40-1499

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur

E.R. 243

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Pour Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending December 18th, 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese	✓ Cook	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
D. Laidlaw	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	
G. Reid	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Read	
N. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N Laidlaw	
D. E. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. Gee	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
W. Beiber	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Bieber	
										81 60		

Less refund see receipt 34193 $ 33 75

Agency Ck. 11443
Cheque No. Dept. 5903
Balance $ 538 80
D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169
Allotment 40-1499
Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur
E.R. 243.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

~~3000 9.2~~

Bull Bay - 15.500

advanced 7000

a/c for ~~3700.69~~ 3

* 3000 just advanced Feb 26

Spent ~~4346.53~~ 4403.94
27.89
7000.
4431.83

~~4100 9.4~~
* 6000

Adv 3000

a/c for 1967.95

* 1000 adv a week ago only

Spent 1539.29

~~3000 9.9~~ * 5000

Adv 3041.98

a/c for 2759.57

Spent 1958.02
3041.98 adv
5000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9.

CANADA

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, February 28th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Christianson,

I would report as follows in regard to expenditure from Trust Funds by Indian Agent Burk, of Port Arthur Agency, on the three projects under his supervision:-

The tie project on McIntyre Bay Reserve:

Amount authorized for expenditure $5,000.00
Advances made $3,041.98
Vouchers paid ..... 1,958.02 - $5,000.00
Nil.

Of the advance made credit vouchers have been submitted for a total of $2,759.57.

Project at Fort William Reserve:

Amount authorized from capital funds $6,000.00
Advances made $3,000.00
(Of which $1,000.00 was advanced only a few days ago.)
Vouchers paid ..... 1,539.29 - 4,539.29
Balance available $1,460.71

Pulpwood project on Gull Bay Reserve:

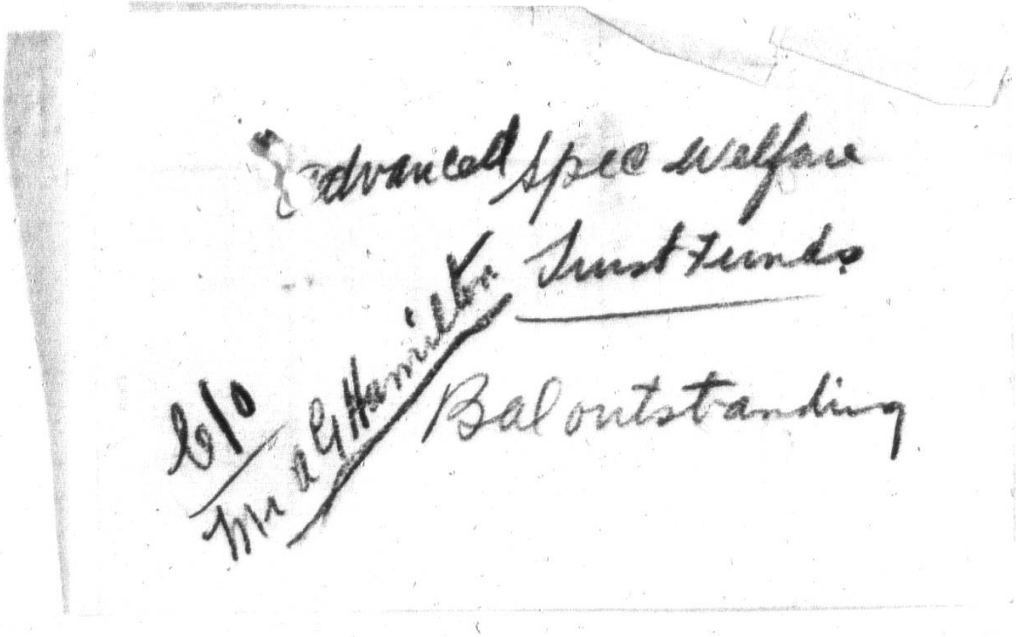
Amount authorized from capital funds ... $15,500.00
Advances made $7,000.00
(Of which $3,000.00 will go forward this week.)
Vouchers paid ..... 4,431.83 - 11,431.83
Balance available .....$ 4,068.17

Credit vouchers received total ..... $3,988.04.

G. A. Conley,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb., 24th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1938
RECORDS

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of February 16th, No. 30009-9 in connection with advance for tie project at McIntyre Bay Reserve, I beg to report that the $1000.00 advanced us recently has been expended, and credit vouchers covering this expenditures will go forward to the Department within the next few days, and I would appreciate if the Department would forward another advance cheque to cover labour, etc., at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Ottawa, February 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, asking for an additional advance to cover labour cutting ties, McIntyre Reserve.

An advance cheque for $500.00 will go forward to you under separate cover, at an early date. This is all the money we have available. No further advance can be made during the present fiscal year, and possibly during the coming fiscal year. Out of $20,000.00 allotted for Special Welfare to the Province of Ontario, you will have received $9,500.00. If you consider the matter, I am sure you will agree with us that we have been more than generous with your Indians.

If the present advance is not sufficient to cover the cost of completing the tie contract, surely there is some possibility of you being able to pay the Indians in supplies, instead of in cash. If you do not wish to give them the full amount earned in supplies, they surely will be able to wait for the balance of their money until you are paid by the Canadian National Railway for the ties cut.

Mr. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies, is making a trip to the West for an inspection, and proposes stopping off at your Agency on his return to investigate your numerous projects. If you have any representations to make, I suggest that you make them to him.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Bark, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

C.T. 17A
25M—19-6-36

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 30009-9

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs, (Welfare Division) DATE February 28, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account c/o J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.	$500	00

Representative of the Treasury, MAR 1 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 1 1938 ... BRANCH ... AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW. WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE. WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE. (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS. (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE. OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance to finance McIntyre Bay tie cutting project.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169 ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT 40-1499
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY. THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Representative of the Treasury MAR 1 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938.				
Feb.	25	TO-Labour performed on the timber pperations at the McIntyre Bay R serve, from February 5th to February 19th, as per attached paylists.		
		Account No. 73.		
		Gile No. 30009-9, Ont., 9th, 1937.		
		P. E. Feb. 5th,	235	86
		" " 12th,	105	90
		" " 19th,	342	58
		TOTAL	684	34

CREDIT VR.

WELFARE

VOTE 401 93
AGENCY ALLOT.
E.R.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

P.O. VOTE
AGENCY ALLOT.
E.R.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

TRUST FUND
P.O. No. 73-282 41
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 5 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 49-30

DATE February 25th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending February 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Louis Esquaga	180 Tues @ 8¢									7 20	Louis Esquaga	
Victor Esquaga										7 20	Victor Esquaga	
John Oshkopedka	150 Tues @ 8¢									6 00	John Oshkopedka	
Geo Nanie										6 00	George Nanie	
Peter Morrisean	200 Tues @ 8¢									16 00	P. Morrisean	
Philip Wetemegjic	300 Tues @ 8¢									12 00	philip Wetemegjick	
Joe Papagish										12 00	Joe Papageash	
Thomas Oshkopedka	107 Tues @ 8¢									8 56		
Raymond Hardy	200 Tues @ 8¢									8 00	Raymond Hardy	
Robert Hardy										8 00	Robt Hardy	
Robert Wetemegjic	230 Tues @ 8¢									9 20	R. A. Wetemegjick	
Norbert Wetemegjic										9 20	Norbert Wetemegjick	
Morris Donio	50 Tues @ 8¢									4 00	Morris Donio	
agency Ck 11463		Carried Forward								$113 36		

Cheque No. 61178 & 64159
Balance $573.24
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38
Allotment 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending February 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Brot Forward									113 36		
Arthur Donio	200 Tues @ 8¢									8 00	A. Donio	
Morris Donio										8 00	Morris Donio	
Charles Hardy	175 Tues @ 8¢									7 00	Chas Hardy	
Thomas Hanie										7 00	T Nanie	
Moses Wetemeggio	Labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	30	14 40	Moses Wetemeggio	
Arthur Donio	"		4						30	1 20	A. Donio	
Robert Wetemeggio	"			8					30	2 40	R.A. Wetemeggio	
Nate McGuire	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	30	14 40	N McGuire	
Bernard Morrisean	Sawing 2404 Tues @ 1¢									24 04	B. Morrisean	
Abe Hardy	" " " " 3/4¢									18 03	Abe Hardy	
Frank Becker	" " " " 3/4¢									18 03	F. Becker	
										235 86		
										$122 50		

Agency Ck 11463

Cheque No. 61178 & 64159

Balance $573.24

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38

Allotment 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R. Acc 15 No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending February 12th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moses Wetmegjie	Labourer	8	8	4		8	8	36	30	10 80	Moses Wetmegjie	
Norbert Wetmegjie	"			4	8	8	8	28	30	8 40	Norbert Wetmegjie	
Charles Hardy	"				2	8	8	18	30	5 40	Chas Hardy	
Robert Hardy	"				2	8	8	18	30	5 40	Robt Hardy	
Robert Wetmegjie	"				8	8	8	24	30	7 20	R. A. Wetmegjiek	
Bernard Morrisean	Sawing 2192 Tuo @ 1 cu.									21 72	B. Morrisean	
Frank Becker	" " " " 3/4 "									16 29	F. Becker.	
Abe Hardy	" " " " 3/4 "									16 29	Abe Hardy	
Hate McGuire	Teamster	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	30	14 40	H McGuire	
										105 90		

Agency Ck. 11463

Cheque No. 64159
Balance $573.24
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38
Allotment 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending February 19th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Robert Hardy	500 Ties @ 8¢							40.00		20 00	Robt Hardy	
Raymond Hardy										20 00	Raymond Hardy	
A. Donio	40 Ties @ 5¢							2.00				
" "	204 " @ 8¢							16.32		18 32	A. Donio	
A. Donio	160 Ties @ 5¢ = 8.00 56 Ties @ 8¢ = 4.40							12.40		8 30	A. Donio	
Morris Donio	140 " " 3¢ = 4.20							4.20		8 30	M. Donio	
Charles Hardy	175 Ties @ 8¢							14.00		7 00	Chas Hardy	
Joe Papagish										7 00	Joe Papagish	
Bernard Morrisean	Sawing 2146 Ties @ 1¢ each									21 46	B. Morrisean	
Frank Becker	" " " " 3/4¢ "									16 09	F. Becker	
Abe Hardy	" " " " 3/4¢ "									16 09	Abe Hardy	
Nate McGuire	Skidding 453 Ties @ 3¢ each									13 59	N. McGuire	
Herbert Netamegjiok	" 378 " @ 3¢ each									11 34	N. Netamegjiok	
								Carried Forward		$167 49		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ~~[illegible]~~ Timber operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending February 19th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
					Brot Forward					167 49		
Thomas Wanie	230 Tus @ 5¢							11.50		9 83	Tom Nanie	
Louis Esquaga	225 " @ 8¢							18.00		9.83	L. Esqueya	
Victor "								29.50		9.83	Victor Esquaga	
John Oshkopedka	128 Tus @ 5¢							6.40		11 20	John Oshkopedka	
Geo Wanie	200 " @ 8¢							16.00		11 20	George Nanie	
Peter Morrisean	130 Tus @ 5¢							6.50		6 50	P. Morrisean	
" "	200 " @ 8¢							16.00		16 00	P. Morrisean	
Robert Wetemeggie	210 " @ 5¢							10.50		17 97	R.A. Netemiggiek	
Philip Wetemeggie	318 " @ 8¢							25.44		17 97	C. Netemiggie	
Morris Donio	60 " @ 5¢							3.00		3.00	M. Donio	
" "	76 " @ 8¢							6.08		6 08	M. Donio	
Thomas Oshkopedka	128 " @ 5¢							6.40		6 40	Thos Oshkopedka	
" "	211 " @ 8¢							16.88		16 88	Thos Oshkopedka	
										$310.18		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending February 19th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
					Brot Forward					310 18		
Moses Wetemeggie	Labourer	1	1	1	1	1	1	48	30	14 40	Moses Wetemeggie	Fiska
D. Hardy	"	1						8	30	2 40	Robt Hardy	
Charles Hardy	"	1	1					2 days	2 00	4 00	Chas Hardy	
Norbert Wetemeggie	"	1					1	"	2 00	4 00	Norbert Netamiggijick	
Joe Papagash	"	1	1					"	2 00	4 00	Joe Papagash	
Wm Wetjaire	Teamster	1/2						1/2	2 40	1 20	[illegible] McGuire	
Robert Wetemeggie	Labourer				1/2			1/2	2 40	1 20	R. A. Netemiggijick	
Philip Wetemeggie	"				1/2			1/2	2 40	1 20	C. Netamiggijick	
										$342 58		

Agency Ck 11463

Cheque No. 64159
Balance $573.24
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38
Allotment 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 5th, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 7 1938
RECORDS

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 28th ult., No. 30009-9, regarding additional funds for the McIntyre Bay contract, I beg to advise I just returned from McIntyre Bay Reserve, and am pleased to report the Indians will have 25,000 ties on the landing by this afternoon. We still have 10,000 ties to cut to complete our contract of 35,000.

I am enclosing herewith statement showing approximate cost to complete our tie contract and to cut logs for lumber at our sawmill during the summer.

Early next week I expect to leave again for our McIntyre Bay Reserve with the Manager of the Kaministiquia Lumber Company to ascertain if it will be possible to secure a contract from this Company to take our entire output of lumber, which will mean permanent work for the Indians.

For the Department's information I may say I interviewed the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, in Port Arthur, who advised they would be willing to advance the McIntyre Reserve $5000.00 until our tie contract was completed at the latter end of May. If the Department approves of this I would appreciate if they would wire me Monday, as the Bank Manager advised he would have to inform his head office at Winnipeg our Department approved of the loan.

I regret there is no way to issue supplies to the Indians for their labour, as we do not operate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. R. A. Hoey

a store. Mr. Mills, who has a large general store at MacDiarmid, operates a small store on the Reserve, which is managed by one of the Indians. Unfortunately he has not sufficient funds to finance our tie operations, and consequently it will be necessary to obtain a loan in order to continue with our contract on the McIntyre Bay Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

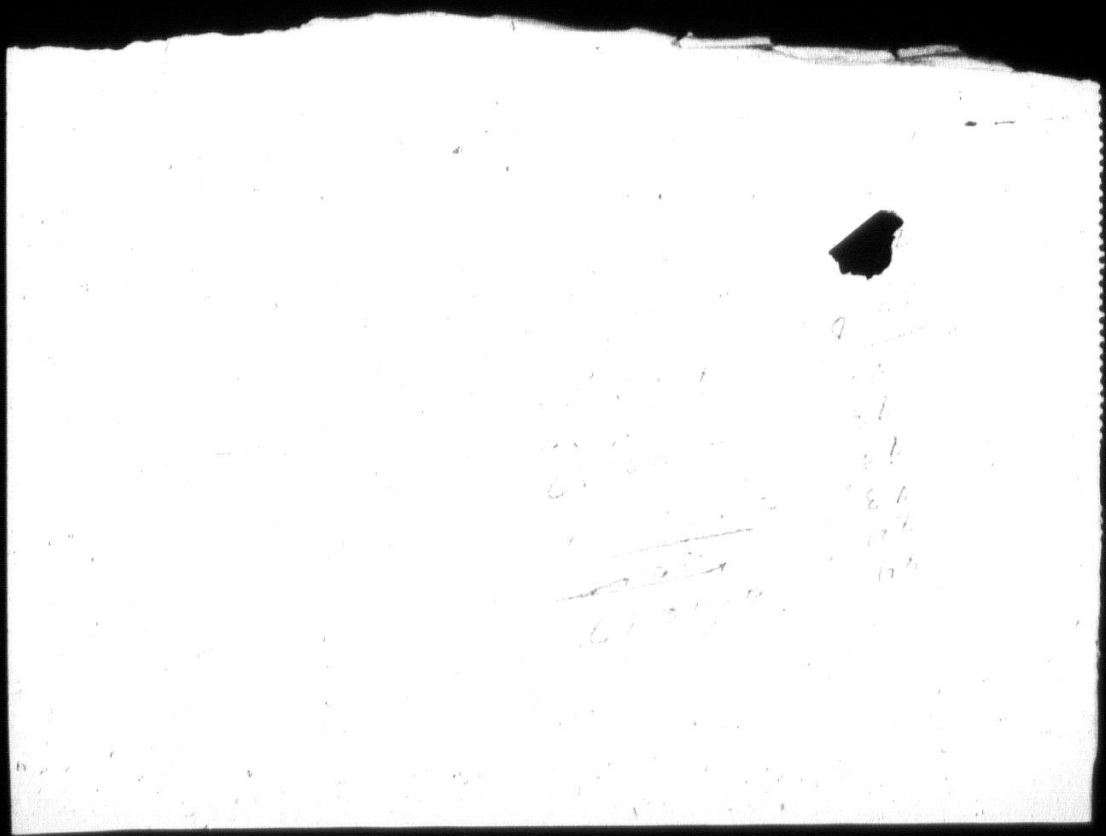
Cash on hand as at March 5th, 1938			
	McIntyre Bay	$566.71	
	Special Welfare	395.66	$962.37
O/S Paylists at March 5th,		$1731.75	
Estimated labour to Apr. 9/38		2580.00	
"	Supplies, Material, etc. & misc. accounts	1200.00	5511.75
Estimated additional cash required to continue project to April 9th, 1938			4549.38

Ties cut and piled on landings as at March 5th, 1938, approximately 25,000. at 60 cents

$15,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 3'009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805; File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—8-27

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 30009-9
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT of Mines and Resources.
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS (Trusts & Annuities) DATE Ottawa, March 9th, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account. c/o J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	$1,500.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for tie operations - McIntyre Bay Reserve.

Trust Account No.75.

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1938.

HY'D.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 5th instant again making a request for funds to carry on the tie project on the McIntyre Bay Reserve.

To borrow money from the bank as you suggest is highly irregular and cannot be approved.

An advance of $1,500.00 from McIntyre Bay account is being sent to you and this amount, together with $962.37 as cash reported by you on hand on the 5th instant, should enable you to carry the work through the month of March.

This is positively the last money that can be advanced to you on this project during this fiscal year and I want an early accounting for all advances made to you during this fiscal year as the same is required as near as possible to the 31st of March.

Yours truly,

C. C. Parker,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for ~~week~~ MONTH ending October 31st, 1937

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. L. Priebe	Foreman	Services	Oct. 1st	to	31st, 1937					80 00	J. L. Priebe	

Agency 6h 28041

Cheque No. Dept. 590 3

Balance $152.01

J. L. Priebe
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 40-1499

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur

E.R. 243

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency Account,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	22	TO-Labour on the logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the month of October, as per attached paylists.		
		Allot. 40-1499 E. R. 243	80	00
		TOTAL	80	00

CREDIT VR.

SPECIAL WELFARE

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 31 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE..... ALLOT.....
AGENCY..... E.R.....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just and Recommended for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE March 22nd. 1938.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

CR DIT
VOUCHER No. 54-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 16	TO-Labour on the logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the weeks of March 5th and 19th, as per attached paylists.		
	Account No. 73 - 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.		
	P. E. March 5th, 1938	10	50
	" " 19th, "	5	25
	TOTAL	15	75

CREDIT V.R. SPECIAL WELFARE

P.O. AGENCY VOTE ALLOT. E.R. Goods Received Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 31 1938 DEPUTY MINISTER INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 53-10

DATE March 16th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber operations on Mackenzie Bay Reserve

for week ending March 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Neil Laidlaw	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50	Neil Laidlaw	[illegible]

Agency Bk 11 487 & 11 488

Cheque No. Dept 68483

Balance 10

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 21.6.38

Allotment 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. Letter No 13.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 19th, 1938.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gordon Read		1	½						1 75	2 62	G. Read	Ck. 28011
W. Bieber		1	½						1 75	2 63	W Bieber	Ck. 28022
										$5 25		

Agency Ck 28011 & 28022

Cheque No. Ag/F. 68483
Balance 1072.15
J. Ladlow
FOREMAN

Vote 2/6/38
Allotment 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur Ont.
E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 14, 1938.

Dear Mr. Christiansen:

Mr. Conley has forwarded you a statement of outstanding indebtedness to Indian Trust Funds. The following are the balances outstanding to Appropriation in the Port Arthur Agency:

Travelling Expenses, Annuity Trip — $548.67 — A refund has been received, but to date no voucher has arrived, covering expenditure made on the trip.

School Weed — There is a balance of $1,325.00 unaccounted for.

Special Welfare — There is a balance of $1,365.89 from this source unaccounted for.

Handicraft — $100.00 — This was an advance made to Mr. Burk to purchase handicraft from the Fort William Indians, no accounting as yet.

Breakwater — This account has a balance of $204.55 still unaccounted for.

Telephone Line — Mr. Burk was advanced $500.00 for the construction of a telephone line, to date, he has not accounted for the advance in any way.

General — Mr. Burk has been asked to report as to low pensioners in his Agency. The R. C. M. P. have brought a number of cases to our attention, stating that the Indians mentioned were low pensioners and were not receiving sufficient to live upon. Mr. Burk was asked to report fully, but has neglected to do so to date.

I would be pleased if you would advise us whether Mr. Burk receives copies of the R. C. M. P. reports. Lately, the

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commissioner of the R. C. M. P. has written here, asking that we advise Mr. Burk of the information contained in these reports. We were of the opinion that Mr. Burk and Constable Waugh conferred on Indian matters from time to time, and would be pleased to be advised whether it is necessary to continue to forward these reports.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
c/o J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commissioner of the R. C. M. P. has written here, asking that we advise Mr. Burk of the information contained in these reports. We were of the opinion that Mr. Burk and Constable Waugh conferred on Indian matters from time to time, and would be pleased to be advised whether it is necessary to continue to forward these reports.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. Christiansen, Esq.,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
c/o J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. Feb. 14th 193 8

SOLD TO Departmentof Indian Affairs

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Merchandise supplied to D. Laidlaw, cookery, McIntyre Bay Reserve. Nov. 19th 1937 to Feb. 12th. 1938.				
	26 pkts. Corn Flakes .09		2.34		
	19 pails Jam 4s .60		11.40		
	6 Cases Evap. Milk talls 5.35		32.10		
	15 tins Evap. Milk .12		1.80		
	22 lbs. Coffee 1s .45		9.90		
	45 Bars Soap .05		2.25		
	14 lbs. Bacon .34		4.76		
	13 pkts. Yeast cakes .09		1.17		
	25 lbs. Creamery Butter .35		8.75		
	6 pkts. Icing .1o		.50		
	30 lbs. Evap. Apples .16		4.80		
	2 tins Salmon		.15		
	9 Lamp Chimneys .15		1.35		
	1 x 1 lb. tin black pepper		.35		
	1 x 49 Corn Meal		2.25		
	1 washboard		.40		
	1 tin cocoa		.27		
	2 Brooms .60		1.20		
	5 lbs. spilt peas .07		.35		
	5 lbs. Barley .07		.35		
	1 Lantern globe		.17		
	1 pkt. clothes pins		.22		
	2 pkts. currants .22		.44		
	4 tins plums .13		.52		
	carried forward		87.79		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. Feb. 12th. 18 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	brought forward			87.79		
	5 pkts. Jelly Powder	.05		.25		
	2 yards Lamp Wick	.10		¢20		
	4 pkts. Corn Starch	.13		.52		
	1 x 1 gal Sweet Pickles			1.35		
	1 x 1 gal. Mustrad Pickles			1.35		
	2 pkts. Dates	.13n		.26		
	3 lbs. Beef Fat	.13		.39		
	1 yard Elastic			.13		
	2 pail Honey 2½s	.33		.99		
	xxxxxxxxxxx 3 Basins	.35		1.05		
	6 Dishups	.35		2.10		
	3 pkts. Baking Soda	.10		.30		
	1 pencil	.05		.05		
	10 boxes Matches	.09		.90		
	2 Axe Handles	.46		.92		
	1 toothpaste			.25		
	1 box prunes 25 lbs.			3.00		
	10 bags salt	.09		.90		
	2 Dominion	.10		.20		
	2 flashlight battries	.15		.30		
	2 tins baking powder 1s	.27		.54		
	1 bag yellow sugar			6.50		
	1 Pad .25 1 envelopes.10			.35		
	1 Box Evap Peaches 25 lbs.			4.25		
	1 x 10 Honey 1.30 1 File .25			1.55		
	1 x 10 Klim			2.70		
				$ 119.09		

O. K. D Laidlaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. Jan. 31st. 1938.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Provisions supplied to 7 men ebroute to					
Jan. 16	Gull Bay.				1.00	
	8 loaves Bread	.12½			.80	
	2 lbs. Butter	.40			.30	
	¼ lb. Tea				.17	
	1 pkts Gran. Sugar	.20			.40	
	2 tins Corned Beef BOVRIL	.10			.70	
	7 tins Sardines	.17			.51	
	3 tins Pork & Beans lge.	.40			1.60	
	4 doz. Eggs				.25	
	1 jar Jam	.10			.20	
	2 tins Milk				.15	
	1 jar Mustard	.10			.20	
	2 pkts. Corn Flakes				.10	
	1 Matches	.18			.01	
	4½ lbs. Bologna	.20			.40	
	2 lbs. Lard					
					$7.59	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb., 18th, 1938. 19

To Dept. of Indian Affairs,

In account with J. K. Greenshields, MacDiarmid, Ontario.

Feb.	18	TO-Transporting N. VanHatten and Mr. Goudie, MacDiarmid to McIntyre Bay Reserve by snowmobile.		$14	00	

R. F. Goudie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont. Jan. 31, 1938

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

QUEBEC CAFE
10 Water Street
Port Arthur, Ont., Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Jan. 10 to 17th.	Meals	Lodging	Lunches
Andrew Jourdain	12	6 Nights	1
Harry Venne	12	6 "	1
Angus Jourdain	12	6 "	1
Lucien Vincent	12	6 "	1
George McPherson	11	4 "	1
Gus Linklater	11	4 "	1
Joe Adams	3		1
C. Monkman	3	1 "	1
	76	33	8

76 Meals @ .30¢	$22.80
33 Lodgings @ .50¢	16.50
8 Lunches @ .15¢	1.20
	$40.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

PHONE NORTH 1855 AND NORTH 16 — INVOICE — 38 SOUTH COURT STREET

TWIN CITY GRAIN, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
FLOUR, GRAIN, HAY AND STOCK FEEDS

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

SOLD TO J.G.Burk, Indian Agent, — Jan. 26th, 1938 — NO. 5803

ADDRESS — FY'D. — YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS — SHIPPED VIA

24 Good Empty Bags,	.08	1 92	

PAID FEB 8 1938 TWIN CITY GRAIN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

March 3rd, 1938.

MEMO.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book, Folio 227

Indian Affairs
MAR 14 1938

Amount $ 30.09

Agency Receipt No. ..... dated .....

Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance

advance Cheque No. 42061 - McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 19th., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Credit Voucher No. 52-18.

In the examination of the above voucher, I find that Mr. R.P. Mills was overpaid to the extent of 33 cents on his account dated February 12th. The item, 2 pails of honey at 33¢ was extended as 99¢, whereas it should be only 66¢. You have therefore overpaid Mr. Mills, and should obtain a refund of 33¢, and forward it here to account for part of cheque No. 64159.

I trust the refund will reach this office before the end of the month.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938.				
March	11	TO Labour on Timber Operations, on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the week of February 28th, 1938, as per attached paylists1		
		Account No. 73,		
		File No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937	297	44
		TOTAL	297	44

SPECIAL WELFARE

CREDIT VR.

P.O. ... VOTE ... AGENCY ... ALLOT ... E.R. ...

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 18 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 52-22

DATE March 11th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Jenks Operations on Mackenzie Bay Reserve

for week ending February 26th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Wale Mackenzie	Cutting 3½	Duplicate		8hrs				7.20		7 20	W Mackenzie
Thomas Hanna	" 2½	"	"	5hrs				16.40		8 20	Tom Nanias
Louis Espinaga										8 20	L. Espinaga
John Ochkopetka	" 1½	"	"	5hrs				8.00		4 00	John Ochkopetka
Geo Hanis										4 00	George Nanis
John Ochkopetka	" ½	"	"	5hrs				4.00		4 00	John Ochkopetka
Peter Morrisseau	" 3½	"	"	8hrs				28.00		28 00	P. Morrisseau
Philip Matamagqie	" 1½	"	"	8hrs				12.00		3 00	Philip Matamagqie
Robert Matamagqie										5 00	R Matamagqie
Philip Matamagqie	" 2½	"	"	8hrs				21.20		10 60	Philip Matamagqie
Joe Papageash										10 60	Joe Papageash
Thomas Ochkopetka	" 2½	"	"	5hrs						28 00	Thos Ochkopetka
A Denis	" 2½	"	"	8hrs				16.00		16 00	A Denis
										$119 00	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 18 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

WITNESS P. Mackenzie

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Timber operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending February 26th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
				Brot Forward						149 04		
Robert Hardy	675 Tues @ 8¢							54 00		27 00	Robt Hardy	
Raymond Hardy										27 00	Raymond Hardy	
Robert Wetemeggie	250 Tues @ 8¢							20 00		10 00	R O Netemeggie	
Victor Esquega										10 00	V. Esquega	
Bernard Morrisseau	Sawing 1920 @ 1¢ each									19 20	B. Morrisseau	
Frank Becker	" " " 3/4 "									14 40	F. Becker	
Abe Hardy	" " " 3/4 "									14 40	Abe Hardy	
Moses Wetemeggie	Labourer	1	1	1	1	1	1	16 00	2 40	14 40	M Wetemeggie	
Norbert Wetemeggie	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	16 00	2 00	12 00	Norbert Netemeggie	

Agency Ck # 11483 $297 44

Cheque No. Dept. 64159
Balance $66.71
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38
Allotment 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acc't No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 18 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

CREDIT VR

B. Morrisseau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN FILE TO

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency, Trust A/c

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 11	TO-Miscellaneous expenditures in connection with tie cutting operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, paid by Agency Ck. from Departmental advance under Ck. #64159, as per attached receipts.	
	Account No. 73.	
	File No. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	~~$29.99~~ 118 76
	CREDIT V.R.	
	TOTAL	~~$29.99~~

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 19 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 52-18

DATE March 11th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nat McGuire	Cutting 275	Tues	@	8						22 00	N. McGuire	
Louis Esquega	492		@	8						18 58	L. Esquega	
Thomas Hanne										18 58	Tom Hanne	
John Oshkopekka	260		@	8						10 40	John Oshkopekka	
Roy Hanne										10 40	Roy Hanne	
Peter Morrisean	300		@	8						24 00	P. Morrisean	
Philip Wetemagger	555		@	8						22 20	Philip Wetemagger	
Joe Papagish										22 20	Joe Papagish	
Norris Dennis	248		@	8						19 50	Morris Dennis	
Thomas Oshkopekka	356		@	8						28 48	Thos Oshkopekeda	
Robert Hardy	362		@	8						14 48	Robt Hardy	
Victor Esquega										14 48	Victor Esquega	
Robert Wetemagger	278		@	8						22 20	R. A. Wetemagger	
										248 48		

S. Morrisean

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
D. Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 28 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Nate McGuire	Cutting 275	Tues	@	8						22 00	N. McGuire	
Louis Esquega	492		@	8						15 58	L. Esquega	
Thomas Hanne										18 58	Tom Hanne	
John Oshkopekka	260		@	8						10 40	John Oshkopekka	
Geo Hanne										10 40	Geo Hanne	
Peter Morrisean	300		@	8						24 00	P. Morrisean	
Philip Telemiggiak	555		@	8						22 20	Philip Telemiggiak	
Joe Papagish										22 20	Joe Papagish	
Norris Dorcia	248		@	8						19 80	Norris Dorcia	
Thomas Oshkopekka	357		@	8						28 45	Thos Oshkopekeda	
Robert Hardy	362		@	8						14 48	Robt Hardy	
Victor Esquega										14 48	Victor Esquega	
Robert Telemiggiak	278		@	8						22 20	R. A. Telemiggiak	
										248 48		

S. Morrisean

ACCEPTED FOR PAYMENT MAR 28 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
D. Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									Fwd.	24848		
Arthur Doris	Cutting 2	30	Tues	Ca	50					18 40	Arthur Doris	
Arthur Doris	"	2 00		Ca	50					8 00	Arthur Doris	
Morris Doris										8 00	Morris Doris	
Victor Esquage		50		Ca	50					4 00	V Esquage	
Moses Wetemegge	Labour	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	M Netamegy	
Norbert Wetemegge	Teamster	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	Norbert Netamegy	
Arthur Doris	Labour	1/2							2 40	1 20	Arthur Doris	
Morris Doris	"	1/2							2 40	1 20	Morris Doris	
Bernard Morrisean	Tawing	2	45	Tues	Ca	1	50			34 41	D. Morrisean	
Frank Becker	"	"		"		3/4	50			18 34	F Becker	
Charles Hardy	"	"				3/4	50			18 34	Chas Hardy	
										$376 81		

Agency Ch 28010

Cheque No. 68483 (Dept.)

Balance $1327.66

D Laidlaw FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38

Allotment 3009-9

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur Ont.

E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

B Morrisean

AUDIT
FOR PAYMENT
MAR 28 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Pour copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No. 1.

for week ending March 12th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
NAT. McGUIRE	300 Tier @ 8¢									$ 24 00	Nat McGuire	
ROBT. HARDY	100 " @ 8¢									8 00	R. Hardy	
TOM. NANIE	162½ " @ 8¢									13 00	Tom Nanie	
LOUIS ESQUAGO	162½ " @ 8¢									13 00	Louis Esquago	
GEO. NANIE	50 " @ 8¢									4 00	Geo Nanie	
JOHN OSHKOPEDKA	110 " @ 8¢									8 80	John Oshkopedka	
PETE. MORRISEAU	310 " @ 8¢									24 80	P. Morriseau	
PHIL NETEMEGJIC	188½ " @ 8¢									15 08	Phil Netemegjic	
CHAS. HARDY	77½ " @ 8¢									6 20	Chas Hardy	
MORRIS DONIO	270 " @ 8¢									21 60	Morris Donio	
THOS. OSHKOPEDKA	331 " @ 8¢									26 48	Thos Oshkopedka	
RAY HARDY	100 " @ 8¢									8 00	Ray Hardy	
JOE LEGARD	50 " @ 8¢									4 00	Joe Legarde	
										$ 176 96		

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
MAR 28 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
INDIAN AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending March 12th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										$ 176 96		
BROUGHT FORWARD										11 68	R.A. Netemegjic	
ROBT. NETEMEGJIC	146 Tier @ 8c									18 00	Art Donio	
ART. DONIO	225 " @ 8c									17 20	V. Esquaga	
VIC. ESQUAGA	215 " @ 8c											
										$ 223 84		

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1938

Agency Ch. 28010

Cheque No. 68483

Balance 1327.66

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38

Allotment 3009-9

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur Ont.

E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 12th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
NORBERT NETEMEGJIC		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	Norbert Netemegjic	
MOSES NETEMEGJIC		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	Moses Netemegjic	
BEN MAJADA		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	Ben Majada	
JOE ESQUAGA		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	Jr Esquaga	
SAM PERVIS		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	S Pervais	
MORRIS PELLETIER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	M. Pelletier	
BERNARD MORRISEAU		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	B. Morrison	
FRANK BECKER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	F. Becker	
ROBT. HARDY		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	Robt Hardy	
ABE HARDY		1				1	1	3	2 40	7 20	A. Hardy	
CHAS HARDY			1	1				2	2 00	4 00	Chas Hardy	
										$138.40		

Agency bk 28010

Cheque No. 68483 Dept.

Balance 1327 [illegible]

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38

Allotment 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur Ont.

E.R. Acct No. 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	16	To Labour on the logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve during the weeks December 25th, 1937 to February 26th, 1938, as per attached payliste.		
		Account No. 73 - 30009-9, Oct. 9th, 1937		
		P. E. Dec. 25th, 1937	106	85
		" Jan. 1st, 1938	143	20
		" " 8th, "	154	80
		" " 15th, "	154	80
		" " 22nd, "	154	80
		" " 29th, "	154	80
		" Feb. 5th, "	154	80
		" " 12th, "	137	40
		" " 19th, "	137	40
		" " 26th, "	132	90
		TOTAL	1431	75

CREDIT V.R.

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

AUDITED
MAR 28 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 53-9

DATE March 16th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Dec. 25/39

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Crease		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Crease	
[illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	1 75	9 62	[illegible]	Ch 28011
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	1 75	9 62	N. Laidlaw	Ch 11487 Ch 11488
David L. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	1 75	9 62	David L. Laidlaw	
~~[illegible]~~												
W. Barber		1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	1 75	9 63	W. Barber	Ch 28022
W. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	1 75	9 62	W. Gee	
[illegible]		1	1	1	1	1	½	4½	2 90	13 05	Fred H Fraser	
[illegible]			1	1	1	1	½	4½	1 75	7 88	Lewis Bell	
[illegible]		1	1	1				3	2 90	8 70	[illegible]	
S. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	S. Laidlaw	Ch 28014
										106 85		

Agency Ch 28018

Cheque No. Dept. 68493

Balance $90.00

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38

Allotment 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Jan. 1/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	11 70	G. Creese	
Gordon Reid		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Reid	6k 28011
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N. Laidlaw	6k 28011 11487-8
D. E. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
Sam Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Sam Laidlaw	
W. Reiber		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W. Reiber	6k 28022
W. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
Fred Fraser		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	
Lewis Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
D. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	6k 28018
[illegible]						1	1	2	2 90	5 80	[illegible]	
Lloyd Acres		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lloyd Acres	11474, 5, 6 & 7
										143 20		

Mars L. Lewis

Cheque No. Dept 68483

Balance 90 ¢

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/14/38

Allotment 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. Acc't No 93

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Jan 8/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	11 70	G. Creese	
Jordan Reid		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Reid	6k 28011
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N. Laidlaw	6k No's 11487+8
D. E. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. Bilber		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Bilber	6k 28022
W. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
Fred Fraser		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	
Lewis Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
Lloyd Acres		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lloyd Acres	11474, 5, 6 & 7
Fred Sykes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred Sykes	
Sam Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Sam Laidlaw	
D Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	6k 28018
										154 80		

Cheque No. Apt 68483

Balance 9.00

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38

Allotment 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Jan. 15/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
G. Reid		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Reid	6k 28011
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N. Laidlaw	6k 28 11 & 27 & 8
D E Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. Beiber		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Beiber	6k 28022
W. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
Fred Frazer		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Frazer	
Lew Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
Lloyd Acres		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lloyd Acres	11474, 5, 6 & 7
Fred Sykes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	17 40	Fred Sykes	
Sam Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Sam Laidlaw	
D Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	6k 28018
										154 80		

Cheque No. Dept. 68483
Balance $90.00
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38
Allotment 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Jan. 22/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
G. Reid		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Reid	6k 28011
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Neil Laidlaw	11487 18
D E Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
N. Beiber		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Beiber	6k 28022
N. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N Gee	
Fred Fraser		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	
Lew Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
Lloyd Reeves		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lloyd Reeves	11474, 5.607
Fred Dykes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred Dykes	
Sam Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Sam Laidlaw	
D. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	6k 28018
										154 80		

Cheque No. Dept. 68483
Balance 90.00
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38
Allotment 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on Mo Intyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Jan 29/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
G. Reid		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Read	Ck. 28011
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	N. Laidlaw	1148708
D E Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. Bieber		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Bieber	Ck 28022
W. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
Fred Fraser		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	
Lew Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
Lloyd Ames		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lloyd Ames	11474, 5,6 & 7
Fred Sykes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred Sykes	
Sam Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Sam Laidlaw	
D. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	Ck 28018
										154 80		

Cheque No. Dept. 68483
Balance 90.00
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38
Allotment 3009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on Mosquito Bay Reserve

for week ending 24.5.38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B. Crowe ✓		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1.90	11.40	G. Creese	
B. Reid		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1.75	10.50	G. Read	66.28.11
Neil Laidlaw		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1.75	10.50	Neil Laidlaw	11.41.38
D.E. Laidlaw		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1.75	10.50	D. E. Laidlaw.	
W. Bisher		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1.75	10.50	W Bisher	66.28.22
W. Reid		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1.75	10.50	W Reid	
Fred Fairman		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2.90	17.40	Fred H Fairman	
Leroy Bell		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1.75	10.50	Leroy Bell	11.41.38
Lloyd Reis		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1.75	10.50	Lloyd Reis	6.7
Lloyd Reid		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2.90	17.40	Lloyd Reid	
Sam Laidlaw		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2.90	17.40	Sam Laidlaw	
D. Laidlaw		/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2.90	17.40	D Laidlaw	66.28.13
										154.80		

Cheque No. Dept. 68483
Balance 90.04
David Laidlaw FOREMAN

Vote 24.6.38
Allotment 30009-9

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Audit No 73

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Feb. 12/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B. Carrier		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
B. Reid		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	[illegible] Read	
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Neil Laidlaw	11487 58
D. E. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
D. Leiher		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Bilber	
D. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	[illegible]	
Fred Fraser		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	
Lew Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
Lloyd Acres		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lloyd Acres	11473,5 6 & 7
Fred Sykes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred Sykes	
D. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	
										137 40		

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. Dept. 68483
Balance 90.04
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38
Allotment 30009-9
Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. Acct No 93

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntosh Bay Reserve

for week ending Feb 19/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese ✓		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.95	11.70	G. Creese	
G. Reid		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50	G. Reid	CK. 28011
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50	Neil Laidlaw	11487 08
D. E. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. Bieber		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50	W. Bieber	CK. 28022
W. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50	W. Gee	
Fred Franklin		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40	Fred H Franklin	
Lew Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50	Lewis Bell	
Lloyd Acres		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50	Lloyd Acres	11474,5 6 & 7
Fred Sykes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40	Fred Sykes	
D. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40	D Laidlaw	CK. 28018
										137.40		

Cheque No. Dept 68483

Balance $90.04

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 21/6/38

Allotment 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. Acct No 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Feb 26/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Creese		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	
G. Reid		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Reid	Ch. 28011
Neil Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Neil Laidlaw	11487 18
D. E. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. Bieber		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Bieber	Ch. 28022
W. Gee		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
Fred Fraser		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	
Lew Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
Lloyd Ames		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 00	6 00	Lloyd Ames	11474,5 6 & 7
Fred Sykes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred Sykes	
D. Laidlaw		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	Ch 28018
										132 90		

Cheque No. Dept 68483

Balance 1 90 00

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 2/16/38

Allotment 30009-9

Payment Approved

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. Acct No 75

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

EX'D.

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
March	16	TO-Labour on logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the weeks of March 5th to March 12th, as per attached paylists.		
		Account No. 73, 30009-9, Oct., 27th, 1937		
		P. E. March 5th, 1937,	376	81
		" 12th, "	223	84
		" 12th, "	138	40
		TOTAL	739	05

CREDIT VR.

Cr FUND No. 73 68 2J

$ 670.80

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAR 28 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

CREDIT VOUCHER No. 53-14

DATE March 16th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. March 31st. 1938. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied to McIntyre Bay Reserve				
10	Parts for Blow Torch			$2.50	

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

March 30th, R 1938.

MEMO.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 243

Amount $ 90.04

Agency Receipt No. ..... dated .....

Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance

advance Cheque No. 68483 - logging - McIntyre Bay -

05-51-102-169-00-40-3001.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1938 RECORDS

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
March	31	TO Parts for Blow Torch used in tie operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73 - 30009-9, Oct. 9th, 1937.	2	50
		TOTAL	2	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 55-24

DATE March 31st, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Mar 28, 1932 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	Doz	129 Swede Saws	12 00	24 00
1	"	Swede Files	3 60	3 60
		Express		55
				28 15

J H Burke -
McDiarmid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Mar 26, 1938 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Doz	Draw Knives for Peeling Ties	1 35	16 20

Express to
J H Burke,
McDiarmid, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Tourtellot Hardware Co. Limited,.....

ADDRESS.....Port Arthur, Ontario.....

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	31	TO-Swede Saws, files, etc., purchased for the tie operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73 - EX 30009-9, Oct. 9th, 1937	44	35
		TOTAL	44	35

No. 73

CY

Goods Received or Services Rendered

Prices Fair and just

Approved

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Agent

DATE.....March 31st, 1938.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....55-23.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

R

MEMO.

April 8th, 1938.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 9

Amount $ Thirty-three Cents (33¢)

Agency Receipt No. 8869 dated April 6th, 1938,

Payer R. P. Mills on account of refund overcharge

Voucher No. 52-18 - McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

R

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
7J-9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 14 1938
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 11th, 1938. EX'D.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith report for the month ending March 31st.

x x x

On the 25th Mr. Basford, Manager of the Kaministiquia Lumber Company, visited the McIntyre Bay Reserve to inspect our timber operations in order to secure a lumber contract, as our tie contract is nearly completed. The Band have over 37,000 ties cut. Of this number 35,000 are ready for shipment.

x x x

J.G. Burk.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Power Transmission Machinery
Marine and Stationery Gasoline and Oil Engines
Road Building Machinery
Farm Implements
Barn Equipment
Pumping and Lighting Outfits
Industrial and Farm Tractors
Dairy Supplies

FORT WILLIAM, ONT. 571-573 South Syndicate Avenue
PORT ARTHUR, ONT. 187 Lorne Street

PHONE S. 574
PHONE N 574

ACCOUNT NO.
Letter | Folio

COSLETT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

STOCKERS and DISTRIBUTORS

Fort William, Ontario, April 5, 1938

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Apr.	5	24 TD-35 track shoe bolts with nuts & washers .11	15001		2 64	
		Express prepaid to Macdiarmid as per attached receipt			30	
						$2.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

EXD.

PAY TO Coslett Machinery & Equipment Co.,

ADDRESS Fort William, Ontario.

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	14	TO-Shoe bolts, etc., purchased for the tie operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73 - ~~30009-9, Oct. 9th, 1937~~	2	94
		TOTAL	2	94

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 57-25

DATE April 14th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

30009-9.

Dr. J. J. Gill

Ottawa, February 28th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Christianson,

I would report as follows in regard to expenditure from Trust Funds by Indian Agent Burk, of Port Arthur Agency, on the three projects under his supervision:-

The tie project on McIntyre Bay Reserve:

Amount authorized for expenditure		$5,000.00
Advances made	$3,041.98	
Vouchers paid	1,958.02	$5,000.00
		Nil.

Of the advance made credit vouchers have been submitted for a total of $2,759.57.

Project at Fort William Reserve:

Amount authorized from capital funds		$6,000.00
Advances made	$3,000.00	
(Of which $1,000.00 was advanced only a few days ago.)		
Vouchers paid	1,539.29	4,539.29
Balance available		$1,460.71

Pulpwood project on Gull Bay Reserve:

Amount authorized from capital funds ...		$15,500.00
Advances made	$7,000.00	
(Of which $3,000.00 will go forward this week.)		
Vouchers paid	4,431.83	11,431.83
Balance available		$ 4,068.17

Credit vouchers received total ..... $3,988.04.

G. A. Conley,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	29	TO-Labour on the logging operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, for the weeks ending March 5th, and March 12th, as per attached pay lists.		
		Account No. 73 - 30009-9, Oct. 9th, 1937		
		P.E. March 5th, 1938	133	80
		" 12th, "	143	55
		TOTAL	277	35

SPECIAL WELFARE
TO ..... VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... ALLOT. .....
AMOUNT .....
Goods Rec'd
Prices Paid

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 28 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 5&X 55-10

DATE March 29th, 1938.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 5th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. CREESE		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	$ 11 70	G. Creese	
G. READ		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Read	
D. E. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	
W. BEIBER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Bieber	
W GEE		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
F. SIKES		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	F. Sikes	
LEW BELL		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
F. FRASER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	
S. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Sam Laidlaw	
D. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	
										$ 133 80		

Agency Ch # 28020

Cheque No. 5903
Balance $338.72
D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169
Allotment 40-1499
Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur Ont
E.R. 243

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 12th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. CREESE		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	$ 11 70	G. Creese	
D. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	
G. READ		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	G. Read	
S LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Sam Laidlaw	
W. BEIBER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Bieber	
W. GEE		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	W Gee	
F. SIKES		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	F. Sikes	
F. FRASER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	
L. BELL		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Lewis Bell	
C. NEELIN			1	1	1	1	1	5	1 95	9 75	Neelin	
D.E. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D.E. Laidlaw	
										$ 143 55		

Agency bk #28020

Cheque No. 5903
Balance $195.17
D Laidlaw FOREMAN

Vote 169
Allotment 40-1499
Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont
E.R. 243

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAY 18 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 210-5

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 16, 1938.

Sir:

Referring to the McIntyre Bay Tie contract I beg to report that our weekly paylists unpaid up to the present date amount to $2,093.25. The storekeeper has advanced the Indians groceries up to the full amount and is getting rather anxious regarding payment, as the wholesale dealers are pressing him for payment. Would it be possible to receive an advance check of $2,000.00 on our tie contract.

In conclusion, I may say, I am forwarding a complete statement of the tie contract in the very near future.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 30009-9

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT ..... of Mines & Resources .....

BRANCH ..... Indian Affairs ..... DATE ..... May 21st, 1938 .....

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust A/c J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	$500.	00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance re McIntyre Bay tie project

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... Trust A/c 75 ..... ENC. NO. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

H. M. Jones
HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 25th, 1938.

Sir:-

Your letter of the 16th instant, was received asking for an advance of $2,000.00 in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie contract.

Last year when this proposition was put before the Department, you gave us to understand that if the funds to the credit of the Band were made available, that you could finance the project. Not only were the funds to the credit last year paid out but other money was advanced to you and still you are clamouring for more money. There is positively no money in appropriation that can be advanced to you for the purpose asked but the funds to the credit of the Band, amounting to $500.00 will be sent to you as an advance.

I shall look for your early report on the tie project as well as an accounting of the advances made to you. No other advances can be made to you in connection with this project and it must be financed on the proceeds from the sale of ties.

Yours truly,

G. A. Conley,
Chief Trusts & Annuities Div.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 31, 1938

The Deputy Minister

Dr. McGill -

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 2 1938
RECORDS

For draft reply
as requested.

Account of Robert Mills,
MacDiarmid, Ont., for
supplies to Indians.

I have a letter from Mr. Bennett, Private Secretary to the Minister of Transport, dated May 30, in the matter of an outstanding account of Mr. Mills. Mr. Bennett states --

"Mr. Mills is a grocer and supplies the Indians in the vicinity with provisions. I am not acquainted with the details of the system that is followed but I understand that Mills advances credit to the Indians and is later reimbursed by your Department.

"It would be appreciated if you would have this matter looked into, with a view to Mr. Mills' reimbursement at the earliest convenience".

Will you please have the matter given attention, and let me have a draft reply to Mr. Bennett.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The office of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources has written to us reporting that the Private Secretary to the Minister of Transport writes as follows, re outstanding account of Mr. Mills —

"Mr. Mills is a grocer and supplies the Indians in the vicinity with provisions. I am not acquainted with the details of the system that is followed but I understand that Mills advances credit to the Indians and is later reimbursed by your Department.

"It would be appreciated if you would have this matter looked into, with a view to Mr. Mills' reimbursement at the earliest convenience."

I would be very pleased if you would report immediately in this matter, informing us as to the amount that is owing to Mr. Mills and the time when you will receive necessary funds from the sale of ties to liquidate this indebtedness.

Yours very truly,

G. Armstrong

For R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1938
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 8, 1938.

250-10

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, file 30009-9.

I note that the Department has received a letter from the Honourable the Minister of the Department of Mines & Resources in connection with Mr. R. P. Mills a grocer and general merchant who has supplied the McIntyre Bay Indians with supplies since March 14th and amounting to approximately $2,600.00 in connection with the tie operations at McIntyre Bay reserve.

For the Department's information, I may say that Mr. Mills operates a small store at MacDiarmid, Ont. and also a small outpost store on the McIntyre Bay reserve, which is managed by one of the McIntyre Bay Indians. Mr. Mills has been good enough to advance the Indians credit on their weekly paylists.

With reference to the completing of the tie contract, I beg to report that my intention was to have the Abitibi Power and Paper Company's tug tow the ties to the loading point, but unfortunately they will not be able to do our towing until the latter part of September, as there has been a great deal of delay in the construction of their tug. At the present time our boat is still under repair and will not be launched for several days. We have all our boom timbers ready and will start to tow our ties with our own vessel. I do not believe however, we will be ready to load ties for another three weeks, consequently, would it be possible for the Department to forward a check for $3,000.00, which will enable us to pay our weekly paylists, which amount to approximately $2,600.00. The approximate value of the 37,000 ties we have ready for delivery amounts to approximately $18,000.00 and our expenditures up to May 14th amount to approximately $11,000.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 11th 1938.

Dear Mr. Burk,

With reference to the subject of our telephone conversation of yesterday I would say that I have canvassed every possible source of funds to assist you in paying merchants' accounts for goods supplied Indians on security of wages due them in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie contract.

The McIntyre Bay trust account shows a credit balance of $10.40 which amount is negligible in so far as your requirements are concerned. The Gull Bay account, of which we spoke, is a separate account and cannot be utilized for your purpose.

The merchant concerned is probably being pressed by his wholesalers. If you were to certify the accounts and give him a letter explaining the situation and setting forth the assets that are available for conversion into cash within the next few weeks, I think he would have little difficulty in obtaining the necessary advance from his bank.

Yours very truly,

Director.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Ottawa, June 15, 1926.

Dear Mr. Bennett,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 30th, re unpaid accounts of Robert Mills covering groceries supplied to the Indians of the McIntyre Bay Reserve.

Your letter was referred to the Indian Affairs Branch and by them to the Indian Agent for a report in the matter. He has reported that Mr. Mills advanced groceries to the Indians of McIntyre Bay to the value of approximately $2,600.00 since March 14th against their wages for cutting ties, at the request of the Agent, in connection with a tie cutting contract the Indians had received from the Canadian National Railways. They have cut some 37,000 ties valued at $18,000.00. No payment will be made to them until these ties are delivered, which should be during the next three or four weeks. As soon as delivery is completed, Mr. Mills' account will be paid.

On June 11, the Indian Affairs Branch wrote to Mr. J. G. Burk, the local Indian Agent, as follows:

> "The merchant concerned is probably being pressed by his wholesalers. If you were to certify the accounts and give him a letter explaining the situation and setting forth the assets that are available for conversion into cash within the next few weeks, I think he would have little difficulty in obtaining the necessary advance from his bank."

.....I trust

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I trust that Mr. Mills and Mr. Burk have reached some satisfactory agreement in connection with these accounts and that Mr. Mills will be paid in full at an early date.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. P. Pratt,
Secretary.

W. J. Bennett, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Transport,
Department of Transport,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed. 300099 30009-9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 17 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, June 15, 1938.

Dear Mr. Bennett,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 30th, re unpaid accounts of Robert Mills covering groceries supplied to the Indians of the McIntyre Bay Reserve.

Your letter was referred to the Indian Affairs Branch and by them to the Indian Agent for a report in the matter. He has reported that Mr. Mills advanced groceries to the Indians of McIntyre Bay to the value of approximately $8,600.00 since March 14th against their wages for cutting ties, at the request of the Agent, in connection with a tie cutting contract the Indians had received from the Canadian National Railways. They have cut some 37,000 ties valued at $18,000.00. No payment will be made to them until these ties are delivered, which should be during the next three or four weeks. As soon as delivery is completed, Mr. Mills' account will be paid.

On June 11, the Indian Affairs Branch wrote to Mr. J. S. Burk, the local Indian Agent, as follows:

> "The merchant concerned is probably being pressed by his wholesalers. If you were to certify the accounts and give him a letter explaining the situation and setting forth the assets that are available for conversion into cash within the next few weeks, I think he would have little difficulty in obtaining the necessary advance from his bank."

.....I trust

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

To be returned to Indian Affairs when signed.

30009-9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 17 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, June 15, 1938.

Dear Mr. Bennett,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 30th, re unpaid accounts of Robert Mills covering groceries supplied to the Indians of the McIntyre Bay Reserve.

Your letter was referred to the Indian Affairs Branch and by them to the Indian Agent for a report in the matter. He has reported that Mr. Mills advanced groceries to the Indians of McIntyre Bay to the value of approximately $2,600.00 since March 14th against their wages for cutting ties, at the request of the Agent, in connection with a tie cutting contract the Indians had received from the Canadian National Railways. They have cut some 37,000 ties valued at $18,000.00. No payment will be made to them until these ties are delivered, which should be during the next three or four weeks. As soon as delivery is completed, Mr. Mills' account will be paid.

On June 11, the Indian Affairs Branch wrote to Mr. J. G. Burk, the local Indian Agent, as follows:

> "The merchant concerned is probably being pressed by his wholesalers. If you were to certify the accounts and give him a letter explaining the situation and setting forth the assets that are available for conversion into cash within the next few weeks, I think he would have little difficulty in obtaining the necessary advance from his bank."

.....I trust

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I trust that Mr. Mills and Mr. Burk have reached some satisfactory agreement in connection with these accounts and that Mr. Mills will be paid in full at an early date.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. P. Pratt,
Secretary.

W. J. Bennett, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Transport,
Department of Transport,
Ottawa, Ontario.

received June 15/.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I trust that Mr. Mills and Mr. Burk have reached some satisfactory agreement in connection with these accounts and that Mr. Mills will be paid in full at an early date.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. P. Pratt,
Secretary.

W. J. Bennett, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Transport,
Department of Transport,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...ES AND TRUSTS

Ottawa. June 22nd.1938.

Memorandum.

The Director:

McIntyre Bay Tie Contract.

Agent Burk reports that he has 35,000 ties piled at McIntyre Bay, Lake Nipigon which were cut by the Indians last winter from the Innes Twp. limit and which he contracted to deliver to the C.N.R. on cars at Orie#nt Bay for a total purchase price of $18,565.00.

He had originally arranged with the Abitibi Pulp & Paper Co. to boom these ties to Orient Bay but this company are unable to do this work owing to present lack of equipment and it is therefore advisable to adopt some other plan of delivery.

The agent has been negotiating with Ontario Creosoting Co. whereby they will undertake to boom, transport and load these ties on cars at Orie#nt Bay immediately, at actual cost, (approx. 6 cents per tie) provided they are afforded an opportunity of handling 1,000,000 f.b.m. of logs to be cut by the Indians during the ensuing season from Innes Twp.

They also desire to have the privilege of using the Indian sawmill at McIntyre Bay for the manufacture of these logs into lumber, and will undertake to maintain this mill in proper condition to do this work, at their own expense, and pay a bonus of $1.00 per M.f.b.m. for all logs cut by the Indians, also all dues and royalty.

As it is important to complete this tie contract as soon as possible in order to avoid risk of fire and towing loss and to realise the value of these ties, I consider the proposed arrangement to be acceptable and would recommend that the agent be authorised to take the necessary steps to carry out the plan suggested.

H. J. Bury

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EX'D. June 23rd.1938.

Sir:-

With reference to your proposed plan of moving the ties cut last winter from the McIntyre Bay location to the car loader at Orient Bay, the Department is of the opinion that as it is highly desirable to have these ties loaded as soon as possible, the proposal offered by the Ontario Creosoting Co. is accepted.

It is understood that this company will deliver these 35,000 ties on cars at Orient Bay as soon as possible, and the Department will be responsible for the actual cost of this work, as shown by authenticated statement and vouchers.

It is further agreed contingent on the above project being satisfactorily carried out, that the aforesaid company will have the privilege of handling 1,000,000 f.b.m. of timber to be cut by the McIntyre Bay Indians during the ensuing season from the Innes Twp. limit, and of using the Indian mill at McIntyre Bay for manufacturing such logs into lumber or other saleable product.

The said company will undertake to maintain the mill in proper operating condition for this purpose, pay a bonus of $1.00 per M.f.b.m. on the total cut and be responsible for the payment of all dues etc. on the logs.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9 R

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 18 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 240

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 16, 1938.

Sir:

Referring to McIntyre Bay Tie Project, I beg to report that a local store keeper at Macdiarmid has carried our payroll since February 26th, and as the delivery of the ties will not be completed until August 30th, and payment is generally delayed by the C.N. Tie Department from one to two months after delivery, it hardly seems fair to keep the store keeper waiting for this length of time for payment. Net proceeds of the tie contract will amount to approximately $20,000.00. Would it be possible to receive an advance cheque of $3,000.00 from the revolving fund to settle the account with Mr. Mills and incidental expenses?

In conclusion I may say that this project has provided work for every family on the McIntyre Bay Reserve and also several families from the Fort William band and other reserves throughout the Agency.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

July 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 16th, File No. 240, re outstanding accounts owing to Mr. Mills, storekeeper at Macdiarmid.

I am very sorry that it will be impossible to comply with your request and forward you an advance of $5,000.00 from the revolving fund to settle Mr. Mills' account and other incidental expenses. Regulations have to be formulated to cover this revolving fund, and then approved by Order in Council before any advances can be made therefrom. As Mr. Hoey, the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, is absent from the Department through sickness, these regulations are not being drawn up until he returns. I do not think that any funds will be available before October 1st, at the earliest.

This Band has no Band funds which can be used to assist you and, therefore, I am afraid there is no possibility of giving you an advance as suggested.

As no funds are available to make you an advance, I would be pleased if you would have Mr. Mills submit triplicate copies of the relief accounts which aggregate some $2,600.00 in detail. These relief accounts should show full information as to kinds, quantities, and unit prices of all articles supplied. They should be supported by pay-lists signed by the Indian recipients. When this voucher is received, the question of payment will be given consideration.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8-37

30009-9 C.D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W.D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY SIXTEENTH AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATION POSITION HAS NOT CHANGED SINCE DOCTOR MCGILL'S LETTER OF JUNE ELEVENTH I REGRET THAT NO FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE FOR CASH ADVANCE LETTER FOLLOWS

Charge to
Indian Affairs.

T. R. L. MacInnes

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on File 10009-9

30009-9

Ottawa, September 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your vouchers amounting to $2,216.14 in favour of R. P. Mills, MacDiarmid, Ontario, for supplies furnished to the Indians of the McIntyre Bay Band for sundry labour expenditures on that Reserve.

I note that you quote our letter of July 21st, File 30009-9, as authority for these expenditures. Your letter of July 16th, in answer to which the above letter was written, stated you required a cheque for $3,000.00 to settle accounts which were outstanding to Mr. Mills covering labour on a tie contract received from the Canadian National Railways. On receipt of these vouchers, I was very much surprised to note that much of the labour for which supplies were taken had nothing whatever to do with the tie contract; in fact, one voucher covers the expenses for labour in connection with the operation of a community garden, or appears to me to be remuneration to Indians for planting their spring crop.

Before considering the question of payment of these accounts, I would be very pleased if you could inform me when you expect the ties will be delivered to the Canadian National Railways, and a payment of the $20,000 received from them. If this is going to take place in the near future, (and payment was supposed to be made last May, according to your first statement) there should be no reason for us having to

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

.....pay this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pay this account at the present time. We could return them to you and you could meet them from the proceeds of your contract. Please report in this matter at your earliest convenience, as accounts cannot be paid until we hear from you.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pay this account at the present time. We could return them to you and you could meet them from the proceeds of your contract. Please report in this matter at your earliest convenience, as accounts cannot be paid until we hear from you.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY ONLY

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

BETWEEN: McIntyre Bay Indians, represented by Mr. Gerrie Burke,

- and -

Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd., represented by Mr. Robert Prettie.

The Norther Wood Preservers agreed to purchase logs from The McIntyre Bay Indians at an established price and the McIntyre Bay Indians are now desirous of the Northern Wood Preservers not only handling the delivery of the 1,200 logs originally purchased but also the delivery of approximately 35,000 ties to cars on the Canadian National Railways spur at Orient Bay.

All costs and monies spent on the operation by the Indians up to the present, being approximately $12,000.00 would be lumped with the delivery costs (of approximately $3,000.00 as estimated, which the Northern Wood Preservers would finance) and these costs, including the dues of the (approximately $2,000.00 as estimated), would be known as the total cost of the operation.

All equipment used and all equipment purchased would belong exclusively to the party who made the purchase and it would be understood that this equipment, whether belonging to the Indians or to the Company, would be used without rental charge until the ties had been delivered.

The boat "Keego" would be charged against the operation at the rate of $4.00 per hour to include fuel oil and operating men's wages.

All returns(estimated at approximately $20,000.00 from the tie and log deliveries would be lumped under sales.

The difference between the value of the Sales and the cost of the operation would be known as the Profit or the Loss, and this sum would be shared equally on a fifty-fifty basis between the Indians and the Northern Wood Preservers.

Signed on behalf of

McIntyre Bay Indians

Sgd. J. G. Burk

Northern Wood Preservers

Sgd. Robert Prettie

Dated at Port Arthur, Ontario, July 15th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 10, 1938

Sir:

Referring to my recent visit to Ottawa regarding the Towing of 35,000 ties from the McIntyre Bay Reserve on Lake Nipigon to the Orient Bay Spur of the Can. Nat'l. Rlys., I beg to enclose herewith copy of the agreement between the McIntyre Bay Band of Indians and the Northern Wood preservers Ltd., represented by Mr. Robert Prettie, of Port Arthur, Ont.

The Company agreed to deliver approximately 35,000 ties from the McIntyre Bay Reserve and load same on cars at Orient Bay Spur. They also agreed to pay all the cost of handling the ties, and the profits would be evenly divided. It was also agreed that the Company would pay rental for the Departmental vessel M. S. Keego, at the rate of $4.00 per hour to include fuel oil and operating men's wages.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

MEMO.

September 3rd, 1938.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 116

Amount $ 17.70

Agency Receipt No. 8939 dated August 26th, 1938

Payer Ontario Forestry Branch on account of sale of lumber -

McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73.

For Treasury Branch.

EX'D. SEP 13 1938 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 250-10
605

R

Welfare

Indian Affairs Branch. Mines & Resources
19 1938
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 17, 1938

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, file 300009-9.

It is regretted that delay is caused by the inclusion of vouchers other than the tie contract accounts. If you will return the voucher for gardening amounting to $93.75 I will re-voucher same.

As Mr. Mills has carried the payrolls since last February and his creditors are pressing him for payment, would it be possible to forward a check to him by return mail.

With reference to the payment of ties, I understand that there is considerable delay in payment, by the C.N. Rlys., even after delivery is made. We expect to make delivery during the latter part of this month and the first half of next month, but presume we will not receive a check until the latter end of November or December.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Fish boxes 423.
logs 330.70
tie booms 120.90
tie contract 1670.79
Community garden 93.75
$2639.14

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 800

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 17, 1938

Memorandum-Re Agreement-Northern Wood Preservers

Owing to the lack of funds it was considered advisable to secure the services of the Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd. for Port Arthur, Ont. to tow and load our ties from the McIntyre Bay Reserve a distance of approximately 37 miles to the Orient Bay Spur, at Orient Bay, Ont.

Up to the present time this company has loaded approximately 3,000 ties on cars at Orient Bay. Two and a half booms of ties were lost in a heavy blow but have been salvaged again. It is estimated that only 100 ties were actually lost. (This statement has not been verified). The Company now refuse to continue with the contract but have agreed to load all the ties at a figure of 12½¢ per tie. This figure appears rather hight, but taking into consideration the cost of all their equipment, consisting of booms, boom chains, tie loader, etc. and the delay and cost which would be necessary to re-organize the operations ourselves, it is my opinion that it will be better to continue with this Company and pay 12½¢ per tie until the operation is completed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur
Sept 17/38

Dear Doctor Mc Gill.

I am mailing this memo to your Home adress for various reasons.

Unfortunately the Prettie did not turn out as I had hoped, my dealings were with Bob Prettie (Jr) and I am sorry to say were not up to par.

When the Ties are loaded I am through with this firm.

If funds were available I would like very much to take out the Balance of our Ties, but I am afraid funds are Hard to get.

Our Auditor has been Here for over a week and Has just left. Thank the Lord as it is very Hard to get any work accomplished when one is continually going through account.

With Very Kind to you all.

Sincerely
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
September 17, 1938

Dear Dr. McGill:

The enclosed is a memo of the agreement with the Northern Wood Preservers regarding the towing of our McIntyre Bay ties.

Mr. E. H. Berthe, of the audit branch was in the office this morning when a representative of the Northern Wood Preservers Ltd. explained the detail of the loading and towing of the ties at 12½¢ per tie instead of the original agreement.

Referring to the continuation of this project, I regret it is impossible to carry on unless it is possible for us to secure funds to carry on from Oct. 1st of one year to July 31st of the following year and in the event that this is not possible I would suggest securing a first class timber operator, experienced with Indians, who has up-to-date equipment and funds to carry on. With this in mind, I have interviewed Mr. J. F. Dawson, District Forester in this district regarding this method of operation and am attaching herewith a letter from him.

As Mr. Ehn, has been very good to the Indians at Savanne, Ont. and has the necessary equipment on hand, I have suggested to him, as he intends to visit Ottawa, to call and see you, in the event that we are unable to get funds to carry on.

I am mailing memorandum regarding Gull Bay reservation the first of next week.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1938
RECORDS

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Return to G.Armstrong

Ottawa, September 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our letter of the 12th instant and your reply of the 17th instant, I have to inform you that it has now been decided to pass the R. P. Mills accounts aggregating $2,639.14 for payment from Vote 75. On examination of these accounts, we have classified them as follows:

Fish boxes	-	$ 423.00
Logging	-	350.70
Tie booms	-	120.90
Tie contract	-	1,670.79
Farming	-	95.75
Total	-	$2,659.14

The items of fish boxes and logging are being taken as covering your summer operations at the McIntyre Bay mill and are being marked "refundable". A remittance of $753.70 should be forwarded at the earliest possible date from the payments received for fish boxes to cover this amount.

The items of tie booms and tie contract aggregating $1,891.69, of course, are chargeable to your tie contract and will be recovered as soon as the Canadian National Railways pay for the ties which we cut.

The last item, farming, (community garden) is being charged to the amount provided in our appropriation for the clearing of land, etc., in your Agency. This work was done without Departmental authority and it is considered

.....that the

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that the rates of remuneration, $3.00 per day to the foreman, $2.00 to some of the Indians, and $1.00 to the remainder, are entirely too high, when you consider that these Indians were planting their own gardens to obtain a food supply for the coming winter.

As stated before, the above mentioned accounts have been sent to our Treasury Branch for payment. Already, there have been a number of questions as to duplicate payments to certain of the Indians, or payments to Indians on the same weekly paylist for performing two services; both of which look like a full time job. Any such accounts will be returned to you at the earliest possible date, so that you may be able to either correct or explain each seeming mistake.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

30009-9

Ottawa, September 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our letter of even date, I return herewith the H. P. Mills account for $1,670.79. If you will note the two paylists for the week ending March 26th, you will find that Bernard Morriseau is shown as having worked 6½ days at the rate of $2.80 a day, on one paylist, and on the other as having cut 290 ties at .01¢ per tie. Abe Hardy is shown as having worked 6 days at the rate of $2.40 per day on one paylist, and on the other as having cut 340 ties. The Department feels that these Indians are being paid twice, and would like you to either amend the paylists or the account and recover the amount overpaid to these Indians, or explain how it was possible for a man to work 6 days on a job and still be able to cut 340 ties.

I would be very pleased if you could arrange to return this account as soon as possible. In some of the other accounts, we found similar cases and none of them can be paid until this one is returned with your explanation.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESER[illegible] AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, September 29th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill,-

re The McIntyre Bay Tie
Operation

The proposal submitted to you in writing by Mr. T. Ehn, of Fort William, a copy of which is attached, is, in my judgment worthy of further consideration. As I see it it depends wholly whether or not the Department can secure $30,000.00 at the least in order to finance the operation along the lines mentioned by Mr. Ehn. If this difficulty can be overcome I would recommend that his proposal be seriously entertained.

It should be kept in mind that we are faced by one of two alternatives, either to accept Mr. Ehn's proposal or something of a similar nature, or throw up the timber berth and absorb the loss that that will entail. If we intend going ahead with Mr. Ehn this would involve renewal of our arrangements in relation to the berth with the Province of Ontario.

Enclosure.

D. Dallas

Explore possibility of letting contract after new agreement respecting dues.
Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency "Trust" Acc't

ADDRESS PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To freight on boom chains in connection with tie operations on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, and paid from agency check as per attached receipt.	
June	21	R. 10995	$3.60
		TRUST FUND A/C ACC. No. 73 AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.	
		AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 4 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
		TOTAL	$3.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE July 22/38

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 7747

Credit
VOUCHER No. 65-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6122

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY ... TORONTO, ONT.



Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

38RRO 100 NL

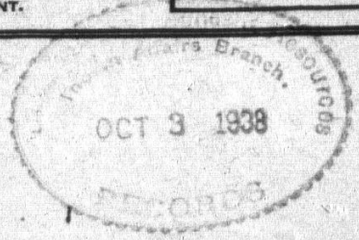
MACDIARMID ONT 2 OCT 1938

DEPUTY MINISTER DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Reserves + Trusts

468

OTTAWA ONT



YOUR DEPARTMENT STILL OWES ME OVER THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS CONNECTION YOUR MCINTYRE BAY OPERATIONS LAST WINTER STOP AT YOUR REQUEST TWENTY SIX HUNDRED SEVENTY ONE DOLLARS SEVENTY ONE CENTS OF THIS RENDERED AS MERCHANDISE ACCOUNTS IN AUGUST BUT NOT PAID YET STOP ALL THIS WAS INCURRED BETWEEN MARCH TWELFTH AND JUNE THIRTIETH STOP IT IS UTTERLY UNREASONABLE FOR A GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT TO EXPECT A MERCHANT TO CARRY THEM FOR THIS AMOUNT SO LONG STOP IT HAS SERIOUSLY IMPAIRED MY CREDIT AND I MUST DEMAND THAT THESE ACCOUNTS BE SQUARED UP AT ONCE STOP REPLY COLLECT WHEN I CAN EXPECT PAYMENT

R P MILLS

555P

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fish Boxes on McIntyre Bay Reserve

(No 1)

for week ending June 25/39

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
D Thompson	Fish Box	8 00	@	1 25						9 00	David Thompson	B. Morriseau
R. Netamegijick	"	8 00	@	"						9 00	R. A. Netamegijick	
B. Hardy	"	8 00	@	"						9 00	B. Hardy	
J. Michael	"	8 00	@	"						9 00	Joe Michael	
A. Hardy	"	8 00	@	"						9 00	A. Hardy	
N. Netamegijick	"	8 00	@	"						9 00	N. Netamegijick	
Jno Ostrophoda	"	8 00	@	01½						12 00	J Ostrophoda	
Moses Netamegijick	"	8 00	@	01½						12 00	M Netamegijick	
John Hardy	"	8 00	@	01½						12 00	John Hardy	
B. Morriseau	"	8 00	@	02½						18 00	B. Morriseau	
Ant. Donio	"	8 00	@	02½						18 00	A Donio	
Chas Thompson	"	8 00	@	02½						18 00	Charles Thompson	
										144 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Verlin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fish Boxes on McIntyre Bay / Reserve

Sheet N° 1.

for week ending May 28th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
N°12 B. Morriseau	Sawyer	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	B Morriseau	
" 14 Abe Hardy	Making Boxes	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	A Hardy	
" 15 Moses Netemegjic	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	M Netamegjic	
" 17 Tom Oshkopedka	do	1	1	1	1	1	0	5	1 50	7 50	Thos Oshkopedka	
" 18 Robt. Netemegjic	do						1	1	1 00	1 00	R Netamegjic	
" 25 Norbert Netemegjic	do	1	1	½	½	1	1	5	1 00	5 00	N Netamegjic	
" 27 John Oshkopedka	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	John Oshkopedka	
" 29 Art Donio	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Art Donio	
" 33 John Hardy	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	John Hardy	
" 35 Patrick Netemegjic	do				½	½		1	1 50	1 50	Pat Netamegjic	
" 36 Dave Thompson	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 00	6 00	Dave Thompson	
" 40 J. Michael	do						1	1	1 00	1 00	Joe Michael	
" 42 Chas Thompson	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Charlie Thompson	
" 44 Pete Sinway	do						1	1	1 00	1 00	P Sinoway	
										$89.00		

Boxes manufactured to date: 1500

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote.....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Harlin
FOREMAN

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fish Boxes on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 1 for week ending May 21st 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									$	$		
No 12 Bernard Morriseau	Sawyer	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	Bmorriseau	
" 14 Abe Hardy	Fish Boxes	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	A. Hardy	
" 15 Moses Netemegjic	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	M Netemegjic	
" 17 Tom Oshkopeska	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Tom Oshkopeska	
" 20 Ted Morriseau	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 00	6 00	Ted Morriseau	
" 21 Louie Esquaga	do	1	1	1	1	1		5	1 50	7 50	Louie Esquaga	
" 22 Tom Nanie	do	1	1	1	1	1		5	1 50	7 50	tom Nanie	
" 26 Geo Nanie	do	1	1	1				3	1 00	3 00	G Nanie	
" 27 John Oshkopeska	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	John Oshkopeska	
" 29 Art Donio	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Art Donio	
" 33 John Hardy	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	John Hardy	
" 42 Chas Thompson	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Charlie Thompson	
" 25 Norbert Netemegjic	Hauling Boxes	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 00	6 00	Norbert Netemegjic	
" 35 Pat Netemegjic	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Pat Netemegjic	
										$ 114.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Wallin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the FISH BOX OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

Sheet No 3

for week ending MAY 14th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... $	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 12 B. MORRISEAU	SAWYER					1	1	2	2 00	4 00	B. Morriseau	
" 14 ABE. HARDY	MAKING BOXES					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	A. Hardy	
" 15 MOSES NETEMEGJIC	do					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	Moses Netemegjic	
" 17 TOM OSHKOPEDKA	do					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	Thos Oshkopedka	
" 20 TED. MORRISEAU	do					1	1	2	1 00	2 00	T. Morriseau	
" 21 LOUIE ESQUAGA	do					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	Louie Esquaga	
" 22 TOM. NANIE	do					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	Tom Nanie	
" 26 GEO. NANIE	do					1	1	2	1 00	2 00	George Nanie	
" 27 JOHN OSHKOPEDKA	do					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	John Oshkopedka	
" 33 JOHN HARDY	do					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	John Hardy	
" 42 CHAS. THOMPSON	do					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	Charlie Thompson	
" 25 NORBERT NETEMEGJIC	HAULING TIMBER	1	1/2	1	1	1	1	5½	1 00	5 50	N. Netemegjic	
" 28 JASPER NOBIS	do	1	1					2	1 50	3 00	Jasper Nobis	
" 35 PATRICK NETEMEGJIC	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Pat. Netemegjic	
										$ 49.50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Arlin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702
Reqn. No. 7443

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fish Bot Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending May 7/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No. 23 - P. Morriseau	Fish bot Timber	1	1	1	1	1		5	1 50	7 50	For Signature	
" 25 N. Netemegeac	do						1	1	1 00	1 00	See payrest #2	
" 26 Jasper Nobis	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	May 7 under	
" 35 Pat Netemegejic	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Fire operations	
										26 50	Copy only	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MACDIARMID. ONT. July 2nd. 1938. 193

M [redacted] Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

Supplies given in connection with manufacture of Fish Boxes, McIntyre Bay Reserve
May and June 1938.

20 Bags Flour	4.25	85.00
10 Bags Gran. Sugar	5.50	55.00
50 lbs. Butter	.32	16.00
200 lbs. Salt Pork	.23	46.00
120 lbs. Pure Lard	.16	19.20
2 Bags Rice	8.00	16.00
20 Bags Salt	.09	1.80
50 lbs. RR Tea	.55	27.50
2 Cases Baking Powder	12.00	24.00
50 lbs. Bacon	.32	16.00
20 lbs. Coffee	.39	7.80
3 Cases Eggs	9.70	29.10
1 Case Laundry Soap		4.10
10 Cases Evap. Milk	4.60	46.00
1 Case Matches		12.00
3 Cases Tomatoes	2.50	7.50
		$423.00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Mr. R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ont.

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To: Supplies issued to Indians of the McIntyre Bay reserve for labor in connection with the manufacture of fish boxes as per paylists attached and account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Auth. July 21/38 File 30009-9 - McIntyre Bay	$423.00
	Paylists attached:	
	P. E. May 7/38 - $ 26.50	
	" " 14 - $ 49.50	
	" " 21 - $ 114.00	
	" " 28 - $ 89.00	
	" June 25 - $ 144.00 $ 423.00	
	TOTAL	$423.00

P.O.....VOTE.....
AGENCY.....ALLOT.....
.....E.R.....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 68-5

DATE Sept. 6/38

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on Mc Intyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 1.

for week ending July 2nd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									$	$		
C. Neelin	Foreman	1	1	1	1			4	3.00	12 00	C Neelin	
V. Wanakamik		1	1	1	1/2			3 1/2	1 00	3 50	V Wenakamik	
J. Oshkopedka	Lumber	1	1	1/2				2 1/2	2 00	5 00	John Oshkopetska	
Ed. Thompson				1/2	1			1 1/2	1 00	1 50	Ed Thompson	
Geo. Nanie		1	1	1/2				2 1/2	1 00	2 50	Geo Nanie	
Gilbert Harper		1	1	1/2				2 1/2	1 00	2 50	G Harper	
Norbert Metewegijic				2/8				2/8	1 00	25	N. Metewegijic	
										$ 27 25		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

C Neelin
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

No 8

for week ending June 25th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B. Morrisean	Watering Logs		20 hrs	@	35¢	per	hr			$ 7.00	B. Morrisean	
Art Donio	do		24 "	@	25¢	"	"			6.00	A. Donio	
Moses Netemegjie	do		20 "	@	25¢	"	"			5.00	Moses Netemegjie	
John Oshkopedka	do		16 "	"	25¢	"	"			4.00	John Oshkopedka	
Chas Thompson	do		24 "	"	35¢	"	"			8.40	Charlie Thompson	
Robt Netemegjie	do		24 "	"	25¢	"	"			6.00	R. A. Netemegjie	
John Hardy	do		24 "	"	25¢	"	"			6.00	John Hardy	
Pat. Netemegjie	do		24 "	"	25	"	"			6.00	Pat Netemegjie	
Joe. Pail	do		24 "	"	25¢	"	"			6.00	Joe Pail	
Chas Hardy	do		20 "	"	25	"	"			5.00	C. Hardy	
Vic Esquaga	do		20 "	"	25¢	"	"			5.00	Victor Esquaga	
Joe. Papagish	do		24 "	"	25	"	"			6.00	Joe Papagish	Papagish
Joe. Michael	do		20 "	"	25	"	"			5.00	Joe Michael	
										$ 75.40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Arlin FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on Mc Intyre Bay Reserve

No 3.

for week ending June 18th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								$	$			
C. Merlin	Foreman	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3.00	18.00	C Merlin	
P. Metemeggie	Teamster	1	1	1/2				2½	2.00	5.50	P Metemeggie	
V. Wenakamik	Labor	1	1	1	1/2			3½	1.00	3.50	V Wenakamik	
B. Morrisseau	do.	1						1	2.00	2.00	B Morrisseau	
C. Thompson	do.	1						1	2.00	2.00	C Thompson	
R. Metemeggie	do.	1	1					2	1.00	2.00	R A Metemeggie	
										$ 33.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

C. Merlin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

B. Morrisseau

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

No 9

for week ending June 11th. 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										$		
Art Donio	Watering	Logs		10	hrs	@	25	per hr		2.50	J Donio	
John Thompson	do	"		18	"	"	25			4.50	John Thompson	
Moses Nitenegjic	do	"		10	"	"	25			2.50	M. Nitenegjic	
Joe Poil	do	"		12	"	"	25			3.00	Joe Poile	
										$ 12.50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logs on M° Intyre Bay Reserve

for week ending June 11/55

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B Morrison	Watering Logs 2		15		Loose		@	35		5.25	B Morrison	
Frank Burke	"		21		✓		@	25		5.25	F Burke	
Robt. Nebenegijic	"		21		✓		@	25		5.25	R.G. Nebenegijic	
Joe Pappasit	"		21		✓		@	25		5.25	Joe Pappasit	
Victor Edgunga	"		21		✓		@	25		5.25	Victor Edgunga	
Robt. Nebenegijic	"		26		✓		@	25		6.50	R. Nebenegijic	
Jasper Nobis	"		18		✓		@	25		4.50	Jasper Nobis	
David Thompson	"		26		✓		@	25		6.50	David Thompson	
Chas "	Teams		23		✓		@	35		8.05	Charlie Thompson	
John Hardy	"		10		✓		@	25		2.50	John Hardy	
Jos Michael	"		23		✓		@	25		5.75	Jos Michael	
Chas Hardy	"		18		✓		@	25		4.50	Chas Hardy	
Bernard "	"		10		✓		@	25		2.50	B. Hardy	
Alex "	"		10		✓		@	25		2.50	A. Hardy	
										69.55		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Harlin
FOREMAN

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on W. Bay Reserve

Shut Off

for week ending June 4th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Foreman								$	$		
C. Merlin week ending	May 21st	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 00	18 00	Merlin	
C. Merlin do	May 28th	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 00	18 00	Merlin	
C. Merlin do	June 4th	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3 00	18 00	Merlin	
Gilbert Harper	Labourer	1	1	1	1	½		4½	1 00	4 50	G Harper	
V. Wenakamik	do	1	1	1	½			3½	1 00	3 50	Wenakamik	
Chas Hardy	do	½	½	1	½	1	½	4	1 00	4 00	Chas Hardy	
F. Becker	do	1	1					2	1 00	2 00	F Becker	
J. Papagish	do	1	1	1	⅘			3⅘	1 00	3 75	J Papagish	
Vic. Esquaga	do	1	⅖					1⅖	1 00	1 25	V Esquaga	
Ed. Thompson	do	1	½					1½	1 00	1 50	Edward Thompson	
Bern Michael	do	1	1					2	1 00	2 00	Bern Michael	
Pat Metamegis	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	Pat Metamegis	
										$ 88.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Merlin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Ct 7

for week ending May 28th 1935

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Morris Donio	Landing	1	1	4/5				2½	$ 2.00	$ 5.00	M Donio	
Phil Netemegpe	d.	1	1	1	1	1		5	2.00	10.00	Phil Netemegpe	
Robt Netemegpe	d.	1	1	1	1	1		5	2.00	10.00	R A Netemegpe	
										$ 25.00		

B. Harrison

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MACDIARMID. ONT. July 2nd. 1938. 193

M Department of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

Supplies issued connection with Logs
May, June, July 1938. McIntyre Bay Reserve.

15 Bags Flour	4.25	63.75
8 Bags Sugar	6.50	52.00
40 lbs. Butter	.32	12.80
150 lbs. Salt Pork	.23	34.50
100 lbs. Pure Lard	.16	16.00
1 Bag Rice		8.00
15 Bags ~~Xing~~ Salt	.09	1.35
40 lbs. RR Tea	.55	22.00
2 Cases Baking Powder	12.00	24.00
50 Lbs. Bacon	.32	16.00
20 lbs. Coffee	.39	7.80
2 Cases Eggs	9.70	19.40
1 Case Soap		4.10
10 Cases Evap. Milk	4.60	46.00
30 Boxes Matches	.10	3.00
		$330.70

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Mr. R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS: MacDiarmid, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	6	TO: Supplies issued to Indians of the McIntyre Bay Band for labor in connection with the cutting of logs on the above mentioned reserve, as per attached paylists and account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Auth. July 21/38 File 30009-9 - McIntyre Bay	$ 330.70
		Paylists attached:	
		P. L. May 28/38 - $ 25.00	
		" June 4 88.00	
		" " 11 69.55	
		" " 11 12.50	
		" " 18 33.00	
		" " 25 75.40	
		" July 2 27.25	$330.70
		P.L. VOTE ACCT. ALLOT. E.R. Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment	
		APPROVED FOR PAYMENT SEP 30 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
		TOTAL	$330.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE Sept. 6/38

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 68-6

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Booms on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending June 11/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Art. Dorio	Watering Booms			13	hours			25		3 25	A Dorio	B. Morrisean
B. Morrisean	"			8	"			25		2 00	B Morrisean	
John Thompson	"			5	"			25		1 25	John Thompson	
Joe Poirier & Boat	"			17	"			25		4 25	Joe Poirier	
Robt. Hardy	Chaining			21	"			35		7 35	Robt Hardy	
John "	"			21	"			35		7 35	John Hardy	
										25 45		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
Archie
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Booms on McIntyre Bay Reserve

No 4

for week ending June 11th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Art Donis	Boring Booms			16 hrs @ 35¢ per hr						5 60	A Donis	
Abe Hardy	do			16 " " 25¢ " "						4 00	A. Hardy	
John Hardy	do			16 " " 25¢ " "						4 00	John Hardy	
Bern Hardy	do			16 " " 25¢ " "						4 00	B. Hardy	
Robt Hardy	Watering Booms			5 hrs @ 25¢						1 25	Robt Hardy	
Frank Becker	do			5 " " "						1 25	F Becker	
Robt Nelumegjic	do			5 " " "						1 25	R.A. Netemigjick	
Joe Papagish	do			5 " " "						1 25	Joe Papagish	
Vic Esquaga	do			5 " " "						1 25	Victor Esquaga	
Jasper Nobis	do			8 " " "						2 00	Jasper Nobis	
Dave Thompson	do			5 " " "						1 25	David Thompson	
Chas. Hardy	do			5 " " "						1 25	C. Hardy	
Bern Hardy	do			13 " " "						3 25	B. Hardy	
Abe Hardy	do			13 " " "						3 25	A. Hardy	
										$34.85		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Arlin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Booms on McIntyre Bay Reserve

No 8

for week ending June 11/38

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Vic Esquega	Cutting Booms	30	Booms.			@		25		7 50	Victor Esquega	B. Morrisseau
Jasper Nobis	✓	30		–		@		25		7 50	Jasper Nobis	
B. Morrison	✓	20		✓		@		25		5 00	B. Morrison	
Jasper Nobis	Skidding	41		✓		@		25		10 25	Jasper Nobis	
Ast. Nitemojizie	✓	31		✓		@		25		7 75		
D. Thompson	✓	8		✓		@		25		2 00	David Thompson	
	Hauling Booms											
Chas Thompson	Tractor	16	hours			@		35		5 60	Charles Thompson	
Chas. Hardy	✓	16		✓		@		25		4 00	C. Hardy	
Jos. Michael		16		✓		@		25		4 00	Jos. Michael	
John Thompson		16		✓		@		25		4 00	John Thompson	
Dave		4		✓		@		25		1 00	David Thompson	
F. Becker		8		✓		@		25		2 00	F. Becker	
										60.60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Perlin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

MACDIARMID, ONT. June 30th. 1938 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

Supplies issued in connection with gardening June 1938. McIntyre Bay Reserve.

Rooms			
	6 Bags Flour	4.85	25.50
	3 Bags Sugar	6.50	19.50
	25 lbs. Butter	.32	8.00
	100 lbs. Salt Pork	.25	23.00
	60 lbs. Pure Lard	.16	9.60
	10 Bags Salt	.09	.90
	20 Box s Matches	.10	2.00
	23 lbs. Tea	.55	12.65
	8 Baking Powder	.25	2.00
	30 lbs. Rice	.08	2.40
	3 Cases Milk	4.60	13.80
	31 Bars Laundry Soap	.05	1.55
			$120.90

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. Mr. R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ont.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	6	TO: Supplies issued to Indians of the McIntyre Bay Band for labor in connection with the supplying of booms for tie operations as per attached paylists and account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Auth. July 21/38 File 30009-9 - McIntyre Bay	$120.90
		Paylists Attached:	
		P.E. June 11/38 - $ 60.60	
		" " 11 - 34.85	
		" " 11 - 25.45 $120.90	
		TOTAL	$120.90

P.O. ..... VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... ALLOT. .....
..... E.R. .....
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE..... Sept. 6, 1938 .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 68-7

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

Sheet No 3

for week ending May 28th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... $	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 13 F. BECKER	WORKING LANDING				1/2			1/2	1 00	50	F Becker	
" 16 ROBT. HARDY	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	R Hardy	
" 25 NORBERT NETEMEGTIC	do			1/2	1/2			1	1 00	1 00	N. Netemegtic	
" 26 JASPER NOBIS	do				1/2			1/2	1 50	75	Jasper Nobis	
" 35 PATRICK NETEMEGTIC	do	1	1	1/2	1/2	1	1	5	1 50	7 50	Pat Netemegtic	
" 41 ED. THOMPSON &	do	1.	1/2		1		1/2	3	1 00	3 00	E Thompson	
" 43 JOE. POIL	do					1	1	2	1 50	3 00	Joe Poile	
" 44 PETE. SINWAY	do					1		1	1 00	1 00	P. Sinaway	
										$ 25 75		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
Harlin
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved.....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending MAY 28th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 13 F. BECKER	PEELING	50	ties	@	2d	per	tie			1 00	F. Becker	
" 19 JOE PAPAGISH	do	221	"	"	2d	"	"			4 42	Joe Papagish	
" 21 LOUIE ESQUAGA	do	25	"	"	2d	"	"			50	L. Esquaga	
" 22 TOM NANIE	do	25	"		2d	"	"			50	Tom Nanie	
" 28 JASPER NOBIS	do	150	"	"	2d	"	"			3 00	Jasper Nobis	
" 32 BERN. HARDY	do	300	"	"	2d	"	"			6 00	Bern Hardy	
" 34 VIC ESQUAGA	do	300	"	"	2d	"	"			6 00	Victor Esquaga	
" 40 J. MICHAEL	do	225	"	"	2d	"	"			4 50	Joe Michael	
" 43 JOE POIL	do	183	"	"	2d	"	"			3 66	Joe Poile	
" 44 PETE SINWAY	do	204	"	"	2d	"	"			4 08	P. Sinaway	
		1683								$ 33.66		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
Peelin FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending May 21st 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 10 Morris Donio	Peeling Ties	65	Tie	@	2¢	per	tie			1 30	M. Donio	Bonneau
" 13 Frank Becker	do	201	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 02	F. Becker	
" 18 Robt. Netemegjic	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	R. Netamegjich	
" 19 Joe Papagish	do	283	"	"	2¢	"	"			5 66	Joe Papagish	
" 28 Jasper Nobis	do	377	"	"	2¢	"	"			7 54	Jasper Nobis	
" 30 Phil Netemegjic	do	62	"	"	2¢	"	"			1 24	Phil Netamegjich	
" 32 Bernard Hardy	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	B. Hardy	
" 34 Vic Esquaga	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	Vic Esquega	
" 36 Dave Thompson	do	236	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 72	D. Thompson	
" 39 Simon Sinway	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	Simon Senoway	
" 40 J. Michael	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	J. Michael	
" 43 J. Poil	do	320	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 40	Joe Poile	
" 44 Pete Sinway	do	236	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 72	P. Sinway	
										$ 65 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending May 21st 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 10. Morris Donio	Peeling Ties	65	Tie	@	2d	per	tie			1 30	M. Donio	
" 13 Frank Becker	do	201	"	"	2d	"	"			4 02	F. Becker	
" 18 Robt. Netemegjic	do	300	"	"	2d	"	"			6 00	R. Netamigjish	
" 19 Joe Papagish	do	283	"	"	2d	"	"			5 66	Joe Papagish	
" 28 Jasper Nobis	do	377	"	"	2d	"	"			7 54	Jasper Nobis	
" 30 Phil Netemegjic	do	62	"	"	2d	"	"			1 24	Phil Netamigjish	
" 32 Bernard Hardy	do	300	"	"	2d	"	"			6 00	B. Hardy	
" 34 Vic Esquaga	do	300	"	"	2d	"	"			6 00	Vic Esquega	
" 36 Dave Thompson	do	236	"	"	2d	"	"			4 72	D. Thompson	
" 39 Simon Sinway	do	300	"	"	2d	"	"			6 00	Simon Sinoway	
" 40 J. Michael	do	300	"	"	2d	"	"			6 00	J. Michael	
" 43 J. Poil	do	320	"	"	2d	"	"			6 40	Joe Poile	
" 44 Pete Sinway	do	236	"	"	2d	"	"			4 72	P. Sinway	
										$ 65 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

B Bernard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending May 14th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 14. ABE HARDY	HAULING TIES	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	A. Hardy	
" 15. MOSES NETEMEGJIC	do	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	Moses Netemegjic	
" 21 LOUIE ESQUAGA	do	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	Lou Esquaga	
" 22 TOM. NANIE	do	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	Tom Nanie	
" 33. JOHN HARDY	do	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	John Hardy	
" 42. CHAS. THOMPSON	do	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	Charlie Thompson	
" 43. JOE POIL	do	1	1	1				3	1 50	4 50	Joe Poil	
" 12. BERNARD MORRISEAU	PREPARING MILL	1	1	1	1/2			3 1/2	2 00	7 00	B. Morrisean	
" 17. TOM OSHKOPEDKA	do	1	1	1	1/2			3 1/2	1 50	5 25	Tom Oshkopedka	
" 20 TED MORRISEAU	do			1	1/2			1 1/2	1 00	1 50	T. Morrisean	
" 27. JOHN OSHKOPEDKA	do	1	1	1	1/2			3 1/2	1 50	5 25	John Oshkopedka	
" 29. ART. DANIO	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Art Danio	
" 16. ROBT. HARDY	TIMBER		1	1	1			3	1 50	4 50	R. Hardy	
										$ 64.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Arelin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No. 1

for week ending May 14th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No. CHAS. HARDY	Peeling Ties	265	Tie	@	2¢	per	tie			5 30	Chas Hardy	
" 13 FRANK BECKER	do	215	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 30	F. Becker	
" 18 ROCH. METENIEGTIC	do	240	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 50	R.O. Metenigtic	
" 19 JOE PAPAGISH	do	144	"	"	2¢	"	"			2 88	Joe Papagish	
" 28 JASPER NOBIS	do	228	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 56	Jasper Nobis	
" 32 BERN HARDY	do	241	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 52	B. Hardy	
" 34 VIC ESQUIMGA	do	106	"	"	2¢	"	"			2 12	Victor Esquimga	
" 36 DAVE THOMPSON	do	202	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 04	David Thompson	
" 37 MORRIS TRIMBLE	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	Morris Trimble	
" 39 SIMON SINWAY	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00		
" 40 J. MICHAEL	do	150	"	"	2¢	"	"			3 00	J. Michael	
" 41 ED THOMPSON	do	201	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 02	Edward Thompson	
										$ 57 84		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
Foreman

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending May 7th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... $	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 12 Bernard Morriseau	Preparing Mill	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	B. Morriseau	
" 20 Ted Morriseau	do	1	1	1/2	1	1		4½	1 00	4 50	P. Morriseau	
" 29 Art Donio	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Art Donio	
" 14 Abe Hardy	Hauling Tie Logs	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	A. Hardy	
" 15 Moses Netemegjic	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	M. Netamegjic	
" 21 Louie Esquaga	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Louie Esquaga	
" 22 Tom Nanie	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Tom Nanie	
" 33 John Hardy	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	John Hardy	
" 42 Chas Thompson	do		1	1	1	1	1	5	1 50	7 50	Charlie Thompson	
" 43 Joe Poil	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Joe Poile	
" 23 Pete Morriseau	Fish Box Timber	1	1	1	1	1		5	1 50	~~7 50~~ 7 00	P. Morriseau	See separate Pay list for fish Boxes
" 25 Norbert Netemegjic	do						1	1	1 00	~~1 00~~	N. Netamegjic	
" 28 Jasper Nobis	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	~~9 00~~	Jasper Nobis	
" 35 Patrick Netemegjic	do	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	~~9 00~~	Patrick Netemegjic	
										$ ~~113 50~~		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

Sheet No 1

for week ending MAY 7th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 10 M. DONIO	PEELING TIES	201	Ties	@	2¢	per	tie			4 02	M. Donio	D. Marineau
" 11. CHAS HARDY	do	125	"	"	2¢	"	"			2 50	Chas Hardy	
" 14. FRANK BECKER	do	125	"	"	2¢	"	"			2 50	F. Becker.	
" 18 ROBT. NETEMEGTIC	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	R.G. Petemiguich	
" 19 JOE PAPAGISH	do	164	"	"	2¢	"	"			3 28	Joe Papagish	
" 25 NORBERT NETEMEGTIC	do	~~228~~ 226	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 56	N. Netamiguich	
" 30 PHILLIP NETEMEGTIC	do	251	"	"	2¢	"	"			5 02	Philip Petemiguich	
" 32 BERN HARDY	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	B. Hardy	
" 34. VIC ESQUAGA	do	163	"	"	2¢	"	"			3 26	Vic Esquaga	
" 36 DAVE THOMPSON	do	156	"	"	2¢	"	"			3 12	D. Thompson	
" 37 MORRIS TRIMBLE	do	300	"	"	2¢	"	"			6 00	Morris Trimble	
" 39 SIMON SINWAY	do	229	"	"	2¢	"	"			4 58	Simon Sinway	
" 40 J. MICHAEL	do	252	"	"	2¢	"	"			5 04	Joe Michael	
" 41 Ed. THOMPSON	do	154	"	"	2¢	"	"			3 08		
										$ 58.96		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
A Merlin
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE Reserve

Sheet No 3

for week ending APRIL 30th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... $	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 12 BERNARD MORRISEAU	SAWYER	1	5/8	1	1		1	4 5/8	2 00	9 25	B Morriseau	
" 14 ABE HARDY	CHNTING	1	5/8	1	1		1	4 5/8	1 50	6 93	A. Hardy	
" 15 MOSES NETEMEGJIC	PILING	1	5/8	1	1		1	4 5/8	1 50	6 93	M Netamegijic	
" 21 LOUIE ESQUAGA	LOADING	1	1/2	1/2	1	1	1	5	1 50	7 50	L Esquaga	
" 22 TONI NANIE	do	1	1/2	1/2	1	1	1	5	1 50	7 50	Tom Nanie	
" 27 JOHN OSHKOPEDKA	do	1						1	1 50	1 50	John Oshkopedka	
" 28 JASPER NOBIS	HAULING	1	5/8	1	1		1	4 5/8	1 50	6 93	Jasper Nobis	
" 29 ART DONIO	TAIL SAWYER	1	5/8	1	1		1	4 5/8	1 50	6 93	Art Donio	
" 31 RAY HARDY	HANDYMAN	1			1	1	1	4	1 00	4 00	Ray Hardy	
" 33 JOHN HARDY	SKIDWAY	1	5/8	1	1		1	4 5/8	1 50	6 93	John Hardy	
" 35 PATRICK NETEMEGJIC	HAULING	1	5/8	1	1		1	4 5/8	1 50	6 93	Pat. Net.	
" 42 JOE POIL	LOADING		7/8	1	1			2 7/8	1 50	4 30	Joe Poile.	
										$ 75 63		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
FOREMAN

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending April 30th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 36 Dave Thompson	Cutting Tie Logs		50	Ties	@	2¢	per	Tie	1 00		David. T	
" 36 Dave Thompson	Peeling Ties		149	"	"	2¢	"	"	2 98	3 98	David T	
" 37 Morris Trimble	do		300	"	"	2¢	"	"		6 00	M Trimble	
" 39 Simon Sinway	do		198	"	"	2¢	"	"	3 96		Simon Sinway	
" 39 Simon Sinway	Cutting Tie Log		31	"	"	2¢	"	"	62	4 58	Simon Sinway	
" 40 J. Michael	do		15	"	"	2¢	"	"	30		Joe Michael	
" 40 J. Michael	Peeling Ties		223	"	"	2¢	"	"	4 46	4 76	Joe Michael	
" 42 C. Thompson	do		156	"	"	2¢	"	"		3 12	Charlie Thompson	
										22.44		
26 G Nanie	do		100	"	"	2¢	"	"		2 00	George Nanie	
										24.44		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Marlin FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. T.A. 702
Req. No. 7068

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Reserve

on Dl. Intyre Bay

for week ending April 30th 1938

Aut No 1

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 11. Chas. Hardy	Cutting Tie Logs		105 Ties					105	2¢	$ 2.16	Chas Hardy	
" 11 do	Peeling Ties		109 "					218	2¢	4.34	Chas Hardy	
" 13 Frank Becker	do		109 "					218	2¢	4.36	F. Becker	
" 13 do	Cutting Ties		105 "					210	2¢	4.20	F. Becker	
" 15 Robt Netmegetic	Peeling Ties		300 "					600	2¢	12.00	Robt Netmegetic	
" 19 Joe Papogish	do		105 "					210	2¢	4.20	Joe Papogish	
" 19 do	Cutting Ties		90 "					180	2¢	3.60	J. Morrisseau	
" 20 Ted Morrisseau	Peeling Ties		173 "					346	2¢	6.92	J. Morrisseau	
" 23 Pete Morrisseau	do		166 "					332	2¢	6.64	J. Morrisseau	
" 23 Norbert Netmegetic	Cutting Tie Logs		59 "					118	2¢	2.36	Norbert Netmegetic	
" 23 do	Labour		1 day					1 day	5.00	5.00	P. Netmegetic	
" 30 Phillip Netmegetic	Peeling Ties		450 Ties					900	1¢	9.00	P. Netmegetic	
" 32 Bernard Hardy	do		300 "					600	1¢	6.00	B. Hardy	
										$ 42.84		

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.R. .....

AGENT

Cheque No. ..... Vote .....

Balance ..... Allotment .....

FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7068

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

Sheet 1 of 3

for week ending APRIL 23rd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 32 BERN HARDY	PEELING TIES		200	Ties	@	2¢	per	Tie		$ 4 00	B. Hardy	
" 34 VIC ESQUAGA	do		181	"	"	2¢	"	"		3 62	Victor Esquaga	
" 36 DAVE THOMPSON	do		251	"	"	2¢	"	"		5 02	David Thompson	
" 37 MORRIS TRIMBLE	do		300	"	"	2¢	"	"		6 00	Morris Trimble	
" 39 SIMON SINWAY	do		251	"	"	2¢	"	"		5 02	Simon Sinway	
" 40 J. MICHAEL	do		221	"	"	2¢	"	"		4 42	Jac Michael	
										$ 28 08 1		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
FOREMAN

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending APRIL 23rd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT
No 11 CHAS. HARDY	CUTTING N'LOGS		300	TIES	@	2¢	per	Tie		6 00	Chas Hardy
" 13 T. BECKER	do		300	"	"	2¢	"	"		6 00	T. Becker
" 19 JOE PAPAGISH	do		52	"	"	2¢	"	"	1 04		Joe Papagish
" 19 JOE PAPAGISH	PEELING TIES		25	"	"	2¢	"	"	50	1 54	Joe Papagish
" 42 C. THOMPSON	CUTTING N'LOGS		52	"	"	2¢	"	"	1 04		Charlie Thompson
" 42 C. THOMPSON	PEELING TIES		25	"	"	2¢	"	"	50	1 54	Charlie Thompson
" 18 ROBT. NETENEGJIC	do		249	"	"	2¢	"	"		4 98	R. A. Netenegjic
" 20 TED MORRISEAU	do		178	"	"	2¢	"	"		3 56	T. Morriseau
" 23 PETE MORRISEAU	do		164	"	"	2¢	"	"		3 28	P. Morriseau
" 21 LOUIE ESQUIAGA	do		126	"	"	2¢	"	"		2 52	Louie Esquiaga
" 22 TOM NANIE	do		126	"	"	2¢	"	"		2 52	Tom Nanie
" 25 NORBERT NETENEGJIC	do		300	"	"	2¢	"	"		6 00	N. Netenegjic
" 30 PHILLIP NETENEGJIC	do		75	"	"	2¢	"	"		1 50	P. Netenegjic
										$ 39 44	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Foreman

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

WITNESS

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

Sheet No 1.

for week ending APRIL 23rd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 12. B MORRISEAU	SAWYER	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	$ 12 00	B Morrisean	B. Morrisean
" 14. ABE. HARDY	CANTING	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	P. Hardy	
" 15 MOSES NETEMEGJIC	PILING	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Moses Netemegetic	
" 27 JOHN OSHKOPEDKA	LOADING	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Jim Oshkopeda	
" 28 JASPER NOBIS	HAULING	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Jasper Nobis	
" 33 JOHN HARDY	SKIDWAY	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	John Hardy	
" 35 PATRICK NETEMEGJIC	HAULING	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Patrick Netemegjic	
" 29. ART DONIO	TAIL SAWYER	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Art Donio	
" 31 RAY HARDY	HANDYMAN.	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 00	6 00	Ray Hardy	
										$ 81.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Herlin FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on M'Intyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 3.

for week ending April 16th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 18 ROBT. NETEMEGJIC	PEELING TIES	353		Ties	@	2¢	per	Tie		$ 7 06	R.O. Netemegjick	B. Morrisseau
" 32 BERNARD HARDY	do	297		"	"	2¢	"	"		5 94	B. Hardy	
21 VICTOR ESQUAGA	do	85½		"	"	2¢	"	"		1 71	Victor Esquaga	
" 11 CHAS HARDY	do	139		"	"	2¢	"	"		2 78	Chas Hardy	
" 13 FRANK BECKER	do	139		"	"	2¢	"	"		2 78	F. Becker.	
" 20 TED MORRISEAU	do	84		"	"	2¢	"	"		1 68	T. Morriseau	
" 21 LOUIE ESQUAGA	do	146½		"	"	2¢	"	"		2 93	Louie Esquaga	
" 22 TOM NANIE	do	146½		"	"	2¢	"	"		2 93	Tom Nanie	
26 GEO NANIE	do	132½		"	"	2¢	"	"		2 65	Geo Nanie	
36 DAVE THOMPSON	do	100		"	"	2¢	"	"		2 00	David Thompson	
" 10 MORRIS DONIO	do	73		"	"	2¢	"	"		1 46	M. Donio	
25 NORBERT NETEMEGJIC	do	94		"	"	2¢	"	"		1 88	N. Netemegjick	
37 MORRIS TRIMBLE	do	87		"	"	2¢	"	"		1 74	M Trimble	
		1877								$ 37.54		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Carlin FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on Mc Intyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 2.

for week ending April 16th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										$		
No 11 CHAS. HARDY	CUTTING TIE LOGS	140	Tues @		2¢	per	Tie			2 80	Chas Hardy	
13 FRANK BECKER	do	140	"	"	2¢	"	"			2 80	F. Becker.	
38 JASPER NOBIS	do	142	"	"	2¢	"	"			2 84	Jasper Nobis	
28 JASPER NOBIS	HAULING TIES	2086	"	"	5/8	"	"			13 04	Jasper Nobis	
25 NORBERT NETEMEGJIC	do	1100	"	"	1/2	"	"			5 50	N Netamegjik	
35 PATRICK NETEMEGJIC	do	986	"	"	5/8	"	"			6 16	Pat netamegjik	
12 BERNARD MORRISEAU	SAWING TIES	2086	"	"	3/4	"	"			15 64	B Morrison	
29 ART DONIO	do	2086	"	"	3/4	"	"			15 65	A Donio	
14 ABE HARDY	do	2086	"	"	5/8	"	"			13 04	A Hardy	
33 JOHN HARDY	do	2086	"	"	5/8	"	"			13 04	John Hardy	
15 MOSES NETEMEGJIC	LOAD. ROLL. TIES	2086	"	"	1/2	"	"			10 43	M Netamegjic	
27 JOHN OSHKOPEDKA	do	2086	"	"	1/2	"	"			10 43	John Oshkopedka	
										$ 111 37		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Gerlin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tee Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 1.

for week ending April 16th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 13 FRANK BECKER		1	1	1/2				2½	2 40	6 00	F. Becker.	
" 25 NORBERT NETEMEGJIC				1				1	1 60	1 60	N. Netamegijick	
" 31 RAY HARDY		1	1	1	1/2			3½	2 40	8 40	Ray Hardy	
" 35 PAT. NETEMEGJIC		1	1					2	2 40	4 80	Pat Netamegijick	
										20 80		

B. Morrison

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

Sheet No 4

for week ending April 9th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 21 Louie Esquaga	Cutting	269 Tie @ 2" per tie								5.38	J. Esquaga	
" 22 Tom Nanie	"	269 " @ 2" "								5.38	Tom Nanie	
										10.76		

B. Morrison

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 3

for week ending April 9th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 15 Moses Netemegjic	Hauling	16	76	Ties	@	1/2	per	Tie		8 38	M Netamegjick	B. Morriseau
" 25 Norbert Netemegjic	"	16	76	"	@	1/2	"	"		8 38	N. Netamegjick	
" 27 John Oshkopedka	"	16	76	"	@	1/2	"	"		8 38	John Oshkopedka	
" 28 Jasper Nobis	"	16	76	"	@	1/2	"	"		8 38	Jasper Nobis	
" 12 Bernard Morriseau	Sawing	16	76	"	@	3/4	"	"		12 57	B Morriseau	
" 29 A. Donio	"	11	12	"	@	3/4	"	"		8 34	A Donio	
" 14 Abe Hardy	"	16	76	"	@	5/8	"	"		10 47	A. Hardy	
" 33 John Hardy	"	16	76	"	@	5/8	"	"		10 48	John Hardy	
" 11 Chas Hardy	Peeling	~~40½~~ 31		"	@	2	"	"		62	Chas Hardy	
" 32 Bern Hardy	"	40½		"	@	2	"	"		81	B Hardy	
" 13 Frank Becker	"	31			@	2	"	"		62	F. Becker	
" 18 Robt Netemegjic	"	40½		"	@	2	"	"		81	R.A. Netemegjick	
" 34 Victor Esquaga	"	46		"	@	2	"	"		92	Victor Esquaga	
" 20 Ted Morriseau	"	44		"	@	2	"	"		88	T L Morriseau	
										$ 80.04		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Arelin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 2

for week ending April 9th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 25 NORBERT NETEMEGJIC		1	1/2	-	-	-	-	1½	2 40	$ 3 60	N Netemegjic	
" 35 PATRICK NETEMEGJIC		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2 40	2 40	Pat Netemegjic	
										$ 6 00		

18760

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Werlin FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Sheet No 1.

for week ending April 9th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									$	$		
No 11 CHAS. HARDY		—	—	3/8	1/2	-	-	7/8	1 60	1 40	Chas Hardy	
" 12 BERNARD MORRISEAU		1	1/2	-	-	-	-	1 1/2	2 80	4 20	B Morriseau	
" 13 F. BECKER		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2 40	2 40	F. Becker	
" 14 ABE HARDY		1	1/2	-	-	-	-	1 1/2	2 40	3 60	A. Hardy	
" 15 MOSES NETENIEQJIC		1	1/2	-	-	-	-	1 1/2	2 40	3 60	M Netomnegie	
" 16 BOBT. HARDY		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	Robt. Hardy	
" 20 TED. MORRISEAU		1	1	1/8	1	1		4 1/8	1 60	6 60	Jh. Morriseau	
" 21 LOUIE ESQUAGA		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2 40	2 40	L. Esquaga	
" 22 TOM. NANIE		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2 40	2 40	Tom Nanie	
" 27 JOHN OSHKOPEDKA		1	1/2	-	-	-	-	1 1/2	2 40	3 60	John Oshkopedka	
" 28 JASPER NOBIS		1	1/2	-	-	-	-	1 1/2	2 40	3 60	Jasper Nobis	
" 31 RAY HARDY		1	—	-	-	1	1/8	2 1/8	2 40	6 60	Ray Hardy	
" 32 BERN. HARDY		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2 40	2 40	B Hardy	
" 33 JOHN HARDY		1	1/2	-	-	-	-	1 1/2	2 40	3 60	John Hardy	
										$ 60 80		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

B. Morriseau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

Shut # 1.

for week ending April 2nd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 26 Norbit Netamegjic	Team	-	1/2	1	1	1	1	4½	1 60	7 20	N. Netamegjick	
26 Geo Nanie				1	1			2	2 40	4 80	George Nanie	
27 John Oshkopedka		1	-	1	1	-	1	4	2 40	9 60	John Oshkopedka	
28 Jasper Nobis		-	1	1	1	1	1	5	2 40	12 00	Jasper Nobis	
29 Art Donio		1	1/2	1	1	-	1	4½	2 40	10 80	A. Donio	
30 Phil Netamegjic		1/2	1/2	-	-	-	1	2	2 40	4 80	P. Netamegjic	
31 Ray Hardy		1	1/2	-	1	1	1	4½	2 40	10 80	Ray Hardy	
32 Bern. Hardy		1	7/8	1	1	1	1	5 7/8	2 40	12 60	B. Hardy	
33 John Hardy												
34 Vic Esquega			1/2	1	1			2½	1 60	4 00	Victor Esquega	
										76 60		
~~No 33 John Hardy~~	~~Pole Line~~	~~1~~	~~1/2~~	~~1~~	~~1~~			~~3½~~	~~2 40~~	~~8 40~~	See Shut # 1.	

E. Morrison

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 26th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
BERNARD NORRISEAU	SAWING	290	Lie	@	1c	per	lb			2 90	S Naren	
ABE HARDY	"	340	"	@	3/4	"	"			2 55	A Hardy	
CHAS HARDY # 16	CUTTING	31	Lie	@	8c					2 48	Chas Hardy	
VIC ESQUAGA # 17	"	86	"	@	8c					6 88	V Esquaga	
										14.81		
					Brot Forward					238 40		
										253 21		

B. Naren

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
D Laidlaw FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AG...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7963

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 26th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... $	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 23 Pete Morriseau		-	1	1	1	-	-	3	2 40	7 20	P Morriseau	E. Morriseau
24 Nat McGuire		-	-	1	1	1	1	4	2 40	9 60	N McGuire	
25 Norbit Netemegjic		-	-	1	1	1	1	4	1 60	6 40	Norbert Netemegjick	
26 Geo. Nanie		-	-	1	1	1	1	4	2 40	9 60	George Nanie	
27 John Oshkopekka		-	-	1	1	1	1	4	2 40	9 60	John Oshkopekka	
28 Jasper Nobis		-	-	3/4	1	1	1	3¾	2 40	9 00	Jasper Nobis	
29 Art Donio		-	-	1	1	1	1	4	2 40	9 60	Art Donio	
30 Phil Netemegjic		-	-	-	-	1/2	1	1½	2 40	3 60	Philip Netemegjick	
31 Ray Hardy		-	-	-	-	1/2	1	1½	2 40	3 60	Ray Hardy	
32 Bernard Hardy		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2 40	2 40	B. Hardy	
33 John Hardy		-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2 40	2 40	J. Hardy	
										$ 73.00		
				Brot Forward						165 40		
										$ 238 40		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 26th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 10 Morris Donio		1	1	1	1	1	1/2	5 1/2	2 40	13 20	Marres Donio	
11 Chas Hardy			1/2				1	1 1/2	1 60	2 40	Chas Hardy	
12 Bernard Morriseau		1/2	1	1	1	1	1	5 1/2	2 80	15 40	B. Morriseau	
13 Frank Becker		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	F. Becker	
14 Abe Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	A. Hardy	
15 Moses Netemegjic		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	M. Netemegjic	
16 Robt. Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	Robt Hardy	
17 Thos. Oshkopedka		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	Thos Oshkopkeda	Ck 45758 - $11.??
18 Robt. Netemegjic		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	R. A. Netemegjick	
19 Joe Papagish		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 60	9 60	Joe Papagish	
20 Ted Morriseau		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 60	9 60	[illegible]	
21 Louie Esquaga		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	L. Esquaga	
22 Tom Nanie		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	Tom Nanie	
										$165 40		

B. Morriseau

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
D. Laidlaw FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGE[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 19th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
						Carried Forward				$286 56		
JOE LEGARD #	16. CUTTING	62½	Ties	@	5¢	per tie				5.00	Joe Legarde	
VIC ESQUAGA #	17. "	259	"	@	8¢	"				20 72	Victor Esquaga	
BERNARD MORRISEAU	SAWING	2218	Ties	@	1¢	per tie				22 18	B. Morrisean	
ABE HARDY		2218	"	"	¾¢	"	"			16 64	A. Hardy	
FRANK. BECKER		2218	"	"	¾¢	"	"			16 63	F. Becker.	
										367 73		

B. Morrisean

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 19th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
					Brot-Forward					$233.56		
NORBERT NETEMEGJIC	TEAMSTER	1	1	1	½			3½	2 00	7 00	N. Netemegjick	
MOSES, NETEMEGJIC	LOADER	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 40	14 40	M. Netemegjick	
ROBT. HARDY	TEAMSTER	1	1	1	1		1	5	2 40	12 00	Robt Hardy	
CHAS. HARDY	"			1	1	1	1	4	2 00	8 00	Chas Hardy	
JOE LEGARD	LABOURER			1	½			1½	2 00	3 00	Joe Legarde	
RAY HARDY	D. TEAM	1	1					2	2 50	5 00	Ray Hardy	
NAT. McGUIRE	LABOURER	½						½	2 40	1 20	N. McGuire	
MORRIS DONIO	"	1						1	2 40	2 40	Morris. Donio,	
				Carried Forward						286 56		
										53 00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 19th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
NAT. McGUIRE #3	CUTTING	300	Ties @ 8c per Tie							24 00	L. McGuire	
BERNARD HARDY	"	213	"	"	8c					17 04	B. Hardy	
LOUIE ESQUAGA #4	"	237½	"	"	8c					19 00	L. Esquaga	
THOS NANIE	"	237½	"	"	8c					19 00	T. Nanie	
GEO. NANIE #5	"	150	"	"	8c					12 00	G. Nanie	
JOHN OSHKOPEDKA	"	150	"	"	8c					12 00	John Oshkopekeda	
PETE. MORRISEAU #7	"	130	"	"	8c					10 40	P. Morriseau	
JOE. PAPAGISH #10	"	277½	"	"	8c					22 20	Joe Papagish	
THOS OSHKOPEDKA	"	277½	"	"	8c					22 20	Thos Oshkopekeda	Ck 45758-0 20
ROBT. NETEMEGJIC #13	"	285	"	"	8c					22 80	R. A. Netemegjick	
PHIL. NETEMEGJIC	"	285	"	"	8c					22 80	Phil Netemegjick	
ART. DONIO #14	"	345	"	"	8c					27 60	Art Donio	
CHAS HARDY #16	"	31½	"	"	8c					2 52	Chas Hardy	
JOE										233 56		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

MACDIARMID, ONT. May 31st. 1938. 193...

M. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

Supplies issued in connection with
tie operations McIntyre Bay Reserve -
March, April, May, 1938.

100 Bags Flour	4.25	425.00
50 Bags Sugar	6.50	325.00
200 lbs. Creamery Butter	.32	64.00
500 lbs. Salt Pork	.23	115.00
500 lbs. Pure Lard	.16	80.00
5 Bags Rice	8.00	40.00
2 Cases Matches	12.00	24.00
25 Cases Tomatoes	2.50	62.50
100 Bags Salt	.09	9.00
200 lbs. Tea	.55	110.00
6 Cases Baking Powder	12.00	72.00
3 Cases Molasses	4.20	12.60
6 Bags Beans	5.50	33.00
60 lbs. Coffee	.39	23.40
25 Cases Corn	2.40	60.00
10 Cases Eggs	9.70	97.00
100 lbs. Bacon	.32	32.00
100 lbs. Barley		6.25
1 Case Toilet Soap		8.10
15 Cases Evap. Milk talls	4.60	69.00
1 x 49 Split Peas		2.94
		$1,670.79

Total Payrolls $ 1,702.79

Less Timechecks
Paid T. Oshkopkeda
P.E.Mar.19-$20.20
" " 26- 11.80 32.00

$1.670.79

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Mr. R. P. Mills,

ADDRESS MacDiarmid, Ont.

q1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO: Supplies issued to Indians of the McIntyre Bay Band for labor in connection with the tie operations on the above mentioned reserve as per paylists attached and account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Auth. July 21/38 File 30009-9-McIntyre Bay	$1,670.79
	Paylists Attached:	
	P.E. Mar. 19/38 - $367.73	
	Less Timecheck Pd. 20.00 $347.73	
	P.E. Mar. 26 253.21	
	11.80 241.41	
	" Apr. 2 76.60	
	" " 9 60.80	
	" " 9 6.00	
	" " 9 80.04	
	" " 9 10.76	
	" " 16 20.80	
	" " 16 111.37	
	" " 16 37.54	
	" " 23 81.00	
	" " 23 39.44	
	" " 23 28.08	
	" " 30 42.54	
	" " 30 24.44	
	" " 30 75.63	
	" May 7 58.96	
	" " 7 87.00	
	" " 14 51.84	
	" " 14 64.00	
	" " 21 65.60	
	" " 28 33.66	
	25.75	
	TOTAL	$ 1,670.79

VOTE ... ALLOT ... E.R. ... Services Performed ... Approved for Payment ... SEP 30 1938 ... INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 30 1938 ACCOUNTS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 68-4

DATE Sept. 6/38

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30009-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1938
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 26, 1938

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Sept. 21st, 1938, file 30009-9 in connection with paylists on our tie operations at the McIntyre Bay reserve.

In reply I beg to report that the piecework or sawing shown on the week ending March 26th by B. Morriseau and A. hardy was done on Sunday. Overtime and Sunday work is frequently authorized by the foreman in order to clean up one week's work. The clearing out of strips and clearing of the tote roads is very often done after regular working hours and on Sundays so that there is no delay in the operations. I realize now, that this time should have been kept separately and designated as repairs, clearing or sawing etc., and our foreman is being advised to show it separately in the future.

I regret very much this delay and trust that a check to cover these accounts will be forwarded by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1938
Records

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS LIMITED
Formerly ONTARIO CREOSOTING COMPANY LTD.
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA

PORT ARTHUR
OC 3
38
ONT.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9 CLOSED

FROM 30/4/36.

TO 17/10/38

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7805)

- File 30009-5	1	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding timber cut and sold on Long Lake Reserve, Marten Falls Band (voter's lists, maps). 1924 - 1934
- File 30009-5	2	Fort William Agency - Correspondence, reports, memoranda and accounts regarding timber rights on the Long Lac Reserve. 1933 - 1937
- File 30009-9	1	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding the cutting and selling of timber and the "tie project" on McIntyre Bay Reserve (accounts enclosed). 1936 - 1938
File 30009-9	2	Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding the cutting and selling of timber and the "tie project" on McIntyre Bay Reserve (accounts enclosed). 1938 - 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 30009-9 VOL.2. VOL.1. CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PORT ARTHUR

TIMBER

MCINTYRE BAY RESERVE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

390880

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
41009-4

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 2 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, Ont., October 31, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. HURK

x x x

Re: The money that is required to clear up the different projects:

x x x

MacIntyre Bay, $700.00

This amount will be sent immediately.

Re:The ties taken out on MacIntyre Bay. It is understood that as soon as the funds arrive from the Canadian National they will be forwarded to the Department, and also, when the Ontario Government bills you for the amount of the dues on the ties, this should be forwarded here. When it has been paid and a receipt received from the Provincial Government for the said payment, application should be made to the Canadian National head office in Montreal for the fifteen cents per tie that they are retaining.

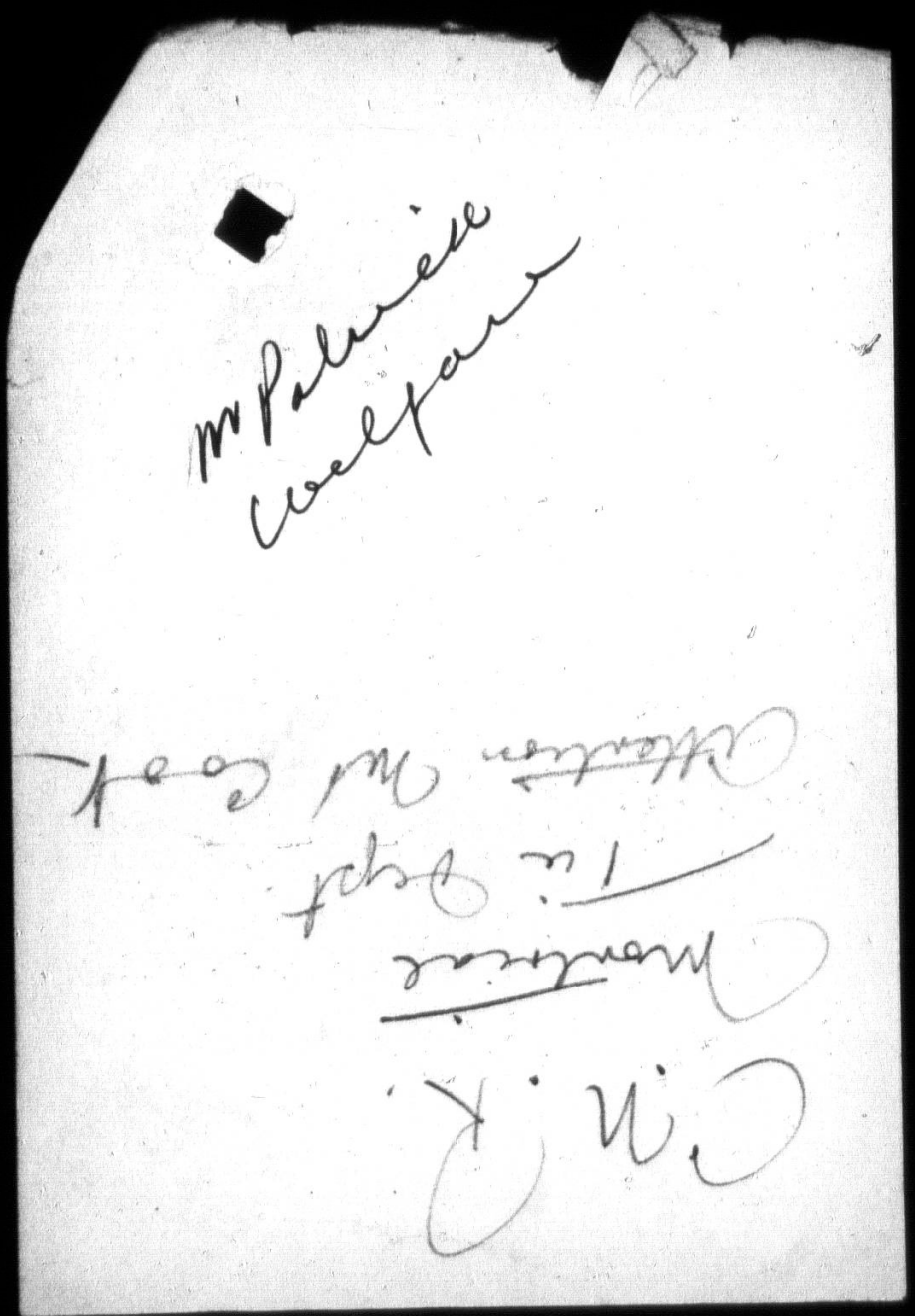
M. Christianson.

x x x

M. Christianson.
General Superintendent
of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.R.
Montreal
Tie Dept
Attention Mr Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OTTAWA, November 8th, 1938.

Sir:-

I am enclosing an account for $2,902.84 and also a credit note for $838.36 received from the Northern Wood Preservers Limited.

I have to request you to submit these to the Department under cover of vouchers in order that the amount owing may be paid.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
for Chief Trusts & Annuities Div.

J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Ottawa, November 8th, 1938.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

The Indians of McIntyre Bay Band, Port Arthur Agency, were employed during the winter 1937-38 cutting railway ties on a timber limit secured from the Province of Ontario.

For the purpose of conducting these operations the Honourable the Minister approved of a memorandum dated 4th October, 1937, requesting that $5,000.00 be made available from the funds of the Band, a further sum of $500.00 was advanced from Band Funds and $8,980.50 from appropriation.

The following is a summary of the operations to date:-

Expenditures.

Advance from Band Funds	.....	$ 5,500.00
Vote	.....	$ 8,980.50
Accounts outstanding	.....	$ 9,772.94
		$24,253.44

Revenue.

Sale of Products	.....	$18,556.13
Products on hand	Estimated	5,555.23
Inventory of Equipment	.....	703.00
Refunded to Department	.....	156.44
Cash on hand	.....	205.85
		$25,060.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

The amount required to meet outstanding accounts of $9,772.94 less $205.85 in the hands of the Indian Agent is $9,567.09.

Some of the revenue has been received and the remainder will be paid in the near future as delivery of the ties has been made.

I would recommend that the authority of the Honourable the Minister be obtained to pay all outstanding accounts from the revenue as it is received in order to close out the operation.

D.H.a.

H. Jones

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

MI[redacted]O. Reserve

November 9th, 1938.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 175

Indian Affairs Branch NOV 15 1938 RECORDS

Amount $ 3,275.95

Agency Receipt No. 8967 dated October 28th, 1938,

Payer Canadian National Railways on account of Contract 131 -

7470 ties - McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73.

J. W. Lee

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
139-9

Legal Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa
NOV 12 1938
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
November 2, 1938.

Mr. M. Christianson:

Sir:

x x x

Since you visited this office, a second check amounting to $3,275.95 has been received from the C.N.Rlys. in payment of 7,470 ties. The remittance has been made up and will be forwarded immediately on Mr. Burk's return, and any future remittances will be forwarded the Department immediately upon receipt of same.

Since you were here, we have forwarded 1,404 No.3 ties to the Hydro Electric Poser Commission at Hydro for which, we are to receive .40¢ per tie.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

Ward Leroy.
Agency Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, November 16th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Your memorandum of the 8th instant, file 30009-9, in reference to the operations being carried on by the Indians of the McIntyre Bay Band has been received. The matter will be brought to the Minister's attention on his return from the West.

From the summary of the operations carried on by Agent Burk it would seem that he required more money than what he originally anticipated. If you will refer to your memorandum to the Minister of the 4th October last, authority was given to make use of $5,000 from the Band's interest money for the purpose of financing the operations. It would appear that the Agent underestimated the amount that would be required to finance the operations, as it is noticed in your statement of November 8th that additional funds amounting to $8,980.50 were provided from one of your votes and notwithstanding this there are accounts outstanding exceeding $9,700.00. On whose authority was the amount used from the vote.

From the statement of revenue it would seem that there may be a possible loss in connection with these operations, unless the Agent is able to sell the products on hand for the amount estimated.

When Agent Burk was in the office last summer with the Honourable Mr. Howe's Secretary, he discussed at some length the various operations carried on by him in his Agency and he showed me at the time a number of financial statements in regard to them which did not in any way disclose the proper financial set-up. I asked him at the time if he would have his accountant prepare proper statements showing whether the operations were being carried on at a profit or a loss. He promised to do this.

I understand that Mr. Christianson has recently been at Port Arthur and has gone thoroughly into the different operations. Have you now received complete statements in reference to them?

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN CONNECTION WITH McINTYRE BAY TIE OPERATIONS

Last October, Mr. David Laidlaw came to the Agent's office here looking for work for his teams. I might say that Mr. Laidlaw came from the dried-out areas of Western Canada.

On December 18th, an agreement was entered into between the Indian Agent and the late Mr. Laidlaw, that the latter would take the responsibility of taking the ties out at McIntyre Bay. He had three teams of his own with whichhe was going to do the hauling and was to be paid at the rate of .27¢ for the ties laid down on the lakeshore. As Mr. Laidlaw had no funds, the Indian Agent was to supply the food for the cook camp and also hay and oats for the horses, and as soon as Mr. Laidlaw received advanced payments on the ties the cost of food and feed was to be refunded to the Agent.

Mr. Burk interviewed several lumber people around the City here, and they advised him that he was getting a good deal.

The agreement to this effect was drawn up at McIntyre Bay on or around December 18th, and was signed by Mr. Laidlaw and witnessed by Mr. Leroy, but as far as Mr. Burk and Mr. Leroy can remember, they are of the opinion that the agreement was never signed by Mr. Burk. There is no copy on file in the office here.

Some time in the month of February, Mr. Laidlaw and Mr. Burk in conversation, agreed that the agreement should never be put in force and Mr. Laidlaw agreed that he would take so much per month for his teams from the beginning which was $26.00 per month and feed. This we supplied. He also agreed to take $75.00 per month for himself and his board.

On the week ending April 9th Mr. Laidlaw's services were discontinued, as operations were completed, by the Agent.

On April 13th he left McDiarmid for McIntyre Bay as he had made arrangements to pasture his horses, and was going to bring them out the next day, and on his way to McIntyre Bay was drowned in the lake.

We still owe the Estate $699.37 for wages, team hire and meals.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McINTYRE BAY

Where Mr. Fred H. Fraser has been in charge.

The number of ties taken out last winter was about 33,000. These were all taken out by Indians.

From one to three white men were working there during the winter; one operating the tractor, another timekeeping and checking, and the third driving a team and repairing roads, etc.

The number of Indians working throughout the winter would average approximately twenty men per day. The Indians were paid at the rate of .08¢ per tie in the log on the skidway. Some Indians made as high as $100.00 per month, but Mr. Fraser thinks the average would be about $75.00.

After the ties in log on the skidway, they would be hauled from there to the mill, and this operation was performed by three hired teams and our own team, and a tractor. Therefore, the four teams did all the hauling from the skidway to the mill.

The three hired teams were paid at the rate of $26.00 per month, and the teamsters were paid $45.00 per month and board. Therefore, the team, teamster and feed averaged practically $145.00 per month. The average distance of hauling averaged about two miles.

These logs were dumped at the mill and the handling of the logs there was done by the tractor. The ties were all sawed in the mill, slabbed, and some of them squared, then hauled by the tractor down to the lake and piled there. This operation took seven men, six of which were Indians. The sawer received .01¢ a tie for sawing, the cantor and tail sawyer were paid at the rate of 3/4¢ a piece. The engineer was paid at the rate of $75.00 per month and board and the other three fellows were paid $2.85 a day and their board.

The next operation was the peeling, and in all, approximately 16,000 ties were peeled. This was paid for at the rate of .02¢ per tie.

The total cost of the ties landed on the bank ready for watering would be from .30¢ to .32¢

The watering of the ties, booming them and bringing them across to Orient Bay and loading them, if properly organized, should cost approximately .10¢ per tie, timber dues .10¢, or a total cost of approximately .52¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

What we are receiving at the present time from the C.N.R. is .52¢ for No. 2, .62¢ for No. 1 and .67¢ for No. 1 squares, and .25¢ for No. 3. Out of the 29,110 ties already loaded, there was 405 No. 3, 11,966 No. 2, 11,349 No. 1, and 5,400 squared. Some of the other No. 3 ties we have on hand will be sold to the Hydro Electric Company at .40¢

In conversation with an official of the C.N.R, we hoped to get a contract this year for about 50,000 ties to be taken out at McIntyre Bay. This would give employment to approximately fifty Indians, and would take care of the Indians at McIntyre Bay and the Fort William Reserve.

The approximate cost of taking the ties out, loading them on cars, would be .42¢, less the stumpage, or a total cost of $21,000.

The method that has been suggested of moving the ties another year, loading which should take place as soon as the ice leaves the lake, is to put them in a storage boom at McIntyre Bay, then hiring the Abitibi tug and boom, they would place their own boom which is made out of heavy timber around the ties, and take it across the Bay to Orient, which is the railway head, and they would be able to move approximately 25,000 ties in one trip or otherwise, 50,000 ties in two trips. In this manner this labour could all be performed by Indians, the ties could be put in the water or in the storage boom and after they were taken to Orient Bay the loading could all be done by Indians.

In taking on this work, the Department would have to be prepared to advance from $21,000.00 to $25,000.00 before any returns were shown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE SAWMILL AT McINTYRE BAY

At the present time they have one that is run by steam engine and there are three saws connected with this outfit, the main saw, butting saw and an edging saw. The steam engine and boiler are in a building but the rest of the equipment is outside.

Then we also have a portable sawmill which was sent to Mr. Burk gratis by the Department last winter. This is operated by the tractor and can be moved anywhere where they require.

Also, a steam boiler engine that was taken out of the "Dack", the old tug that was owned by the Agency. This is used for boat building. This runs a planer, a ban saw and a mortise machine.

The following boats were built at this land for the Lake Sulphite Company:

1 - 29 Ft. Pointer complete, powered with Gray Hvy. Duty Marine Engine.		$1,053.00	
1 - 29 Ft. Pointer, Galv. Sheeted powered with Star 6 engine, marine conversion		787.00	
4 - 17 Ft. Canvas Covered Canoes	@$80.00	320.00	
1 - 16 Ft. " " "	with floor	75.00	
1 - Skiff, Complete with oars & rollicks.		70.85	2,305.85

On April 26, 1938, Mr. D. M. McClelland, c/o Price, Waterhous and Company, Royal Bank Building, Toronto, chartered accountants who had the affairs of the defunked Lake Sulphite Company in hand, was billed with the above. On May 2nd a reply was received as follows:

"J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Lake Sulphite and Pulp Co. Ltd.

I thank you for your letter of the 26th of April enclosing a Statement of Account for $2,305.85, against the Lake Sulphite Pulp Co. Ltd.

Yours very truly,

"B.L.Currie,"
Receiver & Manager."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re Sawmill at McIntyre Bay

The boats built for this Company are at the Lake Sulphite Pulp Company's mill at Nipigon.

The funds used for building the boats, purchasing material and labour was all paid from welfare funds.

Mr. Burk also built for the Abitibi Pulp and Paper Company one pointer and one 17-Ft Canoe. The cost of the pointer and the canoe was $300.00. The funds used to pay for the material and labour was from welfare and Band funds, and this amount is also outstanding.

There is also a V-bottom boat that was built at the same time that is on hand at the Agency. This would be worth about $50.00.

The building of these boats and pointers was carried on by Mr. Wm. Fitzgerald, and experienced boat builder, and he was paid at the rate of $80.00 per month, and he boarded himself. The rest of the labour was all Indian.

The following is the cost of the two engines that were placed in the boats that were built for the Lake Sulphite Company: Large one - $481.64, other one - $157.65.

The $500.00 advanced to Mr. Burk for clearing land at McIntyre, Gull Bay and Pic will be accounted for in the course of a few days. This has all been spent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McINTYRE BAY LOGGING

Tie Project

O/S Accounts

Tourtellot Hdwe. Co. -	Hdwe.	Belt Punches	.70 ✓
"	"	" Lacing	12.90 ✓
"	"	Peelers, files, Lacing	37.85 ✓
R. P. Mills	Solder		10.21 X
Wells & Emmerson	Pickaroons, Canthooks, etc.		2.25 ✓
Abitibi Power & Paper Co. -	Boring Machine Rental		81.94 ✓
"	Team		62.00
D. Laidlaw Estate -	Meals, Team Rental		28.00
Imperial Oil Ltd. -	Oil, Gas, etc.		387.37
"	Freight		486.34 ✓
G. Creese -	Meals		76.60 ✓
			109.90 ✓
			1,296.06

O/S Labor

F. Sikes		133.40 ✓
B. Madjada		10.50
J. Escauga		20.12
D. E. Laidlaw		21.00
D. Laidlaw Estate		52.20
J. Belanger -	Towing crew	143.00
A. Donio	"	2.25
Joe Hardy	" (to Oct. 30)	114.85
		497.32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McINTYRE BAY LOGGING

Tie Project

Advances from Department	6,804.46	
Accounts paid by Department	7,676.04	
Outstanding Accounts	1,296.06 ✓	
" Labor	497.32 ✓	
Dues on 29,120 ties @ .10½¢	3,057.81 ✓	
" " 2,700 " @ .10½¢	283.50 ✓	
Outstanding Team Rental	312.00 ✓	
Owing Northern Wood Preservers		
Peeling & Towing 1,4000 Ties @ .15 2,100.00		
Towing 17,810 @ .12½ 2,226.25	4,326.25 ×	
Cash on hand		205.85 ×
Refunded to Department		90.04
Refunded Ground Rental		68.40
Refund of deposit on limit		3,500.00 ×
Revenue from sale of ties (29,120)(C.N.R.)		16,977.90
" " " " cull ties 2,000 @ 40¢ (Hydro)		800.00
" " " " 700 ties at approx avge. of .50		350.00
Inventory		703.00
Additional products on hand		5,185.23
Logs sold N.W.P. unpaid		680.23
	24,253.44	28,560.65
Apparent Profit		4,307.21

Certified Correct

Wm. L. Lucy
Clerk.

This a true statement of the McIntyre Bay Logging Tie Project, according to my knowledge and belief.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

I beg to submit a financial statement, attached hereto, of the tie project at McIntyre Bay in the Port Arthur Agency.

These figures were compiled from the records found in the Agency office and the statement was prepared with the assistance of the Clerk and Agent and certified as being correct by these two employees.

When the operation is finally completed, there may be a few changes as the figures regarding the ties included in the statement were received from the Inspector of Ties for the Canadian National Railways, as he had at that time already loaded 29,120 ties. 1,200 ties at Orient Bay were to be sold to the Hydro.

In bringing them across from McIntyre Bay, 2,500 ties were estimated lost, but when I was there the men were out picking them up, and I understand they hope to be able to get back about 1,500. Therefore, this may also cause a slight change in the statement.

Another alteration may be caused by the dues on the ties by the Provincial Government. While I was in Port Arthur, they were checking the figures, and those I have entered are as correct as I could estimate them.

You.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

I beg to submit a financial statement, attached hereto, of the tie project at McIntyre Bay in the Port Arthur Agency.

These figures were compiled from the records found in the Agency office and the statement was prepared with the assistance of the Clerk and Agent and certified as being correct by these two employees.

When the operation is finally completed, there may be a few changes as the figures regarding the ties included in the statement were received from the Inspector of Ties for the Canadian National Railways, as he had at that time already loaded 29,120 ties. 1,200 ties at Orient Bay were to be sold to the Hydro.

In bringing them across from McIntyre Bay, 2,500 ties were estimated lost, but when I was there the men were out picking them up, and I understand they hope to be able to get back about 1,500. Therefore, this may also cause a slight change in the statement.

Another alteration may be caused by the dues on the ties by the Provincial Government. While I was in Port Arthur, they were checking the figures, and those I have entered are as correct as I could estimate them.

You.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will note, "Additional products on hand, $5,185.23". This is mostly all lumber and valued at $10.00 a thousand. This lumber can be used to make fish boxes and grain doors for cars, and I think, should show a profit.

The apparent profit, accordirg to my statement, is $4,307.21, which as far as I know, is conservative, but in any event, when the material on hand has been turned into finished product, there should be a surplus. This material can be made into fish boxes this coming spring as there is a ready market for this commodity around Lake Nipigon.

One thing which must be kept in mind, also, is that between twenty and thirty Indians were employed all winter on this project and in that way were kept off relief.

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

In reply to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 16th of November in connection with operations at McIntyre Bay, I might state that some time ago Mr. Christiansen went to the Port Arthur Agency to endeavour to obtain a statement of the different projects which Mr. Burk, the Indian Agent, had undertaken. A copy of such a statement is attached hereto, together with Mr. Christiansen's covering memorandum.

It certainly is quite evident that when Mr. Burk was in Ottawa last fall outlining his scheme, he underestimated the cost of production.

For your information, I wish to say that the 29,120 ties, referred to by Mr. Christiansen, have all been loaded, and no doubt, in a short time settlement will be received from the Canadian National Railways.

I trust this is the information you require.

H. Jones

Director of Indian Affairs.

M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 26 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, November 25th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

I have your memorandum of the 22nd instant enclosing Mr. Christianson's report in connection with the operations carried on at McIntyre Bay by Agent Burk. It is assumed that the cost of all the machinery and other equipment has been charged as an expenditure or that a proper allowance for depreciation has been made. It is noticed that there is an item of $3,500 - refund of deposit on limit - shown as an asset. Is there any possibility of this not being returned?

Will you please furnish report when the remainder of the ties on hand has been disposed of, in order that we may be advised as to the final outcome of these operations.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

ME[redacted].

November 28th, 1938.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 193

Amount $ 8,022.50

Agency Receipt No. 8981 dated November 23rd, 1938,

Payer Canadian National Railways on account of ties 18,645 - McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73.
Tie Department.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 29 1938
RECORDS

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, November 25, 1938.

J. G. Burk
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

YOU MAY ACCOMPANY CLARKE TO TORONTO RE TIMBER LIMITS

M. Christianson.

Chg. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 28 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 250-10

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 26, 1938

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 28 1938
RECORDS

Attention General Superintendent of Agencies

Sir:

Confirming my recent visit to the Can. Nat'l. Rlys. tie department at Montreal, Can., I beg to report a contract has been secured for 35,000 ties. This will give employment to the McIntyre Bay, Whitesand and Gull Bay Indians and also any Indians from the Fort William band. However, as the season is getting on, it is rather doubtful whether any of the Whitesand band will move until after the freeze-up.

In conclusion, I may say that this contract will be transferred to Mr. D. A. Clark, of Port Arthur.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE[illegible] AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

30009-9.

Ottawa, November 28th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Allan,-

In reference to Agent Burk's recommendation that the Department operate in the Jack Pine timber on the Innes Township limit, having received the consent of the Great Lakes Paper Company who control this species of timber, and the approval of the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, I am of the opinion that this is a satisfactory arrangement.

The Department will be obligated to pay stumpage charges to Ontario of $6.60 per M F.B.M. for the jack pine which is estimated at 10¢ per tie, from the following data:-

1937-38 cut-- 31,348 ties were made from 462,080 F.B.M. or approx. 15 F.B.M. per tie.

$6.60 per M equals .66 cents per foot

Therefore stumpage per tie equals .66 X 15 equals approx. 10 cents.

This rate of 10 cents is not a prohibitive rate and I would, therefore, recommend approval of the proposed arrangement.

H. J. Bury,
Timber Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R...AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

30009-9.

Ottawa, November 28th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Allan,-

In reference to Agent Burk's recommendation that the Department operate in the Jack Pine timber on the Innes Township limit, having received the consent of the Great Lakes Paper Company who control this species of timber, and the approval of the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, I am of the opinion that this is a satisfactory arrangement.

The Department will be obligated to pay stumpage charges to Ontario of $6.60 per M F.B.M. for the jack pine which is estimated at 10¢ per tie, from the following data:-

1937-38 cut-- 31,348 ties were made from 462,080 F.B.M. or approx. 15 F.B.M. per tie.

$6.60 per M equals .66 cents per foot

Therefore stumpage per tie equals .66 X 15 equals approx. 10 cents.

This rate of 10 cents is not a prohibitive rate and I would, therefore, recommend approval of the proposed arrangement.

H. J. Bury,
Timber Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9.

December 2nd, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 10th, enclosing copy of letter to you of November 4th from the Great Lakes Paper Company Limited, embodying agreement to transfer the right to cut Jack Pine timber on the Innes Twp. limit to this Department, also copy of letter from Mr. W. C. Cain consenting to such transfer, I wish to advise that such arrangement is approved.

It is presumed that this timber will be cut by Indians of the McIntyre Bay, White Sand and Gull Bay Reserves under a contract to Mr. D.A. Clark, referred to in your letter of November 26th, and such contract should be sent to the Department for examination and approval as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

accounts [illegible]

due [illegible] timbe	3098.50
Meals [illegible]	109.90
Tourtellot Hdwe	20.21
Wells & Emmerson	81.94
Tourtellot Hdwe	51.45
RP mills	2.25
Chmp oil	486.34
" "	76.60
abitibi power	90.00
$	4017.19
North wind Pioneer	179.00
$	4196.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-9

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 3 1938
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont., Nov. 28, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith, a report of my various activities during the month of September.

x x x

Mr. F. J. Dawson, of the Crown Lands Dept. was interviewed regarding the scale of logs on the McIntyre Bay reserve, as well as a reduction of dues on Jackpine ties. Mr. Dawson advised me he had been advised through the Deputy Minister's office, of the Dept. of Lands & Forests, that a substantial reduction of dues had been made.

The Northern Wood Preserves Ltd. was interviewed several times regarding our ties at McIntyre Bay reserve. This company are exceptionally lax in their efforts to complete our tie contract, which is most provoking.

x x x

J.G. Burk.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30009-9

Ottawa. Dec.9th.1936.

Sir:-

With reference to your recent discussion with the Department regarding certain proposals for the employment of the Indians of the Lake Nipigon district and particularly for those of the McIntyre Bay Reserve it is desired to know for what reason the Innes Twp.timber limit cannot be operated this season in order to provide this needed employment.

The purchase of the white and red pine timber on this township from the Ontario Government was made at your insistence in order to provide employment for these Indians but apparently last season these two species were not cut,but only the jack pine,which the Department did not then control.

Recently,the Great Lakes Paper Company who controlled the jack pine,have agreed,with the approval of the Dept.of Lands & Forests,to allow the Indians to cut this species,and the Indians have now access to all species of pine on the township.

Please explain as soon as possible,why the employment question cannot be solved by cutting on Innes Twp.this season instead of seeking additional cutting rights on areas not under the control of the Department.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Mr.J.G.Burk
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

M[redacted]D.

December 2nd, 1938.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 195

Amount $ 561.60

Agency Receipt No. 8983 dated November 28th, 1938,

Payer Hydro Electric Power Commission. on account of sale of ties -

McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MacDiarmid Ont
Dec 6th 1938

To Mr J. G. Burk
Indian Agent
Port Arthur Ont in Acct with
F. Pikes

1937			$
Nov 20 - Dec 19	Wages due Mediatyre Bay Reserve		75.00
Dec 20/37 - Jan 19/38	" " " " "		75.00
Jan 20 - Feb 19	" " " " "		75.00
Feb 20 - Mar 19	" " " " "		75.00
Mar 20 - Apr 19	" " " " "		75.00
Apr 20 - May 14	" " " " "		67.85
Dec 1937	By cheque		50.00
" "	" "		25.00
Febry 1938	" "		50.00
May	" "		50.00
June	" "		30.00
	Balance due		232.85
		$437.85	$437.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MacDiarmid. Ont
Dec 6th 1938

To Mr J. G. Burk
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. Ont in Acct with
F. Sikes

			$
1938			
May	26	Hauling Fish Boxes from McIntyre Bay to MacDiarmid	25.00
	27	" " " " " " "	25.00
	30.	" " " " " " "	25.00
June	7	" " " " " " "	25.00
Sept	11	Boat trip from MacDiarmid-Gull Bay & McIntyre Bay carrying F. Fraser (Foreman) 4 days	70.00
		8 meals for F. Fraser @ 40¢	3.20
			$173.20

Balance due

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

MacDearmid. Ont
Dec 6th 1938

To The Deputy Minister
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

DEC 9 1938

Dear Sir. I am enclosing my two statements of account which you will notice is addressed to Mr J.G. Burk Indian Agent Port Arthur. The reason I am forwarding them to you is on account of not being able to get any action from the local office, nothing but promises and more promises. So you will notice that this is for wages owing me from the early part of the years and also for boat hire during the past season.

I have made several trips to Port Arthur to see Mr Burk, but cannot get any settlement or satisfaction whatsoever from him in any way, only promises

If you could make an early settlement of these accounts it would greatly be appreciated. Yours truly
J. Strike

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Seiy

MacDiarmid. Ont
Dec 6th 1938

To The Deputy Minister
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find statements of my two accounts owing to me from the Indian Dept. One covering wages and the other meals.

After a good deal of consideration I decided the only way to try and get these accounts paid is to forward them to you, as I cannot get any settlement from Mr Burk, the Indian agent here, Every time I saw Mr Burk and enquired regard payment he would make a continual line of promises.

I have spent a good deal of money going to Port Arthur to see Mr Burk, but it has all been of not avail, so if you could do anything for me regarding payment of these two accounts it would be greatly appreciated

Yours truly

Mrs G. Creese

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MacDiarmid. Ont
Dec 6th 1938

To Mr J. G. Burke
Indian Agent
Port Arthur Ont in Acct with
(Miss) G. Creese

1937

Nov 6 - Dec 5	Wages for cooking at McIntyre Bay Camp	50.00
Dec 6 - Jan 5/38	" " " " " " "	50.00
Jan 6 - Febry 5	" " " " " " "	50.00
Febry 6 - Mar 5	" " " " " " "	50.00
Mar 6 - Apr 5	" " " " " " "	50.00
Apr 6 - Apr 9	" " " " " " "	7.80
Jan	By Cash	71.00
May	" Cheque	50.00
Aug 18	" "	35.10
	Balance due	101.70
		$257.80 $259.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MacDiarmid. Ont
Dec 6th 1938

To Mr. J. G. Burk
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. Ont in Acct with
(Mrs) G. Creese.

1938			
Apr 10-May 14	314 Meals @ 35¢	109.90	
	R. P. Mills Grocery Acct		41.65
Aug	F. Fraser board 35 meals @ 35¢	12.25	
	Room	5.00	
	Balance due		85.50
		$127.15	$127.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Secretary
Acct
3 letters

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT.

Dec. 7th. 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 9 1938
RECEIVED

The DeputybMinister,
Depprtment of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

I have repeatedly during the past six months taken up the matter of several accounts owing me from your operations at Grand Bay last spring with your Indian Agent, Port Arthur. J. G. Burk.

You still owe me close to $500.00 all of which is now over six months overdue. I regret having to take this matter up with but I must insist that these accounts be cleared up this month.

At different times Mr. Burk has written me that these accounts would be settled innthe near future and the last one of these was dated Nov. 10th. almost a month ago. and nothing paid yet.

Kindly take this matter up with Mr. Burk at once and have these accounts squared away as quickly as possible.

Yours truly,

R. P. Mills

P.S. Mr. Burk requested me in his letter of ~~Burk~~ Nov. 10th. to render him a statement showing outstandings but this has been done so often during the past six months that I have come to the conclusion it is just another stall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Ottawa, December 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The attached accounts were forwarded to this Branch by The Northern Wood Preservers Limited; apparently they have something to do with your tie operations at McIntyre Bay last winter and are, therefore, being submitted for your consideration.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

250--10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Reserves

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Fort Arthur, Ont.
Dec. 14, 1938

DEC 17 1938
RECORDS

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, file F.30009-9, regarding my recent discussion with the Department in connection with the McIntyre Bay Band, and why the limits are not being operated this year.

In reply I wish to state that the C.N.Rly. tie Department will not accept Norway pine for ties in this District.

When in Montreal, recently, I was informed by Mr. W. E. Evans, Chief Tie and Timber Agent, for the Canadian National Rlys. that Norway pine is only accepted for ties in certain areas.

It appears that the balance of Jackpine on the Innes Township limit has a large percentage of Red Heart and stain, and consequently it is not adviseable to cut it for ties but can be cut in the summer months for peeled Jackpine pulpwood.

At the present time, there are a few families at the McIntyre Bay reserve taking out cull ties and logs for the manufacture of fish boxes and possibly car doors, that is, if the timber is not too faulty for this purpose.

I regret very much, that at the present time, there is no demand for Norway lumber, consequently, we are unable to cut the Norway, until the market improves.

With reference to creating permanent work for this band of Indians, I recently interviewed Mr. B. F. Avery, Woods Manager, for the Great Lakes Paper Co. at Fort William, Ont., who is very sympathetic towards the Indians. Mr. Avery informed me that it would be some time before they would be cutting pulpwood on their limits, which are adjacent to the McIntyre Bay reserve, but that in order to create work for the Indians, there company have agreed to allow the McIntyre Bay Band to cut Jackpine ties on their limits, outside of Innes Township. On my recent visit to Toronto, Mr. Avery gave me a letter to Mr. Height, General manager of the Great Lakes Paper Co., who was very agreeable to Mr. Avery's arrangement and promised to co-operate in every way possible to assist the Indians

He has written.....

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

He has written to Mr. Avery at Fort William advising that he will approve of setting aside a Jackpine area, to cut ties, for the McIntyre Bay Indians. He also further approved of giving the Indians yearly pulpwood contracts when their company start to operate on Lake Nipigon. When this is confirmed by letter I will immediately communicate with the Department. In the meantime, in order not to cause any distress, several families have moved to the Gull Bay reserve for the winter, but will return to McIntyre Bay in the Spring.

I have the honour to be sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date December 15, 1938
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

VIA

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

DESCRIPTION				Debit	Credit	Balance
August	4	Invoice	No. 123	33.00		
September	30	"	" 178	1,402.94		
October	31	"	" 223a	2,902.84		
"	31	Credit Note	" 224		838.36	
November	1	Invoice	" 235	179.00		$ 3,679.42

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

Formerly ONTARIO CREOSOTING COMPANY, LIMITED

Plants located at Port Arthur, Ont., and Prince Albert, Sask.

Preserved
Mine Timbers
Wharf Timbers
Bridge Timbers
Culverts
Piling
Telephone Poles
Cross Arms
Railway Ties

Head Office
PORT ARTHUR
CANADA

Custom Treating with any Standard Preservative
Sole Manufacturers of
LAMINEX CULVERTS
NORTHERN WOOD STAVE CULVERT

December 15, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1938
RECORDS

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Attached herewith you will find statement of account covering the handling of ties for your Department on Lake Nipigon.

You will realize that we had very heavy expenditures in connection with this operation, which we have been out of pocket for some time and, if it would be possible to let us have a cheque on account, it would certainly be appreciated as we are not a large Company and must operate on a limited line of credit.

Thanking you for anything you can do in this connection.

Yours truly,

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS LIMITED,

W. E. Plunkett

WEP/RS
Enc.

W. E. Plunkett.

PRESSURE TREATED TIMBER HAS SERVICE RECORDS UNSURPASSED BY ANY STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

458810

EX'D.

November 28th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a letter received from the Canadian Pacific Railway requesting payment of an outstanding account for freight of $175.75.

There is no record of this account having been received by the Department.

I should be pleased if you will give this matter your attention.

Yours very truly,

Geo. Patrick,
for Chief, Trusts Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

458810

EX'D.

November 28th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a letter received from the Canadian Pacific Railway requesting payment of an outstanding account for freight of $175.75.

There is no record of this account having been received by the Department.

I should be pleased if you will give this matter your attention.

Yours very truly,

Geo. Patrick,
for Chief, Trusts Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

458810

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE LOCAL FREIGHT AGENT

W. GIBSON.
LOCAL FREIGHT AGENT

PORT ARTHUR,
November 23rd., 1938.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
B - 4 3 6 2 5.

NOV 25 1938
RECORDS

Mr. Patrick,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Floor 5, Booth Building.
Ottawa. Ont.

O/S $175.75 Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir;

I would again draw your attention to the above account which covers the movement of one car of horses from the Nipigon area to the West and is outstanding on your period ending April 7/38 account.

Your Agent here, Mr. G. Burk advises me the account is with the Department and he is waiting the necessary authority and credit to make payment. Under the circumstances we would appreciate your making every effort to effect prompt payment of this item, as you can readily understand we are being pressed by our Audit Department to have this item cleared from the books as quickly as possible. I trust you will give this your prompt attention and arrange to have same pushed thru the proper channels due to the long outstanding of this account. Thanks.

Yours truly.

W. Gibson
Local Freight Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9 458810
605

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 13, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1938
RECORDS

Attention-Chief, Trusts Division

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, file 458810, with attached letter from the Can. Pacific Rly. Co. of Port Arthur, Ont., in connection with an outstanding freight account amounting to $175.75.

In reply I beg to report that our foreman at the McIntyre Bay reserve, on completion of the tie cutting, shipped two teams of horses from Lake Nipigon to the West. The late Mr. Laidlaw, our foreman, was going to pay for the shipping of the horses, at the completion of the bush operations at McIntyre Bay reserve, but unfortunately he was drowned.

For your information, I may say, I have informed Mr. Gibson, the local C.P.Rly. freight agent that the account will be settled, when an advance is received from our Department, in settlement of the tie contract.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stackdiarmid. Ont
Jan 6th 1938

Deputy Minister
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Dear Sir.

My wage account owing me by the Dept. which I forwarded to you a few weeks ago has not acknowledged as yet.
I intend going to Port Hilton next Friday Jan 13th so if you could inform Mr Buck the Indian agent there to settle with me it would be greatly appreciated, as I am in great need of this money
Yours truly
Mrs G. H. Creese

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

MacDearmid. Ont
Jan 6th 1938

Deputy Minister
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir.

The wages and freighting etc. account of mine which is due to me from the Indian Dept which I forwarded to you approximately a month ago has not been acknowledged. As I am exceedingly in need of this money I would greatly appreciate it if you would authorise the Bank, the Indian agent there to pay me this account. I will be in Port Arthur Jan 14th.

Yours truly
F. Sikes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. Creese

Feb. 25/38 = Cr. Vou. 49-31 = Labour Return (Cook)	Nov. 6/37	.95 Cdn.
	" 13 "	11.70 "
	" 20 "	11.70 "
	" 27 "	11.70 "
	Dec. 4 "	11.70 "
	" 11 "	11.70 "
	" 18 "	11.70 "
Mar. 16/38 = Cr. Vou. 53-9 = Labour Return (Cook)	" 25 "	11.70 "
	Jan. 1/38	11.70 "
	" 8 "	11.70 "
	" 15 "	11.70 "
	" 22 "	11.70 "
	" 29 "	11.70 "
	Feb. 5 "	11.70 "
	" 12 "	11.70 "
	" 19 "	11.70 "
	" 26 "	11.70 "
Mar. 29/38 = Cr. Vou. 55-10 = Labour Return (Cook)	Mar. 5 "	11.70 "
	" 12 "	11.70 "
May 31/38 = Vou. 73-20 = Meals supplied employees at Bye Intype Bay tie camp - Apr. 10 to May 14 - 314 meals @ 35¢		109.90

Dec. 6/38 = Acct. rendered by Mrs. G. Creese = Balance due $101.70.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fred Sikes

Feb. 2/38 = Cr. Vou. 46-19 =	Labour Return – Logging operations =	Nov. 20, 27, Dec. 4, 11, 18/37	75.40	Cl.
Mar. 16/38 = " " 53-9 =	Labour Return	Dec. 25/37	8.70	"
		Jan. 1/38	5.80	"
		" 8 "	17.40	"
		" 15 "	17.40	"
		" 22 "	17.40	"
		" 29 "	17.40	"
		Feb. 5 "	17.40	"
		" 12 "	17.40	"
		" 19 "	17.40	"
		" 26 "	17.40	"
Mar. 29/38 = Cr. Vou. 55-10 =	Labour Return	Mar. 5 "	17.40	"
		" 12 "	17.40	"

Dec. 6/38 = Acct. rendered by F. Sikes = Balance due = $232.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. Mills

Dec. 5/37 =	Vou. 41-9 =	Hardware, etc.	33.20 Pd
Nov. 29/37 =	" 35-26 =	Gasoline	15.64 "
Dec. 8/37 =	" 41-7 =	Food supplies	552.41 "
Dec. 10/37 =	" 41-17 =	Oil & Rivets	45.50 "
Dec. 8/37 =	" 41-13 =	Food supplies	75.56 "
Jan. 31/38 =	Merchants Acct. =	Provisions to 7 men en-route to Gull Bay.	(7.59)
Feb. 12/38 =	" " =	Supplies for Cookery - McIntyre Bay	119.09 Pd
Mar. 31/38 =	Vou. 55-24 =	Parts for Blow Torch	2.50 "
To date =	" 68-5 =	Supplies to McIntyre Bay Indians for labour - making fish boxes	423.00 To be
Sept 6/38 =	" 68-6 =	Supplies to McIntyre Bay Indians for labour - Cutting logs.	330.70 "
" 6/38 =	" 68-7 =	Supplies to McIntyre Bay Indians for labour - Booms	120.90 "
To date =	" 68-4 =	Supplies to McIntyre Bay Indians for labour - Fire operations	670.79 "
Apr. 30/38 =	" 73-11 =	Supplies - fire project 3 lbs. Solder @ 75¢	(2.25)

Gull Bay

Mar. 31/38 =	Vou. 55-25 =	Supplies given men on tractor	46.55 Pd

Dec. 7/38 = R. P. Mills states amount due him close to $500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

January 10th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 7th, 1938 regarding your claim for payment of an account due you by Indian Agent Burk, and in reply I wish to inform you that this matter is being taken up with Mr. Burk and you will be advised regarding payment when a reply has been received from him.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

R. P. Mills, Esq.,
MacDiarmid, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

January 10th, 1939.

Dear Madam:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letters dated December 6th, 1938, and January 6th, 1939, regarding your claim for payment of an account due you by Indian Agent Burk, and in reply I wish to inform you that this matter is being taken up with Mr. Burk and you will be advised regarding payment when a reply has been received from him.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Mrs. G. M. Creese,
MacDiarmid, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

January 10th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letters dated December 6th, 1938, and January 6th, 1939, regarding your claim for payment of an account due you by Indian Agent Burk, and in reply I wish to inform you that this matter is being taken up with Mr. Burk and you will be advised regarding payment when a reply has been received from him.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

F. Sikes, Esq.,
MacDiarmid, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

January 10th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing copies of letters and statements of accounts received from F. Sikes, Mrs. G. M. Creese and R. P. Mills, all of MacDiarmid, Ontario.

The only unpaid vouchers on file for any of these persons are $7.59 for provisions to seven men enroute to Gulâ Bay, and $2.25 for three pounds of solder in favor of R. P. Mills, and a voucher dated May 31st for meals supplied to employees at McIntyre Bay Camp, $109.90 in favor of Mrs. G. M. Creese.

No other vouchers appear to have been submitted with respect to the claims now being made by these people.

I shall be pleased to have your explanation of these accounts. Please give this letter your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

T. R. D. MacInnes,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS
GENERAL MERCHANT
MACDIARMID, ONT.

Jan . 7th. 1939.

R

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

On Dec. 7th. I wrote you reggrding accounts in connection with your Port Arthur Agency which are many months overdue and requesting that payment be arranged before the end of December.

My letter was not acknowldeged nor have the accounts been paid.

I have today written your Port Arthur Agent advising him that I will be Port Arthur on Jan. 16th. and demanding that these accounts be settled at that time.

Kindly be good enough to advise your agent to either settle these accounts at that time or, if they are to be made out in any different manner, I can do so then. In any case they must either be paid then or placed in line for immediate payment.

I think you will agreewith me when I say that eight months is a long time to wait for payment of any account.

Please acknowledge this letter.

Yours truly,

R. P. Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 250-10

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 25 1939
RECORDS

Attention - Supt. of Reserves and Trusts

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, file No. 30009-9, relative to previous correspondence of the 16th instant, dealing with tie operations on the limit adjacent to the McIntyre Bay Reserve, in Innes Township.

In reply, I beg to report that the total number of ties loaded on cars, and for which we have been paid are as follows:

Oct.	15/38	Can. Nat'l Rlys.	3,005 ties	$ 1,311.50
"	31	"	7,470 "	3,275.95
Nov.	25	"	18,645 "	8,022.50
"	30	H. E. P. C.	1,404 "	561.60
			30,524	13,171.55

The balance of the ties on hand are as follows:

Piled at Orient Bay Spur ready for loading next spring	600
Frozen in booms at Orient Bay Spur	200
Estimated ties to be salvaged on Lake	899
Finished ties	1,699 @ 50¢

Tie blocks on skidway, McIntyre Bay reserve, which can be made into No.3 ties and sold next spring to the Hydro, for spur ties at .40¢ per tie. 2,500 @ 40¢

In conclusion, I may say, a statement was given to Mr. M. Christianson during his visit to this office in November.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

850
1000
1850

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extracts

from letter addressed to Mr. W.J. Bennett,
Private Secretary to the Hon. C.D. Howe, Minister
of Transport, by W.H. Peach, Secretary of the
Port Arthur Constituency Liberal Association,
Port Arthur, Ont., dated Jan. 16th, 1939.

"I understand that the Department of Indian Affairs owes about $900 ferwages due to employees etc. on account of the tie contract with the C.N. and the Department at Lake Nipigon last year.

"These employees have taken out in trade practically the full amount of their remuneration owing, with Bob Mills and I would be obliged if you would take the matter up with the Department and endeavour to have them pay the money over to Burke so that he can take care of what is owing to the employees etc."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Minister's Office

a

MEMORANDUM

Jan. 20, 1939

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs
JAN 23 1939
RECORDS

re- Tie Contract with C.N. & Indian Affairs
at Lake Nipigon, last year.
$900 wages due employees

Mr. W.J. Bennett, Private Secretary to the Minister of Transport, with a covering note Jan. 18th, has sent me a copy of letter he has received from the Secretary of the Liberal Association at Port Arthur, extracts from which are attached hereto.

Will you please have the accounts in question looked into, and be good enough to let me have a draft letter to Mr. Bennett advising the standing of the matter and the action possible.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

, January 24th, 1939.

Sir:-

Application has been made to the Honourable the Minister for authority to expend $9,567.09 from the McIntyre Bay Trust Account for the purpose of paying all outstanding indebtedness in connection with the tie cutting operation.

In the statement which you supplied to Mr. Christianson, you showed the following revenue accruing from this operation:

Revenue from sale of ties (29,120) C.N.R.	-	$16,977.90
Revenue from sale of cull ties 2,000 @ 40¢ (hydro)	-	800.00
Revenue from sale of 700 ties at approx avge. of .50	-	350.00
Logs sold N.W.P. unpaid	-	680.25
Additional products on hand	-	5,185.25
Making a total of	-	$23,993.36

The revenue received by the Department to date is as follows:-

October, 1938	-	$ 1,511.50
November, "	-	3,275.95
November, "	-	8,022.50
December, "	-	361.60
Total	--	$13,171.55

In addition to this I understand that the C.N.R. are retaining 10% until the timber dues have been paid. The

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

total revenue, therefore, to date received and withheld is $14,488.15.

Acct. Before approving of any further expenditures from Vote 75 on account of this project, the Minister desires to be furnished with a report when the remainder of the ties on hand have been disposed of in order that he may be advised as to the final outcome of these operations.

I shall be pleased, therefore, if you will advise me by return mail what amount of revenue is still due from the C.N.R. and when it is expected this will be paid to the Department. If there is no other source of immediate revenue, what is the estimated value of the products on hand which it will be possible to dispose of at some future date.

Please give this your immediate attention as several of the persons to whom monies are still owing are continually writing to the Department for payment of their accounts.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN FILE TO

Ottawa, January 24th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Bennett,-

Referring to your letter of January 18th, regarding an account for $800.00 due to R.P. Mills by the Indian Affairs Branch for provisions supplied in lieu of wages in connection with the tie cutting operations at McIntyre Bay, I wish to advise you that these operations are being closed out and steps are being taken to make available sufficient funds to meet the outstanding accounts from the revenue from this project. It is expected that all the returns will be in shortly when sufficient funds will be forwarded to Indian Agent Bank to pay the accounts which are still outstanding.

Yours very truly,

G.P.
D.J.A.

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

W. J. Bennett, Esq.,
Private Secretary to
The Honourable C. D. Howe,
Minister of Transport,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Copy for Indian Affairs 30009-9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1939
RECORDS

Ottawa, January 24th, 1939.

Dear Mr. Bennett,-

Referring to your letter of January 18th, regarding an account for $900.00 due to R.P. Mills by the Indian Affairs Branch for provisions supplied in lieu of wages in connection with the tie cutting operations at McIntyre Bay, I wish to advise you that these operations are being closed out and steps are being taken to make available sufficient funds to meet the outstanding accounts from the revenue from this project. It is expected that all the returns will be in shortly when sufficient funds will be forwarded to Indian Agent Burk to pay the accounts which are still outstanding.

Yours very truly,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

G.P.
D.J.A.

W. J. Bennett, Esq.,
Private Secretary to
The Honourable C. D. Howe,
Minister of Transport,
Ottawa.

mailed Jan. 27/.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

C
O
P
Y

Canadian National Railways
Montreal, Que.,
8th December, 1938.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Mr. Burk,-

Following our conversation yesterday in my office in regard to the price settelement for the ties as covered by the 1936-37 contract, and which was extended and delivery made this year.

Your request for settlement on the higher price basis has been carefully considered, and while you intimated the ties were produced by mill operation, we understand, hosever, that - as in the case of settlers - the Indians do not have any Crown dues to remit, as has a contractor cutting on Crown lands, and he not only has Stumpage Dues to remit, but also tax for Compensation.

In view, there fore, of these conditions, it has been considered that the price settlement already made is fair and reasonable.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. (W. E. Evans)
General Tie and Timber Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 17, 1938.

Dear Mr. Evans:

Your letter of the 8th instant received on my return to Port Arthur.

In reply, I note you are under the impression the Indians come under the same ruling as settlers and for this reason you are unable to pay them a higher rate on our ties delivered this season.

For your information, I may say we are not cuttin on the Indian reservation, but are cuttin on a limit in Innes Township and we are obliged to pay the same crown dues, stumpage, compensation and fire protection as any other white contractor. The stumpage was $10.00 per thousand but was reduced this summer to $6.60, as it was impossible to operate at $10.00 per M. Under the existing circumstances, I hope you will be able to forward a check before the end of the month.

Trusting you have a Merry Xmas and a Happy New Year, I am,

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Mr. W. E. Evans,
Chief Tie & Timber Inspector,
Can. Nat'l Rlys.,
Montreal, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement of ties delivered C.N.Rly's. Orient Bay Spur

Aug. [redacted]/38	Sqare Sawn	No. 1	No. 2	No.3
	535	1,194	1,276	
Sept. 30	1,535	2,980	2,895	60
Oct. 31	3,330	7,175	7,795	345
	5,400	11,349	11,966	405
1936-37 prices....	.67¢	.62¢	.52¢	a.25¢
	3,618.00	7,036.38	6,222.32	101.25
1937-38 prices....	.70	.65	.55	.25
	3,780.00	7,376.85	6,581.30	101.25

Total paid at 1937-38 prices $ 17,839.40
Total paid at 1936-37 prices $ 16,977.95

Difference $ 861.45

29120 Ti

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 30 1939
RECORDS

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 28, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 24th, file 30009-9, in connection with the tie project at McIntyre Bay Reserve, Lake Nipigon, Ont.

In reply, I beg to attach herewith, a statement, showing the number of graded ties delivered in cars at Orient Bay Spur, Lake Nipigon. As you will note we were paid for these ties, at 1936-7 prices, as quoted on our original contract, but owing to the lateness of the season, we were unable to start cutting that year. In a verbal conversation at the C.N.Rly's tie department, in Montreal, it was agreed that we would receive 1937-8 tie prices.

As you will also note, by copies of correspondence with the C.N.R. attached herewith, they were under the impression that we were cutting on the reserve under settler's tie rates, and consequently were paid on that basis. They evidently did not realize that we had a sawmill at this point, and were cutting off the reserve.

If we had been paid at 1937-8 prices instead of 1936-7 prices, which we had anticipated, there would be an additional revenue still owing from the C.N.R. amounting to $861.45, including dues.

With reference to additional revenue still to be derived from this project, I beg to advise that negotiations are pending with Mr. D. A. Clark to take over the entire project and after Mr. Clark's scaler has carefully gone into the, the whole proposition, which is

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

extremely hard to estimate the exact amount of revenue that canbe derived from materials on hand. Mr. Clark is sending his scaler in to McIntyre Bay during the next two or three days, and I will be pleased to forward the results of his investigation at a later date.

In the meantime, I trust the department will forward a check by return mail in order that the creditors can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1312 BROWN STREET PHONE S. 861

S. D. CASHMORE

Retail Dealer in

Staple and Fancy Groceries, Flour and Feeds

WEST FORT WILLIAM, Jan. 17, 193 9
Ontario

Mr. J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Up to the time of writing, I have not had any word from you in regard to payment of payrolls for Canoe Factory at Squaw Bay. Mr. Burk, I cannot understand why those bills have not been paid. I paid them with the understanding that they would be paid shortly. It is now the middle of January and some of those bills date back to June and July. Now this is out of all reason and must insist that they be paid at once or I will have to take steps to collect same.

Hoping to hear from you by return of mail, I am

Yours truly,

S D Cashmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dyke & Beeman
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.
John A. Dyke, B.A., K.C. H.H. Beeman, B.A., LL.B.

Francis Block,
Fort William, Ont.

JANUARY 18th, 1939.

J. G. Burke, Esquire,
Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir:

Re: Laidlaw Estate.

Will you kindly expedite settlement in this matter, in every possible way.

Yours truly,
DYKE & BEEMAN,
per

B/HF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 800

COPY
Placed on
File 41009-4

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 20, 1939.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1939
RECORDS

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, letters received from creditors in connection with the Fort William canoe project and also the McIntyre Bay tie project. All of the claimants have threatened to take action, if their various accounts are not settled in the very near future.

I am at a loss to understand why these accounts have not been settled as a resolution was forwarded the Department on April 23rd, 1938 in connection with a further expenditure of $3,000.00 for the Fort William Canoe Factory. Full remuneration has been received from the Can. National Rly's tie Department and forwarded our Department under the following remittances:

Oct.	15/38	Rem. No.	10	$1,311.50
"	31	" "	11	3,275.95
Nov.	25	" "	12	8,022.50
Nov.	30	" "	13	561.60 (H.E.P.C.)

13171.55

In conclusion, I may say, it has been very hard to explain, why these accounts have not been settled.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Copied E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

February 4th, 1939.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

I wish to refer to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of November 25th, 1938, in which he requested to be advised when the remainder of the ties on hand in connection with the McIntyre tie cutting operation had been disposed of.

In reply, I would say that the total number of ties cut was 31,348. Of these, the following have been sold and paid for:

C.N.R.	29,120	$14,011.00
H.E.P.C.	1,404	561.60

The revenue from these sales has been received with the exception of $1,401.05 held back by the C.N.R. until the timber dues are paid to the Province of Ontario.

In addition to this, logs to the value of $620.23 have been sold to the Northern Wood Preservers Limited, for which payment has not yet been received.

According to statements produced by Indian Agent Burk, there are still on hand 824 ties valued at $370.80, and additional products valued at $5,185.25. Mr. Burk reports that he is negotiating with Mr. D. A. Clark to take over all the remaining materials as soon as Mr. Clark's scaler can place a valuation on them.

G.P.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE LOCAL FREIGHT AGENT

W. GIBSON.
LOCAL FREIGHT AGENT

PORT ARTHUR,
February 6th., 1939:
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
B - 4 3 6 2 5.

Department of Indian Affairs,
5th, Floor Booth Building,
Ottawa. Ont.

Attention of Mr. Patrick:

Dear Sir:

I wish to draw your attention to our account of $175.75, which covers carload of horses shipped by Mr. D.Laidlaw from MacDiarmid, Ont., to Mr. H.Mitchell at Wolseley, Sask,, under date of April 2nd., 1938.

A considerable amount of correspondence has been involved in connection with this outstanding and todate I have been unsuccessful in obtaining payment from the Department.

As you will note this account has now been carried for approximately ten months and creates for me a very difficult and embarassing situation in so far as out Audit Department are concerned.

Under the circumstances might I ask if you would be so kind as to use your efforts to have this account put through for payment without further undue delay.

Yours truly.

W. Gibson

Local Freight Agent, -p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CE OF THE
DEPUTY M ER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

FEB 11 1939
RECORDS

Ottawa, February 10th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

I have your memorandum of the 4th instant, file No. 30009-9, in reference to the McIntyre tie cutting operations in the Port Arthur Agency. Your attention is drawn to the fact that Agent Burk, in his statement which accompanied your memorandum of the 22nd November last, estimated that the revenue from the sale of ties to the Canadian National Railways would amount to $16,977.90, whereas it would appear the actual amount received including the holdback will only amount to $15,412.05. Again he estimated that $800 would be received from the sale of ties to the Hydro, whereas only $561.60 was received.

As you know, the Minister was interested in these operations and it is requested, therefore, that when a final disposition is made of the other assets, a statement be furnished showing whether the operations resulted in a loss or a profit.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

February 15, 1939.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

I wish to acknowledge receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of February 10th, regarding the McIntyre Bay tie cutting operations.

As requested, a complete statement of these operations will be prepared and forwarded to you when the products still on hand have been disposed of. In the meantime, may the authority of the Honourable the Minister be obtained for the expenditure of $9,567.09, as requested in my memorandum of November 8th, 1938, in order to pay the outstanding amounts in connection with this project?

Cf
D.A.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Feb 16/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

SALES DEPARTMENT

L.H.GRIFFITHS.
DIVISION MANAGER

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 1st, 1939
Indian Affairs Branch,
Port Arthur, Ont.
Your File: 41009-4.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 4 1939
RECORDS

Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention of Mr. G. A. Conley.

Gentlemen:

Early last Fall we wrote you with reference to several outstanding invoices for the Department of Indian Affairs, Port Arthur, Ontario, and in checking our records find that a number of these are still outstanding, which we list as follows:

Date	Inv.No.	Amount	
Nov.9, 1937	6579	$486.34	
Dec.1,	7134	76.60	
June 2, 1938	2911	36.53	Pd.
July 1	3514	160.80	Vouched not in

As we are anxious to have all 1938 accounts cleaned up with as little delay as possible, we would be pleased if you would write us with reference to the above mentioned invoices, advising whether or not they have been passed to your office for payment and if so the probable date of payment.

Yours very truly,

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

L.H.Griffiths

Division Manager

SHMcC/MH
2.13

ALL QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

A letter has been received from Imperial Oil Limited, stating that the following accounts for supplies purchased by you from them are still outstanding:

Date	Inv. No.	Amount
Nov. 9, 1937	6579	$486.34
Dec. 1	7134	76.60
July 1, 1938	3514	160.80

Vouchers for these do not appear to have been received by the department, and I shall be pleased to be advised in what connection the expenditures were made.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
for Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 605

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb. 13, 1939.

Attention - Chief, Trusts & Annuities Div.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of February 7th, file 41009-4 in connection with a letter received by the Department from the Imperial Oil, Ltd. regarding three outstanding accounts, I beg to reply that Invoices of Nov. 9th amounting to $486.34 and Dec. 1/37 amounting to $76.60 were forwarded to the Department under our vouchers 39-22 and 41-26 respectively and are charged to the McIntyre Bay Tie Operations. The invoice of July 1st, 1938mentioned in your letter, we find, on checking our records has not yet been rendered to this office by the Company. However, I have communicated with their local office and they are today writing to their Winnipeg office to have them bill us for this account. Upon receipt of same, I will be pleased to voucher the account on Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb. 18, 1939.

FEB 20 1939
RECORDS

Attention - Supt. of Reserves & Trusts

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith account received from the Department of Lands & Forests under our voucher No. 83-8, covering interest charges charges and principal on a previous account rendered by them and forwarded the Department on our voucher of Oct. 27th, 1938 under our voucher 73-23.

As the C.N.Rlys. tie Department are holding the sum of .15¢ per tie for dues or a total amount of $4,368.00, would it be possible for the C.N.Rlys. to forward a check covering the above mentioned account in order that settlement may be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

30009-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
NOV 8 1938
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, November 8th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

The Indians of McIntyre Bay Band, Port Arthur Agency, were employed during the winter 1937-38 cutting railway ties on a timber limit secured from the Province of Ontario.

For the purpose of conducting these operations the Honourable the Minister approved of a memorandum dated 4th October, 1937, requesting that $5,000.00 be made available from the funds of the Band, a further sum of $500.00 was advanced from Band Funds and $8,980.50 from appropriation.

The following is a summary of the operations to date:-

Expenditures.

Advance from Band Funds	.....	$ 5,500.00
Vote	.....	$ 8,980.50
Accounts outstanding	.....	$ 9,772.94
		$24,253.44

Revenue.

Sale of Products	.....	$18,558.13
Products on hand	Estimated....	5,535.23
Inventory of Equipment	.....	703.00
Refunded to Department	.....	158.44
Cash on hand	.....	205.85
		$25,060.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The amount required to meet outstanding accounts of $9,772.94 less $205.85 in the hands of the Indian Agent is $9,567.09.

Some of the revenue has been received and the remainder will be paid in the near future as delivery of the ties has been made.

I would recommend that the authority of the Honourable the Minister be obtained to pay all outstanding accounts from the revenue as it is received in order to close out the operation.

approved
J.A.M.

Harold W. McGill

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

February 15, 1939.

FEB 20 1939
RECORDS

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

I wish to acknowledge receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of February 10th, regarding the McIntyre Bay tie cutting operations.

As requested, a complete statement of these operations will be prepared and forwarded to you when the products still on hand have been disposed of. In the meantime, may the authority of the Honourable the Minister be obtained for the expenditure of $9,567.09, as requested in my memorandum of November 8th, 1938, in order to pay the outstanding amounts in connection with this project?

Harold W. McGill

Director of Indian Affairs.

Dr Mrs Gill

Copy of your memo of Nov 8/38 attached with Ministers approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

SALES DEPARTMENT

L. H. GRIFFITHS,
DIVISION MANAGER

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 21st, 1939

Indian Affairs Branch,
Port Arthur, Ont.
Your File: 41009-4.

Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention of Mr. G. A. Conley.

Gentlemen:

On February 1st we wrote you with reference to outstanding invoices covering deliveries made to the Department of Indian Affairs at Port Arthur, Ontario. In this connection we would be pleased to receive an early reply.

Yours very truly,

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

L. H. Griffiths

Division Manager

SHMcC/MH
3.5

ALL QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 13 1939
Records

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

Formerly ONTARIO CREOSOTING COMPANY LIMITED

SALES OFFICE - 21 King Street East, TORONTO, Canada

Plants located at Port Arthur, Ont. and Prince Albert, Sask.

Preserved
Mine Timbers
Wharf Timbers
Bridge Timbers
Culverts
Piling
Telephone Poles
Cross Arms
Railway Ties

Received

Head Office
PORT ARTHUR
CANADA

Custom Treating with any Standard Preservative

Sole Manufacturers of
LAMINEX CULVERTS
NORTHERN WOOD
STAVE CULVERTS

February 11, 1939.

RG

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

We are enclosing herewith final statement of our account for Tie Handling on behalf of the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per arrangement with Mr. J. G. Burk.

We are pleased to advise Mr. Burk has full details of the account and as most of the work involved was completed last October, it will be appreciated if an early settlement might be arranged.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,
NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS LIMITED,

T. M. Scarffe.

TMS/GM

PRESSURE TREATED TIMBER HAS SERVICE RECORDS UNSURPASSED BY ANY STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date February 11, 1939
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

DESCRIPTION	Debits	Credits	Balance
Aug. 4 Invoice No. 123	$ 33.00		
Sept.30 " 178	1,402.94		
Oct. 31 " 223a	2,902.84		
Oct. 31 Credit Note 224		$ 838.36	
Nov. 1 Invoice No. 235	179.00		
1939			
Jan. 25 Invoice No. 4	937.45		
Jan. 25 Credit Note 5		829.74	
			$ 3,787.13

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date February 11, 1939
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

DESCRIPTION			Debits	Credits	Balance
Aug. 4	Invoice No.	123	$ 33.00		
Sept.30	"	178	1,402.94		
Oct. 31	"	223a	2,902.84		
Oct. 31	Credit Note	224		$ 838.36	
Nov. 1	Invoice No.	235	179.00		
1939					
Jan. 25	Invoice No.	4	937.45		
Jan. 25	Credit Note	5		829.74	
					$ 3,787.13

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR. ONT.. Jun 14, 1938. 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Only	3 to 2½ Red Cplgs	90	90
1	"	2½ to 2	60	60
1	Keg	1½ Coated Box Nails	5 40	5 40
1	"	2 Com Wire Nails	4 60	4 60
1-2	Doz	Canthook Handles 4	6 75	3 37
1-3	Doz	Pike Pole Gaffs	7 98	2 66
1-3	Doz	Pike Pole Ferrules	3 00	1 00
		Frt		1 68
				20 21

McIntyre Bay Reserve.
% Keego.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

ADDRESS .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 14	TO: Cant hook handles, Pike pole gaffs and ferrules purchased in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie project as per account rendered and attached hereto.	10.21
	(Authority Mr. M. Christianson-Supt. Gen. of Agencies)(McIntyre Bay Statement)	
	TO: Purchase of Cplgs. and nails for sawmill at McIntyre Bay reserve in connection with the manufacture of x fish boxes as per portion of account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account No. 73-	$10.00
	TOTAL	$20.21

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 2 1939 ACCOUNTANT, INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 13-19 DATE October 27, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 14	TO: Cant hook handles, Pike pole gaffs and ferrules purchased in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie project as per account rendered and attached hereto.	10.21
	(Authority Mr. M. Christianson-Supt. Gen. of Agencies)(McIntyre Bay Statement)	
	TO: Purchase of 6plgs. and nails for sawmill at McIntyre Bay reserve in connection with the manufacture of x fish boxes as per portion of account rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account No. 73-	$10.00
	TOTAL	$20.21

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 20 1939 ACCOUNTANT, INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 13-19

DATE October 27, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Tourtellot Hardware Co., Ltd.,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		TO: Miscellaneous supplies, hardware etc. purchased in connection with the McIntyre bay Tie Project as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		(Authority as per instructions Mr. H. Christianson-Gen. Supt. of Agencies)		
June	1	(McIntyre Bay Statement)		.70
Apr.	12			12.90
May	14			37.85
		TRUST FUND		
		ACC. No. 73		
		AGENCY		
		Goods Received or Services Performed.		
		Prices Fair and Just.		
		Approved for Payment.		
		TOTAL		$51.45

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 28 1939 ACCOUNTS BRANCH PORT ARTHUR

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 73-12

DATE October 27, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. June 1, 1930 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	Only	10/32 Belt Punch	21	21
1	"	9/32	20	20
1	"	8/32	17	17
1	"	6/32	12	12
				70

to office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES. TINWARE. HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS. WOODENWARE
PAINTS. OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.. Apr 12, 1938. 193__

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	Lbs	3-8 Belt Lacing Beaad	1 60	3 20
12	"	Harris Heavy Pressure Babbitt	35	4 20
1	Only	Babbitt Ladle	60	60
10	Lbs	Asb Cement	3 80	30
1-2	Doz	196 Caro Stones	7 20	3 60
		Express		1 00
				12 90

McIntyre Bay - Via McDiarmid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN
STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., May 14, 1938. 193

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

				95	95
		Hack Saw Frame		75	75
1	Only	10 H S Blades		1 10	1 10
1	Doz	10 Adj S Wrench		65	65
1	Only	6" Cresent		1 10	1 10
1	"	10 Do		1 75	1 75
1	"	18 Stillson		2 50	2 50
1	"	24		2 75	2 75
1	"	D S Hand Saw 26		5 15	5 15
1	"	Auger Bits 1-4 to 1		1 95	1 95
1	Set	2' Steel Square		95	95
1	Only	Nail Hammer		7 98	3 99
1	"	Pike Pole Gaffs		4 98	2 46
1-2	Doz	Padlocks		3 15	3 15
1-2	"	Spud Peelers		2 80	1 20
1	Doz	Axle Grease	1 tin	2 40	1 55
10	Lb	8 MB Files Blk D		3 10	3 50
102	Doz			1 65	
1-2	Doz	10			
2	Lbs	3-8 Belt Lacing			1 40
		Express			37 85

%
J. H. Burke,
MacDiarmid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Statement of Dues, Etc. Season 1937-1938.) A/C No 603

Department of Indian Affairs

F. J. Dawson.

To. THE DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, Dr.

By Whom Cut	Twp. or Locality	Lot	Con.	SAW LOGS Pieces Red Pine	Feet	Pieces J. Pine Logs	Feet	Spruce Lo
				Cut Under License				
C. Neelin	NE.Pt Innes Twp.& Area N&E of Same			2	130	31348	462080	

Dues	2	R Pine Logs	130 Ft @	2.50	per M.		.32
Bonus	2	" "	130 "	7.50	"		.98
Dues	31348	J Pine "	462080 "	2.50	"		1,155.20
Bonus	31348	" "	462080 "	4.10	"		1,894.53
Dues	1	Spruce "	37 "	2.00	"		.07
Bonus	1	" "	37 "	4.00	"	%	.15
							3,051.25
				Scalers Wages			47.25
							3,098.50

Dues 1,155.59
Bonus 1,895.66
Wages 47.25

Toronto Oct. 24, 1938.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO The Honorable Provincial Treasurer,

ADDRESS Department of Lands & Forests,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

Forward check to: Mr. F. J. Dawson,
Act'g District Forester,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	26	To: Payment of crown dues on material cut by the McIntyre bay band on licensed area Nrth East Part of Innes Township and on area North East of same, together with charge for sealer's wages, season 1937-8 as per attached report from the Department of lands & forests attached herewith.	
		(McIntyre Bay Statement) Authority Mr. M. Christianson - Gen. Supt. of Agencies.	$5,098.50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 28 1939
ACCOUNTANT

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 53
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and just.
Approved for Payment.

TOTAL $5,098.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 23-23

DATE October 27, 1938

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CODE 977457 8223 SINGLE, WEST

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

N 6579

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT: OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TABLE No. STATION FORT WILLIAM.ONT

ADDRESS PORT ARTHUR. ONT. W.P.I.G. AT 60° F DATE Nov. 8/37

TERMS YOUR ORDER No.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE 6% PER ANNUM. PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

PACKAGES No.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	TANK WAGON	OTHER SALES	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	STEEL	GARGOYLE MOBILOIL "ARCTIC" SPECIAL	44.0		96¢-5%		40.13
1	1/100	IMPERIAL MARVELUBE GEAR OIL #90	103#		8½¢-5%		8.07
	STEEL	" DIESEL FUEL OIL SPECIAL	1348.5		14.1¢	Gl.	190.14
	STEEL	BARRELS	31	@ 8.00 ea.			248.00
							486.34
		DELVD- C.N. CAR NO. 587144 AT FORT WILLIAM					

LICENSED FUEL OIL DEALER'S NO.

EX. OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

RECEIVED PAYMENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

AGENT

CUSTOMER

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Imperial Oil Limited,

ADDRESS Fort William, Ont.,

VOUCHER NO. 39-22

DATE 1937.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	2	TO-Fuel Oil, etc., purchased for the tractor on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during tie operations, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		Auth. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	486	34
		(Authority Mr. M. Christianson-Gen. Supt. of Agencies) (McIntyre Bay Statement)		
		TOTAL	486	34

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 28 1939 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

APPROVED:

Director of Indian Affairs.

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77437 8223 SINGLE. WEST

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

7134½

SOLD TO DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TABLE No. ____ STATION PORT WILLIAM

ADDRESS PORT ARTHUR, ONT. W.P.I.G. AT 60° F ____ DATE Dec. 10/37

TERMS ____ YOUR ORDER No. ____

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE 6% PER ANNUM. PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	TANK WAGON	OTHER SALES	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
			FREIGHT RE INV. 6579	14136#		@ 54¢	CWT.	76.60
			Nov. 9/37					
			QUITE TO BE CHANGED.					

LICENSED ____ FUEL OIL DEALER'S NO. ____

PRICES EX. OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

RECEIVED PAYMENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

AGENT

CUSTOMER

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Imperial Oil Limited,

ADDRESS Fort William, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937.				
Dec.	15	TO-Freight on fuel oil, etc., purchased for the tractor on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, as per our Voucher No. 39-22, dated December 2nd, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account No. 73.		
		Auth. 30009-9, Oct., 9th, 1937.	76	60
		(Authority Mr. M. Christianson - Gen Supt. of Agencies - (McIntyre Bay Statement)		
		TOTAL	76	60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 28 1939
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY
Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

APPROVED:
Director of Indian Affairs.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 41-26

DATE December 15th, 1937.

Poor COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. April 30th. 1938. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied to McIntyre Bay Reserve.					
Apr. 11	3 lbs. Solder	.75			$2.25	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO R. P. Mills,

MACDIARMID, Ont.

ADDRESS.....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Supplies issued to McIntyre Bay Reserve in connection with the tie project on that reserve as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		(Authority as per instructions Mr. H. Christianson-Gen. Supt. of Agencies)	
		(McIntyre Bay Statement)	
Apr.	30		$2.25
		TOTAL	$2.25

ACCEPTED FOR PAYMENT FEB 28 1939 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRUST FUND

ACC. No. 73

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 73-11

DATE Oct. 27, 1938

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., March 29th, 1938.

The Department of Indian Affairs

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

F. 8188

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on overdue accounts, 8% per annum

McIntyre Bay, Macdiarmid, Ontario.

1 doz. Hame Straps 1½" x 25		4.40	4.40
1 set Team Lines 1½" x 21'			6.25
1/3 doz. Quarter Straps 1½"		11.00	3.67
2 only Belly Bands		.95	1.90
1/6 doz. Pole Straps 2" x 60"		15.40	2.57
1/6 " Simplex Sweat Pads 1/22 1/23		7.15	1.19
2 pkgs Assorted Copped Rivets & Burrs		.20	.40
1 doz. Handled Pickaroons			12.80
1 " Canthooks complete 5½'			25.00
6 only Skidding Chains 3/8" x 14" 128# with 1 rd. hook, 1 grab hook		3.65	21.90
Enc. goods from office	Prepaid Freight		1.86
			$81.94

Enc. pce stationery

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Wells & Emmerson,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

ADDRESS

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938			
Mar.	29	TO: Hardware purchased in connection with the tie project on the McIntyre Bay Reserve as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		(Authority as per instructions Mr. M. Christianson-Gen. Supt. of Agencies)	
		(McIntyre Bay Statement)	$81.94
		TRUST FUND	
		ACC. No: 73	
		AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed, Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.	
		TOTAL	$81.94

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 28 1939 ACCOUNTANT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 73-13

DATE Oct. 27/38

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MacDiarmid, Ont. May 31 1908

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

In account with Mrs. G. Creese, MacDiarmid, Ont.

April to May	10 to 14	To: Meals supplied monthly employees at the McIntyre Bay reserve tie camp					
		314 Meals @ .35¢				$	109.90

Mrs G. Creese

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. O. Greese,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent's Office,

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	31	TO: Meals supplied employees of the McIntyre Bay tie camp as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		(Authority Mr. M. Christianson-Gen. Supt. of Agencies)(McIntyre Bay Statement)	$109.90
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.	
		TOTAL	$109.90

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
FEB 28 1939
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

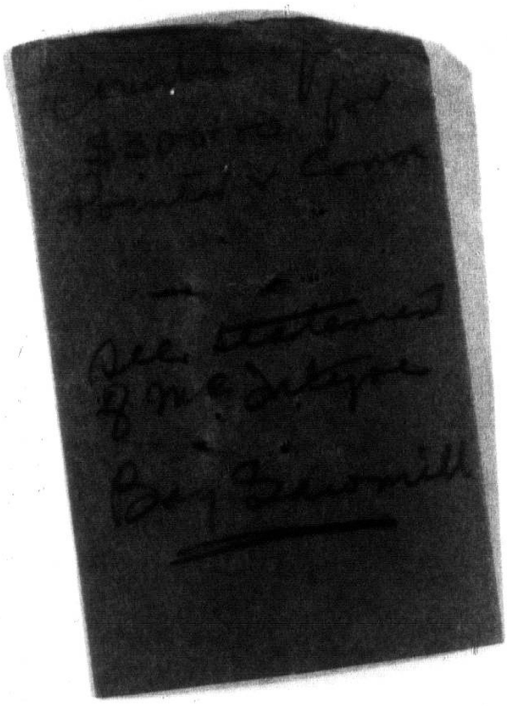
VOUCHER No. 22-20

DATE Feb. 27/39

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Abitibi Power & Paper Co., Ltd.,
G. T. Clarkson Receiver & Manager,

ADDRESS: PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Rental of Boring Machine and team and teamster in connection with the tie project on the McIntyre Bay reserve, as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		(Authority asper instructions Mr. M. Christianson Gen. Supt. of Agencies)	
		(McIntyre Bay Statement)	
July	26		$62.00
June	28		28.00
		TOTAL	$90.00

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 10 1938 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 73:18

DATE October 27, 1938

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 133-10M-2-38

COPY OF INVOICE

Bought of Abitibi Power & Paper Co. Ltd. Date July 26th. 193 8
G.T.Clarkson, Receiver & Manager,
Port Arthur, Ontario

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Order No. Shipped to

June 7th. to July 11th. incl.- Rental of Boring Machine (Electric Drill Generator & Auger)	
31 days @ $2.00 per day	$62.00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 71-42100-11-37 B

[redacted] NO. 42

Abitibi Power & Paper Company, Limited

G. T. Clarkson, Receiver & Manager

FORT ARTHUR, Ont. June 28, 1938. 19

To Department of Indian Affairs
(J.G.Burk - Indian Agent,
Customs Bldg., Port Arthur.)

We ~~have this day Debited~~ [redacted] as follows:

To 4 days team rental & teamster at $7.00 per day, $28.00

from our Orient Bay Depot -(June 11th to June 21st-1938)

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Abitibi Power & Paper Co., Ltd.,
G. T. Clarkson Receiver & Manager,

ADDRESS PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Rental of Boring Machine and team and teamster in connection with the tie project on the McIntyre Bay reserve, as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		(Authority as per instructions Mr. M. Christianson Gen. Supt. of Agencies)	
		(McIntyre Bay Statement)	
July	26		$62.00
June	28		28.00
		TOTAL	$90.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 73-18

DATE October 27, 1938

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 133-10M-2-38

COPY OF INVOICE

Bought of Abitibi Power & Paper Co. Ltd. G.T.Clarkson,Receiver & Manager, Port Arthur, Ontario Date July 26th. 193 8

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Order No. ..... Shipped to .....

June 7th. to July 11th. incl.- Rental of Boring Machine (Electric Drill Generater & Auger)	
31 days @ $2.00 per day	$62.00

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY ONLY

Bought of ABITIBI POWER & PAPER CO. LTD. July 26, 1938
G. T. Clarkson, Receiver & Manager.
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

Sold to: DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Port Arthur, Ont.

June 28	To 4 days team rental & teamster @ $7.00 per day	$28.00
	From our Orient Bay Depot (June 11 to 21/38)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Abitibi Power & Paper Co., Ltd., G. T. Clarkson Receiver & Manager,

ADDRESS: PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Rental of Boring Machine and team and teamster in connection with the tie project on the McIntyre Bay reserve, as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		(Authority asper instructions Mr. M. Christianson Gen. Supt. of Agencies)	
		(McIntyre Bay Statement)	
July	26		$62.00
June	28		28.00
		TOTAL	$90.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 23-18

DATE October 27, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 133-10M-2-38

COPY OF INVOICE

Bought of Abitibi Power & Paper Co. Ltd. Date July 26th. 193 8
C.T.Clarkson, Receiver & Manager,
Port Arthur, Ontario

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Order No. ..... Shipped to .....

June 7th. to July 11th. incl.- Rental of Boring Machine (Electric Drill Generator & Auger)	
51 days @ $2.00 per day	$62.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY ONLY

Bought of ABITIBI POWER & PAPER CO. LTD. July 26, 1938
G. T. Clarkson, Receiver & Manager.
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

Sold to: DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Port Arthur, Ont.

June 28 To 4 days team rental & teamster @ $7.00 per day $28.00

From our Orient Bay Depot(June 11 to 21/38)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

March 1st, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that the Honourable the Minister has approved of the expenditure of sufficient funds from the McIntyre Bay Trust Account to meet the outstanding accounts in connection with the tie cutting project. The following accounts have been paid by the department:

Province of Ontario	$5,098.50
" " "	49.91
Mrs. G. Cresse	109.90 ✓
Tourtelot Hardware	20.21 ✓
($10.21 of this is for the tie project and $10.00 for fish boxes)	
Tourtelot Hardware	51.45 ✓
Wells & Emmerson	81.94 ✓
R. P. Mills	2.25 ✓
Imperial Oil Limited	486.34 ✓
" " "	76.60 ✓
	$5,977.10

We have on hand a voucher in favour of the Abitibi Power and Paper Company, Limited, for $90.00 for work performed on this project, but it is noted that this company apparently owe us $300.00 for a pointer and a canoe which you sold to them in connection with the Fort William Canoe and Snow Shoe Factory. This account is, therefore, being held pending the payment of the amount owing the department.

The department also has record of an account of $175.75 owing to the Canadian Pacific Railway for transportation of horses belonging to the late D. Laidlaw, an account of $160.80 owing to the Imperial Oil Company, Limited, and an account of $5,787.13 owing to the Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, for which no vouchers have been received from you. Funds are now available to meet any further accounts you have in your office, and I shall be pleased if you will outline these, giving the amounts and stating the total advance you will require to meet them. Kindly give this your immediate attention, in order that all outstanding indebtedness in connection with this project may be cleared up as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. C. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

March 2nd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telephone call regarding an account of $175.75 owing to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for a shipment of horses from Port Arthur, Ontario, to Wolseley, Saskatchewan, and charged to Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, I wish to advise you that funds are now available for the payment of accounts in connection with this work, and Indian Agent Burk has been requested to arrange for payment of this account.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

City Freight Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 6 1939
RECORDS

No. .....
Folio .....
Date February 28, 1939.
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		Debit	Credit	Balance
1938				
Aug. 4	To Invoice	$ 33.00		
Sept.30	"	1,402.94		
Oct. 31	"	2,902.84		
Oct. 31	By Credit Note		$ 838.36	
Nov. 1	To Invoice	179.00		
1939				
Feb. 28	To Interest of 8% to Feb. 28/39	89.39		
		$ 4,607.17	$ 838.36	$ 3,768.81

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

MAR 9 1939
RECORDS

35-9

Port Arthur, Ont., Feb. 28, 1939.

Memo/ Re December Diary.

An appointment was made with Mr. G.F. Clarkson, Receiver and Manager for the Abitibi Power and Paper Co. and also Mr. Height, General Manager of the Great Lakes Paper Co., Ltd., by wire on November 30th, 1938, regarding the possibility of securing continuous cutting rights on their limits on Lake Nipigon, for the McIntyre Bay and Gull Bay reservations. Both Mr. Clarkson and Mr. Height were interviewed on December 1st and were both agreeable that contracts be given to the McIntyre Band and Gull Bay Band of Indians to create continuous work for them.

Mr. Clarkson advised me to call on Mr. Davidson, their woods superintendent, which I did, and he reported that an area would be mapped out by Mr. A. J. Auden, Woods Superintendent at Port Arthur, for the Abitibi Company for an area of timber land adjacent to the Gull Bay reserve.

Mr. Height dictated a letter to his General Manager at the Great Lakes Paper Co. at Fort William advising that he was willing to co-operate and informed him that the McIntyre Bay Indians were to receive a continuous wood contract, when their Company started to operate on Lake Nipigon. At the present time the Gr. Lakes Paper Co. are securing their pulpwood on the Black Sturgeon some forty miles west of Lake Nipigon.

Mr. Clarkson, of the Abitibi informed me that he would write to Mr. W.C. Cain, Deputy Minister of the Dept, of Lands and Forests, that their Company would be willing to allow the Gull Bay Indians to cut tie timber on their limits, if the Ontario Government would consent.

An appointment was made also with Mr. Fraser assistant Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, of the Ontario Government who advised that he was very much in favor of allowing the Indians to cut tie timber which would be cut by the Indians and the tie contract transferred to Mr. D.A. Clark, of this city.

Mr. Height of the Great Lakes Company advising that tie timber was included in their limits and they were quite willing to allow the McIntyre Bay Indians to cut tie timber next fall, if a contract was secured by Mr. Clark.

A meeting was held in Dr. H.W. McGill's office attended by Mr. M. Christianson, Mr. D.A. Calrk, and myself, in connection with the transfer of timber contracts to Mr. Clark, which was approved by the Department.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On Dec. 7th Mr. Clark and myself interviewed Mr. W.E. Evans, C.N. Rly. tie inspector at Montreal regarding the cutting by the McIntyre Bay and Gull Bay Indians and also future contracts for these bands.

During the month Mr. Clark and myself called on Mr. A. J. Auden of the Abitibi Power and Paper Co. here, and also Mr. B.F. Avery of the Great Lakes Paper Co. at Fort William regarding timber contracts for the Indians on Lake Nipigon, which were very satisfactory.

During the month several trips were made to the Department of Highways at Fort William where considerable snowshoes were sold. Also Mr. Paterson was interviewed regarding the possibility of securing work for the older members of the Fort William band tramping down some of the Ski Trails for the Dominion Ski meet which is to be held during the latter part of February.

Mr. Smith of the Department of Highways was also interviewed regarding the plowing of the Squaw Bay road, Fort William reserve.

Arrangements were made with several members of the Fort William band to transfer pulpwood cutters to Gull Bay reserve after the herring fishing was over.

Your obedient servant,

J.G. Burk.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 11, 1939.

Attention - Chief Trusts and Annuities Div.

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence and also your letter of March 1st, file 3,0009-9, regarding an outstanding account of the Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd., I may say that a statement and account has been received from this company which appears to be incorrect. For example, they have charged us $200.00 damages for a canoe and outboard motor which apparently ran into our boom on Lake Nipigon, causing damages amounting to $354.65. The Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd. settled for $200.00 before investigating the case. I have, however, since investigated this case and find that the owner of the canoe and a woman companion were both under the influence of liquor. The person who was operating the canoe at the time informs me that neither the canoe nor engine were damaged.

On further investigation we find that all the charges made on the Northern Wood Preservers' account appear to be incorrect, consequently I am going into the matter further before making settlement.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 13 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 11, 1939

Attention-Chief, Trusts & Annuities Div.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, file 300009-9, and note that funds are now available to meet outstanding accounts etc. in connection with the tie operations on McIntyre Bay reserve.

In reply, and referring to your second paragraph I may say that I have been informed by the Abitibi Power & Paper Co. that a check will be mailed in the near future in connection with an outstanding account which they owe us for a pointer and a canoe supplied their firm.

Referring to your last paragraph regarding various outstanding accounts, one for $175.75 owing to the C.P.Rly. Co. covering transportation of horses by the late Mr. D. Laidlaw, I may say that this account is in connection with the Laidlaw estate and I have just recently got in touch with a firm of lawyers in Fort William, who represent the estate and it is hoped that settlement will be made in the very near future.

Referring to the account mentioned in your letter of $3,787.13 owing to the Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd. I am enclosing herewith, a separate letter in this connection.

In conclusion, I would be pleased if the Department would forward a check fo $700.00 in order that some of the outstanding items for labour etc. may be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 13 1939
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

March 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file #260.

In reply to your letter of March 11th, I wish to advise you that a cheque for $700.00, to pay accounts in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie project, is being forwarded to you under separate cover.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—8-27

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FYLE NO. 30009-9
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE March 16, 1939

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:- EXD.

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Fort Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account c/o J. G. Rusk, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Arthur, Ontario.	$700.00

Representative of the Treasury
MAR 16 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance to pay expenses in connection with the McIntyre Bay
Dis project.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account #78. ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Port Arthur, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS:

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	2	TO: Freight paid on boom chains used in connection with the tie operations on the McIntyre Bay reserve as per attached receipted freight account.	
		Auth. 2/16/38 File 30009-9	$7.83
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment.	
		TOTAL	$7.83

CREDIT V.R.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 5 1939
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Credit 87-13
VOUCHER No.

DATE March 29, 1939

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

Mr Prettie

INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1939
RECORDS

File _____

Date March 29th, 1939.

Copies _____

To Mr. R. D. Prettie- Ottawa. From Mr. W. E. Plunkett.

Subject _____

When you are in Ottawa, it might be an opportune time to call on the Department of Indian Affairs to ascertain what is delaying the payment of our account covering the Orient Bay operation of last fall.

The balance owing us at November 1st, amounted to $3,679.42. As no payments have been received since the account was opened in August of last year, interest of $89.39 was added at the end of February, making the total outstanding $3,768.81.

Anything you may do to speed up the payment, will be appreciated.

W. E. Plunkett.

WEP/GM W. E. Plunkett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

April 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file 260.

I wish to refer you to your letter of March 11th regarding the account owing to Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie cutting operations.

This company have again written the Department, requesting payment of their account, and I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to have the account adjusted and submitted to the Department for payment, now that funds are available.

Please give this your immediate attention, as it is desired to close out all outstanding indebtedness in connection with these operations as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 30009-9

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT..... Mines and Resources.

BRANCH... Indian Affairs (Reserves & Trusts) DATE..... April 6, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General of Canada -	$2122 39

L.A.D.

Representative of the Treasury
APR 8 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Refund to Vote 75, Allotment 02-221, of Part Cheque No. 4635, October 4th - supplies from R. P. Mills to Indians of MacIntyre Bay - Tie Contract.

CHARGE TO
VOTE..... Trust Fund Account No. 73. ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Apr. 11, 1939.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 13 1939
RECORDS

Attention - Chief, Trusts & Annuities Div.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, file No. 30009-9 regarding my letter of March 11th in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie project.

In reply, as stated in previous letters the statement submitted to this office by the Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd. was incorrect. I found when checking the account that a charge of $200.00 covering damage to a canoe by our boat the M. S. Keego when towing ties on Lake Nipigon was incorrect and also various other items. A statement is being prepared which will be presented to the Norhhern Wood Preservers Ltd. for final adjustment before forwarding their account to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

for week ending MAY 14th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 4. F. SIKES		1	1	1	1			4	2 90	$ 11 60	F Sikes	bk 57926
" 6 C. NEELIN		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	Neelin	" 45826
" 38 L. BELL		1	1	1	1	1		5	1.00	5 00	Lewis Bell	" 45811
										$ 28.30		

Neelin Witness

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Neelin FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the TIE OPERATIONS on McINTYRE BAY Reserve

for week ending MAY 7th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									$	$		
No 4. F. SIKES		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17 40	F. Sikes	bk 579 26
" 6. C. NEELIN		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.95	11 70	O'Neelin	" 458 26
" 28 L. BELL		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	6.00	Lewis Bell	" 458 11
										$ 35.10		

Witness O'Neelin

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

O'Neelin
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending April 30th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES $	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 4. F. Sikes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	F. Sike	bk 57926
" 6 C. Neelin		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	C. Neelin	" 45826
" 38 L. Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 00	6 00	Lewis Bell	" 45811
										$ 35 10		

C. Neelin witness

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
C. Neelin FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7903

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending April 23rd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									$	$		
No 4 F. Sikes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	F. Sikes.	hk 57926
" 6 C. Neelin		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	C Neelin	" 45826
-38 L. Bell		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 00	6 00	Lewis Bell	" 45811
										$ 35 10		

D Mahin Witness

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

C Neelin FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operations on McOntupee Bay Reserve

for week ending April 9th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									$			
1 G. CREESES		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	bk45842
2 D. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D. Laidlaw	bk57922
4 F. SIKES		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	F Sikes	bk57926
5 F. FRASER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	[illegible]	bk44757
6 C NEELIN		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	Neelin	bk45826
8 SAM PERVIS		1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1 75	1 75	S Pervis	bk45791
										$ 77.35		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Operation on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending April 16th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 4 F. Sikes		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	$ 17 40	F. Sikes	bk 57926
" 6 C. Neelin		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	Neelin	" 45826
" 38 L. Bell					1	1	1	3	1 00	3 00	Lewis Bell	" 45811
										$ 32 10		
" 5 F. Fraser		1						1	2 90	2 90	Fred H Fraser	" 45757
										35 00		

witness - L. Bell

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Neelin FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending March 26th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No 1. G. CREESE		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	$ 11 70	G. Creese	Ck 45842
2 D. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	Ck 57922
3 D. E. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	Ck 57923
4 P. SIKES		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	P Sikes	Ck 57926
5 P FRASER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	Ck 45757
6 C. NEELIN		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	C Neelin	Ck 45[illegible]
7 JOE ESQUAGA		1	1	1	1/2	1	1	5½	1 75	9 62	Joe Esquaga his X mark	[illegible] 57925
8 SAM PERVIS		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	S Pervis	Ck 45891
9 MORRIS PELLITIER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	M. Pelletier	Ck 45892
										$ 116 72		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

D Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging on McDonagh Bay Reserve

for week ending March 19th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. CREESE		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	G. Creese	6k45842
D. LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	D Laidlaw	6k57922
~~G READ~~		~~1~~	~~½~~					~~1½~~	~~1 75~~	~~2 62~~		Time Check #1
D. E LAIDLAW		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	D. E. Laidlaw	6k57923
~~W BIGBER~~		~~1~~	~~½~~					~~1½~~	~~1 75~~	~~2 62~~		Time Check #2
F. SIKES		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	F Sikes	6k57926
F. FRASER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 90	17 40	Fred H Fraser	6k45757
C. NEELIN		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 95	11 70	C Neelin	6k45846
BEN MAJADA		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Ben Majada	6k57924
JOE ESQUAGA		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	Joe Esquaga his mark	6k57925
SAM PERVIS		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	S Pervis	6k45891
MORRIS PELLITIER		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 75	10 50	M. Pellitier	6k45892
										128.10		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
David Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS: Port Arthur, Ont.

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Labour inconnection with tie operations on the McIntyre Bay reserve as per attached paylists.	
Week Ending			
Mar.	19		$128.10
"	26		116.72
Apr.	9		77.35
"	16		35.00
"	23		35.10
"	30		35.10
May	7		35.10
"	14		28.30
		TOTAL	$ 490.77

Cr
TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

CREDIT VR.

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
APR 18 1939
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. Cr. 88-15

DATE Apr. 8, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

April 15, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file No. 260.

I wish to refer you to your letter of January 28th, and request that, if you are now in a position to supply the Department with a report as to what disposition is to be made of the supplies on hand in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie cutting operation, in order that a statement of the complete results of this operation may be prepared for the Minister's information.

I shall also be pleased to be advised if you have received a remittance from the Abitibi Power and Paper Company for the canoe and pointer sold to them, as the Department is withholding payment of your Voucher No. 73-18 in their favour, for $90.00, until this revenue has been received.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date March 31st, 1939.
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		
To Account Rendered	$ 3,768.81	
		$ 3,768.81

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date March 31st, 1939.
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		
To Account Rendered	$ 3,768.81	
		$ 3,768.81

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

MEMO.

April 6th, 1939.

EXD.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 8

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 17 1939
RECORDS

Amount $ 660.80

Agency Receipt No. ..... dated .....

Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance

advance McIntyre Bay Logging - McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

MEMO.

Credit Advice

EXD. April 6th, 1939.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 8

Amount $ 660.80

Agency Receipt No. ..... dated .....

Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance

advance McIntyre Bay Logging - McIntyre Bay - Acct. 73.

J A Lee

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

MOA154 9 XU

FORM 6126

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

PORTARTHUR ONT 19 116P

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

246

OTTAWA ONT

1939 APR 19 PM 1 43

ADVISE WHEN WE WILL RECEIVE SETTLEMENT OF OUR ACCOUNT

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS LTD.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 19 1939
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

EXD.

April 19, 1939.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your telegram of to-day's date, I wish to advise you that your account is still with Mr. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, and cannot be paid until it is forwarded to the Department by him.

Mr. Burk advises that he is disputing certain items in the account, and that he has endeavoured to get in touch with you in order to adjust these, but so far has been unsuccessful. Mr. Burk is in Ottawa at present, and states that he will call on you on his return to Port Arthur, and take up the matter of your account.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Northern Wood Preservers, Limited,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Refund to Vote 75, from McIntyre Bay

BANK RECEIPT No. Band funds

30009-9 of part ch 4635, Oct 4/38.

Amt. $2122.39 Dept ch 2203 re supplies furnished by R.P. Mills to Indians, in respect to tie contract

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 12

Miss Langdon

009-75-02-221

Dept. Receipt No.

Refund to Vote from McIntyre Bay T.F. dest the cost of supplies to Indians waking on tie contract

APR 19 1939
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 21 1939
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

Formerly ONTARIO CREOSOTING COMPANY LIMITED

SALES OFFICE - 21 King Street East, TORONTO, Canada

Plants located at Port Arthur, Ont. and Prince Albert, Sask.

Preserved
Mine Timbers
Wharf Timbers
Bridge Timbers
Culverts
Piling
Telephone Poles
Cross Arms
Railway Ties

Head Office
PORT ARTHUR
CANADA

Custom Treating with any Standard Preservative

Sole Manufacturers of
LAMINEX CULVERTS
NORTHERN WOOD STAVE CULVERTS

April 24, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 27 1939
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Trusts & Annuities Division,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We wish to acknowledge your letter of April 19th, but wish to point out that we cannot quite understand why there should be any items in our account which are still disputed by Mr. Burk, as we came to complete agreement on the matter on February 9th, with the understanding that Mr. Burk was immediately approving the account for payment.

However, the account has been outstanding for over six months now, and we cannot see any reason for holding up payment of at least the major portion of it, and inasmuch as we have been seriously inconvenienced perhaps you will make arrangements to mail a cheque for at least $3,000.00 on account, until such time as we can come to another settlement with Mr. Burk.

Yours very truly,

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS LIMITED,

TMS/VJ

T. M. Scarffe.

PRESSURE TREATED TIMBER HAS SERVICE RECORDS UNSURPASSED BY ANY STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.A.D.

30009-9

May 2nd, 1939.

Dear Sirs:-

In reply to your letter of April 24th, I wish to advise you that payment of your account can only be made on a voucher submitted by Indian Agent Burk to whom the detailed accounts have been rendered.

It will, therefore, be necessary for you to adjust this account with Mr. Burk and arrange with him to forward them to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Northern Wood Preservers Limited,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. 224
Folio W-2-11a
Date October 31, 1938
Our Sales Order No.
Your Order No.
Terms

CREDIT NOTE

BOUGHT OF
~~SOLD TO~~ Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

VIA

LOGS TAKEN OUT AT ORIENT BAY

DESCRIPTION		
The following 16' Logs:		
1 Pc. 6" Top 34 " 7" " 276 " 8" " as 311 pcs. 8" Top @ 56¢ each	174.16	
420 Pcs. 9" Top @ 72¢ each	302.40	
238 Pcs. 10" Top 138 " 11" " 26 " 12" " as 402 pcs. 10" Top @ 90¢ each	361.80	
62 Pcs. culled for rot and crooks		
		$ 838.36

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. 223
Folio W-2-11a
Date October 31, 1938
Our Sales Order No.
Your Order No.
Terms Net 30 Days

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

WORK DONE AT McINTYRE BAY RESERVE

VIA

DESCRIPTION			
To: Providing equipment and supplying labour and supervision for watering and loading 21,299 ties to cars at Orient Bay @ 12½¢ each		2,662.38	
To: Peeling 3,008 ties @ 2½¢ each		75.20	
To: Recovering lost ties - Labour	$ 64.01		
Boat Hire	101.25	165.26	
			$ 2,902.84

$1799
$1705
$20504

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. 235
Folio N-2-11a
Date November 1, 1938
Our Sales Order No.
Your Order No.
Terms Net 30 Days

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

WORK DONE AT McINTYRE BAY RESERVE

VIA

DESCRIPTION		
To: Supplying labour and equipment for watering and loading 600 ties to shore at Orient Bay @ 12½¢ each	75.00	
To: 13 empty barrels returned to The Imperial Oil Limited, purchased by us but credited to Department of Indian Affairs account, @ $8.00 each	~~104.00~~	
		~~$ 179.00~~

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO The Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS

Paid 26-5-39
Ch# - 21801
DATE
$2139.48

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO: Supplying labour and e quipment etc. in connection with the loading, watering and supervision of ties from the McIntyre Bay reserve, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Charge: McIntyre Bay Res. Account No. 73	
Nov. 1/38		$75.00
Oct. 31/38	$ 2,902.84	
	Less Cr. Inv. Oct. 31/38 838.36	2,064.48
	TOTAL	$ 2,139.48

Paid

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

APPROVED:
Harold W. McGill
Director of Indian Affairs.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER No. 30-17

DATE May 6, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
RECEIVED MAY 12 1939

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 8, 1939.

Attention - Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence, in connection with outstanding accounts in favor of the Northern Wood Preserves, Ltd. under your file 30009-9, I beg to report there is still a number of the accounts still in dispute and which have not been settled up to the present time. I expect to have a final settlement in the near future but would appreciate, if, in the meantime the enclosed vouchers could be passed for payment and a check forwarded to this company.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date April 30th, 1939.
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		
To Account Rendered	$ 3,768.81	
		$ 3,768.81

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 22 1939
RECORDS

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 605

R

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 20, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 22 1939
RECORDS

Sir:

EX'D

With reference to our voucher No. 90-17 amounting to $2,139.48 in favor of the Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd. of this city, I have to advise that Mr. R. J. Prettie telephoned this office today and advised that a check in payment of this account had not yet been received. I would be pleased if the Department could forward a check in payment of this account as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

Formerly ONTARIO CREOSOTING COMPANY LIMITED

SALES OFFICE - 21 King Street East, TORONTO, Canada

Plants located at Port Arthur, Ont. and Prince Albert, Sask.

Preserved
Mine Timbers
Wharf Timbers
Bridge Timbers
Culverts
Piling
Telephone Poles
Cross Arms
Railway Ties

File

Head Office
PORT ARTHUR
CANADA

May 22nd, 1939.

Custom Treating with any Standard Preservative

Sole Manufacturers of
LAMINEX CULVERTS
NORTHERN WOOD
STAVE CULVERTS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1939
RECORDS

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Attention: Mr. T. R. MacInnes

Replying to your letter of May 2nd, we wish to advise that we have been in touch with Mr. J. G. Burk in connection with our account.

Owing, however, to the necessity of preparing for the Royal visit, Mr. Burk will be unable to go into the matter for several days.

He has intimated that he has already authorized payment of certain items on our account amounting to approximately $2,100.00, for which he expected we would be receiving a cheque.

It would be very much appreciated, therefore, if you would mail us a cheque for at least $2,000.00 immediately; payment of the balance of our account can then be delayed until Mr. Burk is free to go into the disputed items.

Yours very truly,

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS LIMITED,

T. M. Scarffe.

TMS/VJ

PRESSURE TREATED TIMBER HAS SERVICE RECORDS UNSURPASSED BY ANY STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

Plants located at Prince Albert, Sask. and Port Arthur, Ont.

Sales Office: 21 King Street East, Toronto, Canada

Preserved
Mine Timbers
Wharf Timbers
Bridge Timbers
Culverts
Piling
Telephone Poles
Cross Arms
Railway Ties

Custom Treating with any Standard Preservative
Sole Manufacturers of
LAMINEX CULVERTS
NORTHERN WOOD
STAVE CULVERTS
Agents for:
OSMOSE WOOD PRESERVATIVES

PORT ARTHUR
CANADA

May 23, 1939

EXD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 26 1939
RECORDS

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Dr. McGill:

Yesterday our Mr. Scarffe wrote your Mr. MacInnes in connection with an account which has been outstanding for a long time. It seems that Mr. Burk disputes part of the account but has O.K.'d up to the sum of $2,100.00. Mr. Burk has been very busy in connection with the King's visit and has arranged a very nice Indian encampment on the banks of the McIntyre River. He is, as you know, intensely interested in these things and, therefore, it is very hard for us to get ahold of him so as to straighten out the balance of our account.

We are a young Company, as you know, and the collection of these small accounts means a lot to us. We will appreciate very much indeed if you could see that a cheque on account is forwarded immediately. It would help us a whole lot.

Port Arthur and Fort William have both put up a very wonderful display of decorations for the visit of the King and Queen and everybody is looking forward to seeing them. Of course, we have a tremendous influx of American tourists and this latter is all to the good, as it not only helps business locally, but it also has a wonderful international effect. I see by the New York papers that the visit of the King and Queen to this side of the Atlantic has already had the effect of allaying the business "jitters" which have been so noticeable in the States in recent months.

With many kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Ralph D. Prettie

Ralph D. Prettie.

RDP/RS

P.S. The Royal Party were very much impressed with Gurry's exhibit - RD.

PRESSURE TREATED TIMBER HAS SERVICE RECORDS UNSURPASSED BY ANY STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ontario.

Credit Voucher

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Work done by T. Oshkopkeda	32 00
	March 19th and 26th, 1938.	
	Paid by Agency Ck.No.45758. Logging at	
	McIntyre Bay. For paylist see account of	
	R.P. Mills paid by Ck.No. 4635, Oct. 4, 1938.	
	TOTAL	

1938-39
9.7. Mc 73
R.F.M.

CREDIT VR.

CREDIT VR.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 25 1939
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

Poor COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date May 31st, 1939.
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		
To Account Rendered	$ 3,768.81	
By Cheque	2,139.48	
		$ 1,629.33

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1939
RECORDS

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

30009-9

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date June 30th, 1939.
Our Sales Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		
To Account Rendered	$ 1,629.33	
		$ 1,629.33

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1939
REGISTERED

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 31 1939
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 29, 1939.

Attention - Supt. of Reserves and Trusts

Sir:

In connection with the settlement of the Laidlaw Estate and the McIntyre Bay tie contract, I beg to report I have just received a letter from Mrs. Laidlaw's solicitors who advise that the statement mailed them from this office meets with their approval. Consequently, I would be pleased if the Department would forward an advance check for $1,947.82 to this office in order that we may settle the indebtedness in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

9.73 $5766.59
Cr. 7

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1939

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 9, 1939.

Sir:

With reference to my verbal conversation of yesterday's date, I beg to enclose herewith, a memorandum, which is self-explanatory.

I trust that immediate action can be taken in order to provide the Indians of this reservation with employment, and to salvage the logs which were cut during the 1937-8 operations.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa August 12 1939

J.G.Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ontario.

OPERATION AS DETAILED IN YOUR LETTER NOT APPROVED stop IF YOU CAN DEVOTE ATTENTION TO A SALVAGE OPERATION MAKING FISH BOXES OR TIES OUT OF TIMBER ALREADY CUT WOULD ADVANCE NECESSARY MONEY TO PUT MILL IN OPERATING CONDITION

Harold W. McGill

Chg. Indian Affairs
Dept. Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-9

Credit Advice

MEMO.

August 3rd., 1939.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J.G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book, Branch. Folio 110

Amount $ 4,368.00

Agency Receipt No. 20648 dated July 29, 1939.

Payer Can. National Rlys. on account of Refund of dues - McIntyre Bay Tie Contract.

A/C 73.

For Treasury Branch.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 14 1939 RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. AUG 21 1939 REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 19, 1939.

Sir:

With further reference to my letter and memorandum of August 9th, regarding a proposal to create work for the McIntyre Bay band of Indians, I beg to report that Mr. McDevitt informed me he interviewed the manager of the Sand River and Leitch Gold Mines, situated near Lake Nipigon and that he informed him that he only had a limited amount of timber at their disposal and would welcome another source of supply. Their requirements are approximately ninety thousand feet, board measure, per month of sawn timber, in addition to a considerable amount of round timber. This quantity would be secured from the McIntyre Bay reserve and also the Gull Bay reserve.

The mines are prepared to give a continuous contract, provided they can be assured of yearly delivery, and would provide continuous work for both the Gull Bay and McIntyre Bay reserves.

The lumber would be delivered rough sawn as follows:

Approx. requirement Sand River Mine, 40,000 ft. f.b.m. 3 x 8, 3 x 6, 3 x 4 inch, assorted lengths.

Leitch Mine, 50,000 ft. f.b.m., 3 x 8, 3 x 6, 3 x 4 inch, assorted lengths.

They prefer poplar lumber, but will take Jack pine etc. at a price of $20.00 f.o.b. mine.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On a recent visit to the McIntyre Bay reserve, I visited the Sand River and Leitch Mines and found the above statement to be correct.

Mr. F. J. Dawson, acting District Forester of this District, informed me he was not in favor of extending any further cutting permits to the mines as they can secure their requirements from the McIntyre Bay and Gull Bay limits and reserves.

Mr. McDevitt has assured me he is prepared to get sufficient funds through the Dominion Bank at Fort William to carry out this operation. This statement has also been confirmed by the manager of the bank.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 260

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 21 1939
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 19, 1939.

Sir:

Referring to your wire of August 12th, which read as follows:

"Operation as detailed in your letter not "approved stop if you can devote attention to a salvage "operation making fish boxes or ties out of timber already "cut would advance necessary money to put mill in "operating condition.

I beg to report that it will require approximately $1,000.00 to salvage the fish box lumber and deliver 2,500 No. 3 ties to the Ont. Hydro Electric Power Commission in cars at Orient Bay.

I would be pleased, therefore, to receive an advance check of $500.00 in order to carry out these operations.

It will require an additional $300.00 to put the mill into operating condition and I would be pleased to receive the necessary authorization to purchase supplies etc.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE LOCAL FREIGHT AGENT

W. GIBSON.
LOCAL FREIGHT AGENT

Depar. In... Resources
AUG 24 1939
REGISTERED

PORT ARTHUR,
August 22nd., 1939.
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
B - 4 3 6 2 5.

Mr. George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

O/S $175.75 - Re Laidlaw Estate:

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your file 30009-9 inconnection with the above outstanding for a shipment of Horses from this station to Wolseley, Sask, and charged to Mr. G.Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur. Ont.

This item has been referred to Messers, Kennedy & Hord, Barristers, Wolseley, Sask., for the Laidlaw Estate, and I am in receipt of information to the effect settlement is to be made by Mr. Burk as soon as funds are made available by Order-in-Council.

As this account is now well over a year old, anything you can do to assist in prompt settlement will be greatly appreciated.

Trusting you will gave same your prompt attention and oblige.

Yours truly.

W. Gibson

Local Freight Agent. -p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

August 25th, 1939.

Sir:-

Ref. Your File No. 260.

I have your letter of August 19th, in which you request an advance in connection with salvage timber operations at McIntyre Bay.

In reply I wish to advise you that no further advance will be made on this account until you have cleaned up the accounts outstanding on the former McIntyre Bay project.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief Trusts & Annuities Div.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

August 25th, 1939.

Sir:-

Ref. Your File No. 260.

I have your letter of August 19th, in which you request an advance in connection with salvage timber operations at McIntyre Bay.

In reply I wish to advise you that no further advance will be made on this account until you have cleaned up the accounts outstanding on the former McIntyre Bay project.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief Trusts & Annuities Div.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

August 25th, 1939.

Sir:-

Ref. Your file No. 260.

I have your letter of July 29th, in which you request that you be supplied with an advance of $1,947.82 for the purpose of settling the Laidlaw Estate claim against the McIntyre Bay project. Before this amount is sent to you, you are requested to supply the details of the account.

I have before me a statement issued from your office to Mr. Christianson, approximately a year ago, giving a statement of outstanding accounts for materials and labour on the McIntyre Bay project. The accounts outlined in this statement have all been paid with the exception of $90.00 owing to the Abitibi Power and Paper Co., Ltd., and $387.37 owing to the Laidlaw Estate for meals and team rental. The amounts outstanding for labour have also been paid excepting -- J. Belanger - $143.00 -- A. Donio - $2.25 -- Joe Hardy $114.85. In addition to the payments already stated, you have paid the following for wages which do not appear in this statement:-

G. Creese	- $35.10
F. Fraser	- 55.10
C. Neelin	- 93.60
Sam Pervis	- 22.75
Morris Pellitier	- 21.00
L. Bell	- 26.00

The only other accounts known by the Department to be outstanding in connection with these operations are an account from the C.P.R. for the transportation of horses belonging to the late D. Laidlaw and the balance owing to the Northern Wood Preservers.

From this it will be seen that the statement you supplied to Mr. Christianson was not a complete statement of the amounts outstanding.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will, therefore, please provide the Department with a detailed statement showing everything owing on this project. Until this is received no further funds will be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent Reserves and Trusts.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will, therefore, please provide the Department with a detailed statement showing everything owing on this project. Until this is received no further funds will be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent Reserves and Trusts.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McINTYRE BAY LOGGING

Tie Project

o/s Accounts.

Tourtellot Hdwre. Co.	- Hdwre.		.70
"	"	Belt Punches	12.90
"	"	Lacing	37.85
"	"	Peelers, files, lacing	10.21
"			2.25
R. P. Mills	- Solder		81.94
Wells & Emmerson	- Pickaroons, Canthooks, etc.		62.00
Abitibi P. & P. Co.	- Boring Machine Rental		28.00
"	- Team		387.37
D. Laidlaw Estate	- Meals		486.34
Imperial Oil Ltd.	- Oil, Gas, etc.		76.60
"	- Freight		109.90
G. Creese	- Meals		
			$ 1,296.06

O/S Labor

F. Sikes		133.40
B. Madjada		10.50
J. Escuaga		20.12
D. E. Laidlaw		21.00
D. Laidlaw Estate		52.20
J. Belanger-Towing crew		143.00
A. Donio "		2.25
Joe Hardy "	(To Oct. 30)	114.85
		$ 497.32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McINTYRE BAY LOGGING

Tie Project

Advances from Department		6,804.46
Accounts paid by Department		7,676.04
Outstanding Accounts		1,296.06
" Labor		497.32
Dues on 29,120 ties @ .10½¢		3,057.81
" 2,700 " .10½¢		283.50
Outstanding team rental		312.00
Owing to Northern Wood Preservers		
Peeling & Towing 14,000 ties @ .15 $ 2,100.00		
Towing 17,180 @ .12½ 2,226.25		4,326.25
Cash on hand		205.85
Refunded to Department		90.04
Refunded ground rental		68.40
Refund of deposit on limit		3,500.00 ?
Revenue from sale of ties(29,120) C.N.R.		16,977.90
" " " " cull ties 2,000 @ .40¢(Hydro)		800.00
" " " " 700 ties at approx. avge. of.50¢		350.00
Inventory		703.00 ?
Additional products on hand		5,185.23 ?
Logs sold N.W.P. unpaid		680.23 why
	24,253.44	28,560.65
Apparent profit		4,307.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mar 24/38

STATEMENT - D. LAIDLAW ESTATE

Team Rental Paid:

4 Team from.	Nov. 1 to Dec. 31/37	-	$ 208.00		
2 " "	Nov. 1 to Dec. 18/37	-	83.20		
4 " "	Jan. 1 to Feb. 28/38	-	208.00		$ 499.20

Still Owing:

2 Team -	Dec. 18/37 to Dec. 31/37	-	$ 20.80	124.80	
	Jan. 1/38 to Jan. 31/38		52.00		
	Feb. 1/38 to Feb. 28/38		52.00		
6 Team -	Mar. 1 to Mar. 31/38	-	156.00		
4 Team -	Apr. 1 to Apr. 9/38	-	31.20		$ 312.00

Meals Still Owing:

Nov. 6 to Dec. 19/37	-	1,214 meals	@ 3/85	$ 343.97	
Dec. 20/37 to Feb. 27/38		2,508 "	@ .35	877.80	
Dec. 20/37 to Feb. 20/38		125 "	@ .35	43.75	
Feb. 20/38 to Apr. 9/38		52 "	@ .35	18.20	
Feb. 27/38 to Apr. 9/38		1,006 "	@ .35	352.10	$1,635.82

Wages Still Owing:

Week ending	Mar. 19/38	-	$ 17.40	Paid Dec 21/37, 88-15	
" "	" 26/38	-	17.40		
" "	Apr. 9/38	-	17.40	$ 52.20	$ 52.20

$2,000.02

Accounts owing by Estate (See attached Memo)

R. P. Mills	$ 114.50		
	$ 122.62	$ 237.12	
Indian Affairs Branch	$552.41		
	78.56		
	118.76		
	258.38	$1,008.11	
	1006.11		
Can. Pacific Rly.Co.		175.75	
J. G. Burk		10.00	
Payroll ending Apr.2/38	$ 101.90		
Less Late D.Laidlaw's wages - $17.40			
F. Fraser's wages - 17.40	34.80	$ 67.10	$1,498.08
		11.70	
		55.40	$ 501.94

501.94
449.74
52.20

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. LAIDLAW ESTATE

Memo - Re Outstanding Accounts etc.

R.P. [redacted]s - $114.50 - This amount covers labor performed by the Indians of the McIntyre Bay reserve for the week ending Apr. 2/38. Acheck was issued by this office in favor of the late Mr. D. Laidlaw for $216.40, which covered this payroll and also the late Mr. D. Laidlaw's payroll for that week, which amounted to $101.90..The arrangement with him was that, as he was returning to MacDiarmid, Ont. the next day he would pay over to Mr. R. P. Mills, the amount of the Indian payroll($114.50) in lieu of provisions supplied the Indians, by Mr. Mills. On the late Mr. Laidlaw's return to MacDiarmid, he gave Mr. Mills a check for $114.50. Before Mr. Mills had time to come to Port Arthur and cash the check, Mr. Laidlaw's death had occurred and as the check then became invalid, he turned it over to this office. This check was taken by a member of the Laidlaw family sometime later, and according to a statement received from Mr. Mills, this amount is still outstanding.

R. P. Mills - $122.62 - This amount covers an account rendered by Mr. R. P. Mills on Apr. 30/38 for supplies furnished the late Mr. D. Laidlaw in connection with the operation of the cookery and which is still outstanding.

Can. Pacific Rly. Co. - $175.75 - On Apr. 2/38 the late Mr. D. Laidlaw shipped two team of horses to a Mr. Howard Mitchell at Wolseley, Sask. The railway Company granted this credit to him with the arrangement that he would settle as soon as settlement was made to him by our Department for team rental. This account is still outstanding.

Indian Affairs Branch- The Department paid for supplies for the cookery which was to be refunded at the time of final settlement. These amounts were paid to Mr. R. P. Mills and are as follows:

Invoice	Nov. 17/37	$ 78.56	
"	" 18/37	552.41	
"	Feb. 14/38	118.76	$ 749.73

The Department also paid the cook's wages, Mrs. G. Creese, for the whole period she was employed, Nov. 6/37 to Apr. 9/38, amounting in all to $258.38. Of this, $223.28 was paid to the late Mr. D. Laidlaw and the balance of $35.10 was paid direct to Mrs. G. Creese. The full amount is to be refunded to the Department.

J. G. Burk, Esq.- On Dec. 10th, 1938, a cash loan was made by Mr. Burk for the amount of $10.00, to the son of the late Mr. Laidlaw, Mr. Harold Laidlaw. The understanding being that settlement would be made with Mr. Burk at the time of final settlement, of the estate.

Payroll ending Apr. 2/38 - As mentioned above under R.P.Mills memo, the amount of the late Mr. D. Laidlaw's payroll for this week was $101.90. The persons employed by Mr. Laidlaw during this week and whose names appeared on the payroll were as follows: G.Creese $11.70, D.E.Laidlaw $5.25, F. Sikes $17.40, C. Neelin $11.70, Joe Escuaga$1.80, Sam Purvis $8.75 Morris Pelletier $10.50, F. Fraser $17.40, D. Laidlaw $17.40-So far as can be ascertained by this office, the only person who received his share of this payroll up to the time of Mr. Laidlaw's death was Mr. Fred Fraser. In view of this the balance of this payroll is still outstanding and owing to all of the above named persons.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. LAIDLAW ESTATE

Memo - Re Outstanding Accounts etc.

R.F. [redacted]s - $114.50 - This amount covers labor performed by the Indians of the McIntyre Bay reserve for the week ending Apr. 2/38. Acheck was issued by this office in favor of the late Mr. D. Laidlaw for $216.40, which covered this payroll and also the late Mr. D. Laidlaw's payroll for that week, which amounted to $101.90..The arrangement with him was that, as he was returning to MacDiarmid, Ont. the next day he would pay over to Mr. R. P. Mills, the amount of the Indian payroll($114.50) in lieu of provisions supplied the Indians, by Mr. Mills. On the late Mr. Laidlaw's return to MacDiarmid, he gave Mr. Mills a check for $114.50. Before Mr. Mills had time to come to Port Arthur and cash the check, Mr. Laidlaw's death had occurred and as the check then became invalid, he turned it over to this office. This check was taken by a member of the Laidlaw family sometime later, and according to a statement received from Mr. Mills, this amount is still outstanding.

R. P. Mills - $122.62 - This amount covers an account rendered by Mr. R. P. Mills on Apr. 30/38 for supplies furnished the late Mr. D. Laidlaw in connection with the operation of the cookery and which is still outstanding.

Can. Pacific Rly. Co. - $175.75 - On Apr. 2/38 the late Mr. D. Laidlaw shipped two team of horses to a Mr. Howard Mitchell at Wolseley, Sask. The railway Company granted this credit to him with the arrangement that he would settle as soon as settlement was made to him by our Department for team rental. This account is still outstanding.

Indian Affairs Branch- The Department paid for supplies for the cookery which was to be refunded at the time of final settlement. These amounts were paid to Mr. R. P. Mills and are as follows:

Invoice Nov. 17/37	- $	78.56	
" " 18/37		552.41	
" Feb. 14/38		118.76	$ 749.73

The Department also paid the cook's wages, Mrs. G. Creese, for the whole period she was employed, Nov. 6/37 to Apr. 9/38, amounting in all to $258.38. Of this, $223.28 was paid to the late Mr. D. Laidlaw and the balance of $35.10 was paid direct to Mrs. G. Creese. The full amount is to be refunded to the Department.

J. G. Burk, Esq.- On Dec. 10th, 1938, a cash loan was made by Mr. Burk for the amount of $10.00, to the son of the late Mr. Laidlaw, Mr. Harold Laidlaw. The understanding being that settlement would be made with Mr. Burk at the time of final settlement, of the estate.

Payroll ending Apr. 2/38 - As mentioned above under R.P.Mills memo, the amount of the late Mr. D. Laidlaw's payroll for this week was $101.90. The persons employed by Mr. Laidlaw during this week and whose names appeared on the payroll were as follows: G.Creese $11.70, D.E.Laidlaw $5.25, F. Sikes $17.40, C. Neelin $11.70, Joe Escuaga$1.80, Sam Purvis $8.75 Morris Pelletier $10.50, F. Fraser $17.40, D. Laidlaw $17.40-So far as can be ascertained by this office, the only person who received his share of this payroll up to the time of Mr. Laidlaw's death was Mr. Fred Fraser. In view of this the balance of this payroll is still outstanding and owing to all of the above named persons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 1 1939
REGISTERED

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30009 9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 30, 1939.

Attention - Supt. of Reserves & Trusts

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 25th, file 30009-9 in connection with our request for the sum of $1,947.82, for the purpose of settling the Laidlaw Estate claim against the McIntyre Bay project.

With reference to your first paragraph regarding payments to J. Belanger for $143.00, A. Donio for $2.25 and J. Hardy for $114.85, I beg to report that these accounts were paid direct from Ottawa and are not still outstanding as you state in your letter. no evidence in Dept that these have been paid

Donio
Vr 83-6
paid ck 97285
from Vote
re Keezo.

Hardy
$30.00 pd
ck $1917
Vr 78-27
Medical
Vote

The payments to G. Creese, F. Fraser et al, which you state were not contained in our statement, were paid previous to the preparation of the statement for Mr. M. Christianson and are included in the amounts for advances and accounts paid, but were not outstanding at that time and therefore were not shown as such.

I am enclosing herewith, a copy of the statement with attached memorandum, which was forwarded to the executors of the Laidlaw Estate, and which outlines our indebtedness in this connection.

I am also attaching herewith, a copy of the statement given to Mr. M. Christianson during his visit to this office last fall.

I trust that the advance will be forwarded in the near future in order that settlement of this long outstanding account may be made without further delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

101.90
34.80
67.10

Amount owing to Laidlaw Estate 1.947.82
Less " to be refunded to Dept 1.008.11
939.71

Accounts owing by Laidlaw Estate

R. L. Mills	237.12	
Clarke	10.00	
Can Pac Ry Co	175.75	
Pay List	67.10	
	489.97	489.97
Net amount to be paid Laidlaw Estate		449.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that Dept need
not be liable
if he pays money
to one firm when
it is properly owing
to another. In fact
it is probable
Aud - Gen may
ask him to refund
Mrs W Dept

3 - Copies 506

Complete details of
Team ops still owing
in order to avoid
possibility of duplication
overpayments made
(note dates overlapping)

Complete details
as to meals note
overlapping of dates
here also

Wages - details

details of amts
owed by estate
Burke W. Newsbuckel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D. A.

30009-9

October 11th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file No. 260.

I have your letter of August 30th, enclosing a statement of the D. Laidlaw Estate, and requesting a cheque for $1,947.82 to settle this account.

From a study of this statement, it appears that the Department owes Laidlaw

Team rental ----	$ 312.00
Meals ----------	1,635.82
Wages ----------	52.20
Total -----	$2,000.02

Against this, Laidlaw appears to owe the Department $1,008.11, which leaves a balance owing to Laidlaw by the Department of $991.91. The amounts owing to R. P. Mills - $237.12; Canadian Pacific Railway - $175.75; J. G. Burk - $10.00; and pay-roll - $67.10, would not appear to be any concern of the Department, unless we have assumed some liability; in which case, if we undertake payment of these latter accounts, the amount owing Laidlaw would be $501.94, as shown on your statement. This is assuming that you also have to pay the item of $52.20 for wages, which is not included in your request for $1,947.82. If this is not to be paid, the balance owing to Laidlaw will be $449.74.

It is ....

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

FAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is not understood why you issued a cheque for $216.40 to Mr. Laidlaw, which included $114.50 owing to Indians by the Department for labour, and which was in turn owed to R. P. Mills by the Indians. The proper course would have been to give Mr. Laidlaw your cheque for $114.50 in favour of R. P. Mills for delivery to him, instead of confusing this amount with the pay-roll of $101.90 owing to Laidlaw himself. As it is, Laidlaw appears to have drawn $114.50 belonging to the Indians in addition to $101.90 earned by himself, and the Indians still owe R. P. Mills.

Before any advance is made to you for the settlement of this account, you will please submit to the Department for examination all outstanding accounts, including labour returns or pay-rolls, owing to the Laidlaw Estate, in order that they may be checked. The only account the Department appears to have on file is that of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for $175.75.

Please give this your immediate attention and forward the information requested by return mail.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 17th, 1939.

EX'D

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of August 19th, requesting that $1,000.00 to salvage logs cut last year on the Innes Township timber limit, and $300.00 to re-condition the McIntyre Bay sawmill, be made available from McIntyre Bay Band Funds. This is a continuation of last year's McIntyre Bay operations with a view to realizing on the item placed in your financial statement of this project under the heading - "Additional products on hand - $5,185.23".

From the information on file, there still appears to be outstanding on this project an amount owing to -

1. Northern Wood Preservers
2. Laidlaw Estate
3. Abitibi Power and Paper Company, Limited

and until these accounts and any others still outstanding have been presented for payment and finally settled so that a complete statement of revenue and expenditure can be compiled, it is not considered advisable to advance any further funds for this project.

Furthermore, before the Minister is asked to approve of any further advances, you will require to submit -

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

October 17th, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of August 19th, requesting that $1,000.00 to salvage logs cut last year on the Innes Township timber limit, and $300.00 to re-condition the McIntyre Bay sawmill, be made available from McIntyre Bay Band Funds. This is a continuation of last year's McIntyre Bay operations with a view to realizing on the item placed in your financial statement of this project under the heading - "Additional products on hand - $5,185.23".

From the information on file, there still appears to be outstanding on this project an amount owing to -

1. Northern Wood Preservers
2. Laidlaw Estate
3. Abitibi Power and Paper Company, Limited

and until these accounts and any others still outstanding have been presented for payment and finally settled so that a complete statement of revenue and expenditure can be compiled, it is not considered advisable to advance any further funds for this project.

Furthermore, before the Minister is asked to approve of any further advances, you will require to submit -

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. An accurate estimate of the cost of salvaging the materials in question.

2. A detailed statement of the repairs required to the sawmill and their cost.

3. A statement of dues payable on the timber involved, if these have not already been paid.

4. Permission from the Great Lakes Paper Company Limited to dispose of jack-pine, which they hold under license from the Ontario Government, if this is not already included in the previous permission.

Please understand that the Department will not undertake any further operations in connection with this project until the accounts incurred in the previous operations have been settled.

Yours truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

Copy

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA OCTOBER 18, 1939.

W. L. LEROY
PHONE NORTH 761
PORT ARTHUR ONT.

MAIL REPLY DEPARTMENTS LETTER RE LAIDLAW ESTATE TONIGHT

T. R. L. MacInnes.

TRLM

Charge to:
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6124

30009-9

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Me[illegible]	NM
Night L[illegible]	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN [illegible] TELE[illegible]

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE [illegible] ofe am

Exclusive Connection with
[illegible]ERN UNION
[illegible]GRAPH CO.
[illegible]ble Service
[illegible]ll the World
[illegible]ey Transferred
[illegible] Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

1939 OCT 18 PM 7 42

MOA342 11 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

PORTARTHUR ONT 18 636P

T R L MCINNES 546

ANS DATE OTTAWA ONT

RETEL LETTER AND FILES MAILED YESTERDAY TO BURKE AT OTTAWA

W L LEROY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 19 1939
REGISTERED

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Copied E.P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUBSIDY - McINTYRE BAY PROJECT

Expenditures as follows:

	Deposited with Province	$ 3,500.00	Vote
May 27, 1937	Ground Rent & Fire charges to Prov.	126.80	Vote
Aug. 7, 1937	Twin City Grain Ltd. Oats	111.00	A/c 75
Nov.18, 1937	" " " " Hay	556.51	A/c 75
Nov.19, 1937	Tourtellot Hdw. Cutlery, Etc.	20.21	A/c 75
Nov.19, 1937	" " " Cant Hooks, etc.	12.56	Sp.Wel.
Nov.15, 1937		35.20	A/c 75
Dec.16, 1937	R. P. Mills, Hardware	115.64	A/c 75
Nov.29, 1937	" " " Gasoline	552.41	A/c 75
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	45.80	A/c 75
Dec.10, 1937	" " " Oil	78.55	A/c 75
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	37.41	A/c 75
Dec.29, 1937	Tourtellot Hardware, Dishes, Hardware	5.30	A/c 75
Apr.21, 1938	" " " Saw Bits	246.08	A/c 75
Jan.14, 1938	Imperial Oil, Coal Oil, etc.	20.50	A/c 75
Feb. 1, 1938	R. A. Muir, Saw Bits	5.58	A/c 75
Jan.22, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, Freight	66.40	A/c 75
Apr. 4, 1938	Province of Ontario - ground rent	2.50	A/c 75
Mar.31, 1938	R. P. Mills, Blow torch	44.35	A/c 75
Mar.31, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, saws, files, etc.	2.94	A/c 75
Apr.14, 1938	Coulett Machinery Co. - Bolts	68.40	A/c 75
Sept.10,1938	Ontario Government - Ground rent	330.70	Vote ($132.58 returned to
Sept.6, 1938	R. P. Mills - Supplies against wages	128.90	Vote (Vote from
Sept.6, 1938	" " " " " "	1,670.79	Vote (A/C 75
Sept.30,1938	" " " " " "		

Vouchers paid by Dept.:

June 14, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware	$ 10.21
Apr. 12, 1938	" " "	51.45
May 14, 1938	" " "	
June 1, 1938		2,098.80
Oct. 26, 1938	Province of Ontario	486.24
Dec. 2, 1937	Imperial Oil Limited	76.60
Dec. 18, 1937	" " " "	2.25
Apr. 30, 1938	R. P. Mills	81.94
Mar. 29, 1938	Wells Emerson	109.90
May 31, 1938	Mrs. C. Crease	49.91
Feb. 7, 1939	Province of Ontario	700.00
Mar. 15, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	2,159.48
Oct.-Nov.1938	Northern Wood Preservers	300.00
May 26, 1938	Advance to Agent Burk	

Accounts Payable:

✓ Laidlaw Estate	$
Northern Wood Preservers	
Abitibi Power & Paper Co.	

Revenue:

October 1938	$ 1,311.00
November 1938	8,275.95
" 1938	8,022.50
December 1938	561.60
August 1939	4,358.00
Refund from Agent Burk	660.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUMMARY - McINTYRE BAY PROJECT

Expenditures as follows:

May 27, 1937	Deposited with Province	$ 5,500.00	Vote
Aug. 7, 1937	Ground Rent & Fire charges to Prov.	186.80	Vote
Nov.19, 1937	Twin City Grain Ltd. Oats	111.00	A/c 75
Nov.19, 1937	" " " " Hay	356.31	A/c 75
Nov.19, 1937	Tourtellot Hdw. Cutlery, Etc.	20.21	A/c 75
Nov.15, 1937	" " " Cant Hooks, etc.	12.56	Sp.Wel.
Dec.18, 1937	R. P. Mills, Hardware	33.20	A/c 75
Nov.29, 1937	" " " Gasoline	115.64	A/c 75
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	552.41	A/c 75
Dec.10, 1937	" " " Oil	45.50	A/c 75
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	78.56	A/c 75
Dec.29, 1937	Tourtellot Hardware, Dishes, Hardware	27.41	A/c 75
Jan.11, 1938	" " " Saw Bits	5.30	A/c 75
Jan.14, 1938	Imperial Oil, Coal Oil, etc.	246.08	A/c 75
Feb. 1, 1938	E. A. Muir, Saw Bits	20.50	A/c 75
Jan.22, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, Freight	5.58	A/c 75
Apr. 4, 1938	Province of Ontario - ground rent	68.40	A/c 75
Mar.31, 1938	R. P. Mills, Blow torch	2.50	A/c 75
Mar.31, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, saws, files, etc.	44.35	A/c 75
Apr.14, 1938	Goslett Machinery Co. - Bolts	2.94	A/c 75
Sept.10,1938	Ontario Government - Ground rent	68.40	A/c 75
Sept.6, 1938	R. P. Mills - Supplies against wages	330.70	Vote ($2122.38
Sept.6, 1938	" " " " " "	128.90	Vote (refunded to
Sept.30,1938	" " " " " "	1,670.79	Vote (Vote from A/C 75

Vouchers paid by Dept.:

June 14, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware	$ 10.21
Apr. 12, 1938	" " "	51.45
May 14, 1938	" " "	
June 1, 1938		3,098.50
Oct. 26, 1938	Province of Ontario	486.24
Dec. 2, 1937	Imperial Oil Limited	76.60
Dec. 15, 1937	" " " "	2.25
Apr. 30, 1938	R. P. Mills	81.94
Mar. 29, 1938	Wells Emerson	109.90
May 31, 1938	Mrs. G. Creese	49.91
Feb. 7, 1939	Province of Ontario	700.00
Mar. 15, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	2,139.48
Oct.-Nov.1938	Northern Wood Preservers	500.00
May 26, 1938	Advance to Agent Burk	

Accounts Payable:

Laidlaw Estate	$
Northern Wood Preservers	
Abitibi Power & Paper Co.	

Revenue:

October 1938	$ 1,311.00
November 1938	3,275.95
" 1938	8,022.30
December 1938	561.60
August 1939	4,358.00
Refund from Agent Burk	660.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 19.....

7 Advance for wages 67.10
8 C. Voucher for 101.90

✓1 Details of 877.80 as supplied by cook for other amounts

✓2 Voucher for 175.95 Ar C.P.R.

✓3 Voucher for 114.5 R.P. Mill

✓4 " " 122.62 "

✓5 " " 10.00 J.G. Burk

✓6 Voucher for Lindsay Estate 461.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont. Oct.16,1939.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

I N A C C O U N T W I T H D. Laidlaw Estate,
Wolseley, Sask.

TO: Meals issued to employees of the McIntyre Bay tie camp as follows:

Nov. 6/37 to Dec. 19/37	-	1,214	meals	@ 3/85	$ 343.97
Dec.20/37 to Feb. 27/38	-	2,508	"	@ .35	877.80
Dec.20/37 to Feb. 20/38	-	125	"	@ .35	43.75
Feb.20/38 to Apr. 9/38	-	52	"	@ .35	18.20
Feb.27/38 to Apr. 9/38	-	1,006	"	@ .35	352.10
					$1,635.82

To: Team rental at McIntyre Bay tie camps:

(1 team @ $26.00 per month)

2 team - Dec. 18/37 to Feb. 28/38	$	124.80
6 " - Mar. 1/38 to Mar. 31/38		156.00
4 " - Apr. 1/38 to Apr. 9/38		31.20
	$	312.00

Total	$1,635.82	
	312.00	
		$1,947.82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO D. Laidlaw Estate,
Wolseley, Sask.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Office,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	16	TO: Meals and teams supplied the McIntyre Bay reserve tie camp (1937-8) as per account rendered and attached hereto.	$1,947.82
		TOTAL	$1,947.82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER No. 103-3

DATE October 16, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Release

This Agreement made in ~~duplicate~~ Ottawa this day of October, 1939.

Between

of the first part

- and

His Majesty the King, in the right of the Dominion of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, of the second part.

Whereas there have been divers accounts outstanding and various dealings and transactions between the deceased David Laidlaw and the Department of Mines and Resources, and there is now outstanding to the credit of the Estate of David Laidlaw the amount of 461.44 Dollars, as shown on the statement of account hereto annexed, which statement is accepted by both the parties hereto as correct.

And whereas the parties hereto have agreed to settle all the claims and accounts between them by the payment of the said sum of 461.44 Dollars by the party of the second part to the party of the first part and by the execution of (mutual) releases in manner hereafter appearing;

Now Therefore in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred and sixty one Dollars and forty ~~four~~ cents (461.44) upon the execution hereof paid by the said party of the second part to the party of the first part (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) and of the premises each of them, the said parties hereto respectively, doth hereby, for ~~themselves~~ [illegible] heirs executors administrators [illegible] effects

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from all sums of money, accounts, actions, claims and demands up to and including the date and execution of these presents.

In Witness Whereof the said parties hereto have hereunder set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of.

Director of Indian Affairs
for Minister of Mines & Resources

Executor
Estate of late

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from all sums of money, accounts, actions, claims and demands up to and including the date and execution of these presents.

In Witness Whereof the said parties hereto have hereunder set their hands and seals

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of.

Director of Indian Affairs
for Minister of Mines & Resources

Executor
Estate of late G. Lindlow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT OF LAIDLAW ESTATE

Owing by Department of Mines and Resources.

Meals issued to employees of McIntyre Bay Tie Camp

Nov. 6/37 to Dec. 19/37 --	1214 Meals	@ 5 for 35¢	- $	345.97	
Dec. 20/37 to Feb. 27/38 --	2003 "	@ 35¢	-	877.80	
Dec. 20/37 to Feb. 28/38 --	125 "	@ 35¢	-	43.75	
Feby.28/38 to Apr. 9/38 --	52 "	@ 35¢	-	18.20	
Feby.27/38 to Apr. 9/38 --	1006 "	@ 35¢	-	[illegible]	
				[illegible]	

Team rental @ $26.00 per team per month.

2 teams Dec. 18/37 to Feb. 28/38	- $	124.00	
6 " Mar. 1/38 to Mar. 31/38	-	156.00	
4 " Apr. 1/38 to Apr. 9/38	-	31.20	
	$	312.00	$1,947.82

Owing to Department of Mines and Resources.

Supplies R. F. Mills	Voucher 41-7	- $	332.41
" R. F. Mills	Voucher 41-13	-	78.56
" Port Arthur Agency T.A.	Voucher 32-18	--	118.76
Cook's wages as per pay lists (G. Greese) copy attached.		-	[illegible]
		$	[illegible]

To be paid by Department of Mines and Resources.

Canadian Pacific Railway.

Shipping charges on horses	- $	178.75

R. F. Mills

Supplies to Indians to be paid by Laidlaw	- $	114.50
Supplies for Cook house	-	122.62
	$	[illegible]

J. G. Burk

Loan to H. Laidlaw	- $	10.00

Pay roll week ending 2nd April, 1938 paid to D. Laidlaw

D. Laidlaw	-	$ 17.40
F. Fraser	-	17.40
G. Greese	-	11.70
D. L. Laidlaw	-	8.20
F. Sikes	-	17.40
C. Heelin	-	11.70
J. Escuaga	-	1.80
A. Purvis	-	8.75
M. Pelletier	-	10.00
		$101.75

Loan paid

D. Laidlaw	-	17.40
F. Fraser	-	17.40
		$ 34.80

- $ 67.10 $1,486.38

Payable to Laidlaw Estate ..... $ 461.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT OF WAGES PAID TO O. CREESE.

Week ending	Nov. 6/37	—	$ .98
"	Nov. 13/37	—	11.70
"	Nov. 20/37	—	11.70
"	Nov. 27/37	—	11.70
"	Dec. 4/37	—	11.70
"	Dec. 11/37	—	11.70
"	Dec. 18/37	—	11.70
"	Dec. 25/37	—	11.70
"	Jan. 1/38	—	11.70
"	Jan. 8/38	—	11.70
"	Jan. 15/38	—	11.70
"	Jan. 22/38	—	11.70
"	Jan. 29/38	—	11.70
"	Feb. 5/38	—	11.70
"	Feb. 12/38	—	11.70
"	Feb. 19/38	—	11.70
"	Feb. 26/38	—	11.70
"	Mar. 5/38	—	11.70
"	Mar. 12/38	--	11.70
"	Mar. 19/38	—	11.70
"	Mar. 26/38	—	11.70
"	Apr. 9/38	—	11.70
			$266.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 27th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file No. 260.

With reference to your letter of August 30th regarding the settlement of the claim of the Laidlaw Estate against the Department, I wish to advise you that I am enclosing four copies of a release, to be signed by the executors of the Laidlaw Estate or their solicitors on their behalf. Attached to this release is a statement of the account.

It is proposed that the Department will pay to the Laidlaw Estate $461.44, and will also undertake the payment of the account of the Canadian Pacific Railway - $175.75; R. P. Mills - $237.12; J. G. Burk - $10.00; and a payment of $67.10, being the balance owing on the pay-roll for the week ending April 2nd.

I am returning to you a statement of meals supplied to Indians by the Laidlaw cook house. You are requested to obtain a similar statement for the amount of $877.80, covering 2508 meals for the period from December 20th, 1937, to December 27th, 1938, and return all five statements to the Department to support the voucher in settlement of the claim.

I am also enclosing the account of the Canadian Pacific Railway in triplicate. A voucher for this should also be forwarded to the Department, in addition to a voucher in favour of R. P. Mills for $114.30 and $122.62, one in favour of J. G. Burk for $10.00, and one in favour of the Laidlaw Estate for $461.44, to which should be attached the statement of account and signed release.

When these various documents have been received, cheques will be drawn for the amounts owing and an advance of $67.10 will be sent to you to pay the remainder of the wages for the week ending April 2nd. This will complete your pay-roll for that week, which totals $101.90, for which a credit voucher will then be required.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

October 27th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file No. 260.

With reference to your letter of August 19th, I wish to advise you that a cheque for $500.00, from McIntyre Bay Band Funds, is being forwarded to you to pay for wages in connection with salvaging some of the materials left after the tie-cutting operations on the Innes Township timber lease.

This advance should be accounted for promptly by forwarding credit vouchers as soon as the work has been completed.

The revenue derived from the sale of the salvaged materials should also be forwarded to the Department as soon as it has been received, for deposit to Trust Account No. 73.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M—7-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 30009-9
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 27th, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Fort Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account c/o J. G. Bunk, Esq., Indian Agent, Fort Arthur, Ontario.	$500.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance to pay wages for salvaging timber, McIntyre Bay Reserve.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 78. ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 13
REGISTERED

30009-9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 10, 1939.

Attention-Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division

Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 27th, file No. 30009-9, with enclosed release and statement in connection with the Laidlaw Estate, I have to return same herewith.

The amount owing by the Estate for wages paid by us to Mrs. G. Creese amounts to $258.38 and not $246.68 as shown in your statement. This amount was shown on the statement to the Department and it is not understood why the amount was changed. However, it has been noted that the wages for the week ending April 2nd, 1938, amounting to $11.70 has been omitted, and which is the amount of the difference. Although this amount is being deducted from the Estate, so that payment may be made to Mrs. Creese, as the cookery was operated by the late Mr. Laidlaw during the period from Nov. 6/37 to April 9/38, and the cook's wages were paid by us, until final settlement was made, the full amount of $258.38 is refundable by the Estate.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

996-41
175.75
237.12
10.50
67.10
1486.38

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 14th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.
A.

Re: Your file No. 260.

I have your letter of November 10th, with which you returned the release agreement in connection with the settlement of the Laidlaw Estate claim against the Department.

As you state in your letter, $11.70, representing wages for the week ending April 2nd, has been deducted from the amount owing by Laidlaw, for wages paid Mrs. Creese; but you will note that this amount is included in the deduction made for wages for the week ending April 2nd, 1938. The reason that the wages for this week are not included in the amount paid, but are being included in the amount payable, is that the pay-roll for this week is not in the Department; and further, you state, in the memorandum accompanying your letter of August 30th, that the only person paid for this particular week was Mr. Fred Fraser and presumably, since he drew the money, Laidlaw himself. The following is a quotation from the memorandum which accompanied that letter:-

"Payroll ending Apr. 2/38 - As mentioned above under R.P.Mills memo, the amount of the late Mr. D. Laidlaw's payroll for this week was $101.90. The persons employed by Mr. Laidlaw during this week and whose names appeared on the payroll were as follows: G. Creese $11.70, D. E. Laidlaw $5.25, F. Sikes $17.40, C. Neelin $11.70, Joe Escuaga $1.80, Sam Purvis $8.75, Morris Pelletier $10.50, F. Fraser $17.40, D. Laidlaw $17.40--- So far as can be ascertained by this office, the only person who received his share of this payroll up to the time of Mr. Laidlaw's death was Mr. Fred Fraser. In view of this the balance of this payroll is still outstanding and owing to all of the above named persons."

It seems

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It seems to me that it makes no difference to the final answer whether Mrs. Greese' wages are included in the amount the Department has paid or in the amount the Department proposes to pay. In either case we deduct it from the payment being made to the Laidlaw Estate and if, as you state, she has been paid, we simply retain the money.

In the statement of claim, accompanying your letter of August 30th, you take credit for having paid Mrs. Greese for the week ending April 2nd in the amount of $258.38; and you are also deducting this from the amount owing to the Estate in the item $67.10, being the balance of the pay-roll for the week ending April 2nd, so that the cook's wages for that particular week are being deducted twice.

The agreements are being returned to you, in order that you may have them executed.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30009 9

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.
Dec. 7, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1939
REGISTERED

Attention-Chief, Trusts & Annuities D[illegible]

Sir:

Referring to your letter of October 27th, file No. 30009-9 regarding settlement of the Laidlaw Estate, I beg to report I am enclosing four copies of a release which has been signed by the administrator, Mrs. Mary Habkirk Laidlaw.

As you will nte I am also enclosing herewith the following vouchers:

J. G. Burk	Vr. 104-7	- $ 10.00
Can.Pac. Rly Co.	104-8	- $ 175.75
R. P. Mills	105-28	- 122.62
" "	106-25	- 114.50

Vouchers covering meals, and requested in the third paragraph of your letter, are also enclosed herewith. I was unable to obtain the cook's signature, Mrs. Creese, as she declined to sign same, as she was extremely annoyed at the long delay in settlement. It is hoped this will not cause any further delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

[redacted]CE OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
December 9, 1939.

Attention-Chief, Trusts & Annuities Div.

Sir:

With further reference to my letter of Dec. 7th, replying to your letter of Oct127th, file 30009-9 regarding settlement of the Laidlaw estate, I beg to enclose herewith, a statement signed by Mr. C. Neelin who was camp clerk during the 1937-8 tie operations on the McIntyre Bay reserve certifying the number of meals supplied the employees of the camp, during the period from week ending Dec. 18, 1937 to Feb. 26,1938.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 30009-9
T.O. 1/12/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, December 13, 1939.

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT, RESERVES AND TRUSTS,-

Attention - Mr. Patrick

I regret to have to return the requisition for cheques and the vouchers in connection with the accounts of the Laidlaw Estate.

There is an apparent duplication of the charges for meals. If you will examine the statement of meals amounting to $877.80 you will find meals charged for the week ending December 18, and if you examine the statement of meals charged, amounting to $343.97, you will note it includes meals for the same individuals up to and including December 19th. Without details of the meals charged on this latter statement it is not definitely possible to say that this is a duplication. I would suggest, however, that the Indian Agent be asked either to explain or provide corrected statements.

If a deduction on account of this over-charge were made it would have the effect of reducing the amount payable to the Estate of David Laidlaw and which had been agreed on in the amount of $461.44.

Also note the vouchers do not indicate any receipt of payment for wages paid D.Laidlaw, $17.40, and F.Fraser, $17.40.

Your attention will be appreciated.

L.W. McCutcheon

Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

M.

EX'D.

December 18th, 1939. A.

Dear Sir:-

Ref. Your file 260-.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 7th, enclosing agreements signed by the administrator of the Laidlaw Estate and accompanying vouchers.

I am returning these documents to you, herewith, as it has been noted that on the statement of meals there appears to be a duplication of payments for the week ending December 18th. If you will examine the statement of meals charged at $377.80, you will note that it includes meals for the week ending December 18th. The statement for meals charged at $343.97 also includes meals for the same individuals up to and including December 19th so that there appears to be a duplication of the charge for meals of eight days.

I shall be pleased if you will examine these statements and have the necessary corrections made in order that this long outstanding claim may be settled.

The agreements and vouchers are to be returned to the Department with your reply.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief Trusts and Annuities Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.
Dec. 18, 1939.

EXD. A.

Attention-Chief, Trusts & Annuities Div.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. DEC 20 1939 REGISTERED

Sir:

With further reference to your letter Of Oct. 27th, file 30009-9 in connection with settlement in regard to the Laidlaw Estate, I would be pleased if the Department would forward an advance cheque amounting to $67.10 in order that the amounts owing on the Apr.2, 1938 payroll may be settled.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Miscellaneous expenditures in connection with the salvaging of marketable material from the 1937-8 tie operations as per attached receipts.	
Nov.	21	R. 30177	$2.40
"	21	R. 30178	6.95
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.	
		TOTAL	$9.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. Cr. 108-6

DATE Dec. 21, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE AND GROCERIES

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

TRIPLICATE

SOLD TO
Dept. of Indian Affairs .
Customs Building
PT. ARTHUR, Ont.

Aug. 4, 1939.

3140 HB

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER No. G. BURKE

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS

12	balls binder tinwe	60	7.20	
1	keg 1¼ coated Box Nails		5.00	
			12.20	
	FREIGHT PBD.		.81	13.01

PAID
WITH THANKS
DEC 20 1939
MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Binder twine etc. purchased in connection with the manufacture of fish boxes in connection with the salvaging of marketable material from the 1937-8 tie operations as per attached receipted invoice.	
		Auth. Oct. 27/39 File 30009-9-Acc't No.73	$13.01
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY	
		Goods Received or ServicesPerformed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment.	
		TOTAL	$13.01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. Cr.108-5

DATE Dec. 21/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Orient Bay Dock etc. on Lake Nipigon Reserve

for week ending December 2nd, 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Wadow	Unloading Scow	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.50	$15.00		
											Joe Wadow +	W R Bowler

Agency Ck. No. 87588

Cheque No. Dept. B51622
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.
E.R. 249

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS Port Arthur, Ont.

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To: Labour unloading lumber for Orient Bay dock as per attached paylists.	
		Allot. 13-491 E. R. 249	
Dec.	2		$15.00

TRUST FUND

ACC. No. 13

AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices Fair and just.
Approved for Payment.

TOTAL $15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER No. Cr. 108-2

DATE Dec. 21, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7963

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Salvaging-Logging Acc't on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending December 2, 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Tie	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charlie Nicholson	Loading ties							800	.07	56.00	Charlie Nicholson	R. Nice
Agency Ck. No.....												

Cheque No. Dept.E.35790

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote ..... Auth. Oct. 27/39 Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

Allotment File 30009-9 E.R. Account No. 75

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Pour Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tie Salvageing-Logging Acc't. on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending December 2, 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. B. MacLean	Loading ties (Orient Bay)							553	.08	44.24	A. B. MacLean	R. P. Lees

Agency Ck. No.....

Cheque No. Dept. B 35790

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote Auth. Oct. 27/39

Allotment File 30009-9

Payment Approved .....

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R. Account No. 73

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Pour Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS:

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To: Labor in connection with the salvaging of marketable material from 1937-8 tie operations as per attached paylists.	
Dec.	2	Auth. Oct. 27/39-File 30009-9 -Account No.73	$44.24
"	2		$56.00
		TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment.	
		TOTAL	$100.24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

Agent

VOUCHER No. Cr. 108-4

DATE Dec. 21, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Canadian Pacific Rly. Co.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS: (Freight Dept.)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	2/38	TO: Freight on horses from MacDiarmid, Ont. to Wolseley Saskatchewan, in connection with the Estate of the late D. Laidlaw as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Authorized Oct. 27/38 File 30009-9	$175.75
		TOTAL	$175.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9430

Agent

VOUCHER No. 104-8

DATE Nov. 10, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 12W

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

DUPLICATE **2**

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

		PREPAID FREIGHT BILL NO.
CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER C N [illegible]	DATE APRIL 2/38	WAYBILL No. [illegible]
TO STATION PROV. OR STATE WOLSELEY SASK	FROM STATION PROV. OR STATE NO. ([illegible]) PORT ARTHUR ONT	
	SHIPPER CN PRO [illegible] MX MACDIARMID ONT W/B 6 APRIL 1/38 D LAIDLAW CHARGE J G BURK DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	
ROUTE	TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR. FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW,	
CONSIGNEE, AND ADDRESS. HOWARD MITCHELL WOLSELEY SASK	PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY AND REMIT	
FINAL DESTINATION AND ADDITIONAL ROUTING	TO	
INSTRUCTIONS		

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
4 HEAD HORSES MINN	20000	62½	125 00	50 75 C N R	175 75
FED & WATERED BY PASS MAN AT PORT ARTHUR ONR 25 BOX PASS MAN IN CHARGE					

DUPLICATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO: Mr. R. P. Mills,
MacDiarmid, Ont.

ADDRESS

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	30	TO: Supplies purchased by the late D. Laidlaw for the operation of a camp cookery, McIntyre Bay reserve(1937-8) operation), as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Authorized Oct. 27/38 File 30009-9	$122.62
		TOTAL	$122.62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER No. 105-28

DATE Dec. 1, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. April 30th. 1936. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
		Provisions supplied re David Laidlaw for Grand Bay Cookery Feb. 13th. to April 9th. 1936.				
Feb.	13	2 Lamp Globes			.50	
	15	2 lbs. Baking Powder			.60	
		5 lb. Raisins .85 2 Icing .24			1.09	
	16	10 lbs. Butter			4.50	
	18	2 Baking Soda			.20	
	19	1 Case Milk			7.20	
		7 lbs. Bacon .40			2.80	
		10 lbs. Butter .45			4.50	
		2 lbs. Coffee .50			1.00	
	25	1 Aladdin Globe .40 10 Butter 4 .50			4.90	
		4½ lbs. Raisins .77 6 lb. Bacon 2.40			3.17	
		2 Coffee 1.00 2 Yeast cakes .20			1.20	
		1 pr glasses .25			.25	
	28	10 lb. Butter 4.50 1½ raisins .26			4.76	
		6 Boxes Matches .10			.60	
Mar.	1	1 Case Milk 7.20 1 Vanil a .25			7.45	
		1 Baking Powder .30			.30	
	3	1 slab Bacon			2.40	
	4	5 Soap .25 10 Butter .4.50 1 Jam .75			5.50	
	5	1 Mustard .35 1 x 25 Raisins 5.00			5.35	
		1 x 25 Apricots			5.50	
	7	1 Honey 1.45 2 Yeast .20			1.65	
		1 x 25 evap. Apples 5.00 5 T. Soap .25			5.25	
		10 lbs. Beans .90 5 Bkg. Pdr. 1.50			2.40	
		2 pails Jam 1.50 5 doz. Eggs 2.40			3.90	
					76.97	

Carried forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. April 30th. 1938. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought forward			76.97	
				2.40	
Mar. 18	6 lb. Bacon			5.50	
	10 Butter 4.50 2 Coffee 1.00				
21	1 Moccasins 2.40 2 pr Sox 1.35			5.20	
	1 insoles .25 1 Moc Rubbers 1.20			1.85	
	1 x 20 Rolled Oats 1.20 1 lb. Tea .65			[illegible]	
	10 Butter 5.50 5 Bacon 2.00 6 Yeasts .20			7.20	
12	2 C.Starch .30 2 Coffee 1.00 10 Butter 5.00			6.30	
				3.00	
	10 Soap .60 6 lb. Bacon 2.40			1.10	
19	2 coffee 1.00 1 envelopes .10			10.50	
22	1 Case Milk 7.20 6 doz. Eggs 3.30			6.99	
	6 Boxes Matches .60 2 Tea 1.30 10 Butter 5.00			.65	
	2 Yeast cakes .20 1 cocoa .20 2 Icing .25			2.45	
	4 catsup 1.00 1 gal. pickles 1.45			.25	
	5 Choc. Bars .25			5.10	
28	10 Butter 4.70 1 pepper .10 2 Corn .30			.30	
	2 tins Peas .30			3.95	
31	7 lb. Bacon 2.80 1 Tea .65 1 Coffee .50			.20	
	1 Cocoa .20			2.31	
April 2	3 doz. Eggs 1.41 6 tins Milk .90			5.80	
2	6 tins Milk .90 1 Cocoa .20 10 Butter 4.70			.50	
5	6 Toilet soap .60			3.45	
7	8 tins Milk 1.20 5 doz. Eggs 2.25			8.05	
	6 Milk .90 1 Tea .65 1 Coffee .50			3.45	
	1 Cocoa .20 1 R.Oats .45 7 lb.Bacon 2.80			.90	
9	2 Corn .30 2 Peas .30 3 Matches .30			6.90	
Nov. 26	1 U.Shirt .75 2 sox 1.55 1 pants 4.60			.95	
27	1 insoles .25 1 drawers .70			156.23	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. April 30th. 193 0

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Brought forward			166.23	
Jan. 11	1 pr. Mitts .35 1 pr.stocking .50			.85	
	1 pr. Sox .50 1 envelopes .10			.60	
	1 Blades. 25			.25	
24	1 Underwear 1.75			1.75	
				169.68	
	Less 10%			16.96	
				152.72	
	Less Board Joe Legard 5.60				
	J. Esquega .70				
	S.Purvis 5.60				
	M.Pelltier 5.60				
	B.Majada 6.30				
	J.Esquega 6.30			30.10	
				$ 122.62	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. P. Mills,

MacDiarmid, Ont.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Amount owing for Supplies issued on payroll for the McIntyre Bay band for the week ending April 2, 1938 by the Laidlaw Estate. Copies of Payroll and Account attached hereto.	
		Authorized Oct. 27/38 File30009-9	$114.50
		TOTAL	$114.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 106-25

DATE Dec. 5, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7963

(COPY ONLY)
Original on Voucher No. 57-4 - April 15th, 1938

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Telephone Line on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending April 2nd, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No.10 Morris Donio	Pole Line	1	1	1				3	2.40	7.20		
11 Chas. Hardy		1	½	1	1			3½	1.60	5.60		
12 Bernard Morriseau		1	½	1	1	2/8		3⅝	2.80	10.50		
13 Frank Becker		1	½	1	1			3½	2.40	8.40		
14 Abe Hardy		1	½	1	1			3½	2.40	8.40		
15 Moses Netemegeziek		1	½	1	½	1	1	5	2.40	12.00		
16 Robt. Hardy				2/8	1	1	1	3¼	2.40	7.80		
18 Robt. Netemegeziek		1	½	1	1	½		4	2.40	9.60		
19 Joe Papagish		1	½	1	1			3½	1.60	5.60		
20 Ted Morriseau		1	½	1	1	½		4	1.60	6.40		
21 Louis Escuaga		1	-	1	1			3	2.40	7.20		
22 Tom Manio		1	-	1	1	½		3½	2.40	8.40		
24 Nate McGuire		1	6/8	1	1			3⅝	2.40	9.00		
33 John Hardy		1	½	1	1			3½	2.40	8.40		
										$114.50		

Agency Ck. 28062

Cheque No. Dept. 39549

Balance -0-

Signed(David Laidlaw)
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 10-2250

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R. 636

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

R. P. MILLS

GENERAL MERCHANT

MACDIARMID, ONT. Apr. 2, 1938 193

SOLD TO McIntyre Bay Reserve Pay roll

Week Ending April 2nd. 1938

TERMS STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT Payroll	DEBIT AMOUNT Due Store	BALANCE Due Ind.
	Morris Donio		7.20	7.20	-0-
	Chas. Hardy		5.60	5.60	
	Bernard Morrisseau		10.50	10.50	
	Frank Becker		8.40	8.40	
	Abe Hardy		8.40	8.40	
	Moses Netemegesic		12.00	12.00	
	Robert Hardy		7.80	7.80	
	Robert Netemegesic		9.60	9.60	
	Joe Papagish		5.60	5.60	
	Ted Morrisseau		6.40	6.40	
	Louie Esquaga		7.20	7.20	
	Thos. Manie		8.40	8.40	
	Nate McGuire		9.00	9.00	
	Jno. Hardy		8.40	8.40	
			114.50	114.50	-0-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: J. G. Burk,

ADDRESS: Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	10/38	TO: Cash loan made to H. Laidlaw on settlement of D. Laidlaw estate as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Authorized Oct. 27/39 File 30009-9	$10.00
		TOTAL	$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10L-7 ~~10204-7~~

Agent

DATE Nov. 10, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont.
Nov. 10, 1939.

To: D. Laidlaw Estate
Wolseley, Sask.
By Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH J. G. Burk, Port Arthur, Ont.

Dec. 10/38	To: Cash loan to Harold Laidlaw	$ 10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Meals supplied by McIntyre Bay camp

other than regular employees Dec.20/37 to Feb.20/38

Joe Gardener	4
J. P. Legris	21
Stanley King	7
George Winegas	8
Whitecap	7
John Hardy	1
7 Men for Gull Bay	35
H. Merrifield	19
J. G. Burk	8
S. Aubin	13
N. VanHatten	1
F. Goudie(Tie Inspector)	1

125 meals @ .35¢ - $43.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
25M—2-38

3

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. 30009-9

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE December 12th, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
		cp 409.99
	Estate - David Laidlaw	~~[illegible]~~
	Canadian Pacific Railway Company	175.75
	R. P. Mills	237.12
	J. G. Burk	10.00
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account	67.10
		899.96
	CHEQUES TO BE DELIVERED TO MR. PATRICK.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Settlement of account of Estate of David Laidlaw in connection with McIntyre Bay tie contract.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 75. ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3y

This Agreement made in quadruplicate this 31st day of October, 1930

Between MARY HABKIRK LAIDLAW, of Wolseley, Sask., Administratrix of Estate of David Laidlaw, late of Wolseley, Sask., deceased, of the first part

-AND-

His Majesty the King, in the right of the Dominion of Canada, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, of the second part.

WHEREAS there have been divers accounts outstanding and various dealings and transactions between the deceased David Laidlaw and the Department of Mines and Resources, and there is now outstanding to the credit of the Estate of David Laidlaw the amount of 461.44 Dollars, as shown on the statement of account hereto annexed, which statement is accepted by both of the parties hereto as correct.

AND WHEREAS the parties hereto have agreed to settle all the claims and accounts between them by the payment of the said sum of 461.44 Dollars by the party of the second part to the party of the first part and by the execution of mutual releases in manner hereafter appearing:

NOW THEREFORE in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred and sixty one Dollars and forty four cents (461.44) upon the execution hereof paid by the said party of the second part to the party of the first part (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) and of the premises, each of them, the said parties hereto respectively, doth hereby release the other, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, estates and effects from all sums of money, accounts, actions, claims and demands up to including the date and execution of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties hereto have hereunder set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of
Winfred Churchill
and in presence of

Harold McGill
Director of Indian Affairs
for Minister of Mines and Resources.

Alfred H. Hood

Mary Habkirk Laidlaw
Executor Administratrix
Estate of Late D. Laidlaw.

as to execution by Mary Habkirk Laidlaw, Administratrix of David Laidlaw Estate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT OF LAIDLAW ESTATE

Owing by Department of Mines and Resources.

Meals issued to employees of McIntyre Bay Tie Camp

Nov. 6/37 to Dec. 19/37 --	1214 Meals	@ 3 for 85¢	- $	343.97	
Dec. 20/37 to Feb. 27/38 --	2508 "	@ 35¢	-	877.80	
Dec. 20/37 to Feb. 20/38 --	125 "	@ 35¢	-	43.75	
Feby. 20/38 to Apr. 9/38 --	52 "	@ 35¢	-	18.20	
Feby. 27/38 to Apr. 9/38 --	1006 "	@ 35¢	-	352.10	
				$1,635.82	

Team rental @ $26.00 per team per month.

2 teams Dec. 18/37 to Feb. 28/38	- $	124.80	
6 " Mar. 1/38 to Mar. 31/38	-	156.00	
4 " Apr. 1/38 to Apr. 9/38	-	31.20	
	$	312.00	$1,947.82

Owing to Department of Mines and Resources.

Supplies R. P. Mills	Voucher 41-7	- $	552.41
" R. P. Mills	Voucher 41-13	-	78.56
" Port Arthur Agency T.A.	Voucher 52-18	--	118.76
Cook's wages as per pay lists (G. Creese) copy attached.		-	246.68
		$	996.41

To be paid by Department of Mines and Resources.

Canadian Pacific Railway.
Shipping charges on horses - $ 175.75

R. P. Mills
Supplies to Indians to be paid by Laidlaw - $ 114.50
Supplies for Cook house - 122.62
$ 237.12

J. G. Burk
Loan to H. Laidlaw - $ 10.00

Pay roll week ending 2nd April, 1938 paid to D. Laidlaw

D. Laidlaw	-	$ 17.40
F. Fraser	-	17.40
G. Creese	-	11.70
D. L. Laidlaw	-	5.25
F. Sikes	-	17.40
C. Neelin	-	11.70
J. Escuaga	-	1.80
A. Purvis	-	8.75
M. Pelletier	-	10.50
		$101.90

Less paid

D. Laidlaw	-	17.40
F. Fraser	-	17.40
		$ 34.80

- $ 67.10 $1,486.38

Payable to Laidlaw Estate ..... $ 461.44

Less duplication in meal accounts as per correction made on attached statements 51.45

$ 409.99

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT OF WAGES PAID TO G. GREESE.

Week ending	Nov. 6/37	--	$ .98
"	Nov. 13/37	--	11.70
"	Nov. 20/37	--	11.70
"	Nov. 27/37	--	11.70
"	Dec. 4/37	--	11.70
"	Dec. 11/37	--	11.70
"	Dec. 18/37	--	11.70
"	Dec. 25/37	--	11.70
"	Jan. 1/38	--	11.70
"	Jan. 8/38	--	11.70
"	Jan. 15/38	--	11.70
"	Jan. 22/38	--	11.70
"	Jan. 29/38	--	11.70
"	Feb. 5/38	--	11.70
"	Feb. 12/38	--	11.70
"	Feb. 19/38	--	11.70
"	Feb. 26/38	--	11.70
"	Mar. 5/38	--	11.70
"	Mar. 12/38	--	11.70
"	Mar. 19/38	--	11.70
"	Mar. 26/38	--	11.70
"	Apr. 9/38	--	11.70
			$246.68

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Meals supplied by McIntyre Bay Camp to

employees Nov. 6th to Dec. 10th incl.

Harry Merrifield	59	
Charles Singleton	111	
Mrs. Bongard	19	
Mr. Young(Coslett's)	3	
Tractor ManGull Bay	1	
Mickey Walsh	1	
Neil Laidlaw	130	
Dawid Laidlaw	130	
Gordon Reid	130	
Charles Woods	30	
Fred Sikes	95	
Joe Gardiner	104	
Sam Laidlaw	88	
W. Beiber	88	
D. E. Laidlaw	88	
Charles Thompson	10	
Ross Michell, S.King and Geo. Winegas	15	
	1102	
Walter Gee	88	1190 @ 3/85- $337.17
Lunch for P.Netemegesic and Chas. Thompson 2 dys.		3.40
Lunch for H. Merrifield and guide 2 dys.		3.40
		$343.97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont.
February 26, 1938

TO: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.
Port Arthur, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH - McIntyre Bay Cookery- D. Laidlaw Estate

To: Meals issued to employees as follows:

Week ending	Dec.	18/37	- 168 @	.35¢	$ 58.80
"	"	25/37	- 189 @	.35¢	66.15
"	Jan.	1/38	- 219 @	.35¢	76.65
"	"	8/38	- 252 @	.35¢	88.20
"	"	15/38	- 252 @	.35¢	88.20
"	"	22/38	- 252 @	.35¢	88.20
"	"	29/38	- 252 @	.35¢	88.20
"	Feb.	5/38	- 231 @	.35¢	80.85
"	"	12/38	- 231 @	.35¢	80.85
"	"	19/38	- 231 @	.35¢	80.85
"	"	26/38	- 231 @	.35¢	80.85
					$877.80
Less 147 meals for week ending Dec. 18/37 duplicated and shown in error on meal statement Nov. 6th to Dec. 18th and this statement.					51.45 $826.35

Certified Correct.....
Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont.
February 26, 1938

TO: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.
Port Arthur, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH - McIntyre Bay Cookery- D. Laidlaw Estate

To: Meals issued to employees as follows:

Week ending	Dec.	18/37	- 168 @	.35¢	$ 58.80
"	"	25/37	- 189 @	.35¢	66.15
"	Jan.	1/38	- 219 @	.35¢	76.65
"	"	8/38	- 252 @	.35¢	88.20
"	"	15/38	- 252 @	.35¢	88.20
"	"	22/38	- 252 @	.35¢	88.20
"	"	29/38	- 252 @	.35¢	88.20
"	Feb.	5/38	- 231 @	.35¢	80.85
"	"	12/38	- 231 @	.35¢	80.85
"	"	19/38	- 231 @	.35¢	80.85
"	"	26/38	- 231 @	.35¢	80.85
					$877.80
Less 147 meals for week ending Dec. 18/37 duplicated and shown in error on meal statement Nov. 6th to Dec. 18th and this statement.					51.45 $826.35

Certified Correct.....
Cook

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Meals Supplied to McIntyre Bay Camp Employees

Weeks Ending	Dec. 18	Dec. 25	Jan. 1	Jan. 8	Jan. 15	Jan. 22	Jan. 29	Feb. 5	Feb. 12	Feb. 19	Feb. 26	Total	
G. Creese	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	231	Meals
G. Reid	(21)	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	231	"
N. Laidlaw	(21)	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	231	"
D. E. Laidlaw	(21)	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	231	"
W. Beiber	(21)	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	231	"
W. Gee	(21)	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	231	"
F. Fraser		18	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	207	"
L. Bell		18	21	21	21	21	2 1	21	21	21	21	207	"
F. Sikes	(21)	9	9	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	207	"
D. Laidlaw	(21)	18	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	228	"
Lloyd Acres			21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	189	"
S. Laidlaw				21	21	21	21	21				84	"
												2508	"

2,508 Meals @ .35¢ - $877.80

Less 147 meals @ .35¢ shown in brackets above, duplicated on Nov. 6th to Dec. 18th meal statement and this statement. 51.45

$826.35

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ontario,

December 9th, 1939.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that ~~2,508~~ 2,361 meals were supplied employees of the McIntyre Bay tie camp during the period for the weeks ending Dec. 18th, 1937, to Feb. 26th, 1938, as per statement submitted by the Laidlaw Estate.

(Signed) "Clair Neelin"

Camp Clerk.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Meals supplied by MaIntyre Bay Camp to other than Regular employees-Feb.20th1938 to Apr.9th1938 Incl.

J. P. Legris	20		
Mr. Basford	1		
B. Eggleton	8		
Gull Bay Cook(Mrs.Bongard)	3		
Mr. Davidson(Scaler)	4		
" Lalonde "	4		
Indians(Ft.Frances)Enroute to Gull Bay	4		
" (Gull Bay teamsters)	6		
John Hardy	2		
	52	Meals @ .35	$18.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Meals Supplied by McIntyre Bay camp cookery
to employees Feb.27.1938 to Apr.9/38 incl.

Gordon Read	50
Neil Laidlaw	23
W. Beiber	50
Walter Gee	45
F. Sikes	126
Lewis Bell	42
Fred Fraser	120
Sam Laidlaw	42
David Laidlaw	109
Ben Madjada	33
Joe Escuaga	48
Maurice Pelletier	65
Sam Purvis	59
Clair Neelin	96
D. E. Laidlaw	98

1006 meals @ .35¢ $352.10

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 9

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 22, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 27 1939
REGISTERED

Attention-Chief, Trusts & Annuities

Sir:

With reference to your letter of Dec. [illegible] file 30009-9 with enclosed vouchers etc. in connection with settlement of the Laidlaw Estate, I beg to report that a duplication was made in the accounts for meals for the week ending December 18th, and it will be necessary therefore to deduct 147 meals @ .35¢, a total of $51.45. Rather than make out new statements and documents, and in order not to cause any further delay in settling this account, the deduction has been shown on the original statements and are being returned herewith, for your approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

M. EX'D.
A.

December 28th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Ref. Your File 260.

I have your letter of December 22nd, returning the agreements and vouchers in connection with the settlement of the Laidlaw Estate.

In reply I have to advise you that I am enclosing the following cheques:-

R. P. Mills	—	$ 237.12
David Laidlaw Estate	—	409.99
J. G. Burk	—	10.00
Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account.	—	67.10

These cheques should be delivered by you to the payees. The cheque payable to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company has been turned over to the local Freight Agent at Ottawa, on his request. He states that the Freight Agent at Port Arthur, will be notified by telegraph that this cheque has been paid in to the Ottawa Office.

A credit voucher supported by the pay roll for the week ending April 2nd, 1938, should be forwarded to the Department. This pay roll will require to show the payments of $17.40 each already made to D. Laidlaw and F. Fraser, in addition to the wages included in the advance of $67.10 now being forwarded to you.

I am enclosing the fourth copy of the agreement with the executors of the Laidlaw Estate and supporting documents, together with a copy of the requisition for cheque showing the disposition of the monies

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the Estate. This may be retained in your office for your information.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief Trusts and Annuities Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

Kennedy & Hord

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, Etc.

A. H. Hord, M.A., K.C.

Wolseley, Sask.,

Dec. 29, 1939

The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Government of Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 2 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:

-Re: Your Agent, J. G. Burk and
Port Arthur Office and the David
Laidlaw Estate.-

On November 10th last J. G. Burk, Agent at Port Arthur sent four copies of an Agreement of Release to be executed by the administratrix of the estate of David Laidlaw, in consideration of which she was to receive the balance due her late husband, namely $461.44. It will soon be two years since this man was drowned and we have been negotiating ever since for payment. The four copies were duly signed and returned to Mr. Burk and we presume have reached your office some weeks since. Mrs. Laidlaw is very anxious to have the affairs of the estate wound up and we would certainly like to have a cheque for her in the near future.

Yours truly,

KENNEDY & HORD

PER

AHH/F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

J.

January 4th, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Devid Laidlaw Estate.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 29th, 1939; and in reply to advise you that cheques in settlement of the claim of the Laidlaw Estate were forwarded to Indian Agent Burk, Port Arthur, on December 28th, and have no doubt been delivered by this date.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

Messrs. Kennedy & Hord,
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.,
Wolseley, Saskatchewan.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30009-9

RES[redacted]ND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa. Jan.8th.1940.

Memorandum.

Mr.Patrick:

With reference to account hereunder for $1515.09 representing crown dues and scalers wages for timber cut on Innes Twp.Limit season 1938-39,I would point out that the material shown in the detailed statement of account does not represent any jack pine tie timber which was included in the original McIntyre Bay Tie Contract of 1937-38.

The Ontario statement of material scaled can be summarised as follows:-

6,278 f.b.m.of Pine logs @ $10.00
81.240 " " " Pine booms " " "
19,614 " " " Spruce long logs @ $8.50
58,805 " " " Jack Pine logs @ $6.60

Agent Burk has previously reported that the 1938-39 cut (which included logs left in bush and also drawn to mill) was as follows:-

33,000 f.b.m. W/Pine.
29,000 " " R.Pine
49,000 " " Spruce
9,000 J.Pine logs.

I would also point out that the Crown dues rate of $10.00 on Pine and $8.50 on Spruce is very high,and although the Innes license stipulates that $10 is the rate to be paid on Pine,the agent has assured us on several occasions that Ontario would reduce this high rate.Spruce is not included in the license but the agent appears to ignore this fact,nor has he secured any consent from the owner of the Spruce timber,to cut this species.

I think therefore that the agent should be asked to have the rate on Pine reduced and explain why the Spruce species was cut,apparently without any proper permission either from Ontario or from the company who control this species.

H.J. Bury

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. EX'D.
A.

January 9th, 1940.

Memorandum:

M. M. CORY,
DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR.

In connection with a tie cutting operation on a timber license held by the Department, certain work was let out to the Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, Port Arthur, whose account, together with the covering letter and enclosures from Indian Agent Burk, is attached hereto.

Among the charges made by this company is one for $200.00, said to have been paid by them for damage to a canoe, and another for interest at 6% on the accounts outstanding from time to time as the work progressed and for the time the final account remained unpaid.

Indian Agent Burk's letter and enclosures accompanying it explain the circumstances of the damage claim. The accident occurred while the said company was under agreement to transport ties across Lake Nipigon. The towing was done by the Department's boat, which was rented to the company at a rate per hour for the work.

I shall be pleased if you will advise me whether you consider that the Department or the company are responsible for the damage to the canoe, and whether or not the claim should be allowed. Will you also please advise whether, considering that the total amount owing could not be ascertained until the operation was completed, and that the final adjustment has been delayed owing to certain information not being available and charges being under dispute, the Department is liable for the interest charges included in the account.

Also included in the account of the Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, is a contra account, giving the Department credit for timber the company purchased and for rental of the Department's boat. If we are expected to pay interest on the

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

balance owing to the company from time to time, is it not reasonable that, by the same token, the company should be charged interest on the amounts owing to the Department covering the period for which they remained unpaid.

As this account has been outstanding for considerable time already, an early reply would be appreciated.

Please return the enclosed account and correspondence with your reply.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

balance owing to the company from time to time, is it not reasonable that, by the same token, the company should be charged interest on the amounts owing to the Department covering the period for which they remained unpaid.

As this account has been outstanding for considerable time already, an early reply would be appreciated.

Please return the enclosed account and correspondence with your reply.

D/A

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-9

30009 2

Port Arthur, Ont., Jan. 5, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1939.

x x x

Arrangements are pending, to ship pulpwood cutters to the Gull Bay reserve when Lake Nipigon freezes up. Several Indians are leaving from the Parmacheene reserve for the McIntyre Bay reserve to cut tie logs as soon as sufficient snow falls to allow them to travel. So far this year, there is not enough snow for hauling either ties or pulpwood.

x x x

J. G. Burk.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-9

30009 9

Port Arthur, Ont., Jan. 5, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1939.

x x x

The Northern Wood Preservers Ltd. was visited several times regarding settlement of their accounts in connection with the tie contract. Vouchers and letters were forwarded the Department regarding this matter.

x x x

J. G. Burk.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 393 AND 888

300099

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. .....
Folio .....
Date December 31, 1939.
Our Work Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

EX'D.
A.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		
To Account Rendered	$ 38.57	
		$ 38.57

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1940
REGISTERED

E. & O. E. INTEREST AT RATE OF 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009 9

Received

Credit Advice

M[illegible]D.

January 6th., 1940.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J.G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 262

Amount $ 861.45

Agency Receipt No. 20691 dated Dec. 1, 1939.

Payer Can. Nat. Rlys. on account of Payment for ties - McIntyre Bay.

A/C 73.

Department of Mines & Resources JAN 15 1940 REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	3	TO: Freight on pump etc. used on scow in connection with the towing of ties. (McIntyre Bay logging salvage operations) As per attached receipt.	
		Authn. Oct.27/39 30009-9	
Dec.	3	C. N. R. Freight	$3.40
		TRUST FUND 62	
		ACC. No. 73	
		AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed.	
		Prices Fair and Just.	
		Approved for Payment.	
		TOTAL	$3.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

Agent

VOUCHER No. 110-290r-618

DATE Jan.19, 1940

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone North 393 and 888

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. 178
Folio W-2-11a
Date Sept. 30, 1938
Our Sales Order No.
Your Order No
Terms Net 30 Days

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

DATE SHIPPED

SHIPPED TO WORK DONE AT McINTYRE BAY RESERVE VIA

DESCRIPTION		
To: Providing equipment and supplying labour and supervision for watering and loading 9,205 ties to cars at Orient Bay @ 12½¢ each	1,150.63 ✓	
To: Peeling 9,382 ties @ 2½¢ each	234.54 ✓	
To: Sawing 300 logs to ties	17.77 ✓	✓
		$ 1,402.94

E. & O. E. Interest at rate of 8 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY ONLY

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS, LIMITED
Port Arthur, Canada
December 27, 1939

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

RE: Claim for Canoe Damage

Dear Sir:

Attached you will find statement of claim in connection with canoe owned by Geo. R. Steeves which was damaged on Lake Nipigon during September, 1938.

Our Mr. Scarffe reported this matter to us, advising that insofar as he could learn the Captain of the Keego had not set out running lights on the boom and there was also the question of the sobriety of all concerned. Unquestionably the canoe had been damaged and the cargo lost, with the result that the party could not continue on his way. He was obviously going to make an attempt to fix the responsibility on the owners of the tug or of the ties.

Apparently Mr. Scarffe talked the matter over with Mr. Steeves and the latter was agreeable to accepting the sum of $200.00 in full settlement of his claims, provided this settlement were made immediately. Prospecting was his only form of livelihood and he must return to this work without delay. We held off as long as possible to make our investigations, but when Mr. Steeves came up to Port Arthur from Nipigon and made appointment with his solicitor, we decided that his claim whether just or not at least had a nuisance value and any defence would probably cost well over $200.00. As a matter of fact, we had a previous experience with this same solicitor, where he took over an obviously unjust claim from certain sub-contractors and forced a ridiculously settlement for no other reason than it's nuisance value. Hence we knew what to expect.

We felt that it was our responsibility to protect you as owner of the ties and owner of the Keego just as far as we possibly could and being unable to get in touch with you, we had to make this decision which, under the circumstances, I think you will see was quite warranted.

This letter is written without prejudice. Unfortunately, Mr. Scarffe is out of town today, so I cannot check

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

these exact details with him. However, if you will let us have the affidavits in connection with this matter which you have on your file, we will certainly be glad to take it up with our solicitor and endeavour to obtain whatever redress we can in your interests.

Very truly yours,

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS LIMITED,

Sgd.(Robert J. Prettie)
per R.S.

RJP/RS
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

STATEMENT OF CLAIMS - GEO. R. STEEVES

Canoe	$ 95.00
Motor	120.00
Supplies	15.00
Gas and Oil	6.50
Paddle	3.00
Flashlight	1.75
2 days loss time	20.00
Train Fares & Expenses	3.30
	$ 364.55

The above is a true statement of claim for damages to canoe, motor and loss of supplies sustained throught collision with boom being towed by "Keego" on Lake Nipigon.

Providing I receive the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, ($200.00) by Sept. 28th, 1938, I am prepared to waive all further claim and consider this sum in full settlement.

Any amount advanced on this sum of Two Hundred Dollars($200.00) to be deducted from final payment.

Sept. 24th, 1938. (Signed) Geo. R. Steeves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y O N L Y

March 24th, 1939
MacDiarmid, Ont.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Dear Mr. Burk I.A. Dp.T,Te.

Mr. R. P. Mills, J. P. of the Village of MacDiarmid, Ontario, has wished for me to give the ture particulars in referance to a proposed damaged canoe & motor outboard, owned by a Mr. William Gorden, alias William Gorden Fergeosen. I am willing to declair that I was operating same motor the night of the collison of same motor & canoe as to raft of timbers at Orient Bay Ont. on Lake Nipigon being towed by Indian Dept. towing Boat, I will mention operators had several drinks of Gov vendor Beer and feeling the affects, further more I did proceede on to MacDiarmid under the same motor and to my best knowledge the motor running in good order, if the said motor or canoe had been damaged I myself would not venture out with same, I have no hesitation if called upon to declair these facts to be true and in caused affected.

Yours truly,

Sgd. (Prospector J. W. Lawrence)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 2 1940
REGISTERED

30009 9

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.
Dec. 27, 1939.

Attention - Supt. of Reserves & Trusts

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, vouchers etc. with regard to making final settlement with the Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd., of this city, for their work in connection with the delivery of ties cut on the McIntyre Bay-Innes Limit, during the season 1937-8.

Settlement has been delayed for various reasons, and in explanation, of one of these, I beg to state that included in their Invoice of January 25th, 1939, and attached to our voucher No.108-19, there is a charge of $200.00 for damage to a canoe, supposedly by the Departmental vessel M. S. Keego. According to the Northern Wood Preserver's statement, a canoe owned by a prospector by the name of Geo. R. Steeves, and powered by an outboard motor, ran into a raft of ties, being towed by our boat on Lake Nipigon. As the raft at the time was showing no light, the prospector claimed damages to his canoe and motor, and, threatened suit with the Northern Wood Preservers. To avoid further trouble, presumably, the Company settled with him for the sum of $200.00.

As the Company did not support their account with a receipt from Steeves, and did not offer any further explanation in the matter, other than to forward me a copy of a claim sent them from Steeves(a copy of which is attached hereto) I made a further investigation. According to our Engineer-in-charge, of the Keego, Mr. Percy Page, the night the accident was supposed to have taken place, the Keego was enroute from McIntyre Bay reserve to Orient Bay Spur with a raft of ties, and that no light was shown on the raft, although it was late in the evening. He further stated he did not know anything of the incident until about two weeks later.

I also interviewed.....

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I also interviewed a prospector, and resident of MacDiarmid, Ont., by the name of James Lawrence, who stated that he was operating the canoe the night of the accident and I am attaching a copy of a letter from Mr. Lawrence, which I have on file at this office, which is self-explanatory. He further informed me verbally, that a Mr. Wm. Gordon alias William Gordon Ferguson, in company with a woman of doubtful character was lying intoxicated in the bottom of the canoe, at the time of the accident and that the damage was so slight that they proceeded on to MacDiarmid, without any danger.

Neither George R. Steeves, who apparently received settlement from the Company nor Wm. Gordon alias Ferguson can be located up to the present time. However, information which I received yesterday from Mr. R. P. Mills, merchant at MacDiarmid, Ont. is as follows:

"George R. Steeves is the party who is supposed to "have smashed his canoe on boom being towed by Keego. William "Gordon Alias Ferguson lives at Ozone, and I understand his "mail is addressed William Ferguson at Ozone via Nipigon. "Steeves and Gordon are different men and I understand Steeves "was working for Gordon at the time the canoe was supposed to "have been smashed on the boom".

From this it would appear that George R. Steeves was not in the canoe at the time of the accident and that he was not even the owner, although settlement was made to him.

However, as previously stated, I have been unable to obtain any further information up to the present time and rather than delay further, any effort in making settlement with this Company, I am forwarding this information on to the Department. Before passing for payment, any of these accounts I should be pleased to hear from you.

With reference to interest charged us in their invoice of October 16th, 1939, amounting to $159.21, and also included in our voucher No. 108-19, this has been taken up with this Company, but they are satisfied that this is a just charge, and that same should be honoured. Before the Department honours this account, I should be pleased if the Department would inform me regarding charges of this nature.

With reference to the amount owing this Company for $104.00 and included in their Invoice of Nov. 1, 1938, and which was erased from their account before passing for payment, on our voucher No. 90-17 of May 6th, 1939, I beg to

state, that we have..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

state that we have a credit Invoice from the Imperial Oil, Ltd, on file at this office for 13 empty barrels, returned in error by our engineer and credited us instead of this Company. We have delayed making settlement, through the Imperial Oil, in this matter until a final settlement could be reached, but as soon as negotiations are completed we will have the Imperial Oil credit the Northern Wood Preservers Ltd. with $104.00 less freight on the empty barrels which amounts to $1.82, as per the attached statement.

Their account for $33.00 submitted herewith, under our voucher No.108-18 has been withheld also, until a final settlement could be agreed upon.

Attached to the enclosed statement is the Northern Wood Preservers credit note for $1,383.00, and which covers their portion of the dues for timber cut on the McIntyre Bay-Innes Limit during 1938, and is the correct amount owing by them, according to the Crown Timber office here. I have endeavoured to obtain a cheque from the Company for this amount but they have contra-accounted this amount against our indebtedness to them.

Voucher No.108-17 amounting to $1,515.09 in favor of the Department of Lands and Forests, and covering dues for timber cut during 1938 on the McIntyre Bay-Innes limit is also enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

RESER[illegible]ND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

January 9th, 1940. 228-2

Memorandum:

M. M. CORY,
DEPARTMENTAL SOLICITOR.

In connection with a tie cutting operation on a timber license held by the Department, certain work was let out to the Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, Port Arthur, whose account, together with the covering letter and enclosures from Indian Agent Burk, is attached hereto.

Among the charges made by this company is one for $200.00, said to have been paid by them for damage to a canoe, and another for interest at 6% on the accounts outstanding from time to time as the work progressed and for the time the final account remained unpaid.

Indian Agent Burk's letter and enclosures accompanying it explain the circumstances of the damage claim. The accident occurred while the said company was under agreement to transport ties across Lake Nipigon. The towing was done by the Department's boat, which was rented to the company at a rate per hour for the work.

I shall be pleased if you will advise me whether you consider that the Department or the company are responsible for the damage to the canoe, and whether or not the claim should be allowed. Will you also please advise whether, considering that the total amount owing could not be ascertained until the operation was completed, and that the final adjustment has been delayed owing to certain information not being available and charges being under dispute, the Department is liable for the interest charges included in the account.

Also included in the account of the Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, is a contra account, giving the Department credit for timber the company purchased and for rental of the Department's boat. If we are expected to pay interest on the

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

balance owing to the company from time to time, is it not reasonable that, by the same token, the company should be charged interest on the amounts owing to the Department covering the period for which they remained unpaid.

As this account has been outstanding for considerable time already, an early reply would be appreciated.

Please return the enclosed account and correspondence with your reply.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa. Jan.8th.1940.

Memorandum.

Mr.Patrick: McIntyre Bay Tie Contract.

1937-38 Cut.

Dues and costs paid to Ontario ($3098.50) on 31,280 TIES

Costs payable to Northern Wood Preserves
for approx.$4305.78 for handling.....30,504 ties
Cull ties.....not handled ..... 700 "
31,204 "

Ties actually sold

To Can.Nat.Ry.....29,120 for $16,977.90
" H.E.P.C..... 1,404@40¢ " 561.60
Culls..... 700

Total.. 31,224

F. J. Bury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Patrick

30009-9

CANADA

LEGAL DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA 17th January, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 1940
REGISTERED

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Allan.

Re - Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, Port Arthur, and ties cut on McIntyre Bay-Innes Limit.

I should think the liability for damage to a canoe would depend on the arrangements made with the Northern Wood Preservers Limited. If they simply agreed to take the ties even though our equipment was used for towing purposes, I cannot see that we are liable for anything that may have occurred as I would take it the crew in charge of the towing were acting under the direction of the company. If the Department had arranged to do the towing then there might be liability that in such a case the company had no authority to intervene; the claim should have been passed on to the Department for such action as might be necessary. The company having intervened and made the payment without reference to the Department so that a long time has elapsed and it would be difficult for us to establish the justice or otherwise of the claim I can again see no liability on our part.

From various hints in the correspondence you sent me I gather that a number of people have the impression that the claim is almost completely fictitious but it would be difficult to establish it at this late date.

With regard to interest on the accounts outstanding, unless some arrangement were made in the contract between the government and the company, I would not think that interest would begin to run until all accounts were settled and that then the rate would be 5% rather than 6. If the company could show that the reason the accounts had not been settled was entirely due to neglect by the Department, they might have some claim but that is certainly not the case at the present time.

K. D. Daly

Senior Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$ 1515.09

Crown Dues & Scalers Wages on Jackpin
Innes Twp. 1938-39

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

30009-9 No. B 354

Toronto Jan. 18 1940

Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of Jan. 17/40 enclosing cheque for -------Fifteen Hundred & Fifteen-------09/100 Dollars and have to inform you that your communication will receive the attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

A W Lount Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Northern Wood Preservers of

√ Price for Hay & Oats not given
√ See item. Salvaging (333.43) Details of wages etc. required
√ Why Compensation on jobs for which stated prices are charged. e.g. 2½ ¢ for peeling
√ Why 10 % for same reason
√ Canoe damage 200.00 ?
√ Interest 159.21 ?
√ Re. 1st. Cr. Note Time Kiego was in use should be given, verified by Agent & rate per day set out.
√ Bonus on Timber checked by Mr. Bury.
Ind Cr. Note Agent should supply information as to who were paid by Dept so that figures might be checked.
Details re Kiego again.
Note Vr. for rental of Boring Machine not paid yet. Who should be liable for this?

re a/c 33.00 who owns Sawmill equipment?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.

30009-9

January 25th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file No. 260.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 27th, submitting the following vouchers:

Voucher No. 108-17, in favour of the Department of Lands and Forests, $1,515.09, for timber dues and scalers' wages in respect to the timber cut on the Innes Township timber limit during the season 1938-39.

Voucher No. 108-19, in favour of Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, $1,284.96, for delivery of ties from McIntyre Bay to Orient Bay.

Voucher No. 108-18, in favour of Northern Wood Preservers, Limited, $33.00, labour unloading sawmill equipment.

As you were advised in Departmental letter of January 16th, voucher No. 108-17, in favour of the Department of Lands and Forests, has been paid.

It is not understood why you submit a voucher in favour of Northern Wood Preservers in the amount of $1,284.96, when the documents accompanying this voucher would appear to indicate that the total amount owing to this company by the Department, even after allowing the claim of $200.00 for damage to a canoe and $159.21 interest charges, is $38.57. This amount is confirmed by a statement received from the company, dated December 31st, 1939.

The Department does not recognize the liability for the $200.00 canoe damage claim, nor the right of Northern Wood Preservers to the interest charges included in their account.

If the ...

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If the 'Keego' was rented to Northern Wood Preservers, and under their control, they would appear to be responsible to see that navigation regulations were complied with, and, consequently, liable for any damage done due to negligence. If, on the other hand, your arrangement with Northern Wood Preservers was such that the Department could be considered liable, the Department does not recognize the right of Northern Wood Preservers to settle the claim against us without our knowledge and consent.

With regard to the interest charges, if it is the practice of this company to charge interest at a monthly rate, as shown on their statement, they should expect to pay their own accounts promptly, instead of permitting them to accumulate, and allowing a credit balance without interest, as they have done with the amounts owing the Department for timber dues on the timber they cut on the Innes Township timber limit.

With regard to the remainder of the charges covered by this voucher, the following information is required:

In connection with their account No. 4, folio W-2-11a, January 25th, 1939 --

1. Unit prices for 132 bales of hay and 66 bags of oats.

2. Details regarding the quantities and rates in connection with the item "Salvaging lost ties, $333.43".

3. An explanation of the item "Compensation on payroll for peeling, sawing, and salvaging, $35.87". Why is there any charge for compensation, when a stated price is charged for the work?

4. An explanation of the item "10% on cost of extra work, peeling, sawing, salvaging, $86.20".

5. In the credit note for $829.74, details are required for the item "Use of 'Keego' for hauling logs from Grand Bay to Orient Bay, $682.00". This should consist of the rate per hour or day, and the number of hours or days, as the case may be.

6. In connection with the credit note for $384.90, details are required for the items "Chain rental, $22.40" and "Additional charge for use of 'Keego', $299.00".

The management of this company's accounts is far from satisfactory as, in the statement accompanying your letter dated August 30th, you show an amount of $4,326.25 owing to the company, against which you show an

account ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

account of $680.23 payable by the company for logs, or a total indebtedness of $3,646.02. In addition to this, the company repeatedly sent forward accounts to the Department showing the total amount due as $3,768.81. No mention was made by you or the company that there were such heavy credits to be set off against their account. The net result is that, after disallowing the claim for the canoe damage and interest, the Department will have over-paid Northern Wood Preservers $320.64. In order that at least a portion of this debit balance may be secured, the credit note for $104.00, less $1.82, which you hold from the Imperial Oil Company, should be retained by you.

With regard to voucher No. 108-18, you are requested to advise who owns this sawmill. Does it belong to the Department, the McIntyre Bay Indians, or the Gull Bay Band? What funds should the account be paid from, if it is in order?

Vouchers No. 108-19 and 108-18 are returned to you, herewith. You are requested to put these vouchers in order, prepare them for the proper amounts due, if any, and supply the information requested in this letter without delay.

The Minister is pressing for a statement of the receipts and expenditures in connection with these tie cutting operations. You will, therefore, see that all accounts outstanding against them are forwarded to the Department, and as soon as the salvaging operations, for which you were given an advance of $500.00, have been completed, all further revenue is to be forwarded to the Department. Please understand that it is desired to close these operations out completely, in order that the statement requested by the Minister may be prepared.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUMMARY - McINTYRE BAY PROJECT

January 26th, 1940.

Expenditures as follows:

May 27, 1937	Deposited with Province	$ 3,500.00	Vote	✓
Aug. 7, 1937	Ground Rent & Fire charges to Prov.	135.80	Vote	✓
Nov. 19, 1937	Twin City Grain Ltd. Oats	111.00	A/c 73	
Nov. 19, 1937	" " " " Hay	356.31	" 73	
Nov. 19, 1937	Tourtellot Hde. Cutlery, etc.	20.21	" 73	
Nov. 15, 1937	" " " Cant Hooks, etc.	12.56	Sp. Wel.	
Dec. 18, 1937	R. P. Mills, Hardware	33.20	A/c 73	
Nov. 29, 1937	" " " Gasoline	115.64	" 73	
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	552.41	" 73	
Dec. 10, 1937	" " " Oil	45.30	" 73	
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	76.56	" 73	
Dec. 29, 1937	Tourtellot Hardware, Bishes, Hardware	27.41	" 73	
Jan. 11, 1938	" " " Saw Bits	5.30	" 73	
Jan. 14, 1938	Imperial Oil, Coal Oil, etc.	246.08	" 73	
Feb. 1, 1938	E. A. Muir, Saw Bits	20.50	" 73	
Jan. 22, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, Freight	5.58	" 73	
Apr. 4, 1938	Province of Ontario - ground rent	68.40	" 73	✓
Mar. 31, 1938	R. P. Mills, Blow torch	2.50	" 73	
Mar. 31, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, saws, files, etc.	44.35	" 73	
Apr. 14, 1938	Coslett Machinery Co., Bolts	2.94	" 73	
Sept.10, 1938	Ontario Government - ground rent	68.40	" 73	✓
Sept. 6, 1938	R. P. Mills, supplies against wages	330.70	Vote	($2,122.39 refunded to Vote from A/c 73)
Sept. 6, 1938	" " " " " "	120.90	"	
Sept.30, 1938	" " " " " "	1,670.79	"	
				$ 7,776.04

Vouchers paid by Dept.:

June 14, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware	10.21	
Apr. 12, 1938	" " ")		
May 14, 1938	" " ")	51.45	
June 1, 1938	" " ")		
Oct. 26, 1938	Province of Ontario (dues)	5,098.50	
Dec. 2, 1937	Imperial Oil Limited	486.34	
Dec. 15, 1937	" " "	76.60	
Apr. 30, 1938	R. P. Mills	2.25	
Mar. 29, 1938	Wells Emerson	81.94	
May 31, 1938	Mrs. G. Greene	109.90	
Feb. 7, 1939	Province of Ontario (dues)	49.91	
Mar. 15, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	700.00	
Oct.-Nov.1938	Northern Wood Preservers	2,139.48	
May 26, 1938	Advance to Agent Burk	500.00	
Jan. 15, 1940	Province of Ontario (dues)	1,515.09	
Dec. 12, 1939	Laidlaw Estate	899.96	
			9,721.63

Accounts Payable:

	Northern Wood Preservers	38.57
	Abitibi Power & Paper Co.	300.00

Revenue:

	October 1938	1,311.00
	November 1938	3,275.95
	" 1938	8,022.50
	December 1938	561.60
	August 1939	4,368.00
	Refund from Agent Burk	660.80
		18,199.85

Salvage operations:

Oct. 27, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUMMARY - McLEITCH BAY PROJECT — January 26th, 1940.

Expenditures as follows:

May 27, 1937	Deposited with Province	$ 3,500.00	Vote
Aug. 7, 1937	Ground Rent & Fire charges to Prov.	135.80	Vote
Nov. 19, 1937	Twin City Grain Ltd. Oats	111.00	A/c 75
Nov. 19, 1937	" " " " Hay	356.31	" 75
Nov. 19, 1937	Tourtellot Hde. Cutlery, etc.	20.21	" 75
Nov. 13, 1937	" " " Cant Hooks, etc.	12.56	Sp. Wel.
Dec. 18, 1937	R. P. Mills, Hardware	33.20	A/c 75
Nov. 29, 1937	" " " Gasoline	115.64	" 75
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	352.41	" 75
Dec. 10, 1937	" " " Oil	45.30	" 75
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	78.56	" 75
Dec. 29, 1937	Tourtellot Hardware, Dishes, Hardware	27.41	" 75
Jan. 11, 1938	" " " Saw Bits	5.30	" 75
Jan. 14, 1938	Imperial Oil, Coal Oil, etc.	246.08	" 75
Feb. 1, 1938	E. A. Muir, Saw Bits	20.30	" 75
Jan. 22, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, Freight	5.38	" 75
Apr. 4, 1938	Province of Ontario - ground rent	68.40	" 75
Mar. 31, 1938	R. P. Mills, Blow torch	2.50	" 75
Mar. 31, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, saws, files, etc.	44.35	" 75
Apr. 14, 1938	Coslett Machinery Co., Bolts	2.94	" 75
Sept.10, 1938	Ontario Government - ground rent	68.40	" 75
Sept. 6, 1938	R. P. Mills, supplies against wages	330.70	Vote ($2,122.39 refunded to Vote from A/c 75)
Sept. 6, 1938	" " " " " "	120.90	"
Sept.30, 1938	" " " " " "	1,670.79	"
			$ 7,776.04

Vouchers paid by Dept.:

June 14, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware	10.21	
Apr. 12, 1938	" " ")	51.45	
May 14, 1938	" " ")		
June 1, 1938	" " ")		
Oct. 26, 1938	Province of Ontario	3,098.50	
Dec. 2, 1937	Imperial Oil Limited	486.34	
Dec. 15, 1937	" " "	76.60	
Apr. 30, 1938	R. P. Mills	2.85	
Mar. 29, 1938	Wells Emerson	81.94	
May 31, 1938	Mrs. G. Crease	109.90	
Feb. 7, 1939	Province of Ontario	49.91	
Mar. 15, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	700.00	
Oct.-Nov.1938	Northern Wood Preservers	2,139.48	
May 26, 1938	Advance to Agent Burk	500.00	
Jan. 15, 1940	Province of Ontario	1,315.09	
Dec. 18, 1939	Laidlaw Estate	899.96	
			9,721.63

Accounts Payable:

	Northern Wood Preservers	38.57
	Abitibi Power & Paper Co.	300.00

Revenue:

	October 1938	1,311.00
	November 1938	3,375.95
	" 1938	8,022.50
	December 1938	561.60
	August 1939	4,368.00
	Refund from Agent Burk	660.80
		18,199.85

Salvage operations:

Oct. 27, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUMMARY - McLETTCHE BAY PROJECT

January 26th, 1940.

Expenditures as follows:

May 27, 1937	Deposited with Province	$ 3,500.00	Vote	
Aug. 7, 1937	Ground Rent & Fire charges to Prov.	136.80	Vote	
Nov. 19, 1937	Twin City Grain Ltd. Oats	111.00	A/c 73	
Nov. 19, 1937	" " " " Hay	356.31	" 73	
Nov. 19, 1937	Tourtellot Hde. Cutlery, etc.	20.31	" 73	
Nov. 19, 1937	" " " Cant Hooks, etc.	18.56	Sp. Wel.	
Nov. 15, 1937	R. P. Mills, Hardware	33.20	A/c 73	
Dec. 18, 1937	" " " Gasoline	115.64	" 73	
Nov. 29, 1937	" " " Provisions	352.41	" 73	
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Oil	45.30	" 73	
Dec. 10, 1937	" " " Provisions	78.56	" 73	
Dec. 8, 1937	Tourtellot Hardware, Dishes, Hardware	27.41	" 73	
Dec. 29, 1937	" " " Saw Bits	5.30	" 73	
Jan. 11, 1938	Imperial Oil, Coal Oil, etc.	246.08	" 73	
Jan. 14, 1938	E. A. Muir, Saw Bits	20.50	" 73	
Feb. 1, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, Freight	5.38	" 73	
Jan. 22, 1938	Province of Ontario - ground rent	68.40	" 73	
Apr. 4, 1938	R. P. Mills, Blow torch	2.50	" 73	
Mar. 31, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, saws, files, etc.	44.35	" 73	
Mar. 31, 1938	Coslett Machinery Co., Bolts	2.94	" 73	
Apr. 14, 1938	Ontario Government - ground rent	68.40	" 73	
Sept.10, 1938	R. P. Mills, supplies against wages	330.70	Vote	($2,122.39 refunded to Vote from A/c 73)
Sept. 6, 1938	" " " " " "	120.90	"	
Sept. 6, 1938	" " " " " "	1,670.79	"	
Sept.30, 1938				
				$ 7,776.04

Vouchers paid by Dept.:

June 14, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware	10.31	
Apr. 12, 1938	" " ")	51.45	
May 14, 1938	" " ")		
June 1, 1938	" " ")		
Oct. 26, 1938	Province of Ontario	3,098.50	
Dec. 2, 1937	Imperial Oil Limited	486.34	
Dec. 15, 1937	" " "	76.60	
Apr. 30, 1938	R. P. Mills	2.25	
Mar. 29, 1938	Wells Emerson	81.94	
May 31, 1938	Mrs. G. Crease	109.90	
Feb. 7, 1939	Province of Ontario	49.91	
Mar. 15, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	700.00	
Oct.-Nov.1938	Northern Wood Preservers	2,139.48	
May 26, 1938	Advance to Agent Burk	500.00	
Jan. 15, 1940	Province of Ontario	1,515.09	
Dec. 12, 1939	Laidlaw Estate	899.96	
			9,721.63

Accounts Payable:

	Northern Wood Preservers	38.57
	Abitibi Power & Paper Co.	500.00

Revenue:

	October 1938	1,311.00
	November 1938	3,275.95
	" 1938	8,022.30
	December 1938	561.60
	August 1939	4,368.00
	Refund from Agent Burk	660.80
		18,199.85

Salvage operations:

Oct. 27, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUMMARY - McINTYRE BAY PROJECT

Expenditures as follows:

May 27, 1937	Deposited with Province	$ 3,500.00	Vote	—
Aug. 7, 1937	Ground Rent & Fire charges to Prov.	136.80	Vote	—
Nov.19, 1937	Twin City Grain Ltd. Oats	111.00	A/c 73	
Nov.19, 1937	" " " " Hay	556.31	A/c 73	
Nov.19, 1937	Tourtellot Hde. Cutlery, Etc.	20.21	A/c 73	
Nov.15, 1937	" " " Cant Hooks, etc.	12.56	Sp.Wel.	—
Dec.18, 1937	R. P. Mills, Hardware	33.20	A/c 73	
Nov.29, 1937	" " " Gasoline	115.64	A/c 73	
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	552.41	A/c 73	
Dec.10, 1937	" " " Oil	45.50	A/c 73	
Dec. 8, 1937	" " " Provisions	78.56	A/c 73	
Dec.29, 1937	Tourtellot Hardware, Dishes, Hardware	27.41	A/c 73	
Jan.11, 1938	" " " Saw Bits	5.30	A/c 73	
Jan.14, 1938	Imperial Oil, Coal Oil, etc.	246.08	A/c 73	
Feb. 1, 1938	E. A. Muir, Saw Bits	20.50	A/c 73	
Jan.22, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, Freight	5.58	A/c 73	
Apr. 4, 1938	Province of Ontario - ground rent	68.40	A/c 73	
Mar.31, 1938	R. P. Mills, Blow torch	2.50	A/c 73	
Mar.31, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware, saws, files, etc.	44.35	A/c 73	
Apr.14, 1938	Coslett Machinery Co. - Bolts	2.94	A/c 73	
Sept.10,1938	Ontario Government - Ground rent	68.40	A/c 73	
Sept.6, 1938	R. P. Mills - Supplies against wages	330.70	Vote	($2122.39 refunded to Vote from A/C 73
Sept.6, 1938	" " " " " "	120.90	Vote	
Sept.30,1938	" " " " " "	1,670.79	Vote	
		7,776.04		Total

Vouchers paid by Dept.:

June 14, 1938	Tourtellot Hardware	$ 10.21	
Apr. 12, 1938	" " ")		
May 14, 1938	" " ")	51.45	
June 1, 1938	" " ")		
Oct. 26, 1938	Province of Ontario	3,098.50	
Dec. 2, 1937	Imperial Oil Limited	486.34	
Dec. 15, 1937	" " " "	76.60	
Apr. 30, 1938	R. P. Mills	2.25	
Mar. 29, 1938	Wells Emerson	81.94	
May 31, 1938	Mrs. G. Creese	109.90	
Feb. 7, 1939	Province of Ontario	49.91	
Mar. 15, 1939	Advance to Agent Burk	700.00	
Oct.-Nov.1938	Northern Wood Preservers	2,139.48	
May 26, 1938	Advance to Agent Burk	500.00	

Accounts Payable:

Jan 15 1940	Province of Ontario	1515.09 Rd.	9721.63 Total
Dec 12 1939	Laidlaw Estate	$ 899.96 pd.	
	Northern Wood Preservers	1538.59	
	Abitibi Power & Paper Co.	300.00	

Revenue:

October 1938	$ 1,311.00
November 1938	3,275.95
" 1938	8,022.50
December 1938	561.60
August 1939	4,358.00
Refund from Agent Burk	660.80
	18,199.85 Total

Logging operations
Oct. 27/1939 advance to Agent Burk 500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.

January 27th, 1940.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

As requested by Mr. Jackson in his memorandum dated February 10th, 1939, I am enclosing a detailed statement of receipts and expenditures in connection with the McIntyre Bay tie cutting operations. This statement shows -

Total expenditures -----	$17,497.67	
Accounts payable -------	338.57	
Total --------		$17,836.24
Revenue ----------		18,199.85
Net Profit ----------		$ 363.61

It will be noted, however, that included in the expenditures are the following items which, while they were made in connection with the timber limit on which the ties were cut, do not pertain to the tie operation proper, as the Department holds a license for cutting red and white pine only, and the ties were made from Jack pine, cut under the license held by the Great Lakes Paper Company Limited, who hold the license for this species on the same tract:

Deposit with Province ------	$ 3,500.00	
Ground Rent & Fire Charges -	136.80	
Ground Rent ----------	68.40	
Ground Rent ----------	68.40	
Total ----------		$ 3,773.60

making a total expenditure, including accounts payable on account of the tie operations proper, of $14,062.64; or, disregarding these items, the net profit on the tie cutting operations is $4,137.21.

It will ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It will be noted that under the heading of "Salvage operations" a further advance of $500.00 was made to Agent Burk on October 27th, 1939. This was for the purpose of paying wages for the recovery of timber cut during these operations, which was not disposed of, and from which a further revenue will be obtained.

From the foregoing it will be seen that, while Indian Agent Burk is still carrying on some minor operations on this limit, the main tie operation has been completed, and shows a substantial profit in addition to the fact that during these operations a number of the McIntyre Bay Indians were employed, who would otherwise, in all probability, require to have been given relief.

As further evidence of the financial success of this undertaking, the Band Funds of McIntyre Bay Band showed a balance of $5,444.00 in October, 1937, before the project commenced, and the present balance is $9,167.00. While there were certain other receipts and disbursements passed through the McIntyre Bay Trust Account during that period, I think it is safe to say that considerable of the accretion can be attributed to the proceeds of this project.

It is not possible to make a comparison of the amounts expended on relief for this group of Indians over the period of these operations because the relief accounts of the entire Port Arthur Agency are shown as a single item, and those pertaining to the McIntyre Bay Indians would be extremely difficult to segregate from the remainder of the Agency.

It will be appreciated that it is difficult to draw a definite line where these operations could be said to have been concluded, as Indian Agent Burk is always anxious to keep his Indians employed whenever possible; but I think, for all practical purposes, we can say that this project has now been completed.

H. Howard

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 393 AND 888

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

30009 | 2

No. .....
Folio .....
Date January 31, 1940.
Our Work Order No. .....
Your Order No. .....
Terms .....

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ontario

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		
To Account Rendered October 31,1939	$ 38.57	
		$ 38.57

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 3 1940
REGISTERED

E. & O. E. INTEREST AT RATE OF 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009 9

Credit Advice

ME[redacted].

Received

February 2nd, ~~193~~ 1940.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 281

Amount $ 1,054.35

Agency Receipt No. 41258 dated January 27th, 1940,

Payer Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario. on account of collection on tie contract - McIn[illegible] - Acct. 73.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 6 1940
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN

showing operations of SAW-MILL at

.....

IN

.....Agency

during the year ended March 31st, 19.....

	NO. OF LOGS	LUMBER		SHINGLES
		Rough	Dressed	
Material on hand April 1st, 19.....				
Total number of logs delivered during year.....				
Quantity manufactured.....				
*Quantity issued to Indians.....				
*Quantity sold.....				
*Quantity custom sawing.....				
On hand March 31st, 19.....				

COLLECTIONS	$	c.
Crown dues.....		
Receipts from custom sawing.....		
Toll taken for sawing :—		
quantity.....value.....		
Other receipts.....		
TOTAL.....		

DISBURSEMENTS	$	c.
Wages Bill.....		
Repairs.....		
Equipment.....		
Incidentals.....		
TOTAL.....		

Signed:.....Engineer.

Signed:.....Indian Agent.

Date:.....

*NOTE.—Details of items marked thus * to be shewn on separate sheet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY ONLY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7902

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Telephone Line on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending April 2nd, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No.1 G. Creese	Pole Line	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.95	$11.70		(Sgd.) C. Neelin -Witness
2 D. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
3 D. E. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	—	—	—	3	1.75	5.25		
4 F. Sikes	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
5 F. Fraser	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
6 C. Neelin	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.95	11.70		
7 Joe Escuaga	"	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1.80	1.80		
8 Sam Pervis	"	1	1	1	1	1	—	5	1.75	8.75		
9 Morris Pellitier	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50		
										$101.90		

Agency Ck. 28062

Dept. 39549

Cheque No. -0-

Balance

(Sgd.) D.Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 10-2250

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R. E.R. 636

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Sgd. (J. G. Burk)
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Port Arthur Indian Agency.

ADDRESS: Port Arthur, Ont.

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	5	To Labour on the Telephone Line on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the week of April 2nd, 1938, as per attached paylists.	
		Allot. 10-2250, E.R. 636	$114.50
			101.90
		TOTAL	$216.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. Cr. dit 57-4

DATE April 5th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY ONLY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Telephone Line on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending April 2nd, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No.1 G. Creese	Pole Line	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.95	$11.70		(Sgd.) C. Neelin -Witness
2 D. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
3 D. E. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	—	—	—	3	1.75	5.25		
4 F. Sikes	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
5 F. Fraser	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
6 C. Neelin	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.95	11.70		
7 Joe Escuaga	"	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1.80	1.80		
8 Sam Pervis	"	1	1	1	1	1	—	5	1.75	8.75		
9 Morris Pellitier	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50		
										$101.90		

Agency Ck. 28062

Dept. 39549

Cheque No. -0-

Balance

(Sgd.) D.Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 10-2250

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R. E.R. 636

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Sgd. (J. G. Burk)
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG.10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS: Port Arthur, Ont.

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	5	TO: Labour on the Telephone Line on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the week of April 2nd, 1938, as per attached paylists.	
		Allot. 10-2250, E.R. 636	$114.50
			101.90
		TOTAL	$216.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. Cr-444 57-4

DATE April 5th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

COPY ONLY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Telephone Line on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending April 2nd, 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
No.1 G. Creese	Pole Line	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.95	$11.70		(Sgd.) C. Neelin -Witness
2 D. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
3 D. E. Laidlaw	"	1	1	1	---	---	---	3	1.75	5.25		
4 F. Sikes	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
5 F. Fraser	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.90	17.40		
6 C. Neelin	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.95	11.70		
7 Joe Escuaga	"	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1.80	1.80		
8 Sam Pervis	"	1	1	1	1	1	---	5	1.75	8.75		
9 Morris Pellitier	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.75	10.50		
										$101.90		

Agency Ck. 28062

Cheque No. Dept. 39549

Balance -0-

(Sgd.) D.Laidlaw
FOREMAN

Vote 169

Allotment 10-2250

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R. E.R. 636

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Sgd. (J. G. Burk)
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Port Arthur Indian Agency,

ADDRESS: Port Arthur, Ont.

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	5	TO: Labour on the Telephone Line on the McIntyre Bay Reserve, during the week of April 2nd, 1938, as per attached paylists.	
		Allot. 10-2250, E.R. 636	$114.50
			101.90
		TOTAL	$216.40

Copy Order Not Rec'd

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 24 1940 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. Bent Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8490

VOUCHER NO. Credit 57-4

DATE April 5th, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 260

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 5, 1940

Attention-Chief, Trusts & Annuities Div.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 28th, file 30009-9 with enclosed agreement and vouchers etc. in connection with the settlement of the Laidlaw Estate.

With reference to your second paragraph, the contents have been noted and the cheques will be handed over to the parties listed in your letter.

With reference to your third paragraph, I beg to advise that a credit voucher covering the payroll of April 2nd, 1938 and amounting to $101.90 has already been forwarded the department to support the original expenditure and a copy of same is being attached herewith, for your information.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 29 1940 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS .....

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	19	TO: Rental of pump for scow used in transporting ties etc. in connection with salvage of materials from tie operations McIntyre Bay reserve as per attached receipted account.	
		Auth. Oct. 27/39 File 30009-9	$17.00
		Cr. TRUST FUND ACC. No. 73 AGENCY	
		Goods Received or Services Performed. Prices Fair and just. Approved for Payment. GEORGE PATRICK	
		TOTAL	$17.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Rees
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. Cr. 115-6

DATE March 11, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Port Arthur Indian Agency,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS

(C R E D I T V O U C H E R)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

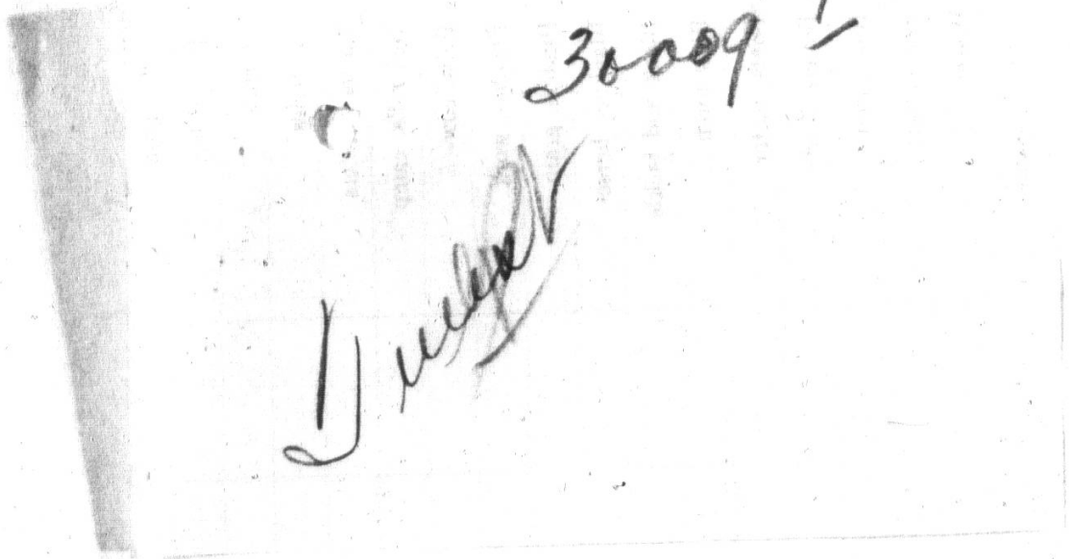
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	TO: Repairs to saw mandril etc. for the McIntyr	
		Bay sawmill in connection with the salvaging	
		of ties etc. on that reserve, as per	
		attached receipted account.	
		Auth. Oct. 27/39 File 30009-9	$ 22.87

30009 9



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging(Salvage from Ties) on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending November 4th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Hardy		1	1	—	1	1	1	5	2.00	10.00	John Hardy	
Pat Netamiyzik		1	1	—	1	1	1	5	1.50	7.50	Pat Netamiyzik	
B. Hardy		1	1	—	1	1	1	5	1.50	7.50	Bernard Hardy	
Chas Hardy		1	1	—	1	1	1	5	1.50	7.50	Chas Hardy	
W. Thompson		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.50	9.00	David Thompson	
F. Becker		1½	—	—	—	¾	1	3	1.50	4.50	[illegible]	
Victor Esquiega		—	—	—	1	1	1	3	1.50	4.50	Victor Esquiega	
Mabel Netamiyzik					½	1	1	2½	1.00	2.50	Mabel Netamiyzik	
George Nanie		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	6.00	George Nanie	
W. Finnesso						1	1	2	1.00	2.00	W. Finnesso	
John Oshkopida		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.50	9.00	John Oshkopida	
Ed Thompson		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.00	6.00	Ed Thompson	
A. Bishop		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.88	17.28	A. Bishop	
										93.78		

Agency Cks.-87527-87528-87529

Cheque No. Dept.83790

Balance A. Bishop

FOREMAN

Vote Oct. 27/39 File 30009-9

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging(Salve from ties etc.) on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Nov. 11th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.00	12.00	John Hardy	
Pat Metawinzik		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.50	9.00	Pat Metawinzik +	
B. Hardy		1	1	1	1	–	–	4	1.50	6.00	Bernard Hardy.	
Chas Hardy		1	½	½	1	1	½	6½	1.50	9.75	Chas Hardy	
W. Thompson		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1.50	9.00	Wm Thompson	
F. Becker		1	½	½	1	1	½	6½	1.50	9.75	F. Becker.	
N. Metawinzik		1	½	½	1	1	½	6½	1.00	6.50	N. Metawinzik	
Victor Cyrenga		1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1.50	10.50	Victor Cyrenga	
George Nanie		1	½	½	1	1	1	5	1.00	5.20	George Nanie	
W. Finnes		1	½	½	1	1	½	6½	1.00	6.50	W. Finnes +	
W. Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	–	5	.90	4.50	Wm Hardy	
T. Mousseau				1	1	1	–	3	1.00	3.00	T. Mousseau	
A. Bishop		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2.85	17.25	A. Bishop	
Agency Chs. No's. 87527-87528-87529										108.75		

Cheque No. Dept. 83790
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote Oct. 27/39
Allotment File 30009-9
Payment Approved .....

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8204

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Logging (Salvage from ties etc.) on McIntyre Bay Reserve

for week ending Nov. 19th 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Hardy		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 00	12 00	John Hardy	
Pat Metabeggit		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Pat Metamegyik +	
Victor Esquega		1	1	1	½	1	1	5½	1 50	8 25	Victor Esquega	
Wesley Metamiggik		1	1	1	—	—	—	3	1 00	3 00	W. [illegible]	
Chas. Hardy		1	1	1	—	1	1	5	1 50	7 50	Chas Hardy	
F. Becker		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	F. Becker	
Wm. Hardy		1	1	1	1	—	1	5	90	4 50		
W. Finnes		1	1	1	—	1	1	5	1 00	5 00	W. Finnes +	
W. Thompson		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1 50	9 00	Wm Thompson	
J. Rawlins		½	½	½	1	1	1	3	1 50	4 50		
B. Hardy		1½	1	1	—	1	1	5½	1 50	6 75	Bernard Hardy	
G. Bishop		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2 88	17 28	G. Bishop	
Agency Chs. No's-87527-87528-87529										95 78		

Cheque No. Dept. 83790
Balance [illegible]
FOREMAN

Vote Oct. 27/39 File 30009-9
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency Port Arthur, Ont.
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature]
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS.....

(CREDIT VOUCHER)

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TO: Labor on the McIntyre Bay reserve in connection	
		with the salvageing of ties etc. from the	
		Logging	
		1937-8/operations as per attached receipted	
		paylists.	
		Auth. Oct. 27/39 File 30009-9	
Week Ending			
Nov.	4		893.28
"	11		108.78
"	18		95.78

VOTE 94 E.R.
AMOUNT $ 297.84
Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just.
Approved for payment.
H. P. JOHNSON

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 73
AGENCY

Goods Received or Services Performed.
Prices fair and just.
Approved for payment.

TOTAL $ 297.84

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. Cr.115-7

DATE March 12, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9
File
Timber

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 30th, 1940.

Memorandum to: File.

Agent Burk, Fort William, phoned Saturday, March 30th, 1940, at 10 A.M. He explained that one McDeavitt is operating a "Tie Camp" at McIntyre Bay. He is negotiating a contract for a sale of Norway Pine which if concluded will mean that he will conduct operations Burk said, I think, for the year round taking off the Norway Pine from the McIntyre Bay concession that will guarantee full time work for the Indians concerned.

We have a small planer at McIntyre Bay which is either not big enough, or unsuitable for a Norway Pine operation. For some years we have had under our control another planer at Fort William. This was recently returned to Salvage and by them offered for sale by tender - tenders to be opened March 28th.

McDeavitt does not want to buy this equipment but he wants us to secure it from the Salvage Department and if we do he will undertake to place it in repair, move it to McIntyre Bay, and install it, we retaining ownership. McDeavitt expresses the view that this will cost him approximately $200.00 or more.

Agent Burk wants us to try to stop the sale by the Salvage Officers and have the planer transferred back to Indian Affairs. The equipment is described as one Matcher T.H.24, tender G.S. 3616. The writer phoned this proposal to Mr. Bailey, purchasing agent, who promised that he would get in touch with the Salvage Officers and try to have the matter of sale held in abeyance at least until Monday. Mr. Bailey further expressed the view that the arrangement suggested is a possibility provided the Salvage Officers could be assured that the Norway Pine deal with McDeavitt would go through. I could not authorize Mr. Bailey to give this assurance.

In concluding the telephone conversation with Agent Burk it was understood that he would place the whole proposition before us in writing and put it in today's mail so that by Monday we should have the letter which could be checked against the writer's understanding as received over the telephone.

Later, same day, assurance from Salvage that Planer had been sold. Agent B— advised by wire — Probably ends business

D.J. Allan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102B

Exclusive [illegible]ction with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Tra[illegible]rred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 30th, 1940.

J G BURK
INDIAN AGENT
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

RE PLANER SALVAGE OFFICERS ADVISE SALE CONSUMMATED THURSDAY EQUIPMENT THEREFORE NOT AVAILABLE

DIRECTOR

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McDeavitt.

Contractor McIntyre Bay

Norway pine =

Planer unsuitable -
Wants to buy another

Old machinery at
Port Arthur - to be
sold Mar 28th

McDeavitt will put
it on Reserve and
put it in working
condition -
Will be good enough..

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Can we get it retrain
from Salvage -
#1 Matcher 7H.24.
Tender G.S. 3616.

Want it transferred
to the McIntyre Bay
Indians.

Cost McD. $200 to repair
+ move it.

Sat. 10.45 am
Mr Bailey will phone
Salvage Officer +
try to arrange to have
sale held in abeyance
until Monday
Allan

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N.W.P.

Allow rendered 5614.44

Less interest charges 159.21

" Canoe damage claim 200.00

359.21

5255.23

Balance owing

Paid by 26 May 1939 $2139.48

credit notes $3436.39

5575.87

Overpayment 320.64

5255.23

5255.23

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN FILE TO

Mr.

This Charge is also included in Acct payable from I.A. 73.

Invoice 292

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
4 Aug.	4/38 To:	Labor unloading Sawmill Equipment and placing same in storage- One carload of sawmill machinery transferred to our Department July 7/38 from Department of National Defence, Petawawa, Ont.	$33.00

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 6 1940 REGISTERED

P. O. VOTE 75
AGENCY 9 ALLOT
E. R.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment
R. A. HOEY

TOTAL $33.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. G. Scott
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 108-18

DATE Dec. 27, 1939

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE N. 393 AND 888

COPY

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS
LIMITED

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO
CANADA

No. 123
Folio
Date August 4, 1938
Our Work Order No.
Your Order No.
Terms Net Cash

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO

DATE SHIPPED

Via

DESCRIPTION		
To Unloading Sawmill Equipment and placing same		
in storage	30.00 ✓	
Supervision @ 10%	3.00 ✓	
		$ 33.00 ✓

E. & O. E. INTEREST AT RATE OF 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS

1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 4/38	TO: Labor unloading Sawmill Equipment and placing same in storage- One carload of sawmill machinery transferred to our Department July 7/38 from Department of National Defence, Petawawa, Ont.	$33.00
	TOTAL	$33.00

P.O. VOTE
AGENCY ALLOT
E.R.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment
R. A. HOEY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

J. G. Burd
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 108-18

DATE Dec. 27, 1939

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS, LIMITED
Port Arthur, Ontario

No. 123

Date August 4, 1938

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Customs building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

To unloading Sawmill Equipment and placing same in storage	$30.00	
Supervision @ 10%	3.00	$ 33.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Northern Wood Preservers, Ltd.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ADDRESS:

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 4/38 To:	Labor unloading Sawmill Equipment and placing same in storage- One carload of sawmill machinery transferred to our Department July 7/38 from Department of National Defence, Petawawa, Ont.	$33.00
	TOTAL	$33.00

P. O. VOTE
AGENCY ALLOT
E. R
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment
R. A. HOEY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. Brunt
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8490

VOUCHER No. 108-18

DATE Dec. 27, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

NORTHERN WOOD PRESERVERS, LIMITED
Port Arthur, Ontario

No. 123

Date August 4, 1938

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Customs building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

To unloading Sawmill Equipment and placing same in storage	$30.00	
Supervision @ 10%	3.00	$ 33.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-9 VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 31/10/38

TO 27/12/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7805, File 30009-9 Pt.2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7806)

File 30009-12		Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding timber being sold and cut on the Lac Des Milles Lacs and Fire Steel River Reserve. 1931 - 1945
File 30010-1		Georgina Island Agency - Correspondence regarding the Georgina Island Band requesting the Department of Indian Affairs to grant permits to the Indians to cut dead and fallen timber without paying dues, and timber being cut and sold by large Companies in the Georgina Island Agency. 1893 - 1918
File 30011-1		Golden Lake Agency - Golden Lake Reserve - Correspondence regarding disputes over duties for pulpwood taken off the reserve and Indians applications for permission to cut and sell wood during the Winter. 1893 - 1943
File 30012-1	1	Gore Bay Agency - Correspondence regarding the issuing of licenses to cut timber on Cockburn Island Reserve and disputes over contracts which are not being honoured. 1888 - 1917
File 30012-1	2	Gore Bay Agency - Correspondence regarding the sale and cutting of timber on Cockburn Island Reserve and tariff on the timber leaving the reserve. 1917 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 30009-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PORT ARTHUR

TIMBER

LAC DES MILLES LACS NO. 22A1

R. 1053

Box 390881

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7904, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Maylor Hayne

Investments

Fort William, Ontario

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1931
RECORDS

August31st.1931

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Toronto. Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Will you be good enough to let me know if the Indian Reserves at Fire Steele River and Lac De Mel Lacs are open for bidding on the timber or to buy outright. This winter should be alogical time to cut as there are men here who would be glad of a winters job.

Awaiting the favor of a reply from you I remain.

Yours truly,

Maylor Hayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30,130-4.

Ottawa, September 8, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, making inquiry as to the purchase of timber on the Lac des Mille Lacs and Fire Steel River Reserves, I may state that this timber has not yet been surrendered by the Indians for purposes of sale, and consequently, the Department is not in a position to consider the question of its disposition.

Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mayhor Hayne, Esq.,
Fort William,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

3013

Maylor Hayne

Investments

Fort William, Ontario

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1931
RECORDS

September 12th.1931

A.F. McKenzie Esq.
Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir; re Timber on LacDes Milles Lacs and Fire Steel River, Reserves.

I beg to acknowledge your favor of the 8th. Inst.

We have had a talk with the chief and he takes quite kindly to the proposition of sale of the timber as it will provide work for the Indians in cutting and also give them money at the time they most need it.
We are ready to go ahead and will take the matter up further with the chief as soon as we hear from you.

Yours very truly,

Maylor Hayne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30130-4

Ottawa. Sept.16th.1931.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 12th. inst.regarding the disposal of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve and the reserve at Fire Steel River, I have to state that the requisite surrender cannot be submitted to the full band of Indians,as provided in the Indian Act,until next year at Treaty time.

The matter will then be given consideration and our local agent,advised to ascertain the wishes of the Indians.

In any event,it is not considered a suitable time to sell standing timber,owing to the lack of demand at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

Secretary
(A.F.Mackenzie)

Maylor Hayne Esq.
Fort William.
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30130-4

OFFICE OF
THE MINISTER OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS
OTTAWA, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1931
RECORDS

R

October 2nd, 1931.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Mr. C. H. Moors of Fort William, will, I understand, be shortly putting in an application for the right to purchase timber on the Lac des Mille Lacs or Fire Steel River reserves.

I can speak in the highest terms of Mr. Moors and strongly recommend him for any consideration you can give to his application.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. I understand Mr. Moors has received the consent of the Indian Band to make this application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Lands -
To note.

Ottawa, October 5, 1931.

Dear Mr. Manion,-

I have your communication of the 2nd instant recommending Mr. C. H. Moors, of Fort William, should the timber on the Lac des Mille Lacs reserve be put up for sale.

For your information I may state that the requisite surrender of this timber cannot be submitted to the full band of Indians until next year at the time of paying treaty money. It is the intention of the Department to instruct the local Indian Agent to ascertain the wishes of the Indians with respect to the sale of this timber. In the meantime your recommendation on behalf of Mr. Moors has been noted.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Hon. R. J. Manion, M.C., M.D.,
Minister of Railways and Canals,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES: S. 265, S. 2106 Night S. 1276 Dowling Code 425 W. GORE STREET

30130-4

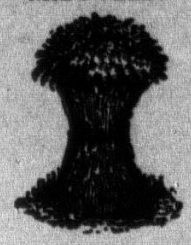
MOUNT McKAY FEED CO., LIMITED

30009-12

MILL FEEDS

Bagged Oats
Sample Feeding Wheat

HAY



OATS

Straw, Salt, Sugar,
Seeds in Season

MILLS AT WEST FORT WILLIAM

GRAIN

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1931
RECORDS

Lands

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.
September 30, 1931

Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

I write to apply for the right to cut the Spruce, Balsam and Jackpine timber on the Lac des Mille Lacs and Fire Steel River Reserves.

I secured the consent of the Band which has been forwarded to your agent at Kenora (Mr. F. Edwards) today and hope it will reach your department without delay.

In applying for this right I have in mind the amount of dues for this timber as being the same as charged for similar timber off the Mission Reverve near this city.

I would thank your department for your very early and favorable consideration of this request.

Yours very truly,

C. H. Moore

279 W Amelia St
Fort William Ont.

M/M

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

132-4

Kenora, Ontario.
September, 30th. 1931.

Chief John Peters,
Savanne,
Ontario.

Dear Chief;

Re Pulpwood on your Reserve. The Department would be willing to sell this, provided the Indians are agreeable to surrender it, but it would have to be put up to Public Tender, so as to secure the best prices.

We could give the Indians permits to cut and sell, without going to this treuble, but we do not think there would be enough Indians willing to cut without having white men to help them.

Please ask Mr. Meers to write us and make an offer.

As regards relief to your Daughter, Mrs. Parenteau, we sent a quantity of Flour, Pork and Tea a short time ago, to help out the old and destitute through the Winter, and the Department will not authorize us to give anything more at present.

When the Road Camps start up your Indians should be able to get employment the same as white people, but they must stick to the job, asthey will not employ Indians if they will only work for a short time. They are much better off than white people in this district.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-4

Kenora, Ontario.
September, 30th. 1931.

C. H. Meers, Esq.
425 W. Gore Street,
Fort William,
Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Replying to your letter of 28th. inst. we have received a letter from the Chief of the Lac des Mille Lacs Band, informing us that you wish to cut wood on this Reserve and we presume you mean Pulpwood.

Our Department does not usually give permits to white men to cut on a Reserve, unless the timber is put up for bid by public tender, but permits can be given Indians through this Office to cut themselves for sale.

We shall be glad therefore if you will write us by return mail informing us if you wish the Indians to cut for you, or if you wish to employ white men, and also if it is Pulpwood only or all merchantable timber you wish to get.

The Chief writes us that all the Indians are willing to sell the timber, but the usual procedure is for us to get a surrender from the Indians, and to do this, we would have to make a trip to Savanne when they are gathered together.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-7

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne, Ont., September 25th. 1931

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Moors, of Fort William, has sent a couple of men up here to cruise our reserve with intention of negotiating for the pulp wood that is on it.

They say Mr. Moors has been in communucation with the Department of Indian Affairs and the Department is agreeable to the wood being sold if the Band consents~~taxxi~~.

Practically all the Indians are here now on the Reserve and all are agreeable to selling the wood providing the price is such as to make it adviseable to sell at this time.

Yours truly,

John Petros.

Chief.

per F.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

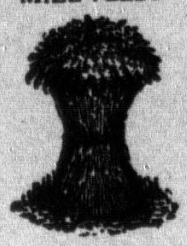
PHONES: S. 265, S. 2106. Night S. 1276 Dowling Code 425 W. GORE STREET

MOUNT McKAY FEED CO., LIMITED

132-4.

MILL FEEDS

Bagged Oats
Sample Feeding Wheat



HAY OATS

Straw, Salt, Sugar,
Seeds in Season

GRAIN

MILLS AT WEST FORT WILLIAM

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.

September 28, 1931

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have made application to the Department for rights to cut the Spruce on the Lac De Mille Lacs and Fire Steel River Reserves and had a man go to Sevanne to secure the consent of the Indians on these Reserves. He peported to me that this was done on Friday last and this consent was forwarded to you.

Would you please advise me if you have received this as I had a wire from the Department this morning asking to have it sent to them. If you have received it you no doubt have forwarded it before now.

I would appreciate a reply by return mail.

Yours very truly,

W. Moss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12
30130-4

RTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

132-4

Kenora, Ontario.
September, 30th. 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sir;

We inclose application from Mr. Moors of Fort William to cut Spruce on the Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve and also letter received from the Chief and copies of our replies to the Chief and to Mr. Moors, for your information.

On hearing from Mr. Moors again in reply to our letter, we will write you.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

30130-4

Ottawa. Oct.13th.1931.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 30th.ult.regarding the application of Mr.Moors for the purchase of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs and Steel River Reserves,you are correct in assuming that no sale of this timber to white men,can be made without a surrender being given in the first place,and a subsequent sale by public tender.

It is reported that the timber on these two reserves is not extensive,although the Department has no reliable information on the subject,but it is thought that if the Chief was capable and willing to undertake a contract to cut the spruce for sale under the usual permit, relief might be afforded the Indians in this manner.

You will understand that the Department cannot sanction the sale of timber at the present low prices, unless it is shown that the Indians themselves will get full employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

Frank Edwards Esq.
Indian Agent
Kenora. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

PHONES: S. 265 S. 2106 NIGHT: S. 1276 DOWLING CODE 425 W. GORE ST.

MOUNT McKAY FEED CO., LIMITED

MILL FEEDS

SCRANTON HARD COAL
SOLVAY COKE
FORD COKE

COAL — COKE
WOOD

KENTUCKY SPLINT
STEAM COAL
SOFT LUMP
POCAHONTAS
CANNEL

YARDS AT WEST FORT WILLIAM

FORT WILLIAM, ONT..

October 5, 1931

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 30th received.

We had a meeting with the Indians on the Lac des Mille Lacs reserve when they granted our request for the cutting rights of this timber and at this meeting we told them that they were to have the right to do the cutting but they informed us that their band was small and that they might not be able to cut all this timber and we had in mind to suggetst to you that if there were Indians near there that would be willing to cut that they might be allowed to do so in case it is in order.

It would be bad business on our part to bind ourselves to this small band unless we could be assured that they could cut this timber fast enough.

We believe however that this matter can be arranged with your department to their satisfaction.

As to the timber we wish to cut. As this area is small and as far as we can find out it consists of Spruce and Balsam we would want the right to cut it all if it is saleable and also to include any pine that there happened to be.

We have not had a report as to what is there but will have a cruise made immediately.

The only information we have is from the Indians and they report. No pine of any account.

As soon as we hear from the men that go up to cruise this for us we will report to you.

In the meantime kindly get our request before the department.

Yours respectfully,

Lt. Moore

279 W Amelia St or 425 W Gore St
Fort William Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Original

September 29th 1931

At a meeting of the Lac des Mille Lacs Band of Indians held at the Reserve on Sept. 29. 1931 the following motion was passed.

That we the Indians of the Lac. des Mille Lacs Band agree to supply C. H. Moore with all the pulpwood on the Lac des Mille Lacs reserves & Fire Steel River at a price set by the Department

Moved By Fred Peters

Seconded by Peter Alex X

Signed by John his x Peters Mark. Chief Council

Geezickoka his x Mark Councillor

Members Of Band

Peter his + Alex mark

Fred Peters

Chuce Peters

May-ning-kah-tay-Kezick

Frank Shekadgo.

Witness

Frank Edwards

Lavanne Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12 132-4

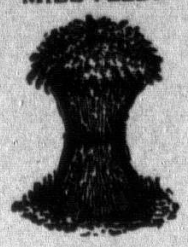
PHONES: S. 265, S. 2106, Night S. 1276 Dowling Code 425 W. GORE STREET

MOUNT McKAY FEED CO., LIMITED

MILL FEEDS

Bagged Oats
Sample Feeding Wheat

HAY



OATS

Straw, Salt, Sugar,
Seeds in Season

GRAIN

MILLS AT WEST FORT WILLIAM

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.
September 30, 1931

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose the Original Copy of a motion passed yesterday by the Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Band which form a request that the Pulp timber on the Lac des Mille lacs and Fire Steel River Reserves be sold to me by the Department.

As requested you in a former letter I would ask you to forward this to the Indian department at once so that action can be taken by them.

I would be very pleased and thankful to you if you would act very quick in sending this request to your Department.

Yours very truly,

M/M

Lee H. Moors

279 W Amelia St
Fort William Ont.

Copy to Department Of Indian Affairs .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

30130-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

132-4

Kenora, Ontario.
October, 6th. 1931.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our letter of the 13th. ultimo re application of Mr. C. H. Moors to cut timber on the two Lac des Mille Lacs Reserves, we inclose further letters received from him, also a form signed by the Chief and Councillor and by Peter Alex, Fred Peters, Frank Shekago, May ning kah tay kejick and Chee Peters, agreeing to supply Mr. Moors with all the Pulpwood on the Reserves.

Apparently Mr. Moors wishes ~~white men~~ to cut all timber that is saleable, but we do not think there is any Pine to speak of on Reserve 32 A1, but we believe there is some on Reserve 32 A2, this however would be difficult to take out.

There are not enough Indians belonging to the Band to do the cutting, and very few Indians of other Bands living in this neighbourhood, and we understand that the only way white men can be permitted to cut, is to call for tenders, and have the firm pay a bonus and regular dues.

We do not know if permission could be granted to Mr. Moors unless this was done and the surrender taken from the Band, so if you wish this done, and will send the necessary papers, we could go down immediately, as we would have to do this before the Indians leave for their trapping grounds.

We also understand that several firms have cruised these Reserves but have made no offers.

Your instructions will be appreciated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4 30009-12

Ottawa. Nov.2nd.1931.

Memorandum.

Mr.Caldwell.

TIMBER
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve.Ont.

With regard to the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve,the Department has no estimate of the kinds and quantities,but Indian agent Edwards states that there is very little pine,and not a large quantity of pulpwood.

The agent has forwarded a resolution signed by the Chief of the band(John Peters) and councillor Geeziokoka also five other Indians asking that they be permitted to supply Mr.C.H.Moore with all the pulpwood on this reserve at a price set by the Department,but agent Edwards appears to be of the opinion that the Indians are unable to do the cutting,in which case a formal surrender of the timber must first be given by the Indians,before a license can be granted to a white man to cut the timber.

Further,as the timber is valued at more than $500 the sale of it,after surrender has been given,must be by public advertisement.

Agent Edwards,further intimates that as the Indians will be away trapping,it would not be feasible to submit a surrender at the present time.

There would be no objection to granting the Chief a permit to cut pulpwood for sale to Mr.Moors,but the cutting must then be done exclusively by the Indians,and Mr.Moors would then be responsible for paying the Indians a satisfactory price per cord,plus dues at the usual tariff permit rate of 40 cents per cord.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4 30009-12

Ottawa. Nov.2nd.1931.

Memorandum.

Mr.Caldwell.

TIMBER
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve.Ont.

With regard to the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve,the Department has no estimate of the kinds and quantities,but Indian agent Edwards states that there is very little pine,and not a large quantity of pulpwood.

The agent has forwarded a resolution signed by the Chief of the band(John Peters) and councillor Geezickoka also five other Indians asking that they be permitted to supply Mr.C.H.Moore with all the pulpwood on this reserve at a price set by the Department,but agent Edwards appears to be of the opinion that the Indians are unable to do the cutting,in which case a formal surrender of the timber must first be given by the Indians,before a license can be granted to a white man to cut the timber.

Further,as the timber is valued at more than $500 the sale of it,after surrender has been given,must be by public advertisement.

Agent Edwards,further intimates that as the Indians will be away trapping,it would not be feasible to submit a surrender at the present time.

There would be no objection to granting the Chief a permit to cut pulpwood for sale to Mr.Moors,but the cutting must then be done exclusively by the Indians,and Mr.Moors would then be responsible for paying the Indians a satisfactory price per cord,plus dues at the usual tariff permit rate of 40 cents per cord.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1931
RECORDS

October 31.31

R.

DR. SCOTT:

LAC DES MILLE LAC RESERVE.

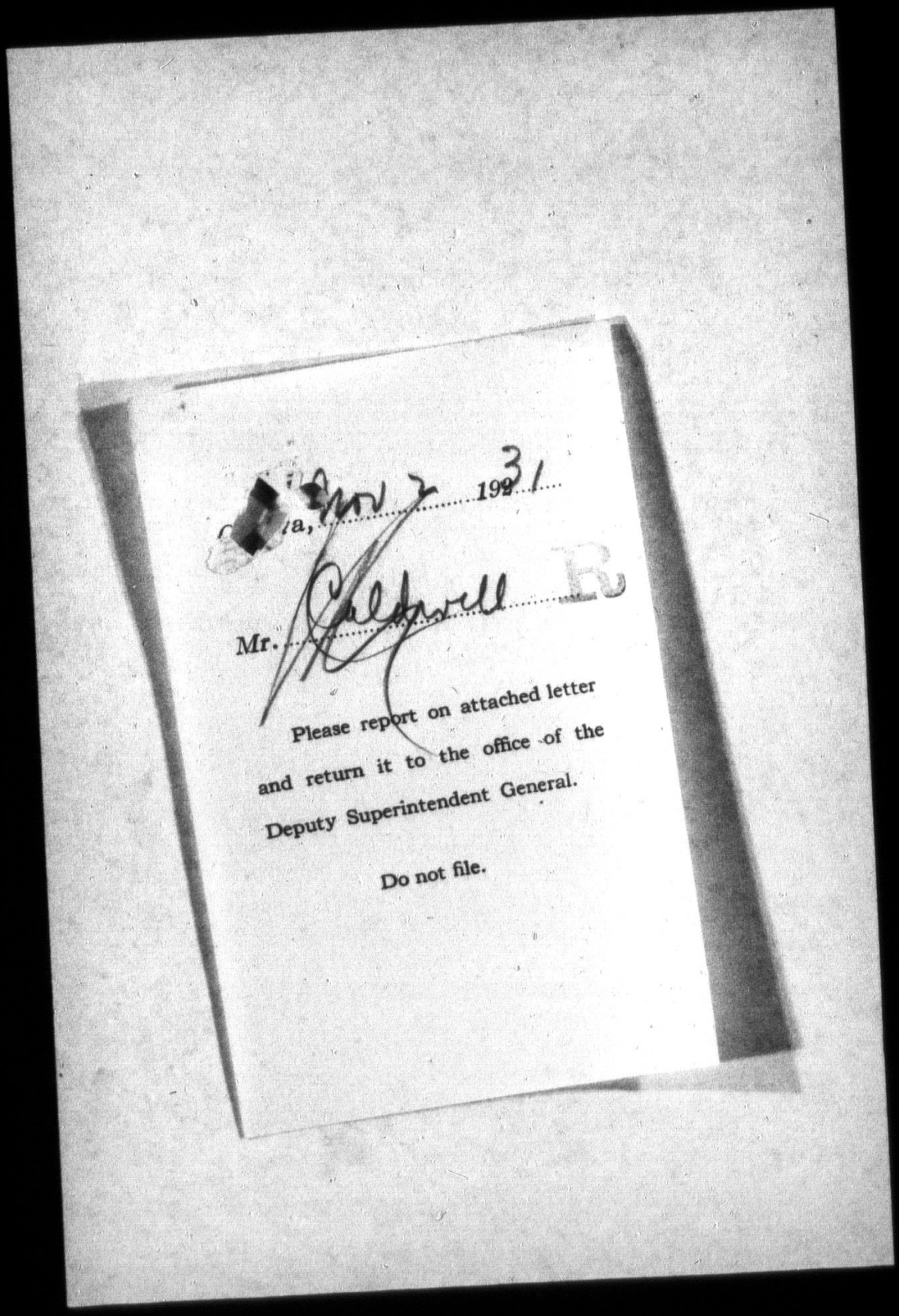
Has a Surrender been made of any part of the above Reserve, with a view to the sale of timber; and if so, what applications are before the Department.

(This refers particularly to an application from C.H.Moors, Ft.William).

for Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, NOV 2 1931

Mr. Caldwell

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4 File 30,130-4.

Ottawa, November 9, 1931.

MEMORANDUM.

The Honorable,
The Superintendent General,-

Referring to your telephone inquiry of this afternoon, and in particular your Secretary's memorandum of the 31st ultimo, I attach copy of a report submitted by our Timber Supervisor, dealing with the timber situation on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve. Mr. Caldwell regrets that inadvertently this matter was overlooked, but I would direct your attention to the substance of the recommendation made by Mr. Bury, and which is concurred in by Mr. Caldwell.

It would be, I believe, impossible to get a sufficient number of these Indians together at this season of the year to consider a surrender, but, on the other hand, as pointed out, the Chief might be granted a permit to cut a quantity of pulpwood for sale to the applicant, Mr. C. H. Moors, if such action is considered advisable.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30130-4

30009-12

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Aug.30th.1933. 193

Memo. Dr.McGill:

In reference to the attached correspondence the petition of the Lac des Milles Lac Indians is not quite clear as to whether or not it is their intention to make a contract with Mr.Moors by which they would deliver pulpwood cut by themselves,or if they desire to sell their standing timber on this reserve,outright, with the Indians being given merely the preference by way of employment in the work of cutting pulpwood.

If it is the intention for the Indians to do all the work of cutting pulpwood for sale to Mr.Moors, instructions can be sent to agent Frank Edwards at Kenora authorising him to issue a band permit to the Chief,to cut pulpwood for sale,subject to the payment of the usual dues , at the permit rate of 40 cents percord.

If on the other hand these Indians have no ability, inclination or equipment to cut this pulpwood themselves, and their intention is to merely sell the timber standing, then a formal release or surrender must first be given by these Indians in accordance with the provisions of section No.50 of the Indian Act,before the question of sale can be given consideration.

Any doubt as to the intentions of the Indians could be dissipated by making inquiry of the local agent Mr.Frank Edwards of Kenora,and with your approval such agent will be asked for a report on the matter.

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

WE, the undersigned memebers of the Lac Des Mille Lac Reserve and Fire Steel Reserve Band of Indians, hereby authorize and request The Department of Indian Affairs to allow us to sell all the merchantable timber (including spruce, whitepine, jackpine and cedar) situate on the above Reserves to Clarence H. Moors, of the City of Fort William in the Province of Ontario, Merchant, at the usual tariff permit rates, the said Moors to employ all Indians available on the said Reserves in taking the said timber out.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the hands of the members of the above Band of Indians this 28 day of June, 1933.

Witness:	Signature.
D. Gerrand	Joe His X Sausa. Chief mark.
John Hogan	Fred Peters Counsellor
D. Gerrand	Fakicogo
D. Gerrand	John his X Peters Ex. Chief mark
John Hogan	C. Peters
John Hogan	J. Ogimas
P. Stewart	Tom Premon
P. Stewart	Jack Ogimas
P. Stewart	Jimes Peters
P. Stewart	Alex Ogimas
P. Stewart	Joe His Ogimas
John Hogan	John X Sandy
John Hogan	[illegible] Alex
John [illegible]	[illegible] Chicago

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

this is to certify that all
the Indian Band are satisfied to have
Timber cut

Witness Signed Joe His mark Sausa Chief

J D Hogan Signed Fred Peters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DATED day of , 1933

BAG DES MILLE LAC RESERVE

AND

FIRE STEEL RESERVE

to

CLARENCE H. MOORS.

AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE TIMBER

MORRIS & BABE,
FORT WILLIAM, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-12

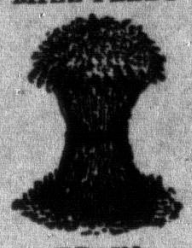
Phones: S. 265, S. 2106. Night S. 1276 Dowling Code 425 W. Gore St.

MOUNT McKAY FEED CO., LIMITED

MILL FEEDS

Bagged Oats
Sample Feeding Wheat

HAY



OATS

Straw, Bran, Sugar,
Seeds in Season

GRAIN

MILLS AT WEST FORT WILLIAM

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 19 1933
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

FORT WILLIAM, Ont.
August 17, 1933

Honourable,

T.G. Murphy,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In September of 1931 I made an application to your department for permission to enter into a contract with the Indians to cut the timber on the Lac Des Mille Lac reserve near Savanne.

Just at that time I was not able to complete a sale for this wood so did not bother further with it, but I have hopes now that I can carry out this sale and have had another request fully signed by the Indians. (This document is enclosed herewith)

I would like your department to issue a permit to the Chief to cut and sell this wood to me.

I have just returned from the Reserve and the Chief and his band are ready to proceed.

Your letter to the Honorable R.J. Manion of Nov. 19 1931 outlines the manner in which I presume the sale will be carried out.

I would like permission to get started as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

M/M

W.H. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

F.30130-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa. Nov.2nd.1931.

Memorandum.

Mr.Caldwell.

TIMBER
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve.Ont.

With regard to the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve,the Department has no estimate of the kinds and quantities,but Indian agent Edwards states that there is very little pine,and not a large quantity of pulpwood.

The agent has forwarded a resolution signed by the Chief of the band(John Peters) and councillor Geezickoka also five other Indians asking that they be permitted to supply Mr.C.H.Moors with all the pulpwood on this reserve at a price set by the Department,but agent Edwards appears to be of the opinion that the Indians are unable to do the cutting,in which case a formal surrender of the timber must first be given by the Indians,before a license can be granted to a white man to cut the timber.

Further,as the timber is valued at more than $500 the sale of it,after surrender has been given,must be by public advertisement.

Agent Edwards,further intimates that as the Indians will be away trapping,it would not be feasible to submit a surrender at the present time.

There would be no objection to granting the Chief a permit to cut pulpwood for sale to Mr.Moors,but the cutting must then be done exclusively by the Indians,and Mr.Moors would then be responsible for paying the Indians a satisfactory price per cord,plus dues at the usual tariff permit rate of 40 cents per cord.

Dist. method & adopt. believe.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
The Minister of the Interior

Ottawa

Ottawa, August 26, 1933.

Dear Sir,

The application to be permitted to enter into a contract with the Indians to cut timber on the Lac Des Milles Lacs Reserve, and the request of the Indians in connection therewith, received with your letter of the 17th instant, have been referred to the Department for consideration. Official advice will be sent you at an early date.

Yours very truly,

THOMAS G. MURPHY

C. H. Moore, Esq.,
Mount McKay Feed Co. Limited,
Fort William.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 26.33.

DR. McGILL:

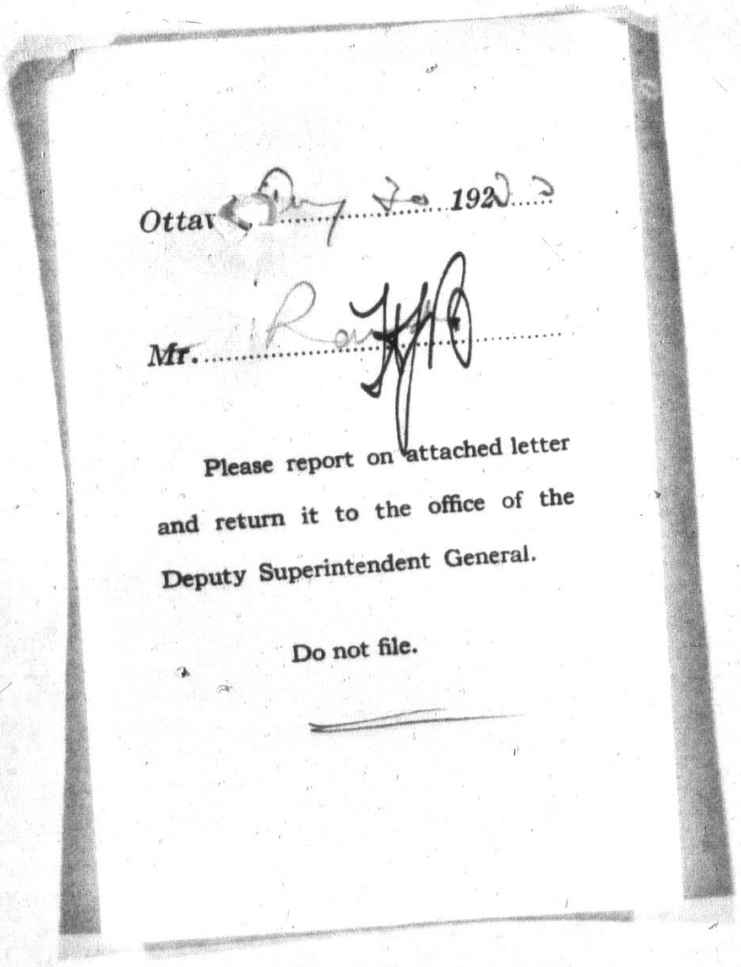
I am enclosing the application of Clarence H. Moors, of Fort William, for permission to enter into a contract with the Indians to cut the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve . The "terms" referred to are those mentioned in the last paragraph of Mr. Bury's report to Mr. Caldwell of November 2, 1931 (herewith).

The Minister would like you to have this matter considered at once, and then take the matter up with him.

F.Clapp
for Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, Dec 20 1922

Mr. Ray

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30130-4

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Aug.30th.1933. 193

Memo. Dr.McGill:

In reference to the attached correspondence the petition of the Lac des Milles Lac Indians is not quite clear as to whether or not it is their intention to make a contract with Mr.Moors by which they would deliver pulpwood cut by themselves,or if they desire to sell their standing timber on this reserve,outright, with the Indians being given merely the preference by way of employment in the work of cutting pulpwood.

If it is the intention for the Indians to do all the work of cutting pulpwood for sale to Mr.Moors, instructions can be sent to agent Frank Edwards at Kenora authorising him to issue a band permit to the Chief,to cut pulpwood for sale,subject to the payment of the usual dues , at the permit rate of 40 cents percord.

If on the other hand these Indians have no ability, inclination or equipment to cut this pulpwood themselves, and their intention is to merely sell the timber standing, then a formal release or surrender must first be given by these Indians in accordance with the provisions of section No.50 of the Indian Act,before the question of sale can be given consideration.

Any doubt as to the intentions of the Indians could be dissipated by making inquiry of the local agent Mr.Frank Edwards of Kenora,and with your approval such agent will be asked for a report on the matter.

approved

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Ottawa.

Sept.5th.1933.

E.A.D.

Sir:-

The Indians of the Lac des Mille Lac Reserve have petitioned the Department to be allowed to cut or sell all the merchantable timber on their Reserve and have also asked that they be allowed to make a contract with Mr.Clarence Moore of Fort William.

Please advise if these Indians are able to cut this timber themselves for sale under the usual permit,or is it their intention merely to sell their standing timber. The petition is signed by Chief Sausa, Ex chief Peters and Councillor Fred Peters and eleven other Indians.Kindly also advise as to the approx.quantity of timber on this reserve and if there is an unusual fire risk.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

Actg.Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent
Kenora. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

132-4

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
September, 8th. 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1932

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 30130-4 of 5th. inst. re Indians cutting wood on Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve for Mr. Clarence Moors. Mr. Moors wrote in October 1931 and we informed him we would give a permit to the Indians to cut, and if they agreed that if there were not enough Indians belonging to the Band to get treaty Indians from some other Band to assist them. Since that time till now we have heard nothing further, about the matter. If they wish to cut we suggest we give a permit, providing we get a reasonable price for the timber, but we do not think that Mr. Moors could pay a reasonable price. He could make us an offer but it would have to go up for tender, if it was meant to log it by white men.

There is very little timber on the Reserve at Lac des Mille Lacs, but there is some on the Reserve further south but we are of the opinion it would be too expensive to take this out. We have no record of the merchantable timber on these Reserves, but understand Mr. Bury has this information. The fire hazard is no more than in the surrounding district.

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30130-4

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Sept.13th.1933. 193

Memo. Mr Caldwell;

With reference to Mr.Moors proposed contract with the Indians of the Lac des Mille Lac reserve, instructions can be sent to agent Edwards to issue a cutting permit to the various Indians of the band who wish to cut pulpwood for sale to Mr.Moors,but the Department should be provided with a copy of the proposed contract that Mr.Moors makes with the Indians,so as to safeguard their interest.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30,130-4.

Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Buskard,-

I should like to refer to your memorandum dated August 26th last, and addressed to me, in which you refer to the application of Mr. Clarence H. Moore, of Port William, for permission to enter into a contract with the Indians of the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve to cut pulpwood. The Department is in a position to issue cutting permits to the Indians of this Band through our local Agent, Mr. Edwards, of Kenora, for the purpose of permitting them to cut pulpwood for sale to Mr. Moore. Should such action be approved, I would strongly recommend, however, that the Department be supplied with a copy of any contract that Mr. Moore enters into with the Indians, in order that we may at all times be in a position to safeguard the interests of our wards.

I should like you to discuss this matter with the Minister and advise me of his decision.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4 File 30,130-4.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 15 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1933
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Buskard,-

I should like to refer to your memorandum dated August 26th last, and addressed to me, in which you refer to the application of Mr. Clarence H. Moors, of Fort William, for permission to enter into a contract with the Indians of the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve to cut pulpwood. The Department is in a position to issue cutting permits to the Indians of this Band through our local Agent, Mr. Edwards, of Kenora, for the purpose of permitting them to cut pulpwood for sale to Mr. Moors. Should such action be approved, I would strongly recommend, however, that the Department be supplied with a copy of any contract that Mr. Moors enters into with the Indians, in order that we may at all times be in a position to safeguard the interests of our wards.

I should like you to discuss this matter with the Minister and advise me of his decision.

Harold McGill

Permits may be issued to Indians, but any cutting must be performed by the Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

30130-4

Ottawa. Sept.21st.1933.

Sir:-

In further reference to letter of the 5th.inst.regarding the application of the Lac des Milles Lacs Indians to cut timber for sale to Mr.C.Moore of Fort William,you are hereby authorised to issue a permit in the name of the Chief for such quantity of timber as these Indians are able to cut,subject to the payment of dues at the usual permit tariff rate.

Cutting must be performed by the Indians themselves,and by no others,and you should forward a copy of the contract they have undertaken with Mr.Moore.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
A.F.MacKenzie.

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent
Kenora. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

DEALER IN RAW FURS

General
Merchant

Savanne, Ont., November 14th, 1933

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re. #132-4.

The Chief says they do not want to cut any wood on the Reserve while prices are so low as they are now. He has no copy of the agreement which he signed with Mr. C. Moors but he says he thinks the dues were to be 40¢ per cord. Very hazy as to what was in the agreement.

Have asked some of the other Indians from the Reserve if they wished to cut wood this winter and they seem surprised to hear that they were expected to do so. I told them they had signed a paper to that effect or were supposed to have done so. They say they did not understand it so, in fact, did not know what they signed. It was presented to them by Mr. John Hogan, representing Mr. C. Moors and they were told to sign or touch the pen. There was no council held to consider the matter but they were looked up singly where they happened to be at the time, that is those of them who signed. Some were fire-fighting east of here. The Councillor, Fred Peters, was ranger at Upsala. Says the Chief and Mr. Hogan went there to see him and he was just told that they had sold out and to sign the paper, which he did.

They all say that the matter was not properly explained to them and they had no time for consideration of the offer, even the Chief not being able to tell them exactly what the agreement contained, so they wish to repudiate it and maintain that a matter so affecting all of the band should be considered in full council.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30134-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

132-4

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 16th. 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1933
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter 30134-4 of 21st. September last re timber cutting on the Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve. Inclosed please find a letter we have received from Frank Edwards, General Merchant, Savanne, informing us that the Indians wish to repudiate the contract with Mr. C. Moors, as the matter was not thoroughly explained to them. Therefore no permit will be issued, unless the Indians request it

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

House of Commons
Canada

O t t a w a, June 3, 1936

Immediate
Laughlen

Mr. Harold W. McGill, M.D.,M.C., V.D.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

R

Dear Dr. McGill:

I am enclosing a letter which I received this morning from John D. Hogan, a small timber operator, asking for permission to cut pulpwood on Lac-des-Mille-Lac Indian Reserve at Savanne.

I am not familiar with conditions, but will be glad to hear from you at once.

Yours truly,

D McIvor

D. McIvor, M.P.,
FORT WILLIAM.

DMI/LH

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30130-4

June 4th.1936.

My dear Mr.McIvort-

With reference to your letter of the 3rd.inst.enclosing an application from John D.Hogan for permission to cut pulpwood on the Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve No.22A1 I regret to state that the Department is not in a position to give authority to white men to cut timber on an Indian Reserve until the consent of the Indian band is obtained,by way of formal surrender.

Youre very truly

Deputy Superintendent General.

D.McIvor Esq. M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30130-4.

EXT.

Ottawa, June 4, 1926.

Dear Mr. McIvor,-

I have received your letter of the 3rd instant, to which was attached one addressed to you by Mr. John D. Hogan, of 123 W. Amelia Street, Fort William, in which he asks for permission to cut pulpwood on the Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Reserve at Savanne.

I regret to have to advise that the privilege requested cannot be granted, in view of the fact that such cutting rights could not be given except following the consent of the Indian owners by way of formal surrender.

Mr. Hogan's letter is returned herewith.

Enclosure.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

D. McIvor, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne, Ont., April 16th. 1937

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Pulp wood camps are now in operation four miles west of here and the Indians are wanting me to try and find a market for the spruce pulp wood on the Lac des Mille Lacs part of their Reserve and I now have assurance of a contract for the wood.

The long sleigh haul, with eight miles of road to cut, makes it rather hard to handle but think it can be done.

With returns from trapping steadily declining the Indians are not able to sustain themselves by that alone and getting out this wood will furnish work for them in summer as well as in winter, cutting peeled wood in summer and rough in winter.

The Ontario Government is charging $1.00 per cord of spruce wood adjoining the railway but this wood on the Indian Reserve will necessitate a ten mile on part of it hence I propose paying 75¢ per cord of spruce and paying the Indians the prevailing wages for cutting.

The Band is small and there are not many able bodied men among them nor are they experienced wood cutters and their own cut would probably be too small to meet the expense of keeping the winter road open.

I would think that at least three or four thousand cords a year would be as small an operation as could be economically handled.

If the Indians could not cut this amount by themselves I would wish the privilege of putting some white men on to complete the amount but the Indians at all times to have the preference.

I submit the proposition to you for your consideration. There is considerable prospecting being done about the lake. The Indians fear bush fires may destroy the wood and they want the work.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130 - 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

132-4

Kenora, Ontario,
April 19th. 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 21 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter we have received from Frank Edwards, General Merchant, Savanne, re cutting pulp wood on Lac Des Mille Lacs Reserve 22A1. You will note that Mr. Edwards says they should cut 3000 to 4000 cords each year.

The Reserve is not very large, and we are afraid the pulp would soon be cut off at that rate, but it looks a good opportunityto dispose of it, as they may not have another opportunity for some time again.

We are afraid there ~~are~~ few Indians of the Lac des Mille Lacs Band who would be willing or able to cut, therefore to cut at all, white men would have to be employed.

Reserve 22A2 Seine river, is too far away to be cut at the present time.

We do not know if authority can be given, without putting the Reserve up for tender, but will await your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resiurces,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4

Ottawa. April 22nd.1937.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 19th. inst.No.132-4 regarding sale of timber from the Lac Des Mille Lacs Reserve No.22a1,I have to state that before this matter can be given consideration, it will be necessary for the Indians to give the requisite surrender.

When this is given and accepted by Council the timber can be offered for sale by public tender,if it is considered advisable to do so.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

Frank Edwards Esq.
Indian Agent
Kenora. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1937

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

132-4

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 26th. 1937

R

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter F30130-4 of 22nd. inst. re sale of timber Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve22A1.

Kindly send us the necessary forms of surrender so we can take this up with the Indians at Treaty.

There is no Commissioner for oaths in that neighbourhood so will it be in order if they make the necessary affidavit before me and I can make my affidavit before a Commissioner in Kenora, later.

Lac des Milles Lacs
no 22A1
Cards 3750.70 acres
Band
Lac des Milles Lacs

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30130-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa. April 29th.1937.

Memorandum.

The Director:

Sale of Lac des Milles Lacs Timber.

Agent Edwards has reported that the Indians of the Lac des Milles Lacs band wish to realise the value of the timber on their reserve No.22A1,as they fear that bush fires may destroy their only source of wealth,They have no band funds and the agent reports that he has had a tentative offer to purchase the timber.

The area of the reserve is 3750.7 acres but we have no record of the quantity and kinds of timber.

If you approve,the agent can be authorised to submit a surrender to the Indians at Treaty time,and some time during the summer I can arrange to cruise and value the timber on the reserve.

Pulpwood operators are reported to be working within four miles of the reserve and the construction of another large paper mill at Nipigon will tend to improve the value of pulpwood timber.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30130-4

Ottawa, April 30th.1937.

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 26th.inst.I enclose herewith surrender document in duplicate,pertaining to the surrender of the merchantable timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve by the Indians of the band,which surrender you are hereby authorised to submit to the Indians in accordance with the provisions of Section No.51 of the Indian Act.

Blank forms of voters' list and instructions regarding the taking of surrenders are also enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Frank Edwards Esq.
Indian Agent
Kenora, ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30130-4

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 1st.1937.

Sir:-

In further reference to your letter of the 26th.inst.regarding surrender of Lac des Milles Lacs timber,the proper authority has been sent you to submit this surrender to the Indians,under separate cover.

In reference to your inquiry as to the mode of taking the requisite affidavit of execution,you should subscribe as a J.P.to the affidavit of the Indians,and when you return to Kenora,you should sign the affidavit for yourself before a magistrate or other person authorised to take oaths.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

Frank Edwards Esq.
Indian Agent
Kenora, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30130-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

132-4

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Kenora, Ontario.
June, 30th. 1937

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 3 1937
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find Original and Duplicate copy of surrender of timber Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve 22A1 duly completed by the Chief, Councillor and Myself, also duplicate list of Voters.

You will note all the Indians who were present at the payment agreed to the surrender, several who were absent, agreed later, and no one voted against it.

We will be glad to hear when the timber is offered for sale so that Mr. Frank Edwards, Merchant of Savanne will have an opportunity to tender.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Kindly send me copy of the surrender for the Office files.
J.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EX'D.

July 5th.1937.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the attached surrender in duplicate of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario,has been duly executed in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations,by the members of the Lac des Milles Lacs Band of Indians of the said province,in order that the said timber may be sold for their benefit.

The undersigned,therefore,recommends that the surrender of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve be accepted as provided by subsection (4) of Section 51 of the Indian Act,Chapter Ninety-eight,R.S.1927.

Respectfully submitted

17.0 6.7.37

Acting Minister of Mines and Resources.

DRLM

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30 130-4

July 5th.1937.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the attached surrender in duplicate of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario,has been duly executed in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations,by the members of the Lac des Milles Lacs Band of Indians of the said province,in order that the said timber may be sold for their benefit.

The undersigned,therefore,recommends that the surrender of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve be accepted as provided by subsection (4) of Section 51 of the Indian Act,Chapter Ninety-eight,R.S.1927.

APPROVED
LEGAL DIVISION

O.C. 15/7/37

Respectfully submitted

Acting Minister of Mines and Resources.

T2LM

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Surrender of timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve in the Province of Ontario; surrender executed in duplicate with extra copy. Surrender to be returned to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, duplicate surrender to be kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

IH/5 P.C.1700 30130-4

Recd Hdqs Misc Jacking

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 24 1937
RECORDS

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

THURSDAY, the 15th day of JULY, 1937.

PRESENT:

The Deputy of
HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The Deputy of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, is pleased to accept the attached surrender of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve in the Province of Ontario, which has been duly executed in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act and Regulations by the members of the Lac des Milles Lacs Band of Indians of the said province, in order that the said timber may be sold for their benefit, and the same is hereby accepted as provided by subsection four (4) of Section 51 of the Indian Act, Chapter Ninety-eight, Revised Statutes, 1927.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Copied E.C.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
Signature
May 16 1972.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

EX'D.

30130-4

July 27th.1937.

Sir:-

enclosure.

I beg to enclose herewith for registration in your Department, a surrender given on the 2nd. day of June, 1937 by the Lac des Milles Lacs Band of Indians, of the merchantable timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve, in order that the same may be sold for their benefit.

The said surrender was duly accepted by Order in Council dated July 15th. 1937 P.C. 1700.

Kindly return the document to the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

E.H.Coleman Esq. K.C.
Under Secretary of State and
Deputy Registrar General.
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MF/B
2127/37

3-0130-4
30009-12

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Ottawa, August 3,1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 5 1937
RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I enclose herewith Surrender dated 2nd June, 1937, by the Lac des Milles Lacs Band of Indians, of timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve, the document having been recorded in this Department, as requested.

Ent'd
No 1317.

Yours truly,

Under Secretary of State.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

F.30130-4

Ottawa. Aug.7th.1937.

Memorandum,

F.H.Peters Esq.
Surveyor General:

It is desired to make an examination of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve No.22A1 situate near Savanne,west of Fort William,Ont.in order that the same can be sold for the benefit of the Indians,in the near future.

In order to facilitate such examination I shall be pleased if you can supply a plan of this section of country based on aerial survey,or if such plan is not available,possibly copies of aerial negatives can be loaned temporarily to this branch.

Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

30130-4 QUOTE FILE 19611

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Labelle Building,
OTTAWA.
August 18, 1937.

C.C. Parker, Esq.,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
O T T A W A .

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
AUG 20 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Referring to your memorandum of the 7th instant, Quetico map sheet, No. 52-B, of the National Topographic Series, showing Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22-A-1, is attached.

It is thought that the information shown on this map may not be sufficient. Accordingly, the following prints of aerial photographs covering the reserve are also attached:

Series A. 1997 - No. 27,
.. A. 2016 - Nos. 57, 60 and 63,

These prints are on loan, and should be returned after use.

F.H. PETERS
Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Encls.

WRW/MMcD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa. Sept.15th.1937.

Memorandum.

The Director:

Approved

Further to my memo.of April 29th.last in regard to the surrender,examination and sale of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve,Ont. the surrender has been given by the Indians and accepted by Council.

I propose to visit the Reserve shortly for the purpose of making a cruise and valuation of the timber,and with your approval,can at the same time,call on Mr.Thos.Sutherland,Deputy Minister of Mines at Toronto and discuss with him a proposed plan of co-operation with respect to administration of mining permits and leases in the Province where his Department are jointly interested.

Mr.Sutherland's letter on this subject is attached.

H.J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 112-14
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT Mines & Resources.

BRANCH Indian Affairs. DATE Sept.20th.1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D.	
	H.J.Bury	
	Supervisor Indian Timber Lds.	$150.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 20 1937
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for cruising expenses
Re examination and inspection of timber on Lac des Milles Lacs
Reserve. Approx.time 10 days.

CHARGE TO
VOTE ~~[illegible]~~ 169 ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT 10
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Savanne, Ont., September 28 1937

M [redacted] M. J. Bury

Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRANK EDWARDS

GENERAL MERCHANT

DEALER IN RAW FURS

6	Loaves Bread @ 12½	.75
I	Pkg. Soda Biscuits	.25
6	Tins Fruit	I.50
6	" Canned Meats	I.90
3	" " Fish	.90
6	" " Soups	.50
6	" " Vegetables	.85
20	Lbs. Potatoes	.50
I	Jar Strawberry Jam	.20
I	" Mustard Pickles	.30
I	" Tomato Catsup	.20
I	Lb. Red Rose Tea.	.55
8	Lbs. Breakfast Bacon	2.80
2	" Butter	.70
5	" Sugar	.40
I	Pkg. Iodised Salt	.10
6	Tins Milk (Baby Size)	.30
2	Cakes Soap	.15
I	Towel	.40
I	Yd. Dish Towelling	.20
I	Can Opener	.15
2	Dozen Eggs	.90
I	File	.20
3	Lbs. Lard	.65
3	Candles	.15
I	Pkg. Matches	.30
3½	Lbs. Sweet Biscuits	.70
3	Lbs. Onions	.15
I	Tin Pepper	.10
I	Butcher Knife	I.00
	Total	I7.[illegible]

Paid in Full
With Thanks
W. F. Edwards

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO H.J. Bury.

ADDRESS Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Ottawa.

Cruise & valuation of timber on Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	Voucher	AMOUNT
1937			
Sep 18	Repairs to cruiser's compass	1	3. 30
25	Transfer of camp outfit to Savanne dock		.75
	Food supplies at Savanne	2	17. 45
	Hire of gas boat to Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve.	3	10. 00
30	Boat hire to Reserve Bay L.des Milles Lacs	4	12. 00
Oct 2	Services of asst.cruising timber.	5	17. 50
	Hire of canoe	6	5. 00
	Wages of Indian canoeman	7	15. 00
	" " " axeman.	8	15. 00
	Transfer of camp outfit from Savanne dock		.75
	Gas boat from Lac Des Milles Lacs to Savanne	9	10. 00
			$ 106. 75
	A/c cheque....$150.00		
	less..... 106.75		
	Bal.cheque herewith. $ 43.25		
		TOTAL	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 27 1937 ACCOUNTS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

CREDIT VR. 9

NOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT E. R.

Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just. Passed for payment.

Harold Woodhill

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.J. Bury

Agent

FORM No. 506

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4

Ottawa, Oct.12th.1937.

Sir:-

In reply to your memo.of Aug.18th.last enclosing certain prints of aerial photographs of the region in the vicinity of the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No.22A.1. I beg to return such prints as follows:-

Series A.1997 No.27
Series A.2016 Nos. 57,60 and 63

Yours very truly,

C.C.Parker.
Superintendent Reserves & Trusts.

F.H.Peters Esq.
Surveyor General &
Chief,Hydrographic Service,
Labelle Bldg. OTTAWA.

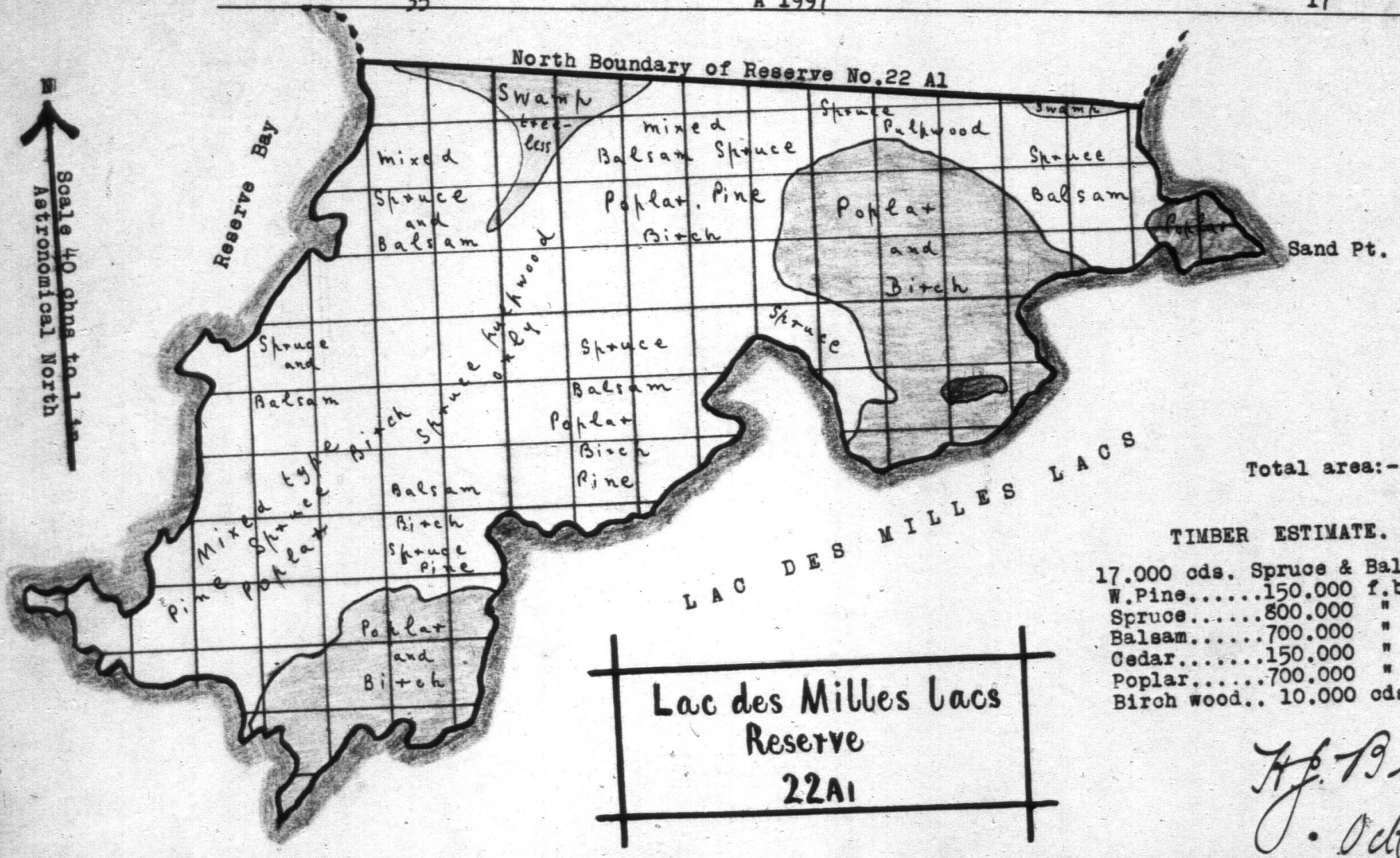
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

35 A 1997 17



Total area:- 3.750 acres.

TIMBER ESTIMATE.

17.000 cds. Spruce & Balsam
W.Pine.....150.000 f.b.m.
Spruce.....800.000 " "
Balsam.....700.000 " "
Cedar.....150.000 " "
Poplar.....700.000 " "
Birch wood.. 10.000 cds.

Lac des Milles Lacs
Reserve
22A1

H.J. Bury
Oct 1937

30009-12

50 A 2016 60

F. 30130-4
30009-12

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa. Oct.8th.1937.

Memorandum.

The Director.

Cruise & estimate of timber

LAC DES MILLES LACS RESERVE No.22A1

In accordance with instructions I recently visited the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No.22A1 and made a cruise and examination of the timber for purposes of sale.

The reserve is situate about 7 miles south of Mile 75 on the Kenora division of the C.P.R.and has a total area of 3.750 acres.

The area of the various timber types is as follows:-

Spruce pulpwood.....	500	acs.
Mxd.Spruce & Balsam p'wood	800	"
Mixed Pine,Poplar,Spruce Birch and Cedar.....	1.250	"
Birch and Poplar.....	900	"
Treeless swamp.....	300	"

The estimate of timber is as follows:-

Spruce pulpwood.....	10.000	cds,	@1.00	$10.000
Balsam " "	7.000	"	@ .50	3.500
W.Pine logs.....	150.000	f.b.m.	$6	900
Spruce "	800.000	"	"@ $3	2.400
Balsam "	700.000	"	"@1.50	1.050
Cedar.....	150.000	"	"@4.00	600
Poplar.....	700.000	"	.....	nil
Birch.....	8.000	cds	.....	nil

Proper utilisation of the timber would involve the use of a small portable mill on the reserve for sawing the pine and large spruce into lumber,whilst the smaller spruce and balsam would be cut for pulpwood.There is only a seven mile haul to a siding at mile 75 on the railway and the demand for pulpwood at the present time is fairly steady.

The Indians of the band are anxious to have the timber sold as soon as possible,as they have no funds and there is a serious fire hazard.

I would therefore recommend that the sale of the timber be advertised in the Kenora weekly paper and also the Globe and Mail at Toronto.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

A plan showing the timber distribution is attached.

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4

[redacted]CE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa. Oct.12th.1937.

Memorandum.

Mr.Pratt.

With regard to telephone conversation this a.m.respecting advertisement of Lac des Milles Lacs timber,instructions have been sent to the Advertising Branch of the King's Printer to see that one insertion is made of such advt.in the following papers:-

The Globe and Mail....Toronto.

Canada Lumberman..... " "

The Miner & News.....Kenora.

Kindly confirm.

Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts.
C.C.Parker.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Director

30009-12

COAT OF ARMS .

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of the envelope "Tender for Lac des Milles Lacs Timber" will be received up till noon of Wednesday, November 3rd.1937 for the purchase of the merchantable timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve in the Thunder Bay district of the province of Ontario.

Tenderers should state the prices they are prepared to pay for each species of timber, either per M.f.b.m. Doyle Rule or per cord of pulpwood, inclusive of dues at tariff rates, and offers must be submitted on the form of tender provided for that purpose.

The area of the reserve is 3,750 acres and is reported to contain approx. 6 million f.b.m. of mixed spruce, balsam, pine, poplar, cedar and birch.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian chartered bank for the sum of $2000 on in lieu thereof, bonds of the Dominion of Canada or the Canadian National Railways for the same amount, and such deposit will be held as security for the proper carrying out of the undertaking, and forfeited if the contract is not completed to the satisfaction of the Minister.

Three years will be allowed in which the timber must be cut and removed under the regulations of the Department and an annual license will be granted to the successful tenderer upon compliance with the said regulations, and the payment of a yearly rental of $40 and license fee of $4.00.

Half the cost of adequate fire-guardianship must be paid by the licensee and the safe disposal of brush, tree-tops and other debris resulting from the cutting operations must be arranged for, under the supervision of the Department. Preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber must be given to the Indians of the band, and sworn returns showing the kinds and quantities of timber cut each season, must be furnished.

Form of tender, plan of the reserve and copy of the timber regulations may be had on application to the undersigned or to Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

HAROLD W. McGILL
Director of Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Oct.9th.1937.

Tender form
Advt. Clip
Sent to Agent Edwards
Mr F. Edwards Savanne
Keewatin Paper Mills Kenora
CW Cox. Port Arthur
Oct 12th 37
HJB

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

30130 QUOTE FILE 19611

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 19 1937
RECORDS

Labelle Bldg.,
OTTAWA. October 18, 1937.

C.C. Parker, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

R

Memorandum,

Re Lac des Milles Lacs, your file 30130-4 and your memorandum 12th October. There has been sent you in a roll, under separate cover, six blue line prints of negative 1736.

Pol.

J. S. Nash
for Surveyor General, and
Chief, Hydrographic Service.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

F.30130-4

Minister of
OCT 13 1937
Mines & Resources

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa. Oct. 12th. 1937.

EX'D

Memorandum.

Mr. Pratt.

With regard to telephone conversation this a.m. respecting advertisement of Lac des Milles Lacs timber, instructions have been sent to the Advertising Branch of the King's Printer to see that one insertion is made of such advt. in the following papers:-

The Globe and Mail....Toronto.

Canada Lumberman..... " "

The Miner & News.....Kenora.

Kindly confirm.

Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts.
C.C.Parker.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and marked on the face of the envelope "Tender for Lac des Milles Lacs Timber" will be received up till noon of Wednesday, November 3rd, 1937, for the purchase of the merchantable timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve in the Thunder Bay district of the province of Ontario.

Tenderers should state the prices they are prepared to pay for each species of timber, either per M.f.b.m. Doyle Rule or per cord of pulpwood, inclusive of dues at tariff rates, and offers must be submitted on the form of tender provided for that purpose.

The area of the reserve is 3,750 acres and is reported to contain approx. 6 million f.b.m. of mixed spruce, balsam, pine, poplar, cedar and birch.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on any Canadian chartered bank for the sum of $2,000 or in lieu thereof, bonds of the Dominion of Canada or the Canadian National Railways for the same amount, and such deposit will be held as security for the proper carrying out of the undertaking, and forfeited if the contract is not completed to the satisfaction of the Minister.

Three years will be allowed in which the timber must be cut and removed under the regulations of the Department and an annual licence will be granted to the successful tenderer upon compliance with the said regulations, and the payment of a yearly rental of $40 and licence fee of $4.00.

Half the cost of adequate fire-guardianship must be paid by the licensee and the safe disposal of brush, treetops and other debris resulting from the cutting operations must be arranged for, under the supervision of the Department. Preference by way of employment in the work of cutting and removing the timber must be given to the Indians of the band, and sworn returns showing the kinds and quantities of timber cut each season, must be furnished.

Form of tender, plan of the reserve and copy of the timber regulations may be had on application to the undersigned or to Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

HAROLD W. McGILL,
Director of Indian Affairs.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, October 9, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive... with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

23MOWR 8 NM

PORTARTHUR ONT NOV 2 1937

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 563

OTTAWA ONT

RE LACDESMILLESLACH TIMBER SALE MY TENDER MAILED TODAY

O A KNIGHTS

1208AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FOR TIMBER ON Lac des Mille Lacs INDIAN RESERVE No. 22 A 1

Address Savanne
Ontario

Date October 30th 1937

The DIRECTOR,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Sir:—In response to the notice of sale of timber on the Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22 A 1 (I or We) hereby tender for the following amounts to be paid by me (Me or Us) as the timber is cut.

SPECIES OF TIMBER	AMOUNT TENDERED PER M f.b.m. cord, tie, post or lineal foot INCLUDING DUES AS SHOWN BELOW		
	$	c.	Per unit of measurement
Pine Logs		950	per M. F.B.M. Doyle rule
Spruce Logs		950	" " " " " "
Pulpwood-Spruce		151	" Cord of 128 Cu. ft.
" Balsam		76	" " 128 " "
Piling Spruce		05	" Lineal foot

Enclosed herewith is accepted cheque, as requested, covering deposit in the sum of Two thousand Dollars ($2,000.00).

TARIFF OF DUES:—

Pine logs	per	M f.b.m.	$2.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, hardwood varieties, i.e., maple, beech, ash, birch, elm, hickory, oak and basswood	"	"	2.50
Logs cut from trees of coniferous species other than pine, i.e., cedar, spruce, hemlock, fir and tamarac	"	"	1.50
Logs cut from trees of deciduous species, softwood varieties, i.e., poplar and balm of gilead	"	"	1.50
Shingle bolts	per cord of 128 cu. ft.		.75
Pulpwood (Spruce)	"	"	1.50
" (Balsam)	"	"	.75
" (Other)	"	"	.40
Cordwood (hardwood)	"	"	.50
Cordwood (softwood)	"	"	.25
Ties	each.		.10
Posts	"		.02
Poles, piling, spars, pit props, etc., per lineal ft			.02

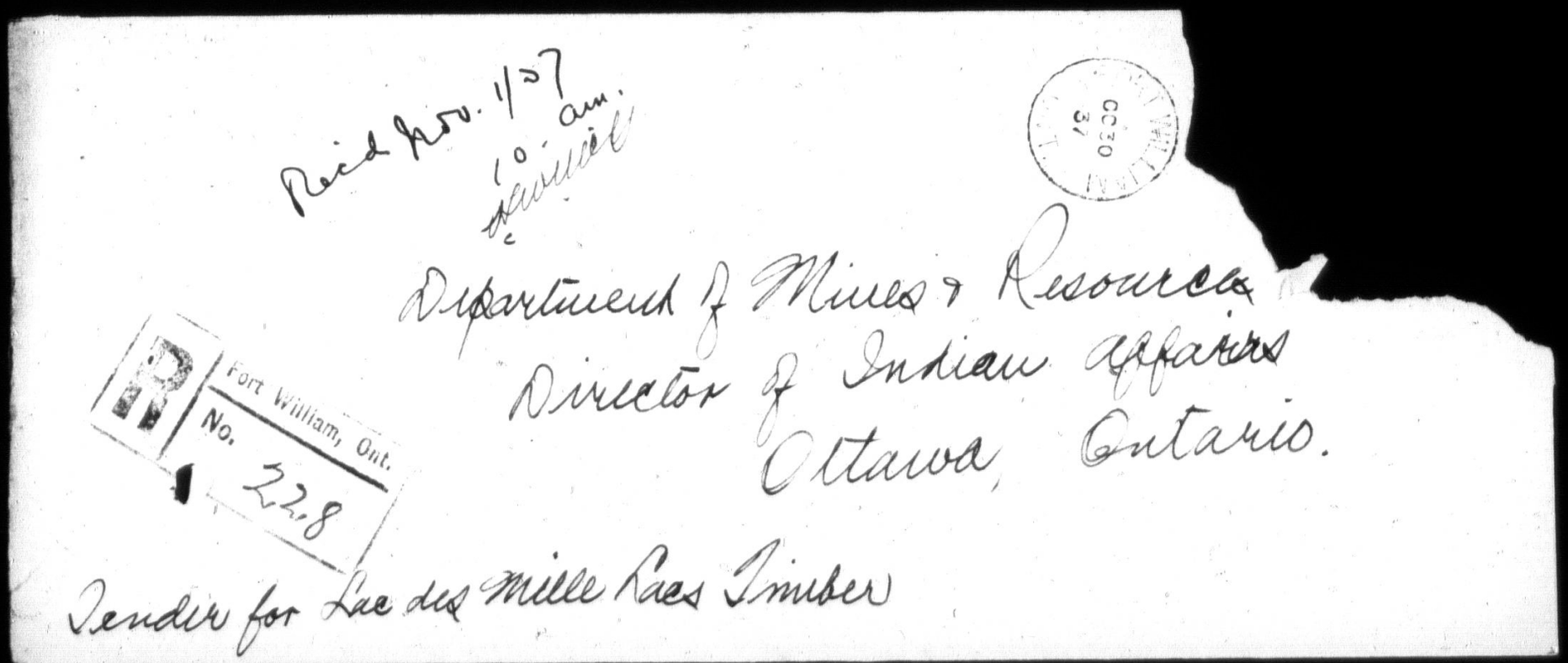
All other forest products not enumerated, 25 p.c. ad valorem.

Frank Edwards
Signature of Tenderer

Form No. I.A. 339E.
R. 7963

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Rec'd Nov. 1/07
10 a.m.

Department of Mines & Resources
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Fort William, Ont.
No. 228

Tender for Lac des Mille Lacs Timber

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. A. KNIGHTS,
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA.

November 2
1 9 3 7

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In response to your advertisement for the right to cut timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No. 22A1, I beg to submit the following prices which I agree to pay as the material is cut, in accordance with the requirements of the Department:

Spruce pulpwood.....	90¢	per single cord, 128 cubic feet
Balsam.....	40¢	per single cord, 128 cubic feet
Pine Logs.....	$8.00	per thousand
Spruce Logs.....	$6.50	per thousand
Balsam Logs.....	$3.50	per thousand
Cedar.....	$3.00	per thousand
Poplar.....	$2.00	per thousand

I enclose herewith bank draft for $2,000.00 as specified in your notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. A. KNIGHTS,
PORT ARTHUR, CANADA.

I trust my tender will receive your favourable consideration.

Yours very truly,

O A Knights

K-b
enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. 2000.00 chg

Date ..... 19 .....

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1937
RECORDS

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Resources Acct

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12
F.30130-4

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa. Nov.4th.1937.

Memorandum.

The Director: Tenders for Lac des Milles Lacs Timber.

In response to the advertisement of sale of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No.22 A1, two tenders have been received,one from Frank Edwards of Savanne,Ont.and the other from O.A.Knights of Port Arthur.

The timber on this reserve is strictly a pulpwood proposition and a comparison of the prices offered by the two tenderers for pulpwood shows that the tender of Frank Edwards $1.51 & 76¢ is much higher than that of O.A.Knights .90¢ and.40¢.

In the analysis of tenders attached,it will be seen that Frank Edwards does not make any offer for the Balsam logs,Cedar or Poplar and yet in spite of that,the value of his tender is nearly $7.000 greater than Knights' tender.

I would therefore recommend acceptance of the tender of Frank Edwards for the purchase of the pine,spruce and balsam only.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

ANALYSIS OF LAC DES MILLES LACS TIMBER TENDERS.

Species of timber	Quantities estimated.	PRICES Dept.	PRICES Edwards.	PRICES Knights	TOTAL VALUE Dept.	TOTAL VALUE Edwards.	TOTAL VALUE Knights
Spruce pulpwood.....	10,000 cords	1.00 ..	1.51	.90¢	$10,000 ...	$15,100 ...	$ 9,000
Balsam " "	7,000 "	.50¢..	.76¢....	.40¢	3,500 ...	5,320 ...	2,800
Pine logs.....	150,000 f.b.m.	6.00 ..	9.50	8.00	900 ...	1,425 ...	1,200
Spruce logs.....	800,000 " " "	3.00 ..	9.50	6.50	2,400 ...	7,600 ...	5,200
Balsam logs.....	700,000 " " "	1.50 ..	----	3.50	1,050 ...	----- ...	2,450
Cedar	150,000 " " "	4.00 ..	----	3.00	600 ...	----- ...	450
Poplar.....	700,000 " " "	---- ..	----	2.00	----- ...	----- ...	1,400
					$ 18,450	$ 29,445 ...	$ 22,500

30009-12

30130-4

Nov.5th.1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your tender with accepted cheque for the sum of $2000 for the purchase of the merchantable timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No.22A1,and in reply to state that your tender is herewith accepted.

You should forward your cheque for the sum of $44 covering rental 1937-38($40) and license fee ($4),when a license will be prepared and sent you for signature.

In the meantime you may commence operations pending the issue of the timber license.

Yours very truly,

For Secretary.

Frank Edwards Esq.
Savanne
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 Letters

30130-4

Nov.5th.1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your tender and deposit cheque of $2000 for the purchase of the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve and in reply to state that your tender ,not being the highest, has not been accepted,and your cheque is herewith returned to you.

Yours very truly,

For Secretary.

O.A/Knights Esq.
Port Arthur
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

30130-4.

Ottawa, November 6th., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Contractor's Security.

Mr. Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ont., has been given a contract to cut timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve in the Kenora Agency. As a guarantee of carrying out this undertaking, he has deposited as security $2,000.00 which is transmitted herewith in the form of a Receiver General Deposit Receipt No. 3820.

I would ask you to retain these funds until Mr. Edwards has completed his contract in a satisfactory manner. Your acknowledgement of this will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Enc.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

~~F.30130-4~~

EX'D.

Ottawa. Nov.6th.1937.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that the tender of Mr.Frank Edwards of Savanne,for the purchase of the merchantable timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No.22 A1 has been accepted,he having undertaken to pay the following prices:-

Pine Logs.....	$9.50	Per M.f.b.m.
Spruce Logs.....	$9.50	" " " "
Spruce Pulpwood..	$1.51	per cord of 128 cu.ft.
Balsam "	.76¢	" " " " " "
Spruce piling....	.05¢	per lin.foot.

When the license is issued the triplicate copy will be sent you for your office records.

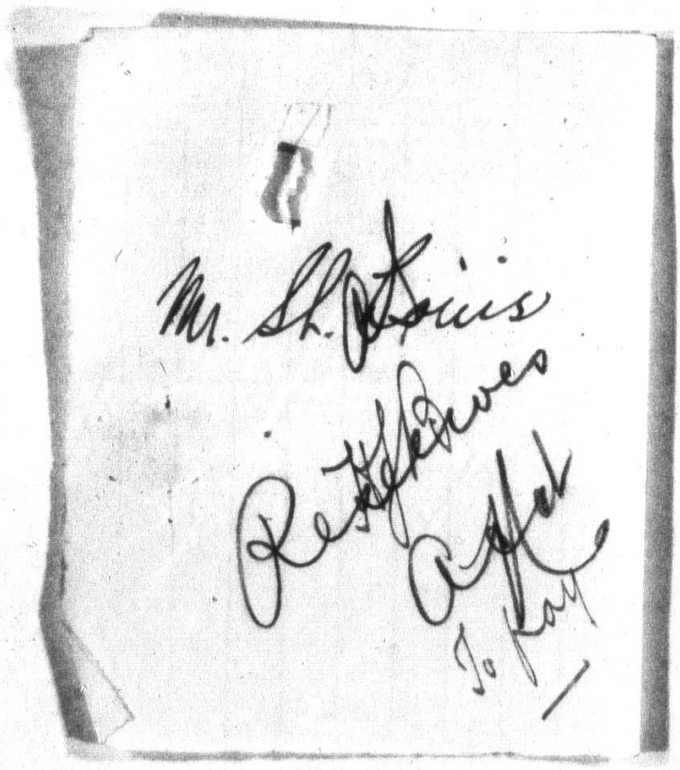
Yours very truly,

~~Superintendent~~.
Reserves and Trusts.
C.C.Parker.

Frank Edwards Esq.
Indian Agent
Kenora. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D. 30130-4

Nov.10th.1937.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith three copies of Timber License No.240 which I would ask you to kindly sign and return them all here for the signature of the Director.

Please note that the license covers only the species of timber for which you tendered.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

Frank Edwards Esq.
Savanne. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

File 30130-4

Savanne, Ont., November 8th. 1937

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I bgg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th. accepting my tender for the merchantable timber on the Lac des Mille lacs Reserve No. 22A1.

I forward you herewith cheque for the sum of $44.00 covering rental 1937-38 and license fee..

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

BANK RECEIPT No.

EX'D.

Amt. 44.00 x. [illegible]

Date [illegible] 19

as

Entered Journal No. 75 J LXVIII Folio 154

[illegible]

19

Dept. Receipt No. 2757

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Mr. Cameron~~

Perhaps this is for the Forest Service.

[illegible] 11/11

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 13 1937
PUB. CHARGES OFFICE

Mr Bailey

Our subscription rate is only $3.00 This looks to be for advertising

6 Subs x 3.00 = 18.00 for 1937 paid in November 1936.

[illegible]

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Mr. Cameron~~

Perhaps this is for the Forest Service.

[illegible] 11/11

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 13 1937
PURCHASE OFFICE

Mr Bailey

Our subscription rate is only $3.00 This looks to be for advertising

6 Subs x 3.00 = $18.00 for 1937 paid in November 1936.

E Guilon

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAD/GEA

November 16th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your statement of October 30th, for $20.00, covering advertising on the 15th idem.

I should be glad if you would let me have details of this account, in order that it may be transferred to the proper branch for settlement.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M.Bailey)
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Canada Lumberman,
347 Adelaide St., West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada Lumberman

Recognized Authority for over Fifty Years

Representing every branch of the lumber industry in every Province in Canada.

Hugh C. MacLean Publications Limited

Vancouver Winnipeg Montreal
347 Adelaide St. W. Toronto

Indian affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 19 1937
PURCHASING OFFICE

November 18th, 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources,
General Administrative Offices,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen : --

As per your request of the 16th instant, we have pleasure in enclosing a copy invoice in accordance with our statement of the 30th ultimo, amounting to $20.00.

Trusting you will find same in order, we are,

Yours very truly,

CANADA LUMBERMAN

Accountant.

GC/I
Encl.

The "Canada Lumberman" is the market place for lumber, sawmill equipment and second-hand machinery. Are you using it?

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4

Ottawa. Nov.24th.1937.

Sir:-

Please kindly tax the enclosed account from the "Canada Lumberman" for advertising sale of "Lacs des Milles Lacs" timber,as authorised in our requisition No.1441,and return here for payment.

Youre very truly,

Superintendent
Reserves & Trusts.

The King's Printer
Advertising Branch
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30130-4

EX'D.

Ottawa. Nov.24th.1937.

Sir:-

Please be good enough to tax the enclosed account from The Miner Publishing Co. for advertising sale of "Lacs des Milles Lacs" timber as authorised in our requisition No.1441, and return here for payment.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent
Reserves & Trusts
C.C.Parker.

The King's Printer
Advertising Branch
O T T A W A

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa. Nov.25th.1937.

Memorandum.

The Director:

Mr.Frank Edwards of Savanne,Ont. who was the successful tenderer for the timber on the Lacs des Milles Lacs Reserve,has signed each copy of the attached license No.240 and as he has complied with the terms of sale,it is in order to issue the license.

Such license,in triplicate,is therefore submitted for signature.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

F. 30130-4 30009-12

EX'D.

Ottawa. Nov.26th.1937.

Sirt-

I beg to enclose herewith duplicate and triplicate copies of timber license No.240 Laodes Milles Lacs,authorising Mr.Frank Edwards of Savanne to cut the merchantable Pine,Spruce and Balsam timber and would ask you to kindly forward the duplicate copy to the licensee and retain the triplicate in your office for record purposes.

Youre very truly,

Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts.
C.C.Parker.

Frank Edwards Esq.
Indian Agent
Kenora, ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

DEALER IN RAW FURS

General Merchant

Savanne Ont., Nov 27/37

The Secretary.
Indian affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir -

I am sending you under seperate registered cover two Dominion of Canada Bonds for $1,000.00 each which I wish you would substitute for my deposit cheque of $2,000.00 covering timber on Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Reserve.

Please return my cheque to the Royal Bank of Canada, Fort William, Ontario. for cancellation.

Yours truly,
Frank Edwards

Transfers of bonds enclosed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

[redacted]neral
Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne Ont., Nov. 27/27

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- I am enclosing two Dominion
of Canada bonds of $1,000.00 each for
any deposit on Lac des Mille Lacs Indian
Reserve to replace my cheque for $2000.00.
Please mail the cheque to the Royal
Bank of Canada, Fort William, Ontario.

Yours truly,
Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 1000 00/x Bond
1000 00/x Bond

Date as 19



Entered Journal No. Folio

Received
a [illegible]

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 29 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4.

Ottawa, November 30th., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Contractor's Security.

On the 6th. instant, I forwarded you a remittance of $2,000.00 representing a security deposit in the name of Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ont. Mr. Edwards has now submitted two Bonds amounting to $2,000.00 which he wishes to replace his cash deposit. The particulars of these Bonds which are enclosed are as follows:

Dominion of Canada, Series R4, M1 9046 and M1 9047, each for $1,000.00, fully registered in the name of Frank Edwards. They are 15 year 4 1/2% Bonds, principal falling due 1st. Sept., 1940.

Accompanying these Bonds you will find an instruments of transfer duly executed. I trust you will find these in order and agree to accept them in place of the original deposit.

Kindly prepare a cheque in the name of Frank Edwards for the sum of $2,000.00, plus accrued interest if any, and forward it to this office for transmission.

Yours truly,

Lwmc

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Enc.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

JHF/D.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return to Treasury Office

30130-4.

Ottawa, December 2nd., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Contractor's Security.

I would ask you to release the cash deposit of $2,000.00 in the name of Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ont. Mr. Edwards has submitted other securities which are satisfactory.

Kindly forward a cheque in favour of Mr. Frank Edwards to the Chief Treasury Officer of this Branch.

Yours truly,

Representative of the Treasury, DEC 3 1937 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Director.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Representative of the Treasury, DEC 3 1937 INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Ottawa, December 6th., 1937.

Dear Sir:

At the request of Mr. Frank Edwards, General Merchant of Savanne, Ont., I am enclosing herewith cheque No. 3640 for $2,000.00 in his favour, and I am advising him by current mail that this is being done.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Fort William, Ont.

With Cheque.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 6th., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Security Deposit.

The Dominion of Canada Bonds which you submitted under date of November 27th., have been accepted as security deposit in lieu of your cheque for $2,000.00 which accompanied your tender submitted in October last.

Your cash deposit is being returned in the form of a cheque for $2,000.00 made payable to yourself and at your request is being mailed to-day to the Royal Bank of Canada, Fort William, Ont.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Savanne, Ont.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

30009-12

Savanne, Ont., December 11th, 1937

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

H. J. Bury, Esq.,
Supervisor Indian Timber Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I regret very much that I have not been able to place any pulp wood off the Indian Reserve for this winter as the mills had their contracts for this seasons supply all made in the early fall. Some of the contractors have already finished cutting operations and are closing their camps though they had expected to have their contracts enlarged and keep cutting for some time longer.

I am practically assured of a contract for peeled wood to be taken out next summer for export to the United States.

I am told that the wood off Indian Reserves is exportable but I would like official assurance of this.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

30130-4

Dec.17th.1937.

Sir:-

EX'D.

In reply to your letter of the 11th.inst.regarding export of pulpwood from the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve,I have to state that such export is permitted.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

Frank Edwards Esq.
Savanne. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KENORA, ONT., November 15,1937. 193

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario. EX'D.

DR. TO **THE MINER PUBLISHING COMPANY**

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

PUBLISHERS OF
THE KENORA MINER AND NEWS
SEMI-WEEKLY

BOOK AND GENERAL PRINTING

Oct.	19	To Advertising "Tender for Lac des Milles Lacs Timber", 80 lines, one insertion.	39. 60

SUPERVISOR Indian Timber Lands FEB 1938

P.O. ..... VOTE .....
AGENCY ..... ALLOT .....
..... E.R. .....
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

DUPLICATE
Examined and Recorded .....
Checked .....
Prices Fair and just.
Controller of Purchases.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 1 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

EX'D. Sept.2nd.1938.

Sir:-

Your timber license No.240, (Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve) expired last April 30th.and if you desire renewal it is necessary for you to submit a sworn return of the timber cut last season,and pay the current rental-$40 and renewal fee-$2.00.

If not cutting was undertaken last season you should submit a statutory declaration,(blank form enclosed) stating that you are still the owner of this license and ### that no cutting had been made,giving satisfactory reasons for not operating on the reserve.

Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

J.M.G.

for Secretary.

Mr.Frank Edwards
General Merchant
Savanne. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,
Province
~~County~~ of Ontario
To Wit:

In the matter of TIMBER LICENSE No.240
(Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve)

I, Frank Edwards

of the Township of Swanne in the

County of District of Thunder Bay

Do solemnly declare that

I am still the owner of TIMBER LICENSE no.240
(Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve)

There has been no cutting on this area ~~as~~ for the reason that the cutting rights were not obtained until the beginning of November 1937, at which time all contracts had been let.

Lenora - Asst. 3
noted

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at Fort William
in the ~~County~~ District of Thunder Bay
this 19th day of September 1938

Frank Edwards

Form No. 130

Fred Babe
Notary Public
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Kenora - Timber License 240

BANK RECEIPT No. Acct. 3

R

Amt. 42.00 cash

Ground Rent & Renewal fee - 1938

Entered

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 21 1938
RECORDS

Date as 19

Entered Journal No. TSJ LXXXI

Folio 131

Received

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30130-4
30009-12

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.

Ottawa. Oct.6th.1938.

Memorandum.

The Director:

Renewal of timber license No.240
(Lacs des Milles Lacs Reserve)

Mr.Frank Edwards of Savanne has requested renewal of his timber license on the Lac des Milles Lacs reserve No.22A1 and has paid the current rental and renewal fee.

He has submitted an affidavit stating that the original license was granted last year at too late a date to make arrangements for the winter cut of 1937-38 and as the license did not issue until Nov.24th.I consider this reason to be satisfactory for the non-working of the limit and would recommend renewal be granted.

Renewal license herewith submitted in duplicate for signature.

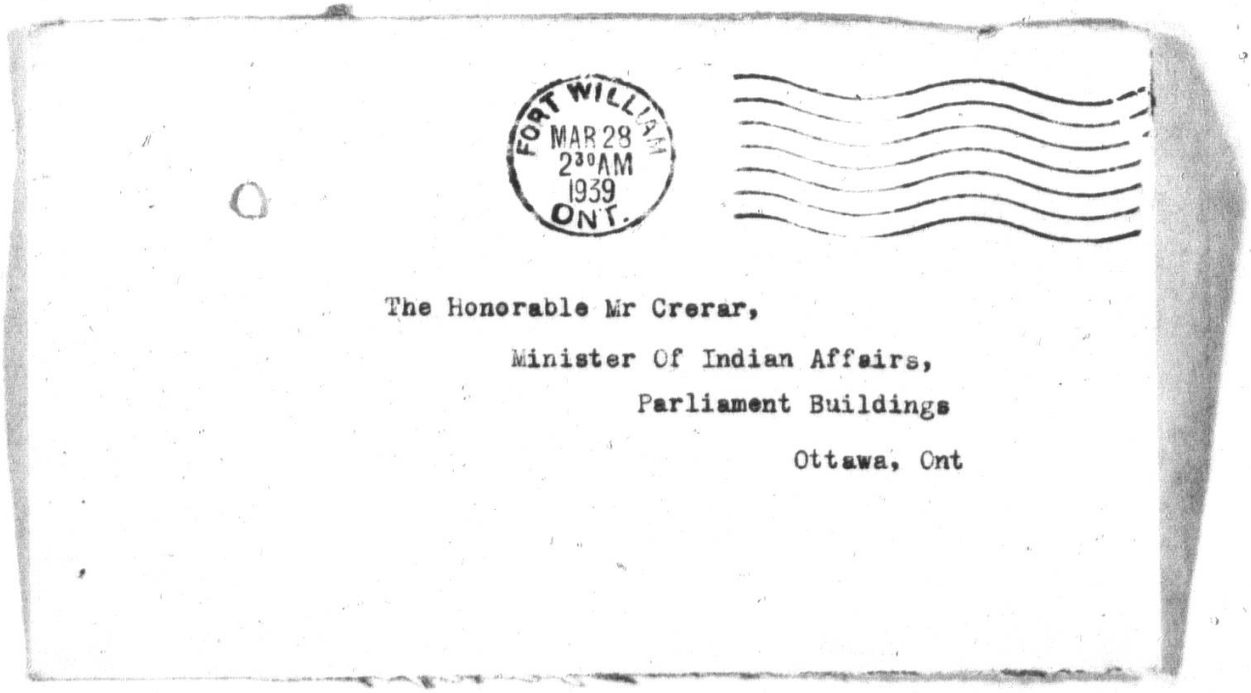
Superintendent.
Reserves & Trusts.

Savanne Agency
Timber Acct. 3
Timber Journal
3.11.38

Renewal sent to licensee. Oct 10th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Honorable Mr Crerar,

Minister Of Indian Affairs,

Parliament Buildings

Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister of
MAR 29 1939
Mines &

123 W. Amelia St.
Fort William Ont.
March 27-39

Mr. Crerar
Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir.

The Indians at Savanne are very anxious for me to take out their pulp wood this year. I have a contract for Sap peeled wood, and if the Department will give me a permit to take out their wood I would be glad to do so. They claim they have about seven thousand cords more or less on the reserve.

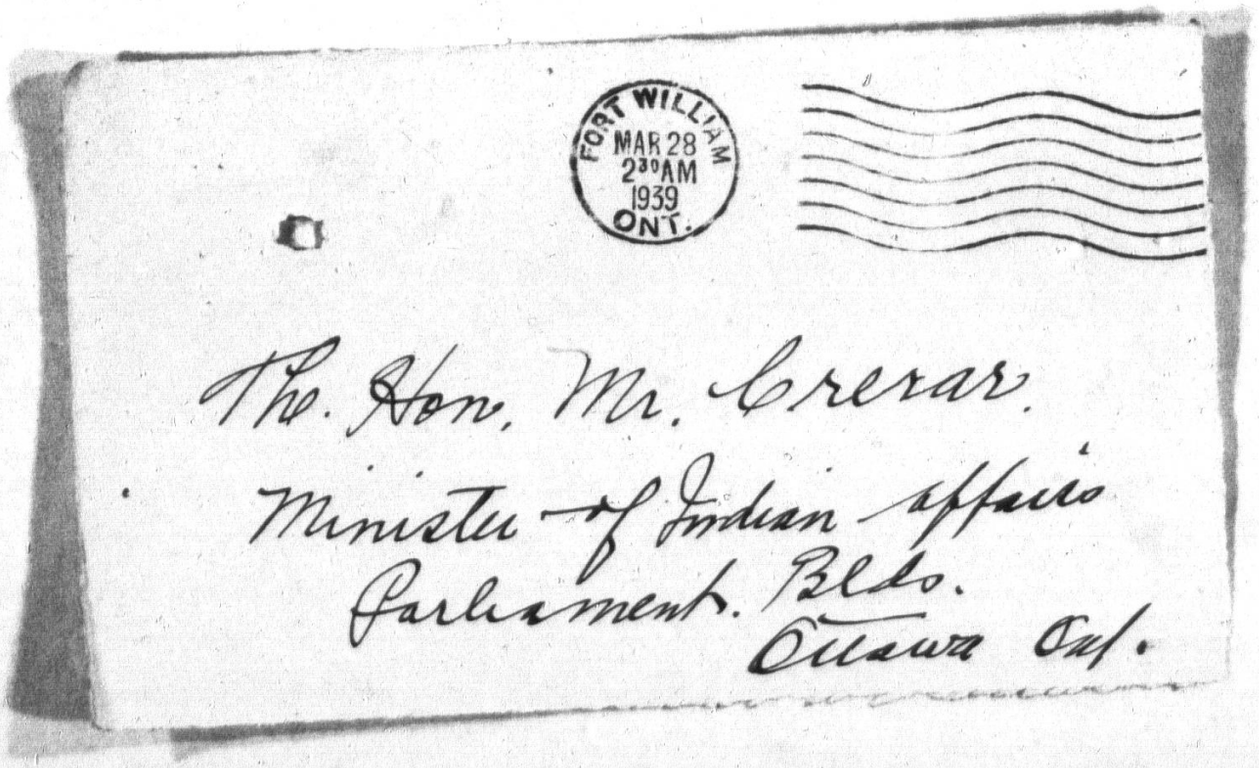
The sap peeling season commences early in May, so it will be necessary for me to get the permit to cut as soon possible. Iam well acquainted with the Indians as I have known them for a number of years.

This Timber is about seven miles from the railway and about seventy-five miles rail haul to Fort William. Iwould appreciate very much if I can secure a permit to take out this wood.

Y Yours very truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Dr McGill

Fort William Mar. 29-39

Reserve Affairs

R

Minister of
MAR 29 1939
Mines & Resources

The Hon. Mr. Crerar.
Minister of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 30 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

I have forwarded to you a letter unsigned in error on my secretary's part regarding timber on Indian reserve at Savanne. Ont.

Yours truly
John. D. Hogan / no P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30130-4

I. A. D.

Ottawa, March 31st.1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Mar.29th.addressed to the Hon.Mr.Crerar enclosing a letter from an unknown correspondent living at 123 W.Amelia St. Fort William,regarding the timber on the Indian Reserve near Savanne,Ont.I wish to advise that this inquiry doubtless refers to the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No.22A1.

The timber on this reserve was sold by public tender two years ago to Mr.Frank Edwards of Savanne who is authorised to cut it under a timber license granted by the Department.

Yours very truly,

D.J.Allan
Superintendent
Reserves & Trusts.

John D.Hogan Esq.
Fort William. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4

Ottawa. April 3rd.1939.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. Mr. McIvor M.P. has discussed with this office ~~With reference to~~ your ~~recent inquiry.~~ letter to him regarding the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve near Savanne, I wish to advise that this timber was sold by public tender in November 1937, the successful tenderer being Mr. Frank Edwards of Savanne.

Mr. Edwards's license however only covers timber of the pine, spruce and balsam species, and it is not yet known if he has commenced operations.

Our agent, Mr. J.G. Burk of Port Arthur was probably not aware of these facts as the Lac des Milles Lacs reserve is not in his agency, but in that of the Kenora agency.

Yours very truly,

D.J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves & Trusts.

Mr. S.D. Cashmore
1312 Brown St.
West Fort William. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4.

Copy for:

Reverend D. McIvor, M.P.

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 4th, 1939.

Dear Sir:- EX'D.

The Reverend Mr. McIvor, M.P., has discussed with this office your letter to him regarding the timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve near Savanne. I wish to advise that this timber was sold by public tender in November 1937, the successful tenderer being Mr. Frank Edwards of Savanne.

Mr. Edwards' license however only covers timber of the pine, spruce and balsam species, and it is not yet known if he has commenced operations.

Our Agent, Mr. J.G. Burk of Fort Arthur was probably not aware of these facts as the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve is not in his Agency, but in that of the Kenora Agency.

Yours very truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Mr. S.D. Cashmore,
1512 Brown Street,
West Fort William, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 1, 1939.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1939
RECORDS

Attention-Supt. of Reserves and Trusts

Sir:

I beg to report that last summer the Chief and Councillors of the Lac Des Milles Lac band at Savanne Ont. requested that similar arrangements be made for their band to those made for the Fort William band, whereby the Indians could cut pulpwood on their reserve each year.

For the Department's information I wish to state the Mr. S. D. Cashmore, a local storekeeper in the vicinity of the Fort William reserve has been given small pulpwood contracts on the Fort William reserve, from year to year. The arrangement has been that Mr. Cashmore advances the Indians supplies on their cutting and in this way the majority of the money earned by the Indians is spent on food supplies instead of unnecessary articles. The contracts awarded Mr. Cashmore, in the past, have been very small and were merely to create work for the Indians. As the pulpwood on the Fort William reserve is nearly exhausted, it would be very beneficial to the band, if similar arrangements could be made with Mr. Cashmore on the Lacs Des Milles Lac band, as a number of families from the Fort William reserve could secure work there. Savanne is only approximately sixty miles west of Fort William and I would suggest that Mr. Cashmore be given permission to cut on this reserve, for sufficient wood only, to give the Indians employment during the winter months.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.30130-4

Ottawa, April 6th.1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of April 1st.regarding the timber on the Reserve near Savanne known as Lac des Milles Lacs No.22A1,I wish to advise that this timber was surrendered by the Indians two years ago and was sold by public tender to Mr.Frank Edwards of Savanne,who holds a timber license covering this reserve.

Agent Edwards at Kenora,in whose district this reserve is situate,is familiar with these circumstances,and Mr.Cashmore has been advised accordingly.

Yours very truly,

D.J.Allan
Superintendent
Reserves & Trusts.

J.G.Burk Esq.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30130-4.

Ottawa, April 5th, 1939.

EXD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 11 1939
RECORDS

Dear Mr. McIvor,-

I am returning the correspondence between you and Mr. S. D. Cashmore which you left with me a few days ago. I am also attaching a copy of a letter to Mr. Cashmore explaining the situation in relation to the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve.

As the timber in question has already been sold there is nothing we can do for Mr. Cashmore.

I trust this will meet with your approval.

Yours very truly,

Original Signed

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Enclosures.

Reverend D. McIvor, M. P.,
House of Commons,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne, Ont. Apr 21st 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 24 1939
RECORDS

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Re. wood on Indian Reserve 22A1.

License to cut the wood on this Reserve was granted to me on November 5th. 1937.

It was then too late to get a contract for that winter as all winter wood is contracted for in the early fall.

As conditions in the paper industry during the winter of 1937-38 became gradually worse some of the contracts were cut down during the winter.

There was still less demand for pulp wood during the season of 1938-39 so there was very little wood cut and that only on the different mill companies own limits.

Toronto papers a few weeks ago said 165,000 to 175,000 of peeled export wood would probably be cut this summer but inquiry at the Head of the Lakes seems to indicate only 35,000 cords are likely to be taken out in this district and that amount divided between the Detroit Sulphite and Hammermill Companies and cut on their own limits so it would seem that if the Toronto estimated amount is to be taken out for export the bulk of it must be coming from other parts of the province.

There is, however, a possibility that a contract might be secured if the wood on the Reserve was not handicapped by dues, long sleigh haul and freight rates.

The freight rate to the Head of the Lakes is 4¢ per 100# on rough wood which weighs about 4500# per cord - $1.80. On peeled wood the rate is 6½¢ per 100#, and the wood weighs about 3500# per cord - $2.28, being 47¢ above the rate on rough wood.

The dues handicap on the Reserve wood is 51¢ per cord on spruce as the Ontario Government dues is $1.00 instead of $1.50.

If the dues could be reduced to the Ontario Government price I think I might be able to compete with others and so open up some work in which the Indians would have the preference and they are in dire need of work to carry them through till next

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

General
Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne Ont.,

(2)

trapping season after having the poorest fur catch I Have known in forty years of fur trading.

I suggest to you that it would be better to reduce the dues than to have them on relief and ask you to give this your consideration and favor me with an early reply.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 30130-4

EXD.

Ottawa. April 26th.1939.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 21st.regarding the pulpwood situation at the head of the Great Lakes and note your request that the price you agreed to pay for spruce pulpwood cut from the Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No.22A1, be reduced to the provincial rate of $1.00 per cord.

In reply I would point out that when you tendered a price of $1.51 in October 1937,you undoubtedly gave proper consideration to the question of cost of operation,comprising sleigh-haul,freight rate etc.and were also fully aware that the rate of dues was $1.50 per cord.

If temporary conditions preclude active operation at the present time,that does not necessarily mean that such conditions will continue for any length of time.

A term of three years was allowed in your contract,to complete the cutting of this timber,and such contract expires on April 30th.1941 provided the license is renewed each year.

You have deposited the sum of $2000 with the Department as security for the proper carrying out of the terms and conditions of your license,and no change in such terms or conditions can be considered while the license is in force.

I regret therefore that your request for a reduction in the price of spruce pulpwood cannot receive favorable consideration.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Mr.Frank Edwards
General Merchant
Savanne. ONT.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
30130-4

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 20th, 1939.

Memorandum: **File.**

Re Lac des Mille Lac Reserve
No. 22A1. Timber License No.
240, Frank Edwards, Savanne, Ont.

Mr. Burk has discussed a proposal with me which affects the above contract. He reports that the Fort William Band by arrangement with the Lac des Mille Lac Band have an opportunity of cutting pulpwood on the latter's Reserve. On investigation it appears that the wood in question is covered by the above numbered license to Frank Edwards under which he undertakes to cut the pulpwood at $1.51 per cord, contract to be completed by April 30th, 1941. Mr. Edwards has on deposit the sum of $2,000., which will of course be forfeited if he fails to carry out his contract. Mr. Burk suggests that Mr. Edwards would relinquish his contract if the deposit were returned to him.

As there is an estimated volume of 10,000 cords of pulpwood in addition to other material on the land covered by the license, it was explained to Mr. Burk that this has a potential value to the Lac des Mille Lac Band of $15,000. He asks us to surrender this advantageous arrangement made on behalf of the Lac des Mille Lac Band in order to supply work for the Fort William Indians who have no rights in the timber whatever, and who will pay only the basic rate of dues, that is $0¢ for any pulpwood so taken. We are not prepared to sacrifice the interests of the Lac des Mille Lac Band in order to benefit the Fort William Band and possibly to allow Frank Edwards to escape from a contract which it would appear he is very willing to do.

Mr. Edwards entered into the contract with his eyes open in 1937 when conditions were not vastly different, and Mr. Burk was advised that Mr. Edwards would have to abide by the letter of his contract.

As.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As Mr. Edward's contract does not expire until April 30th, 1941, no action can be taken at the moment save to advise him that he will be expected to live up to the terms of his contract.

Mr. Burk was obviously displeased that the Department would not consider his proposal.

This memorandum is placed on the file in order to clarify the situation should it come up for further discussion.

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

DJA/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 20th, 1939.

EXD. A.

Dear Sir:

I wish to point out to you that your License No. 240, on Lac des Mille Lac Reserve, expired last April 30th, and to date you have taken no steps to make application for renewal thereof.

The regulations governing renewal of timber permits stipulate that a sworn return of the quantity of timber cut during the previous season must be submitted and the current rental and renewal fee paid. If no operations were conducted last season an affidavit to this effect must be submitted giving reasons for non-working of the limit, and if such reasons are considered satisfactory, renewal will be granted on payment of the current rental and renewal fee amounting to $42.00.

I have further to remind you that this license finally terminates on April 30th, 1941, and as your contract provided that the timber should be cut and removed before that date it is highly desirable that operations be commenced.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Storekeeper,
Savanne, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Form M 44
1500 Oct. 1929

Dominion of Canada

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

~~xxxxx~~ District of Thunder Bay

TO WIT:

In the Matter of Timber License No. 240 on Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve

I, Frank Edwards of the Village of Savanne in the District ~~County~~ of Thunder Bay

Do Solemnly Declare that

No timber has been cut under this license to date.

The reasons for this is that the pulp mills at Port Arthur and Fort William are over-stocked with wood in their stock piles at the mills and and have also further stocks of wood in the lakes and streams so they have not been in the market for wood and especially for rail wood as that goes direct to the machines and they wish to use first the wood in their stock piles which does not improve with age.

No pulp wood was cut last season west of the Head of the Lakes and none is being cut this season because rail wood is not wanted till stock piles are depleted. Any wood being cut this season by Head of the Lakes mills is from their own limits east of there and is taken by water to Lake Superior and delivered to the mills next summer.

Also adversely affecting the local pulp wood market is the wood taken out two seasons ago by the defunct Lake Sulphite Co. The Ontario Government is pressing the Head of the Lakes Mills to take this wood.

Kenora - Acct. 3
Noted

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT."

Declared before me at upsala in the ~~County~~ Dist of Thunder Bay this 26th day of October A.D. 29

Frank Edwards

L. Tremel

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

FRANK EDWARDS

General
Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

30130-4

Savanne Ont., October 28th. 1939

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing the required affidavit covering Timber License No. 240 on Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve, also the current rental and renewal fee amounting to the sum of $42.00.

I very much regret being unable to get a market for pulp wood at the Head of the Lakes for the reasons stated in the affidavit. This is the second year in which no wood whatever is being taken out west of Fort William as the mills can not, at present, handle rail-hauled wood.

With over-seas wood supplies now cut off from the mills in the United States it is possible a market may develop there for peeled wood next summer though the long land and rail haul is a big handicap to overcome when in competition with wood from the north shore of Lake Superior which can be driven down the streams to the side of the boats.

I am naturally anxious to get the wood disposed of and am constantly in search for a market for it.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Savanne

30130-4

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $42.00 cash

Timber acct. 3.

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 18 1939
REGISTERED

Date 19

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio 187

Dept. Receipt No. 1739

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RES[redacted]D TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

F. 30130-4 30009-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa. Nov.16th.1939.

Memorandum.

The Director:

RENEWAL OF TIMBER LICENSE No.240
(Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve 22A1)

Mr.Frank Edwards of Savanne,Ont.has made application for renewal of his timber license No.240,and has paid the current rental and renewal fee.

He has filed an affidavit stating that no timber was cut last season,for the reason that there is a surplus of pulpwood at the Head of the Great Lakes, already cut.He states that he is anxious to get this timber cut and is constantly looking for a market.

I would recommend that the reason given be accepted as satisfactory and that the license be renewed.

Renewal license,in duplicate,herewith submitted for signature.

Renewal sent to licensee Nov 17th

Kenora Agy
Acct 3
Timber Journal
17.11.39

H. J. Bury
Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Savanne, Ont. September 2nd., 1940.

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

The receipt today of an interest cheque from the Dominion Treasury reminded me that the Dominion Bonds to the amount of $2,000.00 and which are in your hands as my deposit on the wood on Indian Reserve No. 22A1, have matured on the 1st. of this month.

If you have not turned these in for cash I would like to have you exchange them for bonds of the new Dominion loan about to be issued.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Frank Edwards.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on File 128660-35.

30130-4

Ottawa, September 6th., 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:-

Contractor's Security.

You have been holding for this Branch since November 30, 1937, a security deposit of $2,000.00 from one, Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ont., in the form of Government Bonds. These are described as follows: Dominion of Canada, Series E4, M1 9046 and M1 9047, each for $1,000.00, fully registered in the name of Frank Edwards. Duly executed instruments of transfer accompanied these Bonds when they were accepted as security.

The principal became due on the 1st. of September last and Mr. Edwards wishes to have these converted into the new Dominion of Canada Second War Loan and I am enclosing herewith his original request. I presume he would desire two $1,000.00 Bonds fully registered, similar to the ones which matured. Any adjustments in connection with the transfer could be made direct with Mr. Edwards as this Department is interested only to the extent of the security deposit of $2,000.00.

I will be glad to have your assurance that this request can be taken care of and when the new Bonds are duly issued, that you advise me of the description of the new Bonds representing this security deposit.

Yours truly,

Enc.

per

H. McGill
Director.

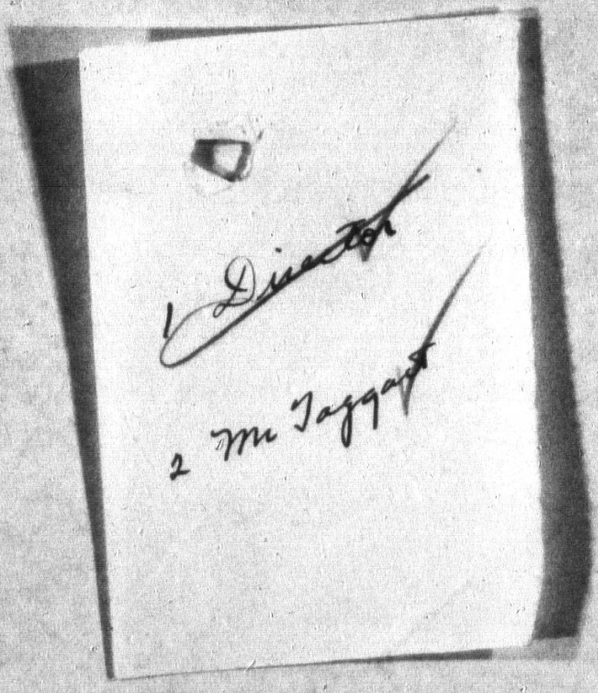
The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

E.M.F.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CANADA

Received from the Bank of Canada, Ottawa, the undermentioned bonds to be held for the Department of Mines & Resources a/c Frank Edwards,(Contractor's Securities).

Dominion of Canada Second War Loan Interim Certificates.

Payable October 1, 1949/52.

Series K.1.E.174111-12,
2 @ $1,000. - $2,000.00

Dated October 1, 1940.

Interest 3%, April 1, October 1.

Payable at the Agency of the Bank of Canada at Charlottetown, Halifax, Saint John, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary or Vancouver.

Ottawa, October 1, 1940.

R.L. Masselman

Chief of Securities Deposit Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130 4

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1940
REGISTERED

Ottawa, October 2, 1940.

The Director,-
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo, we had exchanged into bonds of the Second War Loan, at the Bank of Canada, Ottawa, the undermentioned securities held for your Department a/c Frank Edwards as Contractor's securities.

$2,000. Dominion of Canada 4½% Bonds due
September 1, 1940.
Nos. R.4.M.19046-47,

We enclose herewith our receipt covering the bonds issued in exchange thereof.

We also enclose for transmission to Frank Edwards, Bank of Canada cheque No. 22654, dated October 1, 1940, for $30.00, being an adjustment in connection with the above transaction.

Yours very truly,

R. L. Casselman.
Chief of Securities Deposit Division.

JB/ER.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



30130-4.

Ottawa, October 3rd., 1940.

With Cheque.

Dear Sir:-

Security Deposit
Lac des Milles Lacs Timber.

Your request of September 2nd. to have your $2,000.00 Dominion of Canada 4½% Bonds, due September 1st., exchanged into Bonds of the Second War Loan, has been referred to the Department of Finance.

I am to-day in receipt of advice that the following Dominion of Canada Second War Loan Interim Certificates have been issued in lieu of the Bonds you submitted as security.

Series K.L.E. 174111-12. 2 @ $1,000.00 - $2,000.00.
Payable October 1, 1949/52.
Dated October 1, 1940. Interest 3%, April 1, October 1.

I presume these will be replaced by regular Dominion of Canada Bonds in due course.

The difference between the value of your Bonds at maturity and the cost of the new ones which was slightly below par amounts to $30.00, and I am enclosing herewith Bank of Canada Cheque No. 22654 for that amount in your favour.

I trust you will find this transaction satisfactory.

Yours truly,

Director.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ont.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Copy sent to
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Ottawa, October 11, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

Re: Licence to Cut Timber No. 240,
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No. 22A1

The last renewal of this Licence covered the period May 1st, 1939, to April 30th, 1940, and therefore, automatically lapsed after the 1st day of July, the time limit set by the Timber Regulations.

Our records indicate that no operations for removing the timber were carried on during the past season, nor is there any application for a renewal.

The yearly ground rental is $40.00 and renewal fee is $2.00, which should accompany any application for renewal; also a sworn statement, form attached, as to why no operations were carried on, must be submitted before any consideration may be given to a further extension.

Please note that by the terms of your Licence the timber must be removed from this Reserve by the 30th April, 1941, in order to protect your deposit.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,

~~County~~ District of Thunder Bay

To Wit:

In the matter of Timber License No. 240

covering timber on Lac des Mille Lacs

Indian Reserve No. 22A

I, Frank Edwards

of the Village of Savanne in the

County of District of Thunder Bay , Province of Ontario

Do solemnly declare that

No timber has been cut on this license to date.

The rail freight rate of $2.00 per cord on pulp wood to the Head of the Lakes mills makes it impossible to market this wood under present conditions in the paper industry in competition with water borne wood that is taken out east of the Head of the Lakes and floated down streams into Lake Superior.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at Fort William

in the County of Thunder Bay Frank Edwards

this 16th day of November 1940

[illegible]

Notary [illegible]

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

FRANK EDWARDS

General
Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne Ont., November 11th, 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1940
REGISTERED

30130-4

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Supterintendent Reserves and Trusts,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Owing to ill health I have been unable to get sworn statement required in connection with the cutting of Timber on Reserve No. 22A1 but expect to be able to this shortly.

I am enclosing $42.00 for the renewal of License No. 240.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Representative of the Treasury
REGISTERED
NOV 18 1940
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30130-4

Kenora & Savanne

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt $42.00 cash

Acct. 3.- Timber.

Date 19

Entered 25.11.40

Entered Journal No. Folio 208

Treasury Receipt No. 99

7126

Dept. Receipt No. 2835

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1940
REGISTERED

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 18 1940
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Poor COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~30130-4~~

30009-12

RE[illegible]S AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 29, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director

Re: Renewal of Licence To Cut Timber
No. 240, Frank Edwards,
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve 22A1

Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ontario, has made application for a renewal of his Licence No. 240, and has paid the current rental and renewal fee.

Mr. Edwards has filed an affidavit stating that no timber has been cut to date and giving as his reason the fact that the rail freight rate of $2.00 per cord on pulpwood to the head of the Lakes mills makes it impossible to market this wood under present conditions in the paper industry in competition with water borne wood that is taken out east of the Head of the Lakes and floated down streams into Lake Superior.

Under the circumstances I recommend that a renewal be granted and the same is submitted herewith for signature in triplicate.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~30130-4~~
30009-12

Copy sent to
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario,
enclosing copy of
renewal of Licence No. 240.

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re Licence To Cut Timber No. 240,
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No. 22A1

The sum of $42.00, being ground rental and renewal fee, together with statutory declaration giving reason why cutting of timber on this Reserve was not done during the season 1939-40 and requesting a renewal, are acknowledged.

A renewal of this licence is enclosed.
Encl. Please note that this is a final renewal.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ontario.

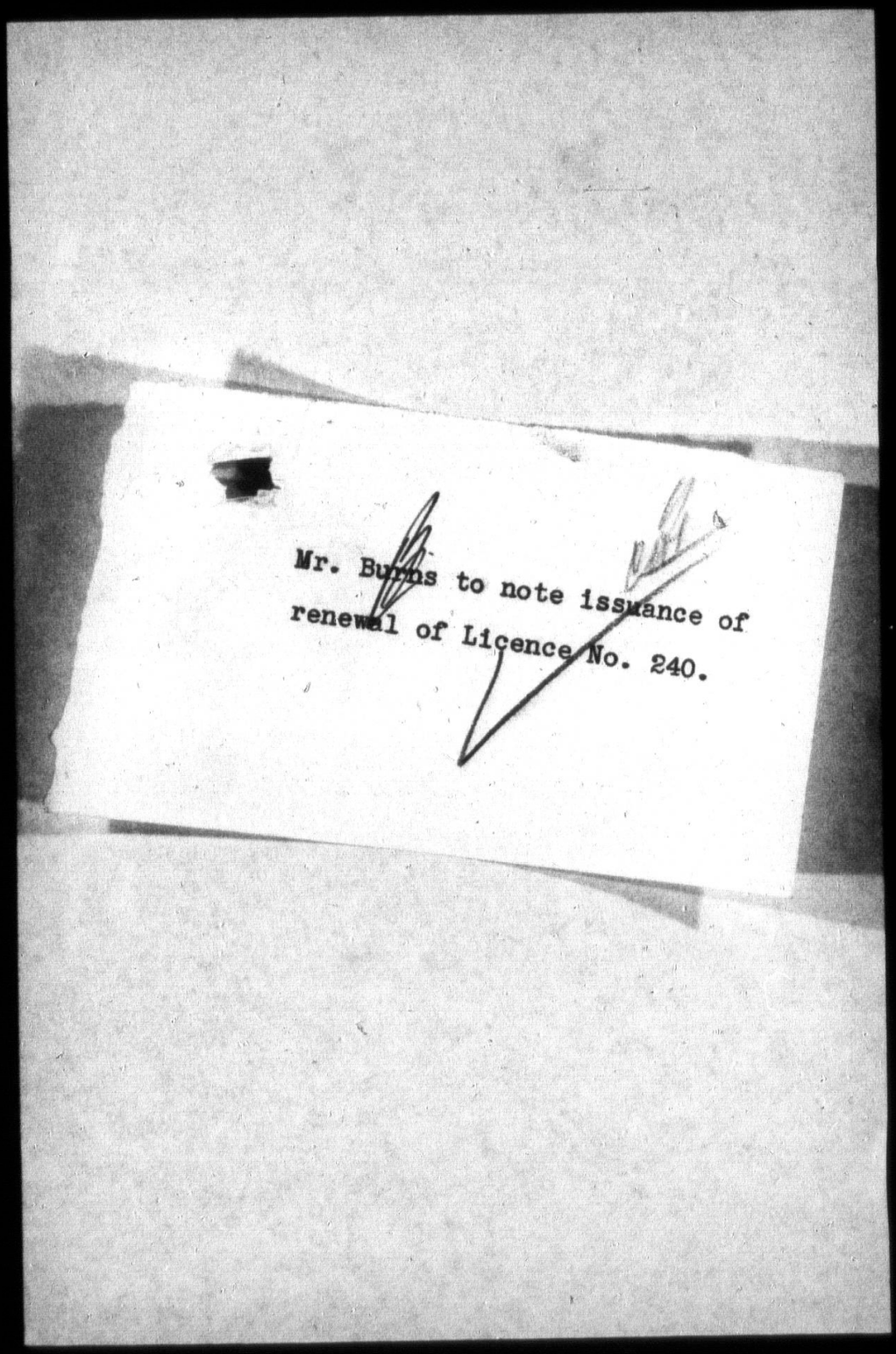
Should have been sent Fr. J. G. Burk as the Res is in his agency
See letter above

Kenora Agy
Acct. 3
Timber Journal
6/12/40

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12
30130-4

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 132-4.

Kenora. Ontario.
5th December, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I have received the copy of the Director's letter #30130-4 dated 2nd instant to Frank Edwards, Savanne, Ont. and also the final renewal to cut timer No. 240. 1940-41.

This presumably was sent me in error, as the Lac des Mille Lacs Band has now been transferred to Mr G. Burks Agency, Port Arthur.

We have forwarded the copy of the letter and the renewal to Mr Burk.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27009-12
30009-12

Ottawa, December 12, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Officials To Note

Re: Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No. 22A1

Please be advised that it has been decided to transfer the above mentioned Indian Reserve from the Kenora Agency to the Fort William Agency, Province of Ontario.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re: Licence To Cut Timber No. 240,
Frank Edwards,
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve No. 22A1

Under date of December 2nd a copy of the renewal of the above mentioned licence was addressed to Frank Edwards, Indian Agent for the Kenora Agency, inadvertently.

We are now advised by Indian Agent Edwards that he has forwarded the same to you. Will you please acknowledge its receipt.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 12

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 410

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1940
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 16, 1940.

Attention-Supt. of Reserves and Trusts

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, file No. 30009-12, also renewal of the marginally noted Lease, which was forwarded by Mr. Frank Edwards, Indian Agent at Kenora, to this office on December 9th, 1940.

Re:Licence to cut timber No. 240.-Frank Edwards Lac des Milles Lacs Res.No. 22A1

Yours truly,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-9

30009 11

Yle

Port Arthur, Ont.
Dec. 20, 1940.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, diary for the month ended November 30th.

x x x

8. Mr. Austin, of the Austin-Nicholson Lumber Co. was interviewed at Chapleau, Ont. A contract to cut saw logs at Mileage 18½, C.P. Rly., was secured for the Mobert band. This point is approximately four miles East of the reservation.

x x x

J. G. Burk

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Ottawa, February 10th., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Contractor's Security - Frank Edwards.

In September last this Branch requested that Dominion of Canada 4½% Bonds due September 1, 1940, be converted into Dominion of Canada War Loan to the extent of $2,000.00. Under date of October 2nd., you wrote the Director enclosing a receipt for interim certificates payable October 1, 1949/52, Series K.1.E. 174111-12, 2 @ $1,000.00 - $2,000.00. I presume these interim receipts were replaced by regular Bonds and I require a full description of these Bonds now in order to comply with the request from the Auditor General. I trust you can let me have this information with as little delay as possible.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

R.L. Casselman, Esq.,
Chief of Securities Deposit Division,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CANADA

Received from the Bank of Canada, Ottawa, the undermentioned bonds issued in exchange for interims certificates held for Frank Edwards as Contractors' Securities.

Dominion of Canada Second War Loan Bonds.
Fully Registered in name of Frank Edwards.

Payable October 1, 1949/52.

Series K.1.M. 31672-73 2 @ $1,000.00 - $2,000.00

Dated October 1, 1940.

Interest 3%, April 1, October 1.

Payable at any of the Agencies in Canada of the Bank of Canada.

R L Casselman

Chief of Securities Deposit Division.
R. L. Casselman.

February 19, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CANADA

Ottawa, February 20, 1941.

The Director,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 22 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of September 6, 1940, we have to advise that the $2,000. Dominion of Canada 3% Interim Certificates due 1949/52 held for Frank Edwards as Contractors' Securities have been exchanged for the definitive bonds at the Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

We enclose herewith our receipt covering the new bonds issued and would ask you to have the transfer form enclosed signed by Mr. Edwards and guaranteed by a Canadian Chartered Bank. This transfer form when completed, is to be returned to this office to be lodged with the bonds.

Yours very truly,

R L Casselman

Chief of Securities Deposit Division.
R. L. Casselman.

JB/LH
Encl.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 20 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 21st., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Security Deposit -
Lac des Milles Lacs Timber.

The Director informed you under date of October 3rd., that your matured Dominion of Canada Bonds were being exchanged for Bonds of the Second War Loan. At that time two Interim Certificates, Series K.1.E. 174111-12, 2 @ $1,000.00 - $2,000.00, had been received. These Certificates have now been exchanged for Bonds which may be described as follows:

Dominion of Canada Second War Loan Bonds.
Fully Registered in name of Frank Edwards.

Payable October 1, 1949/52.

Series K.1.M. 31672-73 2 @ $1,000.00 - $2,000.00
Dated October 1, 1940.
Interest 3%, April 1, October 1.
Payable at any of the Agencies in Canada of the Bank of Canada.

These Bonds are being held by the Finance Department as security and in order to make them negotiable I am enclosing a transfer form which I would ask you to sign in the place provided, after which it should be returned to this office. It will then be placed with the Bonds. When your contract is completed, this transfer will be cancelled and the Bonds transmitted to you fully registered in your name.

I trust you will realize the necessity of having this form filled in and that it will be returned without delay.

Yours truly,

Enc.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ont.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-12

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
CANADA

Ottawa, February 20, 1941.

EXD. 1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1941
REGISTERED

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, file No. 30009-12, we have to advise that the particulars of the bonds received in exchange for $2,000. Dominion of Canada Interims held for Frank Edwards, as Contractors securities, are as follows:-

$2,000. Dominion of Canada Second War Loan Bonds.
Fully Registered in name of Frank Edwards.

Nos. K.1.M. 31672-73, 2 @ $1,000. each
Dated - October 1, 1940.
Payable - October 1, 1949/52.
Interest 3%, April 1, October 1.

We might mention that this exchange of interim certificates for the definitive bonds had not yet been effected at the time of the audit made by the Auditor General's Department.

Yours very truly,

R L Casselman

Chief of Securities Deposit Division.
R. L. Casselman.

JB/LH

Representing the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 21 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

DEALER IN RAW FURS

General
Merchant

Savanne, Ont., February 24th. 1941

File No. 30009-12

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 1941
REGISTERED

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is Form F. L. S. transfer of Dominion of Canada Bonds Nos. K.L.M. 31672-73 in favor of the Receiver General of Canada duly duly signed and witnessed.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 27 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, February 27th., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Contractor's Security - Frank Edwards.

Referring to your letter of February 20th., addressed to the Director, I am enclosing herewith a transfer in favour of the Receiver General of Bonds K.1.M. 31672-73 for $2,000.00 registered in the name of Frank Edwards. I note that Mr. Edwards did not have his signature guaranteed by a Canadian chartered Bank, but I would point out that a satisfactory transfer was submitted to you under date of November 30th., 1937 in connection with former Bonds deposited by Mr. Edwards on which I presume his signature was guaranteed. We also have on file in this office several legal forms signed by Frank Edwards and declared before a Notary Public. His signature on these is similar to that appearing on the enclosed transfer. I trust you will be able to accept this, otherwise it will be necessary for me to return it.

Yours truly,

Enc.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

R.L. Casselman, Esq.,
Chief of Securities Deposit Division,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

JHF/D.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CANADA

Ottawa, March 1, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1941
REGISTERED

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, file No. 30009-12, enclosing transfer form covering $2,000. Dominion of Canada Bonds K.1.M. 31672-73 fully registered in name of Frank Edwards, we have to advise that the signature of the transferor must be guaranteed by a Canadian Chartered Bank.

We return herewith this assignment and would ask you to have it completed and returned to this Office.

Yours very truly,

R L Casselman

Chief of Securities Deposit Division.
R. L. Casselman.

JB/LH
Encl.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAR 3 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Ottawa, March 3rd., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to thank you for the prompt return of Form F.L. 6 in connection with the transfer of Dominion of Canada Bonds. I regret that it has been found necessary to return this form in order to have your signature guaranteed by a Canadian Chartered Bank. I should have mentioned this in my letter of February 21st., and I am sorry to have to put you to further trouble. When you have your Banker sign in the space provided for guaranteeing the signature of the transferor, you will please return the form to me.

Yours truly,

Enc.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ont.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne, Ont., March 8th. 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 12 [redacted]
REGISTERED

File No. 30009-12

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am sending the Transfer of Dominion of Canada Bonds to the Royal Bank of Canada, Fort William, Ontario, to have my signature guaranteed and it should follow this in a day or so.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAR 12 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

E 40

Ottawa, March 13th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Contractors Security - Frank Edwards

Complying with the request in your letter of March 1st, I have had the signature of Frank Edwards guaranteed by the Royal Bank of Canada at Fort William on the transfer of Dominion of Canada bonds to the Receiver General.

I trust you will find this satisfactory and that the security deposit of $2,000.00 submitted by Mr. Edwards may be considered in proper form. The transfer form No.F.L.8 is inclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

Incl.

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

R.L. Casselman, Esq.,
Chief of Securities & Deposits,
Department of Finance,
O T T A W A.

JHF/J

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne, Ont., April 3rd. 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1941
REGISTERED

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re. Timber License on Indian Reserve 22A.

It has been till now impossible to take the timber off this area in competition with water borne wood from areas north of Lake Superior for the drive is as low as 15¢ per cord as against $2.00 per cord by rail from here.

The price of wood in the summer of the year 1937 would have made it possible to get a contract for a winter cut but the sale by tender closed on November 3rd. and contracts were already let for that winters cut. The prospects in the paper industry became so bad that by the end of November that the mills were then already cutting down on their contracts where this was possible add the freight rate has since then made wood from here unmarketable.

I am now offered a contract for 5,000 cords of peeled wood by The Great Lakes Paper Co, Fort William, The season for peeling wood starts shortly and extends for about three months. The price offered is $9.00 per cord loaded on the cars.

The cost of wood, loaded on the cars next winter, figures as follows -

Cutting	4.12
Dues	1.51
Skidding to main road	.65
Hauling and loading on cars	.85
Icing road	.30
Overhead, Building Main Road 8 miles, Workmen's Compansation, Insurance on wood in bush, Foreman, Blacksmith, Depreciation on equipment, &c	1.25
	8.68

Should hauling conditions be bad on account of excessive snow-fall cost would be slightly higher and there is very little left foe supervision but if you will grant me an extension of cutting rights

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

General
Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne, Ont.,

(2)

I will accept the offered contract and thus furnish a summers work for the Indians of this and the Fort Reserves.

Awaiting an early reply I am

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

RES[illegible]LS AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, April 8, 1941.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director

Re: Licence to Cut Timber No. 240,
Frank Edwards,
Lac des Milles Lacs Indian
Reserve No. 22A1

The original "Licence to Cut Timber" was issued under date of November 24, 1937. The Licence was granted after Surrender had been duly obtained and accepted and the timber sale advertised. Two tenders were received, Mr. Edwards being the highest bidder his was accepted at the following prices:-

Pine logs	$9.50	per M
Spruce "	9.50	" M
Spruce pulpwood	1.51	per cord of 128 cu. ft.
Balsam "	.76	" " " 128 " "
Spruce piling	.05	" lin. ft.

The period stipulated in the Licence was three years. The final renewal expires on the 30th day of April, 1941. M r. Edwards also made a deposit of $2,000.00 which is now held by the Finance Department as a guarantee that his contract would be satisfactorily carried out.

Each year Mr. Edwards has paid the required renewal fee and annual ground rental and by statutory declaration has stated that it was impossible, owing to the state of the market and the location of the timber, to market the same at a profit, and these reasons were considered satisfactory. No timber whatever has been cut under this Licence.

Mr. Edwards now applies for an extension in order that he may accept a contract for 5,000 cords

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of pulpwood, which he has been offered.

It is recommended that a renewal extension be granted for one year, that is until the 30th April, 1942, on the understanding that Mr. Edwards send in the sum of $42.00; $2.00 renewal fee and $40.00 to cover ground rental, and that he guarantees to dispose of the slash and debris resulting from the operation in a manner satisfactory to the Department; that he will be responsible for the protection against forest fires and the fighting of any forest fires that originate in his cutting operation.

It is to be understood also that no further renewal of this Licence will be granted unless there be a continuation of the cutting operation during the next winter season and the continuation of the same thereafter until all the timber is removed.

cal

approved
Herwin D. Allan

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30008-12

EX D.
A.

Copy sent to
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Extension of Licence to Cut
Timber No. 240, Lac des Milles Lacs
Indian Reserve No. 22A1

In reply to your letter dated April 3rd in regard to the above, I have to advise you,-

That an extension of this Licence to Cut Timber will be granted for a period of one year from May 1st, 1941, to April 30th, 1942, on the payment of the renewal fee of $2.00 and the $40.00 annual ground rental, and subject to the following conditions:-

1. That cutting operations will start not later than May 1st to remove the 5,000 cords of pulpwood, as mentioned in your letter;

2. That the returns of the timber cut shall consist of a sworn declaration by a qualified Ontario scaler, who shall measure the timber, as well as a sworn declaration by the licensee as to the quantities, species and types of product cut and removed;

3. That all the sawlogs shall be properly piled with an even face on skidways, and pulpwood shall be properly piled in rows for accurate measuring;

4. That all tree tops remaining after cutting will have the limbs cut off and all the slash and debris resulting from the operation shall be scattered to lie flat to the ground at the time of cutting, in order to reduce the forest fire hazard, and that this

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

slash disposal must be satisfactory to the Department on inspection;

5. That preference in the way of employment in the work of cutting and removal of the timber, as far as is consistent with the economical progress of the operation, shall be given to the Indians of the Band owning the Reserve;

6. That the licensee will be responsible for protection against forest fires and for the fighting of any forest fires that originate in his cutting areas;

7. That in order to be eligible for further renewal or renewals bona fide cutting operations must be carried on during each and every year on a sufficient magnitude to insure the removal of all the timber within a reasonable length of time, at the discretion of the Minister;

8. That failure to fulfil all the terms of the original Licence and the modifications of them as above stated will be sufficient cause for the cancellation of the Licence and forfeiture of the deposit held by the Department as a guarantee;

9. That the undertaking will be completed to the satisfaction of the Minister in accordance with Clause 5 of Timber Regulations.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-9

Fyle

Port Arthur, Ont.
April 2, 1941.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith, pleasr find diary for the month ending March 31st, 1941.

x x x

8.

Mr. B.F. Avery, Woods manager of the Great Lakes Paper Co. Fort William was interviewed regarding a contract for peeled pulpwood for the Lac des Mille Lacs Band.

x x x

J.G. Burk
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

[illegible]eral
Merchant

apr 10/41

DEALER IN RAW FURS

30009-12

Savanne, Ont., April 30th. 1941

The Director
Department of Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re. Extension of License to cut
Timber No. 240, Lac Des Mille Lacs
Indian Reserve No. 22A1.

Enclosed is the sum of $42.00 renewal fee of $2,00 and the $40,00 annual ground rental subject to the conditions contained in your letter of April 10th.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

$42.00 cash received.
Received May 3rd and sent to Treasury
CAP.
EHL.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
MAY 3 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

[illegible]eral
Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

30009-12

Savanne, Ont., April 30th. 1941

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Director Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have concluded a contract with the Great Lakes Paper Company Limited of Fort William for 5,000 cords of peeled pulp wood from Indian Reserve 22A1.

The Company now wishes to increase this amount to 10,000 cords and I have contracted for the additional 5,000 cords subject to your approval.

The peeling season usually starts about the 15th. of May and larger camps will be required for housing more men if the contract is raised to 10,000 cords.

If there is no objection to taking off the increased amount of wood this summer please wire me collect to Upsala, Ontario, so that arrangements may may be made to have everything in readiness for the beginning of the peeling season.

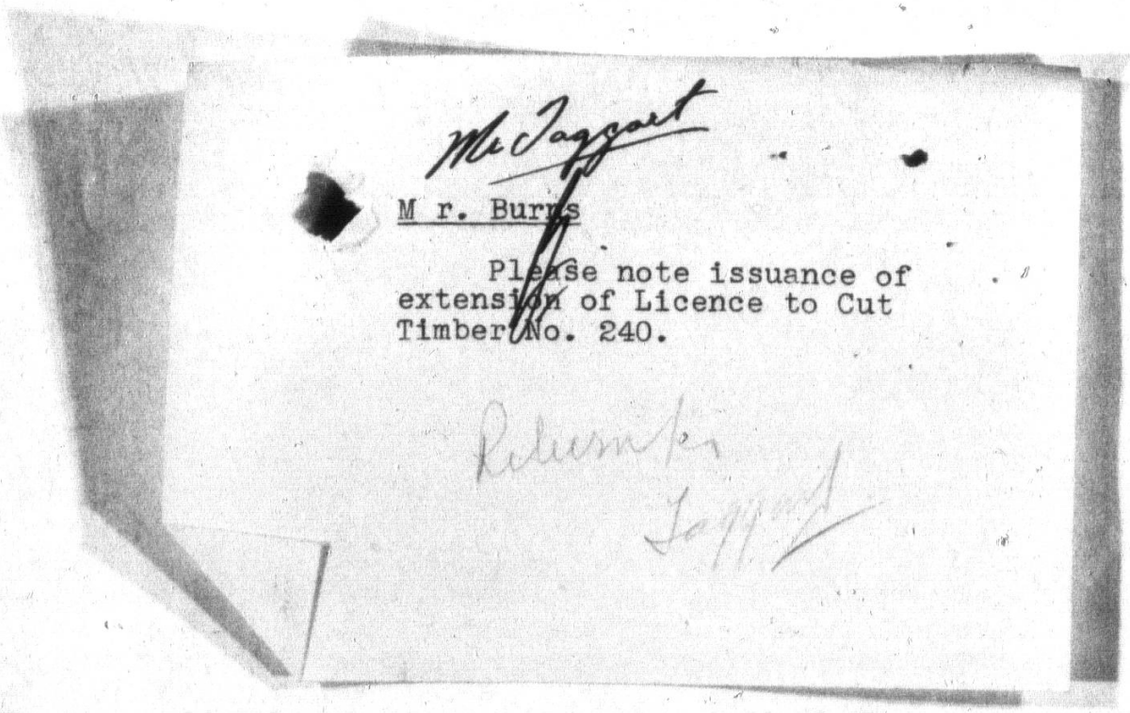
Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

This arrived at my desk for action this PM.
C.H.
8/5/41
Edwards wired at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



McJaggart

M r. Burns

Please note issuance of extension of Licence to Cut Timber No. 240.

Returned
J. McJ.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

C.D. EX

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 8, 1941.

FRANK EDWARDS
UPSALA,
ONTARIO.

LICENCE TWO HUNDRED FORTY BEING EXTENDED ONE YEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH TERMS OUTLINED LETTER APRIL TENTH Stop NO OBJECTION INCREASE CUTTING TO TEN THOUSAND CORDS.

HAROLD W. McGILL

Wire Collect.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Copy sent to
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.,
enclosing copy of
extension of Licence No.240.

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 15, 1941.

Dear Sirt

Re: Extension of Licence to Cut
Timber No. 240, Lac des Milles Lacs
Indian Reserve No. 22A1

I am sending you herewith extension of your Licence to Cut Timber No. 240, which expires April 30th, 1942. This extension is subject to special conditions as previously outlined in my letter dated April 10th.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ontario.

Joe Williams
Acct.
Timber Journal
16.5.41

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~30130-4~~

Fort William 30009-12

BANK RECEIPT No.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1941
REGISTERED

Amt. $42.00 cash

Timber Acct. 3.

Date [illegible] 19

MAY 3 1941

By Entered Journal No. Entered 12.5.41 D. Folio 36

Treasury

Resources

f 136

99 ground rent Loc de Mille Loc Res

Dept. Receipt No. 335-0

from Frank Edwards

Savanne Ont

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

30009-12

C.D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Gill

Ottawa, May 8, 1941.

FRANK EDWARDS
UPSALA,
ONTARIO.

LICENCE TWO HUNDRED FORTY BEING EXTENDED ONE YEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH TERMS OUTLINED LETTER APRIL TENTH Stop NO OBJECTION INCREASE CUTTING TO TEN THOUSAND CORDS.

HAROLD W. McGILL

Fire Collect.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

DEALER IN RAW FURS

30009-12

Savanne, Ont., May 23rd. 1941

Department of Ind. MAY 27 1941 REGISTERED

The Director
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The extension of License No. 240 was received on the 16th. and I did not immediately notice, because it was not in the license of the previous year, the condition in the following paragraph,

But this license is subject to the following conditions, viz:

That no Pine will be cut with a smaller diameter then twelve inches; Spruce and Balsam eight inches, measured breast high, and special conditions as appended hereto".

In this district, where black spruce predominates, it is customary on Ontario Crown Lands to cut down to six inches on the stump and the tree is cut as near the ground as practicable so that none of the tree be wasted.

The twelve inch minimum on Pine is quite in accordance with the usual pratice in this district and my impression is that the minimum of eight inches on spruce, breast high, is possibly intended to apply to white spruce when taken off for lumber and not to black spruce pulp wood.

I would like to have your ruling on this point so there will be no chance for any misunderstanding.

I want to cut this timber to your complete satisfaction and in such manner that fault can not be found by the Inspector in that I have just taken the best and left a lot of merchantable timber standing which should have been cut and not left to blow down and become a fire hazard.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Copy sent to
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Licence to Cut Timber No. 240,
Lac des Milles Lacs I.R. No. 22A1

I have for acknowledgment your letter dated May 23rd in regard to the diameter dimensions of timber to be cut under the extension of your Licence No. 240.

In reply I have to advise you that the diameter limits stated in this renewal have become a general policy of this Service in the removal of timber from Indian Reserves and has been adopted in order to preserve the on-coming growth of timber and in the interests of conservation. However, we recognize the fact that black spruce growing in wet swampy places is an exception and should be harvested to the full merchantable value in a pulpwood operation.

This, therefore, will be your authority to make the exception in the case of black spruce, which may be taken to any diameter of merchantable value. A copy of this letter should be attached to your Licence.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CRUISE ON LAC DE MILLE LAC INDIAN RESERVE NO. 22 - A1

The purpose of this cruise was to obtain an estimate of the merchantable wood left remaining on the reserve, in as short a time as possible.

The party consisted of R. Silversides - cruiser, and Don Whistle - compassman.

The north boundary of the Indian Reserve was well cut out and this line was chained off and used as a base line. Cruise lines were run at 20 chain intervals from this line south to thelake and the cut over so that all the areas outside the perimeter of the cut were thoroughly covered.

To cruise area within the perimeter would have taken another five to six days so that an estimate was obtained for this area. The cut over takes in the south west half of the Reserve. The country is similar to the eastern portion of the Reserve except that there is not as much young mixed wood and more unmerchantable spruce muskeg.

The cutters at present are cleaning up within the cut, and have been for several weeks. The foreman estimates that there is still a thousand cords left within the cut over. Having been scaling and stripping, he has seen the whole area, and from what has been seen by the cruiser, along the cutters' trails, this estimate does not seem to be particularly conservative. There is a good deal of timber that won't be cut. This wood is found on small softwood islands within the swamp where the windfall was extremely heavy - other small islands where the average d.b.h. was 5" with an occasional large tree. The cutters will not stay in this timber.

ESTIMATE

The following is the estimate by types for the uncut areas on the Reserve:

Type No.	Type Class	Area Acres	Volumes		
			Spruce	Balsam	Total
1	BSS-2	24.1	110	10	120
2	M	7.8	60	60	120
3	BSS-2	11.6	70	--	70
4	BSS-2	80.9	680	180	860
5	BSS-2	27.1	310	20	330
6	S	14.7	40	150	190
7	S	16.0	70	110	180
8	BSS-2	45.0	470	--	470
			1810	530	2340

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The total outside the cut over	=	2340 cords
" " estimated inside the cut over	=	1000 "
		3340 cords
500 cords to cut on original contract	=	500 "
Remaining wood	=	2840 cords

Signed: C.R. Silversides

C.R. Silversides

November 12th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The total outside the cut over = 2340 cords

" " estimated inside the cut over = 1000 "

3340 cords

500 cords to cut on original contract = 500 "

Remaining wood = 2840 cords

Signed: C.R. Silversides

C.R. Silversides

November 12th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GREAT LAKES PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

November 12, 1941.

Mr. Frank Edwards,
SAVANNE, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with our promise to you, we have had the Indian Reservation cruised by a competent cruiser, to determine the amount of wood outside of the cutting area within the Indian Reservation.

The cruiser was Mr.Silversides and his report and map are attached.

Mr. Silversides is now occupied in determining how much wood there is inside of the cutting area.

The report from the foreman of the camp is that there are about 1,000 cords remaining to be cut within the cutting area. Your contract with this Company and with Earle Greer gives permission to cut 10,000 cords only. Winnipeg Cartage Company, the operator, is within 500 cords of completing the 10,000 cord contract.

It is obvious that if you do not wish to have the contract quantity exceeded, cutting operations will have to terminate this week. We are prepared to accept additional wood under our contract with you and with Mr. Earle Greer, provided you give the authority to continue the operation to clean up the area inside of the cut boundary.

We would recommend to you that in the light of the small quantity of wood remaining outside of the cut boundary, it would be desirable from your point of view to have the wood cut at this time if the contractor is prepared to complete the operation. The Great Lakes Paper Company is prepared to accept the wood if produced.

Immediate action is required as the operator, Winnipeg Cartage Company, will need to be advised whether to stop cutting or whether to continue with the operation.

Mr. Godden will deliver this letter to you and will take such action as you authorize with respect to the continuation of the operation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GREAT LAKES PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

This letter will represent the undertaking by The Great Lakes Paper Company to accept additional wood as you may authorize to be cut under the terms and conditions of agreements between The Great Lakes Paper Company Limited, Earle Greer and yourself.

Yours very truly,

B. F. Avery.
Manager, Woods Department.

BFA:MR

Enclosures

C.C.-- Mr. Earle Greer
C.C.-- Winnipeg Cartage Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GREAT LAKES PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

Mr. Frank Edwards -2- November 12, 1941.

This letter will represent the undertaking by The Great Lakes Paper Company to accept additional wood as you may authorize to be cut under the terms and conditions of agreements between The Great Lakes Paper Company Limited, Earle Greer and yourself.

Yours very truly,

B. F. Avery.

B. F. Avery
Manager, Woods Department.

BFA:MR

Enclosures

C.C.-- Mr. Earle Greer
C.C.-- Winnipeg Cartage Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANK EDWARDS

General Merchant

30009-12

DEALER IN RAW FURS

Savanne, Ont., November 13th. 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1941
REGISTERED

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Director Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottwaw, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have today received from Mr. B. F. Avery, Manager, Woods Department, Great Lakes Paper Company, Fort William, the report of a cruise, which he had made at my request, showing the pulp wood remaining on Indian Reserve No. 22A1.

I am enclosing both map and estimate made by the cruiser also a letter from Mr. Avery in which he suggests that the amount remaining is so small that it would be better to clean it up this winter.

Leaving it till next year means getting in another camp outfit and building up another iced road about eight miles long and there is no assurance of a market for the wood then.

The camp expects finish cutting the 500 cords that remain to complete their 10,000 cord contract by the middle of next week.

I would like to have your permission to get these small areas that remain cleaned up while the operation is in progress.

Please wire your decision to me at Upsala, collect.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Licence To Cut Timber No. 240,
Lac des Milles Lacs Indian
Reserve No. 22A1

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated November 13th, in which you enclose a letter from the Great Lakes Paper Company Limited together with a report on a cruise giving the estimate of the remaining quantity of timber and a plan of the Reserve showing the cruise, and requesting that you be given authority to remove the remaining timber in accordance with the estimate.

To day we wired you as follows:-

"AUTHORITY GRANTED COMPLETE CUTTING OF MERCHANTABLE TIMBER INDIAN RESERVE TWENTYTWO A ONE LICENCE TWO HUNDRED FORTY."

In this connection I would refer you to our letter dated April 10th last and particularly to paragraph 7. Your licence No. 240 is dated to expire April 30th, 1942.

Yours very truly,

Harold W. McGill

Director.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Upsala,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montr

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 17, 1941.

FRANK EDWARDS
UPSALA
ONTARIO

EXD.

AUTHORITY GRANTED COMPLETE CUTTING OF MERCHANTABLE TIMBER INDIAN RESERVE TWENTYTWO A ONE LICENCE TWO HUNDRED FORTY.

HAROLD W. McGILL

WIRE COLLECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Licence to Cut Timber No. 240,
Frank Edwards, Lac des Milles
Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22A1

The above mentioned licence to cut timber was issued on the 24th day of November, 1937, and will expire April 30, 1942, the same having been extended one year in order to give Mr. Edwards an opportunity of removing all the timber.

During the past summer Mr. Edwards has been busily engaged in taking off pulpwood and according to latest reports has cut the major portion of the stand but is still operating.

You have been supplied with a copy of the last renewal of this licence in which there are special conditions. It seems desirable, since this operator will shortly have completed the operation, to have an inspection of the same to see that all the clauses have been carried out, particularly the one with respect to slash disposal.

We will be glad to have you make such an inspection and report on the same at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

FRANK EDWARDS

General
Merchant

30009-12

DEALER IN RAW FURS

30008-12

Savanne, Ont., December 8th. 1941

S. R. A.
Mr Folgt Apart

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1941
REGISTERED



Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

The Great Lakes Paper Co. has just brought up the question of the scaling of wood cut off Indian Reserve No. 22A1 under License No. 240.

The wood goes by rail to the Great Lakes Paper Co. and all their wood is scaled on arrival at the mill by a licensed Ontario Government scaler.

Will a sworn statement by this scaler be satisfactory to you.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Copy sent to
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

EXD.

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter dated December 8th in regard to the measurement of wood cut under authority of Licence to Cut Timber No. 240 from Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22A1, I have to advise you that according to Clauses 2 and 3 of the "Special Conditions" of the last renewal of your licence, the wood is to be properly piled in rows for accurate measurement and the scaling is to be done by a qualified scaler. This means that all the wood cut is to be measured before it leaves the Reserve.

You will readily understand that in order to protect the Indian owners of this timber against loss in transit or otherwise it is necessary for us to insist that it be measured before it leaves the Reserve.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
General Merchant,
Savanne, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GREAT LAKES PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

December 22,
1 9 4 1.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Department of Indian Affairs
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario

Dear Mr. Burk:

Enclosed please find copies of letters from Mr. Edwards to this office and from the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts at Ottawa to Mr. Edwards.

This is the matter about which I called you today.

We are about to begin to haul the wood purchased from Mr. Edwards and cut upon the Indian lands at Lac des Mille Lac. We had intended, as is our practice, to scale the wood on board cars at the mill where a scaler, licensed by the Ontario Government, will be on duty and will take affidavit as to the scale of the wood from the lands in question.

The wood purchased from Mr. Edwards and cut upon the Indian lands is essential to the operation of this Company's mill this winter and spring and any delay in the hauling and delivery of the wood will jeopardize the continued operation of this plant. There is a great scarcity of scalers and I doubt that you or Mr. Edwards will be able to obtain a licensed Ontario scaler to scale the wood in question before hauling is undertaken.

Under the circumstances we recommend that you give consideration to permitting the scale of the wood at this Company's mill to serve for the payment of stumpage.

In our experience the scale on cars at the mill always exceeds the scale of Ontario licensed scalers who have scaled the same wood in the bush.

If a bush scale is essential then it will be necessary for you and/or Mr. Edwards to appoint a scaler and put him on the job immediately, as the haul is expected to begin not later than Saturday, December 27th.

We shall be very glad to agree to pay stumpage on any wood that may not be hauled and to send a scaler, after the haul is complete, to measure any wood that may have been left in the bush.

Yours very truly,

B. F. Avery

B. F. Avery
Manager, Woods Department.

BFA:MR
Enclosures
C.C.-- Mr. F. Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 12

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 500

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 23, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1941
REGISTERED

Attention-Mr. D. J. Allen, Supt. of Reserves and Trusts

Sir:

With reference to recent correspondence under your file 30009-12, with regard to the cutting of timber under authority of Licence to Cut Timber No. 240 from Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Reserve No.22A1, I beg to enclose herewith, letter from Mr. B. F. Avery, Manager, of the Woods Department of the Great Lakes Paper Co., Ltd. at Fort William, Ont. in which he requests permission to scale the wood on the cars at the Fort William mill.

I have interviewed the District Forester here, and he advises that it is impossible at the present time to secure the services of a licensed scaler. In view of this, and the fact that Mr. Avery states in the last paragraph of his letter, that any wood left in the bush will be scaled, after the haul is completed, and the stumpage paid on it, I would be pleased if the Department would wire approval on receipt of this letter.

I might add that, it is generally found by timber operators in this District that the scale on cars always exceeds the scale of licensed scalers, who have scaled the same wood in the bush.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable S... to all t... World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE X
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, December 29, 1941.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Approval given for scaling Edwards' timber as suggested your letter December twenty-third.

D. J. Allan

(Charge Indian Affairs Branch)

Form 6102B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, December 29, 1941.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Approval given for scaling Edwards' timber as suggested your letter December twenty-third.

D. J. Allan

(Charge Indian Affairs Branch)

File 30009-12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

Ottawa, February 23, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

re Licence to cut Timber No. 240,
Frank Edwards - Lac des Mille Lacs
Indian Reserve No. 22A1.

Under date of December 10th we wrote you with respect to the operations being carried on by Mr. Edwards under authority of the above mentioned licence. To date we have not had any report from you as requested, and we are very anxious to keep in close contact with this operation, to see that it has been carried out in a satisfactory manner and in accordance with the provisions of the licence. Please, at your earliest convenience, give us a complete report.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

Ottawa, March 11, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Herewith please find a letter dated March 3rd, signed by Thomas Peters, a Councillor of the Lac des Mille Lacs Band. The complaint contained therein would appear to have reference to the operations of Frank Edwards, who was cutting pulpwood under authority of Licence No. 240.

Please look into this matter and endeavour to satisfy as far as possible the desires of the Indians.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Enclosure

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-12

OF THE
N AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 13 1942
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ontario,
March 11, 1942.

Attention-Supt. of Reserves & Trusts

Re: Licence to cut Timber No. 240
Frank Edwards-Lac des Mille Lacs
Indian Reserve No. 22A1

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 3rd ultimo file 30009-12 and previous correspondence regarding the above noted Licence, I wish to report as follows:

1. The cutting operations consisting of peeled and rough pulp started May 1st, 1941.

2. The return of timber cut will be scaled by a qualified Ontario timber scaler as at the end of the hauling season in April, next month.

3. No saw logs are being cut on this limit. The pulpwood is neatly piled and is scaled on flat cars.

4. The pulpwood is cut in strips. The tops and slash and small ends are piled in two rows at each side of the strip. The operation appears to be very satisfactory.

5. Preference is given to the Lac des Mille Lacs Indians in cutting, skidding and as teamsters, also all Treaty Indians can secure work.

6. It was explained to Mr. Frank Edwards, the licensee that he would be responsible for fire protection and for fires that might originate on the wood project.

7. The licensee, on my recent inspection reports that all timber will be cut and removed in the 1942-43 season.

In conclusion, I wish to report a final inspection will be made before the season is completed.

Yours truly,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

Ottawa, July 3, 1942.

Dear sir,-

re Licence to cut Timber No. 240,
Lac des Mille Lacs Indian
Reserve No. 22 A 1.

Licence to cut Timber No. 240, authorizing the cutting and removal of pulpwood from the above mentioned Indian Reserve, automatically expired on the 30th day of April last, and as no further extension is allowable, the authority contained therein is null and void after that date.

So far we have not been supplied with any returns as to quantities and species of timber cut, although your operations have been in progress for more than a year.

We must now request you to make a return of all the timber sealed to date, accompanied by a remittance covering the same. The remaining tally may be made at a convenient time before November 30th.

Please note that there is an interest charge provided in the Timber Regulations on all moneys owing after the 30th day of November in any year.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Savanne, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

Ottawa, July 3, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Attached is a copy of a letter addressed to Frank Edwards, in regard to Licence to cut Timber No. 240, Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22 A 1, which is self-explanatory.

Please report on this operation.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Enclosure.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

File 30009-12

Ottawa, July 3, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

Attached is a copy of a letter addressed to Frank Edwards, in regard to Licence to cut Timber No. 240, Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22 A 1, which is self-explanatory.

Please report on this operation.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Enclosure.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

16/7/42

Agent Bunk telephoned Long Distance that Frank Edwards Licencee #240 was in his office in regard to a further Extension of his Licence to enable him to cut the remaining 4000 cords pulp. which would be practically valueless if left, for no other operator would consider bringing Equipment in, Bunk recommended that we Extend.

He was told to make a complete report and we would give consideration to a further Extension.

C.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFFIDAVIT

Canada
Province of Ontario
To Wit

I, Lloyd Lee Handford of Port Arthur, in the District of Thunder Bay, Province of Ontario, make oath and say:

That I am a fully licensed scaler in the Province of Ontario, License No. 1970;

That I was employed during the past winter as a scaler in the mill yard of The Great Lakes Paper Company Limited at Fort William;

That it was my duty to measure and record pulpwood delivered;

That the following is a true record of pulpwood delivered to The Great Lakes Paper Company Limited from Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Reservation No. 22 A-1;

Contractor	Spruce Cords	Balsam Cords	Total Cords
Earle Greer			
Peeled	4,325.73	257.88	4,583.61
Rough	4,738.66	677.73	5,416.39
Winnipeg Cartage Co.			
Rough	1,594.06	227.97	1,822.03
	10,658.45	1,163.58	11,822.03

Sworn before me at Fort William Ontario this 15th day of May 1942

L L Handford

Fred Kabe
Notary Public

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

AFFIDAVIT

Canada
Province of Ontario
To Wit

I, Lloyd Lee Handford of Port Arthur, in the District of Thunder Bay, Province of Ontario, make oath and say:

That I am a fully licensed scaler in the Province of Ontario, License No. 1970;

That I was employed during the past winter as a scaler in the mill yard of The Great Lakes Paper Company Limited at Fort William;

That it was my duty to measure and record pulpwood delivered;

Fort Wm Agency Acct. 3B

That the following is a true record of pulpwood delivered to The Great Lakes Paper Company Limited from Lac des Mille Lacs Indian Reservation No. 22 A-1;

Timber dues - 16978.58 charged Dec. 10, 1943. GLL

Contractor	Spruce Cords	Balsam Cords	Total Cords
Earle Greer			
Peeled	4,325.73	257.88	4,583.61
Rough	4,738.66	677.73	5,416.39
Winnipeg Cartage Co.			
Rough	1,594.06	227.97	1,822.03
	10,658.45	1,163.58	11,822.03

16094.16 → 881.32

Sworn before me at Fort William Ontario this 15 day of May A.D. 1944

Fred Rabb
Notary Public

L L Handford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 16, 1942.

Attention-Mr. D. J. Allen, Supt. of
Reserves and Trusts.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant file 30009-12, addressed to Mr. Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ont.; copy of which was forwarded this office, and in connection with Lease No. 240 covering the cutting of timber on the Lac des Mille Lacs reservation, I note that this lease expired on April 30th last.

For the Department's information I wish to state that Mr. Edwards just called at this office and informed me that owing to the fact that a large part of the Indian reservation was flooded last September, due to heavy rains, it was impossible to cut the timber on the low ground, with the result, the better timber on the high ground was cut.

It was understood that the poorer grade timber on the low ground, which could not be cut last year would be cut at a later date, unfortunately owing to the fact that it is almost impossible to get cutters there is still approximately from four to five thousand cords to be cut. This timber is in isolated spots and more scrubby than the wood on the higher ground and naturally is more expensive to remove. Mr. Edwards discussed this matter with Mr. B.F.Avery, Woods Supt. of the Great Lakes Paper Co. last fall, at the time of the high water, and he promised to clear up all the wood on the limit, but he could not guarantee to get it out by April 30th due to the labour situation. Under the existing circumstances I would strongly recommend that Mr. Edwards' lease be renewed for a further period of one year.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am enclosing herewith, an affidavit by a licensed government scaler of the wood cut and have today forwarded an account to the Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd. of Fort William, under authorization of Mr. Edwards for the dues, which amount to $16,978.57 and a cheque will be forwarded by the Company in the very near future.

Mr. Edwards has today given me his cheque for $42.00 covering the ground rental and license fee and same will be remitted under our Receiver General Payments for the month of July.

An early reply will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am enclosing herewith, an affidavit by a licensed government scaler of the wood cut and have today forwarded an account to the Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd. of Fort William, under authorization of Mr. Edwards for the dues, which amount to $16,978.57 and a cheque will be forwarded by the Company in the very near future.

Mr. Edwards has today given me his cheque for $42.00 covering the ground rental and license fee and same will be remitted under our Receiver General Payments for the month of July.

An early reply will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-12

Credit Advice

MEMO. Ind Dept 7160

July 21 1942

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Fort William

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio

Amount $ 42.00

Agency Receipt No. 23207 dated July 16/42

Payer Frank Edwards on account of Ground rental and License Fee #240 Lac des Mille Lacs

Timber a/c 3



C. T. 231
5M—27-1-41

M. B. Jones.

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

RES[illegible] AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 25, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director.

Re: Licence to Cut Timber No. 240,
Frank Edwards, Lac des Mille Lacs
Indian Reserve No. 22 A 1.

Mr. Frank Edwards of Savanne, the licensee as above, has applied to the office of the Agent for a further extension of one year from May 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943. (See Agent Burk's letter dated July 15th.)

In this connection please refer to memorandum dated April 8, 1941, and our letter dated April 10, 1941.

Under the circumstances as stated by Agent Burk, it is recommended that a further extension of one year from May 1, 1942, to April 30, 1943, be granted.

Approved

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

cal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, Ont., August 2nd 1942.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Sir,-

In accordance with the request contained in your letter dated July 16th, and recommending a further extension of Licence to Cut Timber #240, authorizing Frank Edwards to cut and remove timber from Lacs des Mille Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22-A1, I send you herewith renewal for the period May 1st 1942 to April 30th 1943 in duplicate.

Please forward one copy to Mr. Edwards and keep the other for you records.

Yours truly,

for D. J. Allan
Superintendent
Reserves and Trusts
Division.

Fort William Agy
Acct. 3
Timber Journal
20. 4. 43
GB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Gaggart

30009-12

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-9

Port Arthur, Ont., July 14, 1942

REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE.

x x EXD. x

Mr. B.F. Avery, Woods Superintendent of the Great Lakes Paper Co., was interviewed regarding duws on the pulpwood cut on the Lac des Mille Lacs reserve.

x x x

J.G. Burk.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

EX'D.
A

When remittance comes
in from Frank Edwards
arrange for a $10.00 payment
per cap. to the Indian owners.
Burk requests this.
CH
23/9/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these [illegible] symbols appears after the [illegible] number of words) this is a [illegible] message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclu[illegible] connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

88 YB 30 DLC GET REPLY

PORT ARTHUR ONT NOV 4 308PM 1942

D J ALLEN 779

SUPT OF RESERVES AND TRUSTS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE MAIL TONIGHT CHEQUE TO COVER TIMBER PAYMENT TO THE LAC DES MILLE LACS BAND AT TEN DOLLARS PER CAPITA STOP

CONFIRM BY WIRE AS CHIEF AND COUNCILLOR WAITING REPLY

J G BURK

417PM

Should this receive a reply? A.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 5 1942 REGISTERED

Nothing Matters Now But Victory—Buy Victory Bonds

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
50M—5-42

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No.
FILE No. 30009-12
TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE November 5, 1942.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Port Arthur Indian Agency Trust Account c/o J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.	$960	00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance to make a timber distribution at $10.00 per capita to the members of the Lac des Mille Lacs Band.

CHARGE TO
VOTE Trust Account No. 99 Cap ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 5 1942
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

HEAD OF BRANCH
H. W. McGill

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MC

30009-12

November 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

We have for acknowledgment your telegram of November 4, 1942, requesting a cheque to cover a distribution of $10.00 per capita from the timber payment to the Lac des Mille Lacs Band.

In this connection a cheque was mailed as soon as possible after receiving your wire to cover the distribution. It is pointed out to you that much inconvenience and the necessity of sending a telegram would have been avoided if you had sent a letter sufficiently in advance of the time you intended making the distribution. As you are aware in the interests of economy the sending of telegrams except in very exceptional cases is to be avoided. Further it is the customary procedure for Agents to submit in writing a request for the necessary money. May we ask you, therefore, to keep this in mind for the future.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.M

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-12

MEMO. 7166

Credit Advice

Nov. 11th 1942

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio

Amount $ 1698.58

Agency Receipt No. 37662 dated 17.10.42

Payer Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd. on account of Licence No. 240 - Issued in favour of Frank Edwards - Timber dues from May 1, 1941 to Apr. 30, 1942

Timber Acct. 3B.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Br. NOV 14 1942 EXD A

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—23-1-40

Received Nov 23/42

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...VES AND TRUSTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

30009-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Date Ottawa, February 1, 1943.

J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

EX'D

It is requested that the undermentioned outstanding advances made to your Agency be accounted for with the least possible delay. The credit vouchers must be audited before the end of the fiscal year.

Date of Advance	Amount	Purpose
November 5, 1942.	$960.00	Advance to make a timber distribution at $10.00 per capita to the members of the Lac des Mille Lacs Band.

These advances are considered due for accounting and your immediate attention to the matter is requested.

M. McCrammon,
For Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

603-1230

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CREDIT VOUCHER

File 30009-12.
March 4, 1945.

Agency: Port Arthur

Year - 19 44- 19 45.

Name of Agent	Band	Acct.No.	Cheque Amount	Paid in Cash or Kind	Refunded
J.G. Burk	Lac des Mille Lacs	99 Exp.	$960.00	$920.00	$40.00

EX D.

M. McCRIMMON
For Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

603-934.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

CREDIT VOUCHER

File 30009-12.
March 4, 1943.

Agency: Port Arthur

Year - 19 42- 19 43.

Name of Agent	Band	Acct.No.	Cheque Amount	Paid in Cash or Kind	Refunded
J.G. Burk	Lac des Mille Lacs	98 Cap.	$960.00	$920.00	$40.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAR 4 1943
Treasury Office
I.A. BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 5 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

R.A.D.

M. McCRIMMON
For Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts.

603-934.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No 58-9
30009-12

Credit Advice

M[redacted]O.

March 4th., 1943.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J.G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 378

Amount $ 40.00

Agency Receipt No. -- dated --

Payer Agency on account of Balance advance re timber distribution - Lac des Mille Lacs.

A/C 99 Cap.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
MAR 12 1943
REGISTERED

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30009 12

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1943
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 6, 1943.

With further reference to your file No. 30009-12 with regard to Lease No. 240 in favor of Mr. Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ont. authorizing the cutting of Pine, Spruce and Balaam timber on the Lac des Mille Lacs reservation, I have to advise that I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Edwards requesting renewal of the lease, which expired on April 30th.

Under today's date I have forwarded the sum of $42.00 in our Receiver General Payment No. 1, which was forwarded by Mr. Edwards to cover Ground rent and license fee.

I will forward an affidavit from the Great Lakes Paper Co. covering the amount of wood cut last year, under this lease, in a few days time but the approximate cut this winter was only 2,500 cords pulpwood and 700 saw logs. You will notice the amount is small but due to labour shortage etc. it was difficult to operate.

If a renewal is granted; which I would strongly recommend, it is the intention of the Company to permit the Indians cutting, to continue with their work, through this summer and next winter. This will provide them with continuous work for several years to come.

On my last inspection of the operation I found the work being carried out in accordance with the terms of the above mentioned lease and I would be pleased if this could be renewed for a further term of one year.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

EXH

Ottawa, May 11, 1943.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

In accordance with the request contained in your letter dated May 6th, recommending a further extension of Licence to cut Timber No. 240, authorizing Mr. Frank Edwards to cut and remove timber from Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22A1, I am enclosing herewith two copies of renewal Licence No. 240, duly executed, for the period, May 1st, 1943, to April 30th, 1944. Will you please forward one copy to Mr. Edwards, retaining the other copy for your records?

It is noted in the third paragraph of your letter that an affidavit covering the amount of wood cut last year would be forwarded to this office in a few days. This affidavit we will look forward to receiving shortly.

When passing to Mr. Edwards his copy of the licence renewal for the current year, kindly request from him a remittance in accordance with dues shown on Licence, and covering the amount of pulpwood and timber cut last year, that is, provided remittance has not already been forwarded.

Director.

Enclosures.

Port Arthur Agy
Acct 3
Timber Journal
13.5.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-12

Credit Advice

Mr Monroe
F 175

May 12th 1943

MEMO.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burke at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio

Amount $ 42.00

Agency Receipt No. 37783 dated 1.5.43

Payer Frank Edwards on account of Renewal of Timber License # 240

Timber Acct. 3

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 13 1943
REGISTERED

C. T. 231
5M—27-1-41

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF SCALE

CANADA)
Province of Ontario)
District of Thunder Bay;)
TO WIT:)

I, LLOYD L. HANDFORD, of the City of Port Arthur, Scaler and I FRANK KERNEY, of the City of Fort William, Scaler, both in the District of Thunder Bay and Province of Ontario, SEVERALLY MAKE OATH AND SAY:---

1. THAT during the Season 1942-43 we were employed by the Great Lakes Paper Company, Limited, Fort William, Ontario, as scalers.

2. THAT we are both fully licensed scalers in the Province of Ontario.

3. THAT the following is a true and correct return of timber cut on the Indian Reservation No. 22-A-1 (Lac des Milles Lacs) during the Season 1942-43.

Balsam Pulpwood	550.49 cords
Spruce Pulpwood & Logs	2018.17 cords
White Pine Logs	26,340 F.B.M.

(See signed statement attached)

SEVERALLY sworn before me at the City of Fort William, in the District of Thunder Bay, this 17th day of May, A. D., 1943.

J. Kerney

L L Handford

A Notary Public.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GREAT LAKES PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

WOODS DEPARTMENT

The following is a statement of Pulpwood & Logs cut on the Indian Reservation No. 22-A-1 (Lac des Milles Lacs) during the Season 1942-43

		Spruce Cords	Balsam Cords
Pulpwood Delivered to G.L.P. Mill	Peeled	163.43	282.25
	Rough	348.39	191.70
Pulpwood Left in Bush	Rough	1404.85	65.46
Pulpwood Cut By Winnipeg Cartage	Rough	40.90	11.08
389 Spruce Logs - 15,797 F.B.M (Converting Factor 1000 F.B.M = 3.836 cords)		60.60	
TOTALS		2018.17	550.49

327 White Pine Logs 26,340 F.B.M.

Mill Scale By L L Handford

Bush Scale By Kerney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 12

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1943
REGISTERED

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 8, 1943.

Re:

Lease # 240

With reference to your letter of the 11th ultimo, file 30009-12, with regard to renewal of the marginally noted Lease in favor of Mr. Frank Edwards, of Savanne, Ont. I am enclosing herewith an affidavit of the scale of the wood cut on the Lac des Mille Lacs reservation during the 1942-43 season.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

RESERVES AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, June 12, 1943.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 12 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM.

Chief Treasury Officer,-

Your attention is directed to letter of June 8th, immediately hereunder, together with affidavit of the scalers who measured the wood cut by Mr. Edwards under Licence No. 240, during the past year.

In accordance with the terms of Licence No. 240, will you kindly bill Mr. Frank Edwards, of Savanne, Ontario, for,-

550.49 cords of Balsam Pulpwood
@ 76¢ per cord 418.37

2,018.17 cords of Spruce Pulpwood
@ $1.51 per cord 3,047.43

26,340 f.b.m. White Pine Logs
@ $9.50 per M. 250.23

Total $3,716.03

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY FOR FILE

FILE NO. 30009-12

ACCOUNT NO. 3

PLEASE [redacted]RESS REPLY
CHIEF TREA URY OFFICER

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA, CANADA.
June 15, 1943.

Name Frank Edwards,

Address Savanne, Ont.

This is to notify you that a payment ~~will fall~~ is due on ..... in connection with your Timber License No. 240, Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve No. 22-A-1.

1. Amount	$	3,716.03
2. Arrears	$	
3. Total	$	3,716.03

PARTICULARS

550.49 cords of Balsam Pulpwood @	.76¢ per cord	$ 418.37
2,018.17 cords of Spruce Pulpwood @	$1.51 per cord	3,047.43
26,340 f.b.m. White Pine Logs @	$9.50 per M	250.23
		$3,716.03

Port Arthur Agy
Acct 3 B
Timber General
15.6.43

B.J. 15.6.43

MAKE YOUR REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12
Account 3

Ottawa, June 15, 1943. EX'D A

J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

Frank Edwards,
Timber License No. 240,
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve
No. 22-A-1.

Please find attached hereto a copy of a statement which we have this day forwarded to the above noted licensee, in connection with his 1942-1943 timber cut on Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve.

L. W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

EB/RN
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

File No. 30009-12

Credit Advice

Aug. 19th 1943

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Fort William Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio

Amount $ 3716.03

Agency Receipt No. 48628 dated Aug 10/43

Payer The Great Lakes Paper Co. on account of Dues Lac des Milles Lac Reserve

Our Invoice 6/21/43 Re T. Edwards Lease 346

Timber Permit - acct 3B

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

SEP 15 1943 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 12

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 17, 1943.

With reference to your file 30009-12 we have remitted to the Treasury Office under yesterday's date the amount of $3,716.03 for credit to the Lac des Mille Lacs band. This remittance covers the dues on timber cut under License No. 240, in favor of Mr. Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ont. from May 1st, 1942 to April 30th, 1943.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 23 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Indian Agent Burk,
Port Arthur, Ont.

30009-12

Acct. 3

Mr Buffam
Credit Slip

Ottawa, September 13th, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Timber License No.240,
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve
No.22-A-1.

We have received a payment from Indian Agent Burk, amounting to $3,716.03 being the remittance he received from you in payment of the timber dues cut under License 240 for the period May 1st, 1942 to April 30th, 1943.

Yours truly,

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Savanne,
ONTARIO.

B/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 18/44.

Mr. Pratt enquired from Mr. McCrimmon regarding timber still on Lac des Mille Lacs Res. Mr. McIvor M.P. Fort William wanted information for a Mr. Naylor Haine who is interested in obtaining the information.

Advise Mr. Pratt when report received from Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

Ottawa, May 18, 1944.

Mr. J. G. Bürk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

We have received a request through the Minister's office for information on behalf of a Mr. Naylor Haine, regarding the present stand of timber on Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve.

It would be appreciated if you would submit a full report as soon as possible on this situation at the present time, giving information on the following points:-

1. What progress has been made with cutting operations during the past year, 1943-44, under Timber Licence No. 240, which expired on April 30th?

2. How many cords of pulpwood and what quantity of timber in f.b.m. were cut during the past season?

3. When may we expect to receive final returns from the licensee covering operations during the season just closed?

4. Is there any likelihood of an application being submitted by Mr. Edwards for a further extension of Licence?

5. Please furnish us with an approximate estimate of the quantity of timber suitable for pulpwood , and logs to be cut into lumber remaining on the reserve.

In connection with question number five, I would draw your attention to paragraph 4, your letter of May 6th, 1943, reading as follows:-

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"If a renewal is granted, which I would strongly recommend, it is the intention of the Company to permit the Indians cutting to continue with their work through this summer and next winter. This will provide them with continuous work for several years to come."

From these remarks it would appear that there is quite a quantity of timber on the reserve still to be cut.

You might also advise if the licensee has complied fully with operations, in accordance with conditions set out in the Director's letter of April 10th, 1941, to Mr. Edwards, copy of which was sent to you.

If you have any further information which may be of interest in this case, please do not hesitate to furnish it in your report.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 27, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.Mines & Resources, Ottawa,Ont.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of the 18th instant, file 30009-12, with regard to a request through the Minister's office for information regarding the present stand of timber on the Lac des Milles Lacs reservation.

With regard to the questions contained in your letter I wish to reply as follows:

1.(The cutting operations for the year 1943-44 have now
2.(been completed and an affidavit of the cut forwarded
3.(you on May 24th.

4. Mr. Frank Edwards, the licensee does not intend to make application for a further extension of his license.

5. There is between three and four thousand cord of scattered timber left on the reservation, which the Indians desire to cut,themselves, and sell to the Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd. of Fort William, from time to time, as they are in need of employment. This is what I had reference to in my letter of May 6th, 1943.

With regard to the remarks in your second last paragraph, I may say that Mr. Edwards has complied fully with the regulations set out in the Director's letter of April 10th, 1941.

If the Department requires any further information with regard to the timber on the above mentioned reserve, I will be very pleased to forward same.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF SCALE

CANADA)
Province of Ontario)
District of Thunder Bay)
To WIT:)

I, KENNETH E MASON, of the City of Port Arthur, District of Thunder Bay, Scaler, and I, ROBERT HIGGINS, of Dyment, District of Kenora, Scaler, both in the Province of Ontario, SEVERALLY MAKE OATH AND SAY: -

1. THAT during the Season 1943-44 we were employed by The Great Lakes Paper Company Limited, Port William, Ontario, as Scalers.

2. THAT we are both fully licensed Scalers in the Province of Ontario.

3. THAT the following is a true and correct return of timber cut on the Indian Reservation No. 22-A-1 (Lac des Milles Lacs) during the Season 1943-44.

Spruce Pulpwood & Logs	-	161.71 cords
Balsam Pulpwood & Logs	-	10.77 "
Poplar Logs	-	7.81 "
Total	-	180.29 cords

SEVERALLY sworn before me)
at the City of Fort William,)
in the District of Thunder Bay,)
this 10th day of April, A.D. 1944.)

(Signed) K. E. Mason

(Signed) R. H. Higgins

(signed) Fred Babe

A Notary Public

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF SCALE

CANADA
Province of Ontario
District of Thunder Bay
TO WIT:

I, KENNETH E. MASON, of the City of Port Arthur, District of Thunder Bay, Scaler, and I, ROBERT HIGGINS, of Dyment, District of Kenora, Scaler, both in the Province of Ontario, SEVERALLY MAKE OATH AND SAY:-

1. THAT during the Season 1943-44 we were employed by The Great Lakes Paper Company Limited, Fort William, Ontario, as Scalers.

2. THAT we are both fully licensed Scalers in the Province of Ontario.

3. THAT the following is a true and correct return of timber cut on the Indian Reservation No. 22-A-1 (Lac des Milles Lacs) during the Season 1943-44.

Spruce Pulpwood & Logs	-	161.71 cords
Balsam Pulpwood & Logs	-	10.77 "
Poplar Logs	-	7.81 "
Total	-	180.29 cords

SEVERALLY sworn before me at the City of Fort William, in the District of Thunder Bay, this 10 day of April, A.D. 1944.

K. E. Mason
R. H. Higgins

A Notary Public.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 500

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
JUN 2 1944
REGISTRY

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Lease No. 240, covering the cutting rights of Mr. Frank Edwards, of Savanne, Ont., on the Lac des Milles Lacs reserve, I am enclosing herewith, duplicate copies of the Affidavit of scale for the cutting of the season 1943-44.

Would you kindly forward an account covering the dues and stumpage payable, for the above mentioned season and acheque will be obtained from Mr. Edwards, via the Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd. of Fort William, Ont. to cover.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE[illegible] AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File 30009-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, June 7, 1944.

MEMORANDUM.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
JUN 9 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Chief Treasury Officer,-

Timber Licence 240,
Lac des Mille Lacs,
Indian Reserve No. 22A1

Following the Culler's affidavit of April 10th, will you please bill Mr. Frank Edwards, of Savanne, Ontario, for -

161.71	cords	Spruce Pulpwood	@	$1.51	- $244.18
10.77	"	Balsam "	@	.76	8.19
7.81	"	Poplar	@	1.51	11.79
					$264.16

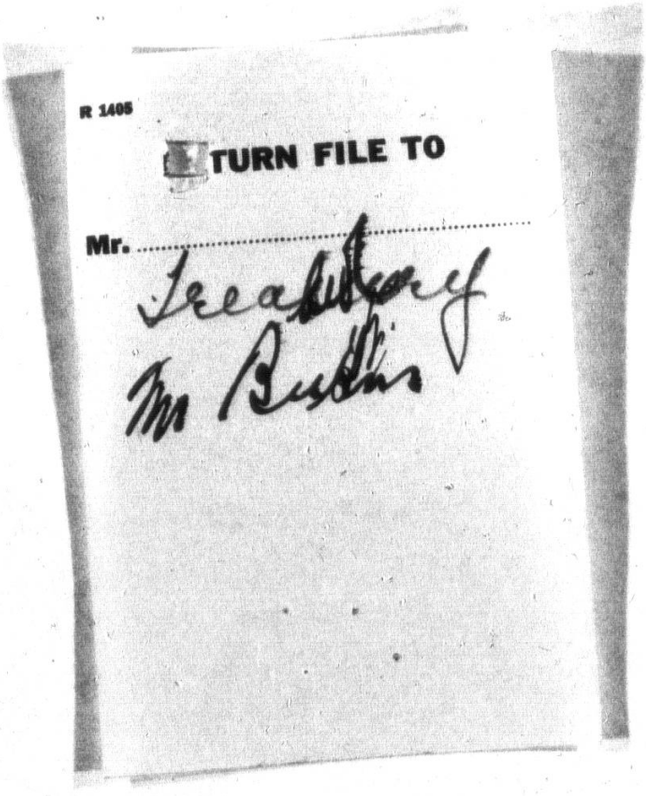
Bill to be sent to Indian Agent, J. G. Burk, at Port Arthur.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

Ottawa, June 7, 1944.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Pratt:

Reference Lac des Mille Lacs I. R.,
Timber Licence 240.

In reply to the inquiry of Mr. McIvor, M.P., on behalf of Mr. Naylor Haime, I have to advise that our Agent has reported that Mr. Frank Edwards does not intend to apply for a further extension of his licence. He also reports that there are only three or four thousand cords of scattered timber left on the Reserve. The Indians wish to keep this and cut and sell it as they need employment.

Director.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY
CHIEF TRANSFERRY OFFICER

FILE NO. 30009-12

ACCOUNT NO. 3B

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA, CANADA.

June 14, 1944.

Name Frank Edwards,

Address Savanne, Ont.

This is to notify you that a payment ~~will fall~~ is due on ..... in connection with your Timber Licence No. 240 Lac des Mille Lacs Reserve No. 22A1

1. Amount ..... $
2. Arrears ..... $
3. Total ..... $

Timber Dues 1943-44 Cut

PARTICULARS

161.71	cords	Spruce Pulpwood	@	$ 1.51 per cord	-	$ 244.18
10.77	"	Balsam "	@	.76 " "	-	8.19
7.81	"	Poplar	@	1.51 " "	-	11.79
						$ 264.16

Post Archer Agy - Acct. 3B
Timber Journal
15.6.44
[illegible]

B.J. ~~1.10.44~~
1.7.44

MAKE YOUR REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Account 3B

Ottawa, June 15, 1944.

J.G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

Frank Edwards,
Timber License No.240,
Lac des Milles Lacs Reserve
No. 22-A-1.

As requested by the Administration Branch we are enclosing herewith a statement of account in connection with the 1943-44 cut on the above mentioned timber license.

It would be appreciated if you would endeavour to make this collection at your earliest convenience.

L. W. McOuteheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

KB/RN
ENCL.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No 30009-12

Credit Advice

MI[illegible]D.

July 17, 1944

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. G. Burk at Port Arthur

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio

Amount $ 42.00

Agency Receipt No. 20608 dated 26.6.44

Payer Frank Edwards on account of Ground Rental & Fee

Season 1944-45

Timber Sect 3 Timber Licence 240

JUL 18 19[illegible]

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Revenue,

Pls. advise the amount Mr. Frank Edwards has paid in dues under his license no 240, issued 24 Nov. 1937.

July 28/44.

F. Kehoe
K-T

Oct 17, 1942 — 16,938.58
Aug. 10, 1943 — 3756.03
20,694.61

28.7.44

Dues @ 264.16 for dues, season 1943-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

Ottawa, ~~July~~ Aug 23, 1944.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re Lac des Milles Lacs I. R. No. 22A1.
Edwards Timber License No. 240.

No application for the extension of the term of this license has been received. However, your ~~receipt~~ no. 20608 was for $42. for ground rent and renewal fee is noted.

It was understood that the Indians wished to retain the scattered timber remaining in the Reserve. (Yours report May 27/44)

Please advise if you recommend a renewal of the license, or if you consider that the licensee has ample opportunity to cut the timber. His original license was issued in 1937.

A cruise of the timber made for the Department in 1937 indicated timber on the Reserve as follows:

Spruce Pulpwood	10,000	cords
Balsam	7,000	"
Birch	8,000	"
White Pine	150,000	F.B.M.
Spruce	800,000	"
Balsam	700,000	"
Cedar	150,000	"
Poplar	700,000	"

At the prices of Mr. Edwards' tender and license, the spruce, Balsam, and Pine had a value of $29,445.00.
Dues payments have been: Oct. 1942,-$16,978.58, August 10, 1943-$3716.00, and statement of June 14, 1944, still owing,-$264.16, a total of $20,960.77.

The original license in 1937, was renewable yearly for a period of three years. In April 1941, an extension until 30th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April, 1943 was approved. In May, 1943 an extension to April 30, 1944 was issued.

The estimate in 1937 included 150 M ft. of Pine and 800 M. ft. of Spruce log timber. At $9.50 per M. this Spruce should have paid $7,600 in dues. Converted into cords of pulp at the rate of 1M. Bd. ft. = 3.836 cords, it would pay only $4,563. The measuring of the Spruce log wood as pulp wood has resulted in a shrinkage of 41% in the amount payable as dues.

Of the Pine timber, dues have been paid on only 26.340 F.B.M., amounting to $250.23, instead of the $1425. which might have been expected from the cruise.

Should the Ontario District Forester at Port Arthur be requested to inspect the area, and to report if Edwards has left it in a satisfactory condition?

If Mr. Edwards' license is not to be renewed, do you consider that his deposit of $2000. should now be returned to him?

JK

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April, 1943 was approved. In May, 1943 an extension to April 30, 1944 was issued.

The estimate in 1937 included 150 M ft. of Pine and 800 M. ft. of Spruce log timber. At $9.50 per M. this Spruce should have paid $7,600 in dues. Converted into cords of pulp at the rate of 1M. Bd. ft. = 3.836 cords, it would pay only $4,563. The measuring of the Spruce log wood as pulp wood has resulted in a shrinkage of 41% in the amount payable as dues.

Of the Pine timber, dues have been paid on only 26.340 F.B.M., amounting to $250.23, instead of the $1425. which might have been expected from the cruise.

Should the Ontario District Forester at Port Arthur be requested to inspect the area, and to report if Edwards has left it in a satisfactory condition?

If Mr. Edwards' license is not to be renewed, do you consider that his deposit of $2000. should now be returned to him?

JK

for D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 30009-12

Mr Clarke F205

Credit Advice

M[illegible]O.

Sept 16th 1944

The following remittance has been received from Fort Arthur ~~Port Arthur~~

Indian Agent J. G. Dunk at ~~Port Arthur~~

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio

Amount $ 264.16

Agency Receipt No. 20648

Payer Great Lakes Paper Co dated Aug 29/44

on account of Dues payable under Lease 240 H. Edwards

Timber cut 1943-44 Season

Reserve No 22A-1

Lac des Mille Lacs Band

For Treasury Branch.

RECEIVED SEP 18 1944 REGISTERED

EX'D.

Timber Dues a/c 3B

C. T. 231
5M—22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Ottawa, October 13, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

re: Lac des Milles Lacs I.R. No. 22 A1.
Edwards Timber License No. 240.

Since my letter of August 23, we have received your remittance of $264.16 covering the balance of dues on timber, reported cut in the season 1943-44.

Please refer to my letter of August 23 and advise if you consider that this license should be renewed.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy only)

30009-12

Savanne Via Upsala, Ontario

October 25th, 1944.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Gerry:

Our Via Upsala mail is very uncertain.

In reply to your letter of the 18th, about the timber on the Indian Reserve, I wish to say that if the Indians want to retain the balance of the wood, estimated at between three and four thousand cords and take it out themselves, I have no objection to make.

During a conversation several weeks ago with Rev. Dan McIver, he told me that he had been talking to Mr. Crerar a short time ago and Mr. Crerar had said that he wanted to have the timber and other resources on the Indian Reserves worked by the Indians.

If this is the desire of the Department of Indian Affairs, I agree to the cancellation of the current with the return to me of my deposit and the fees and ground rental. No wood has been cut yet on this seasons license.

Yours truly,

Sgd. (Frank Edwards)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

OFFICE [redacted] THE INDIA[redacted]NT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 1 1944
REGISTRAR

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 500

Mr Keffoe

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 26, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.Mines & Resources,Ottawa,Ont.

With further reference to your letter of October 13th, file 30009-12 and previous correspondence in connection with the marginally noted Lease, I am attaching hereto a copy of a letter received from Mr. Frank Edwards, which is self-explanatory.

Re:Lease 240
Lac des Milles
Lacs I.R.

In view of the remarks in Mr. Edward's letter I would recommend that the remaining timber be left for the Indians on the reserve, to cut as they desire, and that Mr. Edward's deposit and ground rental etc. be refunded to him.

J. G. Burk

J. G. Burk,Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FYLE NO. 30009-12
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE November 2, 1944

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Frank Edwards (send cheque to Mr. Frank Edwards, Savanne via. Upsala, Ontario).	$42 00

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 3 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Refund of ground rent $40.00, and license fee $2.00 paid after termination date of timber license number 240, Lac des Milles Lacs I.R. No. 22A 1.

CHARGE TO
VOTE M/c 99 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

acting DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12
~~30009~~-12

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, November 2, 1944.

MEMORANDUM

The Chief Treasury Officer.

re: Lac des Milles Lacs I.R. No. 22A 1.
Edwards Timber License No. 240.

This timber license is terminated as of 30th April, 1944. May a refund be made of Mr. Frank Edward's security deposit of $2000.00.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Copy on 128660-35.

Ottawa, November 4th., 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Contractor's Security.

Mr. Frank Edwards of Savanne, Ont. has satisfactorily completed his contract with this Department in connection with the cutting of timber on Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve, and the return of his security deposit is requested. This deposit was in the form of Second War Loan Bonds and may be described as follows:

Nos. K.1.M. 31672-73 2 @ $1,000.00 each - $2,000.00
Fully registered in the name of Frank Edwards.
Dated October 1, 1940. Payable - October 1, 1949/52.

In order to facilitate the return of this deposit, I would suggest that the Bonds be forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources for dispatch to the registered owner.

Deputy Minister.

JHF/D.

Nov. 7/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

To be returned to
Indian Affairs when letter signed.

30009-12

Ottawa, November 14th., 1941.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Contractor's Security.

Mr. Frank Edwards of Sawanna, Ont. has satisfactorily completed his contract with this Department in connection with the cutting of timber on Lac des Milles Lacs Indian Reserve, and the return of his security deposit is requested. This deposit was in the form of Second War Loan Bonds and may be described as follows:

Nos. K.L.M. 31672-73 2 @ $1,000.00 each - $2,000.00
Fully registered in the name of Frank Edwards.
Dated October 1, 1940. Payable - October 1, 1949/52.

In order to facilitate the return of this deposit, I would suggest that the Bonds be forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources for dispatch to the registered owner.

Deputy Minister.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM S.D.D. 1

REGISTERED

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

SECURITIES DEPOSIT DIVISION

Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and
Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ottawa, November 10, *1944.*

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith the undermentioned securities amounting to $2,000.00

held in safekeeping for Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Frank Edwards (Contractors' Securities)

by the Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada.

Kindly acknowledge receipt and remit $ ..... *to cover insurance and postage.*

Stamps are not acceptable.

Yours very truly,

R. L. Casselman.
Chief of Securities Deposit Division

DESCRIPTION Per:	AMOUNT
Dominion of Canada Second War Loan Bonds. Fully registered in name of Frank Edwards, with transfer to Receiver General of Canada.	
Payable October 1, 1949/52.	
Series K.1.M.31672-73, 2 @ $1,000.00 -	$2,000.00
Dated October 1, 1940.	
Interest 3%, April 1, October 1.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Ottawa, November 11th., 1944.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

EX'D.
A

Lac des Milles Lacs Timber Contract
Frank Edwards, Savanne, Ont.

Following your recommendation and with the approval of the Administrative Branch, I am returning herewith security deposit of Mr. Frank Edwards in connection with the above contract. This is in the form of Dominion of Canada Second War Loan Bonds, fully registered in name of Frank Edwards, with transfer to Receiver General of Canada. Payable October 1, 1949/52.

Series K.L.M. 31672-73. 2 @ $1,000.00 - $2,000.00
Dated October 1, 1940.
Interest 3%. April 1, October 1.

These may be returned to the registered owner without undue delay and for your own protection an acknowledgment or receipt should be secured from Mr. Edwards.

I would ask you to acknowledge receipt of these securities to this office to complete our file.

Enc.

L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/D.

Registered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

30009-12

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 20, 1944.

Lac des Milles Lacs Timber Contract
Frank Edwards, Savanne, Ont.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, file 30009-12, with enclosed Dominion of Canada Second War Loan Bonds as follows:

Series K.1.M. 31672-73, 2 @ $1,000.00 - $2,000.00
Dated Oct. 1, 1940
Interest 3%, Apr.1, October 1. - Favor of F.Edwards.

Arrangements are being made to hand these over to Mr. Edwards and a receipt for same will be obtained from him and forwarded to you.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Mines & Resources
Indian Branch
NOV 22 1944
REGISTERED

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 22 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

Jan. 4 1946

Mr. Hebert

The Agent to date has not forwarded a receipt for bonds valued at $2.000 delivered to Mr. Edwards

H. J. Crowley

P.S. The Department's letter of August 23, 1944 commenting on existing practice did not receive a very satisfactory reply from the agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 30009-12

Ottawa, January 5, 1945.

J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Authur, Ontario.

re: your file 500.

The Auditor General's office has noted that we have not Mr. Edwards receipt for the $2000.00 in bonds. Will you please obtain this, and forward it to the Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12

Savanne Via Upsala, Ontario,
January 12th. 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I hereby acknowledge the receipt by me by registered mail some time ago of two one thousand dollar war bonds being Nos. 40-52-K1-M31672 and M31673, said bonds having been deposited with the Department of Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, and returned to me on completion of my Timber License on Indian Reserve No. 22A1.

Yours truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009 12

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 500

JAN 20 1945

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 18, 1945.

EX'D
A

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept.Mines & Resources,Ottawa.

Reference your letter of the 5th inst., file 30009-12, re $2,000.00 in bonds recently returned to Mr. F. Edwards, of Savanne, Ontario, I am enclosing herewith, receipt received from Mr. Edwards today.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Boundary of Indian Reservation.

CUT OVER AREA

B55-2

C-D

2ND GROWTH

M-1

SAND POINT.

CAMP.

POPLAR POINT

Hdwds.

LAC DE MILLE LAC INDIAN RESERVATION

showing merchantable timber outside perimeter of cut.

SCALE 4" = 1 MILE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30009-12 VOL. 1 CLOSED

SEP 1 1931

JAN 18 1945

PORT ARTHUR

TIMBER

LAC DES MILLE LACS NO.22A1

CLOSED DECEMBER 33 1947

SEE VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30009-12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Headquarters Files

(RG 10, Volume 7806)

- File 30009-12		Fort William Agency - Correspondence regarding timber being sold and cut on the Lac Des Milles Lacs and Fire Steel River Reserve. 1931 - 1945
File 30010-1		Georgina Island Agency - Correspondence regarding the Georgina Island Band requesting the Department of Indian Affairs to grant permits to the Indians to cut dead and fallen timber without paying dues, and timber being cut and sold by large Companies in the Georgina Island Agency. 1893 - 1918
File 30011-1		Golden Lake Agency - Golden Lake Reserve - Correspondence regarding disputes over duties for pulpwood taken off the reserve and Indians applications for permission to cut and sell wood during the Winter. 1893 - 1943
File 30012-1	1	Gore Bay Agency - Correspondence regarding the issuing of licenses to cut timber on Cockburn Island Reserve and disputes over contracts which are not being honoured. 1888 - 1917
File 30012-1	2	Gore Bay Agency - Correspondence regarding the sale and cutting of timber on Cockburn Island Reserve and tariff on the timber leaving the reserve. 1917 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~300[illegible]~~
~~488010~~
No.

Department of Indian Affairs.

191___

Georgina Island

Timber

144

390881

, Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1334

Georgina Dec 16

Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

LAND BRANCH
DEC 20 1892

I have the honour to submit the question of protection of timber on South and Georgina Islands from the White Man. I have had very great trouble and anxiety to keep the White Man from trespassing in the park. I had them well broken in however to regulations. I fear that unless some super-Indian is exercised. Serious inequalities will ensue. Wood is very scarce in both townships oppose those Islands with the farming and they will be inclined to make terms with the Indians. There is plenty of dead wood and trigg[illegible] trees which the Indians can cut up and sell. but they want confine their operation to this. If you think proper I will be very pleased to give the protection of wood attention.

I have the honour to be Sir
Your Obt Servt
J R Stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate

133,444

MEMORANDUM.

To The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 21st Dec 1892

Approved
A. M. Burgess

With regard to Mr. Stevenson's letter of the 16th Instant, the undersigned would state that it seems necessary that the Department should avail itself of Mr. Stevenson's offer to prevent trespass on the timber on Sucker Georgina Islands, and it would be advisable to request him to warn White men against cutting the timber. As regards the Indians, they can only be allowed to cut on their locations by Permit issued under special instructions from the Department.

J. M. Lean
In charge of Land & Timber Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

133444

J. R. Stevenson Esq
Georgina
Ont

Exd.

December 22 1892

Immediate

?

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of your letter of the 16th instant, reporting that white men are removing timber from Snake and Georgina Island; and in reply I have to inform you that the Department will be glad to avail itself of your offer to prevent trespass of the timber on Snake & Georgina Ids & you will be good enough to warn white men against cutting the timber

R.S. for D.M.

As regards the Indians they can only be allowed to cut on their locations by permit issued under special instructions from the Dept

A.M. Nov

Lund & Fort

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Lt Gov Dr
report
[illegible]

133699

Original Decr 24/92

The Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1892

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter No 133444 dated 22nd inst. respecting timber on the Georgian Island Reserve

The tenor of your letter would appear to imply a misapprehension of my letter therein referred to. There has not this season (so far as I know) been any trespass. My intention in writing was to warn the Department of the probable Contingency of such for the reasons therein stated.

I beg to suggest as the line of Chore on the Mainland extends along two Townships and as it is now generally known that I am no longer Indian Agent. That a short simple warning be placed in the local paper which circulates among the very people intended to be warned to the effect that any such trespass will involve serious Consequences. This would cost only a trifle perhaps 1.50 or less.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servt
J R Stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133,444

MEMORANDUM

To The Deputy

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 30th Dec 1892

To Mr Chief Clerk
Please see the
in re
Approved
[illegible]

With regard to Mr Stevenson's letter of the 24th Instant, the undersigned would state that under O.C. of the 14th of July 1891 ~~no printing~~ all Government advertising must go through the Office of the Queen's Printer. It will be necessary, therefore, that Mr Stevenson should ~~therefore~~ submit form of warning & state the Newspaper in which he would recommend that the same should be inserted, & the ~~[illegible]~~ number of such insertions, so as not to exceed the ~~free~~ sum named by him. viz: $1.50.

Barrie "Northern Advance" Weekly
Orillia "Packet" ~~6.00~~ ~~3.00~~ Each 3 insertions

J. W. Lee
In charge of Land & T. Branch

CORRESPONDENCE
DEC 31 1892
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133444

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

J. R. Stevenson Esq
Georgina
Ont.

Exd

Jany 9 1893

Sir,

I have to ack the rect. of your letter of the 24th Ulto suggesting that a notice of warning against trespass on the Georgina Island Reserve be inserted in the local paper; and in reply I beg to inform you that under O. C. of the 14th July 1891 all Govt advertising must go through the office of the Queen's Printer & it will therefore be necessary for you to submit a form of warning & state the Newspaper in which you would recommend that the

A. N. Wm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that the same be
inserted & the number
of such insertions
so as not to exceed
the sum, mentioned by you
viz $1.50.

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Jany 16 1893

134534

The Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to refer to your letter No 133444 dated Jany 9/93 I beg to report I took the liberty to insert a warning as per enclosed Copy Costing only 50¢ which I pass and write not making claim for if the regulations are against me.

I heard so much about intended purchase of wood and the Lake frozen over earlier than for many years I thought better to announce the intention to took after his possession.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servt
J. R. Reversby

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1893
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum

Department of ~~Indian~~ Indian Affairs,

To Mr McNeill Ottawa, ~~24~~ 27th Jany 1893

Inform Mr Stevenson that he should furnish an ap in duplicate from the newspaper ~~in duplicate~~ in order that it may be taxed by the Queen's Printer

Cor D. M.

CORRESPONDENCE
JAN 30 1893
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

133444

Exd

J. R. Stevenson Esq
Georgina
Ont

Feby 2nd 1893

Sir,

I have to ack the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo enclosing a rect for the E.W. Burnham of the Herald Office for the sum of fifty cents paid by you for the three insertions of a warning to the public against trespassing on the Indian Res of Snake & Georgina Island for the purpose of cutting & removing wood & in reply I have to request that you will furnish an acct in duplicate for the Herald in order that it may be taxed by the Queen's Printer

Cond & Fort

Ans Exd

R S for Dec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

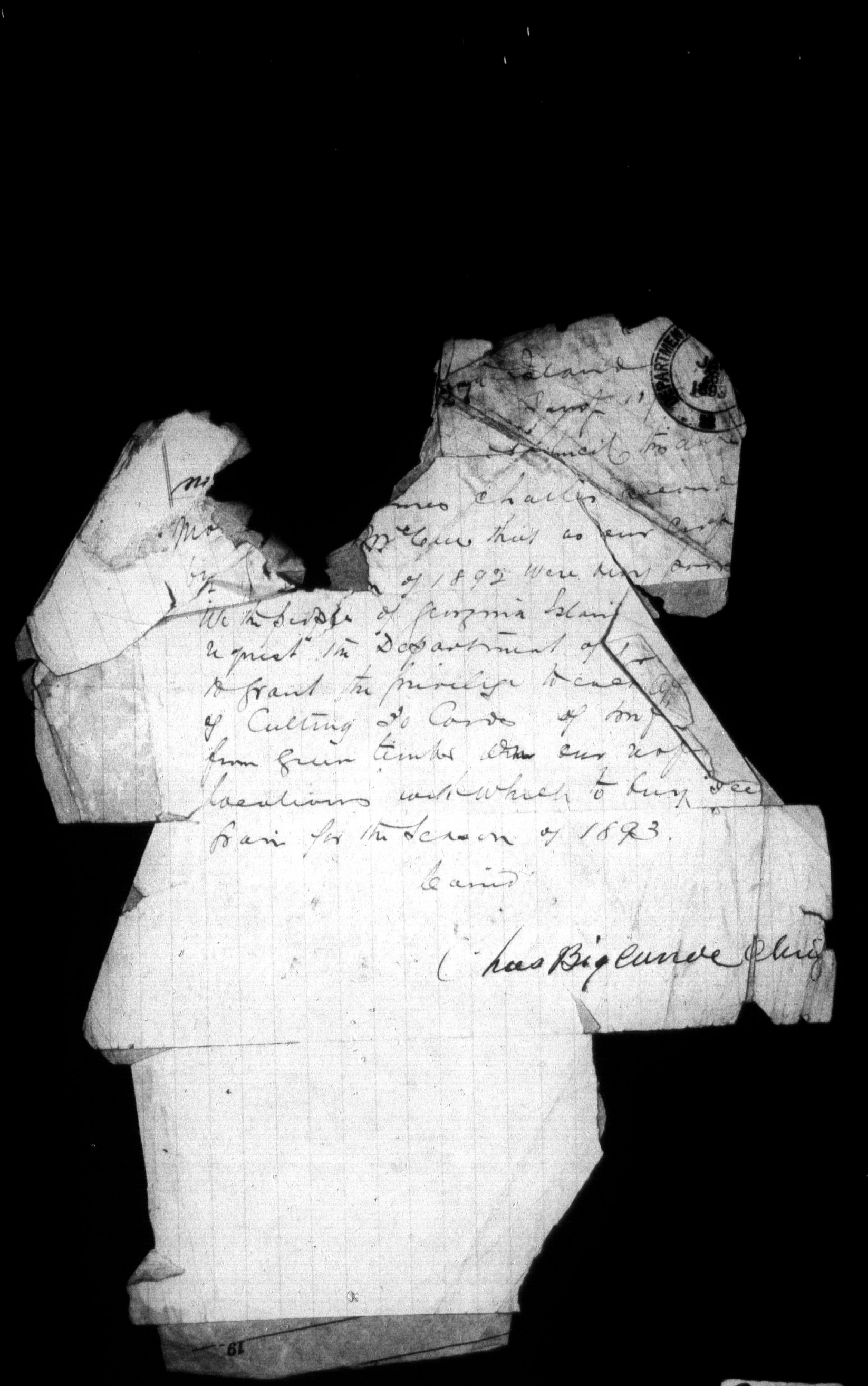
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Island
Sept 11
[illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] Charles [illegible]
Mo[illegible] McCue that as our [illegible]
by [illegible] of 1892 were very [illegible]
We the people of Georgina Island
request the Department of [illegible]
to grant the privilege to each [illegible]
of Cutting 20 Cords of [illegible]
from Green timber on our [illegible]
locations with which to buy [illegible]
Grain for the Season of 1893.

Carried

Chas Big Canoe Chief

19



Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Rec'd Jan 28/93

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1893

LAND BRANCH
JAN 30 1893

Indian Department
Ottawa January 27th 1893

Inspector
To Lt Gov To send permits with instruction to Ex Agent Stevenson
Jany 28

When I paid the Indians on Georgina Island on the 11th inst. they pressed me very hard for permission to cut a certain quantity of green timber into two feet cord wood for sale. I told them I had not the power to give them such permission, when they asked me if I would ask the Department to give them the permission. I told them that if they put their request in the form of a resolution of the Council I would bring it to the attention of the Department. I beg to attach a copy of their resolution signed by Chief Charles Bigcanoe. I believe it to be a fact that in the section of the country in which the Georgina Island Reserve is situated crops were generally very poor. I heard cases where the white farmers found that their crops, after harvesting them, were not worth threshing - there were large quantities of straw, with little or no grain. From the peculiarly exceptional weather of the season of 1892 the crops became blighted. The Indians say they have no

Approved
H.H.
D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

seed for the next spring's farming operations, and will be unable to get it unless given the permission asked for. They propose to confine their cutting to their respective locations. Under the exceptional circumstances it seems their request is worthy due consideration. They propose to cut 30 cords of two feet wood to each locatee. Such wood, I was told, would be worth about $1.50 a cord, and the 30 cords would bring about $45.00. Perhaps some arrangement might be made, if the season is not too far advanced, to give them official permits confining them in each case to a certain area on condition that it be cleared fit for cultivation. I beg to submit their request for the consideration of the Department ~~with~~ for such action as may be deemed wise in the matter. I am sir your humble servant

A. Dingman
I.I.A.&R.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deptty. Supt. Gen. of
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate

134,827

MEMORANDUM.

To Cr. Branch.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 30th Jany 1893.

To enclose Permits herewith to Ex Agent Stevenson that the same may be issued by him to such of the Indians of Georgina Island who desire to cut green timber into Cordwood on their own locations for sale without dues being charged thereon.

Say that the Permits should be issued for this Season only, & the Indians in Each case should be confined to ~~their~~ specified area on their own locations not exceeding five acres & the quantity to be cut not to exceed 30 Cords, & the area cut over to be cleared for cultivation.

CORRESPONDENCE JAN 30 1893 BRANCH

for Dhe.

J.W.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

J. R. Stevenson Esq.
Georgina.
Ont.

Exd.

Immediate

Jany 31 1893

Sir,

Referring to the Resolution passed by the Georgina Island Indians in Council on the 11th Inst. & forwarded to the Dept by Mr Inspr Dingman I enclose herewith a supply of forms of permit which you may issue to such of the Indians of Georgina Island as desire to cut green timber into cordwood on their own Locations for sale without dues being charged thereon.

The Permits should be issued for this Season only and the Indians in each case should be confine

Alfonso

A. N. Moy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

confined to specified
areas on their own
locations not exceeding
five acres.

The quantity ~~D~~ of
wood to be cut must
not exceed thirty cords
and the area cut over
must be cleared for
cultivation.

Yours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1893

Coquin Feby 4/93

135084

The Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith one Dollar for Isaiah Johnson one of the Band on Georgina Island who wishes to obtain license for Cutting wood in process of clearing

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servt
J R Stevenson

LAND BRANCH
FEB 7 1893

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 7 1893
BRANCH

Immediate

2 X. ~~Lands~~ Branch for action
1 X Acct to ~~Accts~~ Accts
R S Gordon

Feb 3/93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 4209

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal, 135 84

OTTAWA

3 FEB 1893

$1 xx/100 189

Received from J. R. Stevenson

on account of Indian funds

the sum of One Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. S

Ent Jol 10 Folio 88 7/2/93

A. Montefamberto

Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 4209

135084

Duplicate, for Department.

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 7 1893

Bank of Montreal,

OTTAWA

3 FEB 1893

$1 xx/100 189

Received from J. R. Stevenson

on account of Indian funds

the sum of One Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

A. Montefamberto

Ent'd. S

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B4827

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cor. Br.

Ottawa, 7 Feby 1893

To Ack. Mr. J. R. Stevenson letter of the 1st inst. refer him to letter of and request him to state under what authority he collected $1.00 from ~~Sarah~~ Isaiah Johnson, of the Georgina Island Band, which he forwarded under cover of his above quoted.

for D. M.

2. Return file to Lds Br.

CORRESPONDENCE FEB 8 1893 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1893
135325

Virginia Feby 1893

The Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 1893
BRANCH

I have the honor to refer to your letter No 133.444 dated Feby 2 1893 and herewith beg to hand you account in duplicate as required

This warning was in good time. It would require a man with a two edged sword to wood off the wood hungry farmers - and keep the unprovident Indians from identifying their wood. I have had applications and questioning from many miles away, and all ready to get supplies if it were possible. I think I have them you are pretty well restrained. They thought wood as there is no Agent we can have after hand. I have the honor to be Sir

Your Obt Servt
J. R. Stevenson

By minister's attention to be directed to this when we deal with Jasmore

If there was no one to protect these two Islands would be Shipped in two or three years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

J. R. Stevenson Esq
Georgina
Ont

Feby 13 1893

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of your letter of the 1st inst enclosing $1.00 from Isaiah Johnson, a member of the Georgina Island Band, who wishes to obtain license for cutting wood in process of clearing; & in reply I have to refer you to Official letter of the 31st ult; & to request that you will state under what authority you collected the fee of $1.00 from Johnson.

Can obt just

Ans reqd

A. N. Dwy
Refer Dm

To Lands Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

MEMORANDUM

135364

To The Deptly Minister of Indian Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Feb. 13th 1893

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 13 1893

Sir,

In the conversation I had the pleasure of having with you on Saturday last respecting my visit to the Western part of Ontario, shortly to be made, and the proposition to run out from Toronto on a visit to Christian Island to see how the building of the wharf there is progressing and delivering and explaining to the foreman the plan and specification thereof, a copy which you were kind enough to approve, you suggested verbally the propriety of my visiting Snake and Georgina Islands in Lake Simcoe and seeing how Indian affairs are running there, as the services of the Agent have been dispensed with. In view of my visit to the Snake Island ~~agency~~ Reserve I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 27th January enclosing a resolution of the Council asking permission to cut cord wood for sale to enable them

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2/

135364

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Ottawa, 189

them to purchase seed grain for the coming spring, and my suggestion respecting the matter. When I visit that Reserve the Indians will be asking me about the matter, and I would respectfully request to be informed what may I say to them in answer?

I am sir yours
humble servant
S. Dingman
I.I.S.&R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2/

135364

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Ottawa, 189

them to purchase seed grain for the coming spring, and my suggestion respecting the matter. When I visit that Reserve the Indians will be asking me about the matter, and I would respectfully request to be informed what may I say to them in answer?

I am sir your humble servant

S. Dingman

I.I.S.&R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135409

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 13 1893

Georgina Feby 10/93

The Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the property or holding which I and I do not desire to get license in process of clearing is Lot 9 Con 2 Georgina Island I do not know if I gave you this information when I applied for him. As I had no means as I thought of reference since this I turned up a map of the Island

I have the honor to be Sir
Yours obt Sert
J R Stevenson

LAND BRANCH FEB 14 1893

Lands Branch
What action is wanted of the Technic Branch on this
16.2.93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135490

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 16 1893

Georgina 16-2-93 July 14/93

The Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter No 134827 dated July 13/93.

I beg to mention that Johnson desired to Cut timber in process of Clearing. He is on a new lot I recommended him to apply for license as I knew it was against the rules to Cut without license or permission as reminded in your letter of the 22nd Decr to 133444 and during my Agency the rule was to pay 1.00 for license. In sending this to the Department I was acting for him out of kindness. and taking no responsibility. Conscious that I was for the Department to accept or otherwise and whatever the decision was I would report to Johnson. This was done before I received instructions to issue permits as set forth in your letter referred to (No 134827 dated 31 Jany) and besides the permission granted under authority of this letter would not meet the requirements of Johnson. That permission was restricted to the Cutting of 30 Cords 2 feet wood equal to 15 Cords 4 ft wood this Can be Cut out of at most 12 or 15 fair sized trees. Which would not allow Johnson to Clear much land - this quantity might be Cut off about 1/4 acre of a little over. Johnson would like to Clear 2 3 4 or 5 acres and this permission would not meet his requirements What ever the Department desires or

LAND BRANCH FEB 16 1893

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135490

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1893

decides. I will have pleasure in carrying out. but I did not take the money from Johnson in the sense of a collection. Simply to forward it to the Department with his request to be dealt with by the Department as it saw fit

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servt
J R Stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Depy Minr

Ottawa, 17th Feby 1893

W McNeill
Please refer a/c
to Queens Printer
for taxation

I think that under the circumstances the a/c should be paid. It is necessary however that it be certified by the Depy Minr before transmission to Queens Printer for taxation.

R G Dalton
for Acct

Depy Minr
Please see marked
passage of Agt Stevensons letter
of 7th Feby

R G D.

CORRESPONDENCE
FEB 21 1893
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I33,444

Draft

Exd.

OTTAWA, 22nd February, 1893

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation an account from the "Sutton Herald" for advertising warning against trespassing on Snake and Georgina Islands.

A clipping of the advertisement is also enclosed.

Your obedient servant

Deputy of the Sup. Gen
of Indian Affairs.

S E. Dawson, Esq. L.L.D.
Queen's Printer
OTTAWA, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24293 134827

MEMORANDUM.

Pl. To Acct - Department of Indian Affairs,

at 75 Ottawa, 17 Feby 1893

To prepare Cheque in favor of Isaiah Johnson for $1.00 being fee for permit collected by Mr J. R. Stevenson by mistake -

CORRESPONDENCE FEB 17 1893 BRANCH

CORRESPONDENCE FEB 18 1893 BRANCH

CORRESPONDENCE MAR 1 1893 BRANCH

2nd. Lo Cor

To Ack. Mr J. R. Stevenson's letter of the 14th inst. and enclose Cheque, as per Memo. above, for $1.00 in favor of Isaiah Johnson also enclose the Blank Form of Permit No 73, herewith, and instruct Mr Stevenson to hand the Cheque to Mr Johnson and issue to him a Permit (on the Form enclosed) covering 5 acres of his Location over which he may cut wood, free of dues, in actually clearing the land, but that he must strictly confine himself to the 5 acres covered by such Permit.

15/3138 $1 28-2-93

For D. C.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Exd.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

J. R. Stevenson Esq
Georgina
Ont

Exd.

With Cheque

March 3 1893

Sir,

I have to ack the rect of your letter of the 14th ultimo and in reply I beg to enclose Official Cheque No 3138 in favour of Isaiah Johnson for the sum of $1.00/100 being refund of amt of fee collected by you in mistake.

I also enclose blank form of permit which you will be good enough to fill up and issue to Mr Johnson & hand it to him with the Cheque.

The permit should cover 5 acres of his location over which he may cut wood free of dues in actually clearing the land but Johnson must be strictly confine himself to the 5 acres covered by the permit.

Yours obt Sert

A.M. [illegible]

[illegible] for DM

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134534

Georgina Island 1893

134534

Received from J. R. Stevenson fifty cents for 3 insertions in the Sutton Herald

Warning to trespassers on the Indian Reserve Snake & Georgina Islands

Recd. payment

E. W. Burnham

"Herald" office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 18 1893

WARNING.

The public is hereby warned against trespassing on the Indian Reserve of Snake and Georgina Islands for the purpose of cutting or removing wood—this being strictly illegal and subject to a heavy fine.

J. R. STEVENSON,
For the Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exd.

SUTTON WEST Feb. 4 1893

The Department of Indian Affairs

135325

To The Sutton Herald Dr.

Burnham & Bacmar

3 insertions - Notice war trespassers on the L--

Mr Smith -

8/3/93

7

3273

$0.50

7-3-93-

CORRESPONDENCE
MAR 8 1893
BRANCH

Sutton Herald

Dawson, Feb. 4th 1893

Contract

Mr Smith
Please advise
Mr Clemans
to have
forced to

Mr Clemans
to have
forced to

Mr Clemans
to have
forced to

133444

R.

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

206697

Ottawa, 17th February, 1899.

DEPT. OF INDIAN A. FEB 17 1899

Memo: Mr.McLean,

It is reported that Mr.John Prosser, the Lighthouse Keeper at Fox Island, Lake Simcoe, purchased from William Charles, an Indian at Snake Island, a quantity of soft wood and paid for it at the rate of 50 cents per single cord, and that the Indian Chief moved by dislike for Charles caused the wood to be seized. Please write the Agent at once and ask him to report immediately; and when the report comes send it over to me with a memorandum from the Lands Branch, so that I may bring it at the earliest moment before the Minister.

LAND BRANCH FEB 17 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133 444-

Ottawa 17th February 1899-

Sir-

I am directed by the Minister to inform you that it has been reported that Mr.John Prosser,the Light-House Keeper at Fox Island,Lake Simcoe,purchased from Wm.Charles, an Indian of Snake Island a quantity of soft wood and paid for it at the rate of sixty cents per cord,and that the Indian Chief,moved by dislike for Charles,caused the wood to be seized, and I have thereupon to request that you will fully investigate this matter at the earliest possible moment and report thereon to the Department.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Secretary-

John Yates,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell. Feb. 20
189

133444

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 2 1899

LAND BRANCH 20 1899

Sir. 206849

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 133444 bearing date 17th February 1899. The wood William Charles cut and sold to John Prosser light house keeper was 10 cords of hard wood 22 inches long for use at the light house. Mr Prosser needs the wood badly and thinks he paid enough for the wood as it is so short but if the Dept. has any charge he will pay it if not to high in order to release the wood. The wood was seized by Mr McJee Indian agent about the time of my appointment. I learn that William Bigsale another Indian on Snake Island has cut and sold considerable wood on Snake Island I asked the chiefs son why Bigsale was allowed to sell wood and Charles not allowed and he said Bigsale had a permit from the Agent but Charles had none this looks as if there was some feeling against Charles. There is a number of Indians on Georgina Island selling wood; as I have not received my instructions yet I dont know whether they are doing right or wrong. When I get full instructions I will keep as close to them as possible and treat all the Indians alike

Dan Bigcanoe one of the chiefs sons wanted me to try and get him appointed light house keeper in stead of Mr Prosser, so it seems to me that their is some cause for Wm. Charles and John Prosser to complain as no other wood was seized but theirs.

Your obedient Servant

John Yates.
Vachell P.O.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 133 444-

M E M O R A N D U M

To the Secretary-

Ottawa 22nd February 1899-

In regard to Memo of the 17th Instant by Mr. McKenna in relation to a quantity of soft wood purchased by Mr. John Prosser, the light house keeper at Fox Island, from Wm. Charles, an Indian of Snake Island, I beg to state that, as instructed, the local Agent was asked to investigate and report on the matter, and I now beg to submit his report.

I may state that there is no record of any Permit having been given William Charles to cut and dispose of the wood in question and, under the provisions of the 27th Section of the Indian Act, as enacted by 50 and 51 Vic Cap 23, Sec. 4, such disposition by him would be contrary to the provisions of the Act.

I may say that it is the practice of the Department to issue Permits to Indians to cut timber on the Reserve of their Band, provided the Band give their consent thereto and the local Agent recommends the granting of the Permit, the question of payment of dues being dealt with accordingly as recommended by the Band.

W. A. Orr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II3 444-

Rxd

Ottawa,23rd February,1899-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th Instant,in relation to the ten cords of hardwood cut by William Charles,and sold to John Prosser,and placed under seizure by the late Indian Agent McPhee,I beg to inform you that in view of the fact that the Light house Keeper paid for the wood in good faith,the Department is disposed to be lenient in the matter,and you may,therefore,release the wood,upon payment by Mr.Prosser of 20 ¢ double per cord,being single dues thereon,and also upon payment of any charges that may have been incurred in connection with the seizure.

For your guidance in relation to timber on thelands within your Agency,I would beg to refer you to the 27th Section of the Indian Act,as enacted by 5o & 5I Vic.Cap.23,Sec.4,under the provisions of which an Indian is forbidden to cut any timber for sale,unless under permission obtained through you,from the Department.

Indians may only cut without permission ~~in actuality~~ for building,fencing and fuel .

If an Indian desires to cut timber for sale, you should lay his application before the Band in Council, and forward their Resolution in the matter to the Department with

John Yates,Esq-
Indian Agent,
Bachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with your report thereon and recommendation.

You will kindly notify any parties dealing with Indians in regard to wood ,that in all cases,they should see you,before purchasing,in order to ascertain whether the Indian selling,has the right so to do.

In case,at any time,you may find any timber cut without authority,you should at once place the same under seizure,and report the matter fully to the Department for instructions.

In dealing with applications for permits you should obtain an expression from the Band as to whether the party receiving the permit is to pay any dues on the timber cut,which of course would go to the credit of the Band.

All permits issue by you under instructions from the Department,must expire on the 30th April after the date of such issue.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell. Mar 1
99

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
207457
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1899

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 113,494 bearing date 23rd February 1899.
I collected $1.00 (One Dollar) dues from John Grosser on five double cords of Short wood cut by William Charles on Snake Island and sold to him and I enclose the dollar to you

I have the honor to remain
your obedient servant
John Gates.
Vachell.

Acknowledged 9th March, 1899.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1834 44

207457

No. 1634

Original, for the Depositor.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Bank of Montreal,

OTTAWA
9 MAR 1899

$ 1— Entd T. L. B. 158 189

Received from J. Gates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One ×× Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. E. Freer
Pro Manager.

Ent'd. J.H.W.

IND. BRANCH
MAR 14 1899

207457

No. 1634

Duplicate, for Department.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Bank of Montreal,

OTTAWA
9 MAR 1899

$ 1— Entd T. L. B. 158 189

Received from J. Gates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One ×× Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. E. Freer
Pro Manag

Ent'd. J.H.W.

Jul 1 ... 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Jan 8th 1900.

218409

Moved by George McCue, seconded by William Ashquabe and resolved, That the Agent be instructed to ask the Dept; for permits to cut wood for the following persons. with out dues.

Alfred McCue	10 cords
Joseph Blackbird	5 "
Edward Charles	10 "
Daniel Bigcanoe	10 "
Thomas Port	10 "
Thomas Charles	10 "
Isiah Johnson	10 "
Richard Blackbird	10 "
Daniel Peters	5 "
Arthur Sellibey	5 "
William Ashquabe	5 "
G. H. Charles	10 "
James Charles	10 "
Y. A. Ashquabe	10 "
John Big Canoe	10 "
Y. Big Sale	10 "
J. Charles	10 "
Robert Charles	10 "
	160 Cords

I hereby certify that the above is a correct copy of the resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina and Snake Island at their Council meeting held on Jan. 18th 1900. carried.

The Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I remain your obedient servant John Yates. Virgin

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827 Virginia Jan. 19th 1900

218409

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 22 1900

LAND BRANCH JAN 22 1900

Sir

I beg to submit a list of applicants for permits to cut wood for sale on the Georgina and Snake Island reserve also the resolution passed by the band limiting each one to the amount set opposite his name; some of them wants to buy sleighs, some harness and one a stove and the majority want to get provision for their families. a great many of the Band do not raise enough to bread them selves, while quite a number of them are making baskets and will get through the winter that way and dont ask to cut any wood. I know that most of them are hard pressed for provision or will be before spring and I there fore reccomend the Dept. to grant permits to the applicants.

I have the honor to
remain your obedient servant
John Gates
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Ottawa 24th January 1900-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Instant, enclosing a copy of Resolution passed by the Georgina and Snake Island Band of Indians on the 18th Instant, asking, on behalf of eighteen Indians, whose names are given therein, for permission to cut 160 cords of wood for sale, free of dues, and in reply to inform you that in view of your statements and recommendation, Permits may be issued to members of the Band for the quantities shown opposite their names.

If this timber is to be taken from their respective Locations, you will require to see that the area cut over is cleared next season and seeded with grass and clover seed, or put under cultivation, and if on the Reserve or unsettled part, a certain and definite area should be allotted to each to cut upon. Care should be taken that no trees under 9 inches in diameter at the stump are cut and your personal attention to this matter should be given.

Fifty Permits will be sent you under separate cover, one of which, stating the particulars, should be issued to each of the applicants, if a member of the Band.

If there is any dead and fallen timber on the Reserve, it should be disposed of before the green timber is cut.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN Secretary

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia, Ont.-

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1900

225577

LAND BRANCH
AUG 28 1900

MEMORANDUM:

For the SECRETARY.

Alfred Bigcanoe, son of Chief Bigcanoe of Georgina and Snake Islands, wishes to sell to other members of the Band, two or three thousand feet of the lumber which he accepted from Indians as payment for hauling lumber for them, but the Agent has advised him that he cannot do so.

Alfred is one of the few on the island who has a team: and he did most of the hauling required in connection with the portable mill which worked there this summer. He accepted lumber, and now he has 2.000 or 3.000 feet more than he can use, and wishes to dispose of it to other members of the Band who have use for it. It would be a mistake to prevent him from doing so, as he can not possible use all that he received. He is a single man, and is living with his father, and did the hauling to accommodate those members who have no horses.

I may add that Alfred is a most intelligent, industrious young man and an experienced navigator, his summers being

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 225577

being spent as a sailor on the great Lakes: and for the past three seasons he has been second mate on one of the largest iron freight-carrying vessels on Lakes Superior and Huron.

In connection with this timber transaction, it should be noted that no provision is made to recoup the capital of the Band for the timber cut off the Reserve.

A. Rochester

Georgian Island Reserve,

July 26th--1900.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being spent as a sailor on the great Lakes: and for the past three seasons he has been second mate on one of the largest iron freight-carrying vessels on Lakes Superior and Huron.

In connection with this timber transaction, it should be noted that no provision is made to recoup the capital of the Band for the timber cut off the Reserve.

A. Rochester.

Georgian Island Reserve,

July 26th—1900.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

225593

Virginia Aug. 20th 1900

Sir

When the Indians of Georgina Island were getting out saw logs, to cut lumber for their own use a number of them had to hire their logs drawed to the mill. Two or three of the Indians drew a good many logs for those that had no team; after getting their own in, and had to take logs or lumber for their pay, and they now have a little more lumber than they want and would like to sell a few thousand.
Albert Big Canoe wants to sell two thousand, Alfred McCue two thousand if the Dept. will permit them to sell that amount it would help them to employ skilled laborers to repair their buildings.

LAND BRANCH
AUG 23 1900

I have the honor to remain
your obedient servant

John Yates.
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134824

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 23d Aug 1900

Registrar.

Will nothing [illegible] kindly ascertain and say whether there is any correspondence of record relating to the taking out of Sarlop referred to in Agent Gates letter hereunder. &c.

Landsin

There is nothing on file [illegible] connected

Geo. L. Chitty
I.S.

28/8/1900

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 22d Aug 1900

Land 225877 + 225593

LAND BRANCH
AUG 23 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Ottawa 24th August 1900-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th Instant,reporting that the Indians of Georgina Island had made Sawlogs to provide lumber for their own use,which had been drawn to the Mills by two or three of the Indians for those who had no teams,and for this service they received payment in lumber that they now desire to sell. In reply,I have to inform you that Albert Big Canoe and Alfred McCue,two of the Indians who hauled the Logs, may be allowed to sell the surplus lumber they have,and apply the proceeds in repairing their buildings.

It is assumed by the Department that these Logs were cut on the Indians' Locations,as it does not appear that application was made for permission to cut Sawlogs on the Reserve in the usual way. You will have the goodness to state whether this assumption is correct or otherwise.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

John Yates,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Virginia Sept 3rd 1900.

225953

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 5 1900

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 134827, dated 24th August. 1900. in reply I would say that the sawlogs cut by the Indians last winter on Georgina Island were taken from the Indians locations, each one cut on his own lot and none was cut on the unalloted part of the reserve.

I have the honor to remain
your obedient servant.

John Yates.
Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Virginia Nov. 5th. 1900.

134827

227924

Sir

I beg to report as follows, Last week a man named C. H. Amey came to the Island and bought from the Indians a little over 6000 feet of lumber, getting it from several parties. He told me he had got £5-00. I told him it would have to be left on the Island till I wrote to the Supt. as the Indians were not allowed to sell their share of the lumber we had cut, but the first calm morning he started with a small steamer landing about seven miles from my landing, but I was there when it was brought to shore, and placed it under seizure. I find he got the lumber on debts that had stood for a long time in some cases for furniture and some cash. In one case the Indian had got an organ and in all cases the debts were honest and the Indians are willing to pay in the way they have done. They got a good price for the lumber. While I have often advised the Indians to pay their honest debts I have also told them they must not sell any timber of any kind without permission from the Supt. But they have been selling timber so long, I find it hard to restrain them. I might mention that in two cases the Indians had sold to the same man on the same debt some young cattle which they keep now; the lumber in question was cut from logs cut by each Indian on his own lot by

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 1900 227924

LAND BRANCH NOV 6 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

permission of the Dept. enough to be sold to pay for the sawing only, so I thought it my duty to hold the lumber till the Dept. advised me what to do.
The following are the names of the Indians and the amount they sold.

James Charles	3.000 feet
James Ashquabe Jr.	1.500 "
Isiah Johnson	811 "
Jacob Charles	750 "
Thomas Port	104 "
Total	6.165 "

as near as I can find out from the Indians and from Amey the Indians got good value and in all cases except the organ got things they needed. Kindly advise me what to do in the matter at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant

John Gales.
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Ottawa 8th November 1900-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th Instant reporting that certain Indians had sold lumber to Mr.C.H.Amey,which they had cut on their Locations under Permits and that you had seized the same.

In reply I have to state that inasmuch as the quantity sold is small,6165 feet B.M.,that in some cases furniture,which the Indians needed,had been received from Mr.Amey in exchange for the Lumber and considering that the Indians admitted his claims and were willing to pay him,the Department is not disposed to be severe in the matter.

You may,therefore,release the lumber to Mr.Amey and inform him that the decision made in this instance must not be held to form a precedent for future transactions between him and the Indians,who have no legal right to dispose of timber unless authorized to sell by the Permits issued to them by the Agent under the instructions of the Department.

In issuing Permits in future you should restrict the Indians to such specific quantities as in your judgment are required to supply what may be found necessary for build ing,repairing,fencing and fuel.

The Indians should be told that any repetition of this illegal selling of lumber is liable to be severely dealt with.

Your obedient servant
D. C. MCLEAN

John Yates,Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Virginia,
Ont.-

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827 228575

Virginia Nov. 27th 1900

DEPARTMENT OF IND
NOV 30 1900
LAND BRANCH
NOV 30 1900

Sir

A number of the Indians Georgina Island has on their some swamps elm. that they would like to sell it grows in the swales and is of no use to them as it is never used for building or fencing. the trees are pretty large and often blows down and some spoils. The only desire is to cut some on their own lots. I think it would be as well to let them cut a limited quantity that stands in or near their clearing as the trees exposed to the wind is very apt to blow down. and it would enable them to use the lumber. they now have for building to better advantage as they would make a little ready cash out of the elm to buy nails and hire skilled labor. If permitted they intend to cut the logs into plank and after paying for the sawing sell the rest.

The Secretary of
the Dept. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to
remain your obedient
servant
John Yates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Ottawa 1st December 1900-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Ultimo, representing that a number of the Indians are desirous to sell some Swamp Elm which grows in the swales on their Lots in order to procure hired labour and nails for repairing their buildings, and in reply to inform you that it would have been better to secure an expression of the Band's concurrence by way of Resolution, although this is not strictly necessary in the case.

You may, however, issue Permits to the applicants being members of the Band, to cut in the swales on their Lots for sale, such quantities of swamp Elm as you may decide they actually require and you should see that the money arising from the sale is applied in a proper manner,

If you have not enough blank forms of Permit they will be sent you on application.

Your obedient servant

H. D. MCLEAN

Secretary-

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island January 18th 1900.

230423

Moved by James Ashquabe
seconded by George McCue
that a permit be granted
Thomas Big Sail to cut four cords
of hardwood on Snake Island
for sale without dues.
carried

I hereby certify that the above is a
true copy of the resolution passed
by the Chippewas of Georgina
and Snake Island at their council
meeting held on January 18th 1900.

John Yates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

230423

Virginia. Jan. 2 1901

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 29 1901

Sir

In connection with Thomas Big sails application I beg to say that as the Big sails are the only Family living on Snake Island and are of great aid to me in preventing trespassing on that Island I would heartily recommend their application to cut four cords of wood.

BRANCH JAN 29 1901

I have the honor to remain
your obedient servant

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa.

John Gales.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd.

Vlle 134 827-

Department of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa 29th January 1901-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Instant, enclosing copy of a Resolution passed by the Chippewa Indians of Georgina and Snake Island, asking for a Permit in favour of Big Sail to cut four cords of Hardwood on Snake Island for sale free of dues, and in reply to inform you that a Permit may be issued to him for the quantity stated which should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant
S. STEWART
Asst. Secretary-

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827 Virginia February 25th 1901

231296

Sir Albert Ashquabe one of the Indians on Georgina Island would like to exchange 1.500 feet of lumber for a plough if the Dept. will permit him to do so. I think the plough would be more use to him than the lumber at the present time.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 27 1901

LAND BRANCH. FEB 27 1901

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant
John Yates.
Agent.

The secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

DXH

Ottawa 4th March 1901-

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 5 1901
BRANCH.

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo, respecting the application of Albert Ashquebe, an Indian of the Georgina Island Band, to exchange 1500 feet of lumber for a plough, and in reply to inform you that as this Indian does not appear to have a Location, it is assumed that his intention is to cut it upon the Reserve and, if this is correct, his application should be made first to the Band in Council.

If the Band pass a Resolution recommending that permission be given him to cut this timber on the Reserve, you may issue a Permit to him for the quantity stated, but you will require to see that the lumber is not otherwise disposed of, and that no greater quantity of Timber is cut than will produce 1500 feet of Lumber.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary-

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

240141

Moved by John E. Bigbanoe seconded by James E Charles that owing to the saw mill breaking down last winter and did not cut near all the logs that were got out. be it resolved that our Agent ask the Department to cut some more elm logs this winter on the same terms as last year. each person to cut on their own lot only.

carried.

I hereby certify that the above is a correct copy of the resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina Island at their council meeting held on October 16th 1901.

John Yates
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Virginia Oct. 23rd 1901.

134827

240141

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1901

Sir.

In connection with the enclosed resolution I beg to state that the mill we had on the Island last winter broke down, and it was idle for one month and left over three hundred logs not sawed; we will have to cut them this winter or they will spoil and as the mill will have to be brought back to cut the logs that is all ready out; some of the Indians wants to cut some more. Isiah Johnson is very anxious to get a horse; if he was permitted to make forty or fifty dollars in that way he could get one. John E. Bigbeanoe did not get all his timber for his barn and several others would like to cut a small quantity. I may say that a number of the Indians have improved their buildings and built several new stables and kitchens during the last two years with lumber cut on their own lots. Therefore I can heartily recommend the present application.

I remain your obedient servant

The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

John Yates. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 327-

Ex'd.

Ottawa 13th November 1901

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd Ultimo, enclosing copy of a Resolutiom passed by the Georgina Island Band of Indians, applying for permissi on to cut some more swamp Elm logs for the purpose of improving their buildings on the same terms as last year, to be sawn with those remaining from last year, and in reply to inform you that you may issue Permits for such quantities as you may find necessary for this purpose.

With regard to the application of Isaiah Johnson for permission to sell timber to enable him to buy a horse, I may state that if the Band consents by way of Resolution, and provided he takes the timber from his own Location and that there will remain afterwards thereon sufficient to supply all future wants for building, fencing and fuel, you may issue a Permit to him, but you will require to see that the timber is properly sold and that the proceeds are properly applied, moreover he must not sell or trade the horse without the consent of the Band.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Jan 25th. 1902

General Council meeting

243609

Moved by John E Bigcanoe
seconded by James Charles
that a permit be asked for the
following persons to cut and sell
the amount of wood set
opposite there names on there
one Land free of dues

Josiah Johnson	13	cords
Ben Ashquabe	12	"
William Ashquabe	10	"
Charles Bigcanoe	6	"
James Charles	13	"
William Ashquabe	12	"
Thomas Big-sail	6	"
Jacob and Edward Charles	13	
Edward Charles Jr	10	

Carried

I hereby certify that the above
is a true copy of a Resolution
passed by the Chippawas of Geargeen
Island at a General Council
meeting held January 24th 1902

John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13482D

Sutton west Jan 27th 1902

243609

Sir

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1902

in connection with enclosed Resolution asking for permits to cut and sell some wood, by some of the Indians of Georgina Island. I beg to say that I aprove of granting the perimts as they need to do something to get through the winter. some of them may cut as much as asked for and others may not cut any

LAND BRANCH
JAN 30 1902

your obediant
servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The Secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827

Ottawa 30th January 1902-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Instant, enclosing copy of a Resolution passed by the Georgina Island Band, asking permission for Isaiah Johnson and eight other Indians to cut Cordwood for sale.

In reply, I have to state that you may issue Permits to the applicants for the quantities stated in the Resolution, subject to the payment of Crown Dues at Tariff rates under sworn Returns.

You should indicate in the Permits the locality and area of land where the cutting is to be done and it will be incumbent on you to see that operations are confined to the limited area, that all trees fit for wood shall be cut clean; and that the resulting brush is so piled as to incur as little danger from fire as possible.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1902

134827

Sutton west Feb 6th 1902

244014

Sir

Thomas Port one of the Indians of Georgina Island. was absent when the application was made to cut wood by some of the other Indians a short time ago. wants a permit to cut 10 cords for sail on his own Lot. he has had a great deal of sickness in his family this winter. and needs to do something to pay expences

LAND BRANCH
FEB 10 1902

your obedient servant

The Secretary of The Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

John Gale Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

PXH

Ottawa 10th February 1902-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 6th Instant reporting the application of Thomas Port,of Georgina Island,for a Permit to cut 10 cords of wood on his Lot for sale,I have to inform you that if a Resolution of Council is passed in the same manner as that of the 25th Ultimo,you may issue a Permit,subject tothe same conditions as those stated in the letter addressed to you on the 30th Ultimo.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13482?

Sutton West Feb 11th 1902

244149

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1902
Ottawa.

Sir

Daniel Bigcanoe one of the Indians of Georgina Island. has applyed to me for a permit to cut for sale 16 cords soft wood on his own lot. also Arther Jellebey 10 cords. these men were absent when the application was made for permits for some of the other Indians to cut wood

LAND BRANCH. FEB14 1902

kindly inform me what dues will have to be paid by the Indians. I mite ad that the Indians claim. the never had dues to pay when they cut on there own lots before.

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obident
servant
John Gales
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Ex'd.

Ottawa 15th February 1902-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 11th Instant submitting the applications of Daniel Big Canoe and Arthur Sellebey for Permits to cut wood on their respective Lots for sale; and asking information about Dues,I have to inform you that a Resolution of the Band or Council should be passed in favour of these applications.

You should collect Dues at Tariff rates, which may be refunded after the work of clearing, fencing and putting under cultivation the areas cut over shall have been completed and duly certified by you after personal inspection.

J. D. McLEAN
Your obedient servant

Secretary.

John Yates,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island. Feb. 14th. 1902.

Special council meeting. 244300

Moved by John E. Bigcanoe seconded by Thomas Charles and resolved That the following persons be permitted to cut wood for sale on their own lots the amount being that set opposite their respective names.

Thomas Port	10 cords
Arthur Sellebey	10 "
Daniel Bigcanoe	13 "

carried.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina and Snake Island at their special council meeting held Feb. 14th. 1902.

John Gales.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton West. Feb. 15th. 1902.

134 827
244300

Sir

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1902

You will please find enclosed resolution covering three applications to cut wood by certain Indians of Georgina Island. There are some familys on this reserve that has all they can do to get something to feed their families with this winter. The Indians of this reserve says they were allways let cut the down timber that would soon rot with out the interfearence by the Agent. would you kindly inform me on that point

LAND BRANCH
FEB 19 1902

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary of
the Dept. of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

John Gales.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Fix'd.

Ottawa 19th February 1902-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant, enclosing copy of a Resolution passed by the Chippewa Indians of Georgina and Snake Island at a special meeting of Council, asking for permission for Thomas Port, Arthur Selleby and Daniel Big Canoe to cut wood on their Locations for sale, and in reply to inform you that Permits may be issued to the applicants to cut the quantities stated on the conditions that sworn Returns shall be furnished and that the land cut over shall be cleared and fenced in Spring and made ready for cultivation, or seeded with sufficient grass and clover seed to prevent the growth of noxious weeds. You should collect dues on the wood which will be refunded when the conditions shall have been properly carried out. It is not usual to collect dues on dead and fallen timber for sale, but the cutting of all kinds of timber should be done under the supervision of the Agent after the passing of a Resolution by the Band, specifying the names of applicants and quantities applied for. This Resolution should be submitted to the Department for sanction with or without your recommendation that Permits should be given them, as circumstances may warrant.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina 244548 Island

Council meeting held

This 24 day of Feby 1902

Moved by John G Big canoe
Seconded by James Charles
that the following persons
be granted a permit to
cut and sell the amount
of wood set opposite
their names

Albert	Ashgrabe	c. 13	cords
James	Ashgrabe	12	"
Joseph	Blackbird	6	"
Richard	Blackbird	6	"

Carried

I here by certify that the
above is a true copy of
a resalution passed by the
Chippawas of Georgina
Island on Feby 24th 1902

John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Sutton west Feb 25th 1902

244548

Lands

Sir

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 27 1902

the Indians asking for permits to cut wood will if permited cut on there own Lots the same as the others that have permits. some of the Indians of this Reserve is prety hard run this winter I have known some familys to live on Bread and tea for some time. in the summer they do beter. a good many of them provides for the winter but some dont

LAND BRANCH. FEB 27 1902

your obedient servant
John Gates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd.

Ottawa 28th February 1902-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Instant, enclosing copy of a resolution passed by the Indian Council of Georgina and Snake Island Band, in favour of Permits being granted to the undermentioned Indians to cut wood on their Lots for sale, namely-

Albert Ashquabe	13 cords.
James Ashquabe	12 "
Joseph Blackbird	6 "
Richard Blackbird	6 "

In reply, I have to inform you that a Permit may be given to each on the same conditions as the others referred to in letter sent you under date of the 19th Instant.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq'.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Mar. 13th 1902.

General council meeting.

245197

Moved by James Charles.
Seconded By John E. Bigbanoe.
That this meeting in council assembled desires to ask the Department to decline to force our agent to collect dues on the wood cut this winter as each one cut on his own lot and as we never had dues to pay before except when wood was cut on the unapproated or unalloted part of the reserve.

carried.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina Island at their council meeting held March 13th 1902.

John Yates.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton West. March 14th. 1902.

134 827 245197

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 17 1902

In reference to the enclosed resolution passed by the Indians of Georgina Island I wish to state that some of them declined to cut wood if part of the price went into the General fund. Some cut in low swampy places where they cant clear the land, others cut next their clearing and will likely clear the land so on the whole I would approve of them having no dues to pay this winter as most of them that cut wood has a hard time getting something to live on; some families lived on bread and tea for weeks at a time and can ill afford to pay dues. kindly advise me in the matter

LAND BRANCH MAR 17 1902

Your obedient servant
John Yates.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Ex'd.

Ottawa 19th March 1902-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 14th Instant enclosing copy of Resolution passed by the Indians of Georgina Island, requesting the Department not to impose dues on the wood which they are cutting on their own Lots, I beg to inform you that considering the needy circumstances of some of the applicants, which you report, and in view of the fact that some of them cut wood in swampy places, and also of your recommendation, the Department will not exact payment of dues on the wood they are taking out this Season.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Isl 253818 Oct 22th 1902.
Council meeting

Moved by John G Big canoe
seconded by James Charles
and resolved that Application
be made to the Indian
Dept. for permits for the
following persons to cut
wood for sale each one to
cut on his own lot without
dues

Carried

	Cords		Cords
James Charles	13	Joseph Blackbird	6
Richard Blackbird	13	Thomas Bigsail	13
Stephen Sarround	13	R. W. Charles	13
William J Ashquabe	13	Thomas a Ashquabe	13
James Ashquabe	13	Joseph W. Ashquabe	7
Thomas Port	13	Daniel Big canoe	13
Josiah Johnson	13	Charles Big canoe	13
John Port	13	Alfred Meene	13
Thomas Charles	13	John G Big canoe	13
		Edward Charles	13

I hereby certify that the above
is a true Copy of Resolution
passed by the Chippewas of
Georgina and Snake Island

John Gales
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton west Nov 24th 1902

13482) 253818

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1902
RECEIVED

Sir

In connection with the enclosed applications to cut wood I beg to say that it is not likely that half the ammount will be cut. it will be nearly all soft wood that will be cut. onely those that is passed will cut wood. some that dont parin much will have to do something to get through the winter. each one will cut on his own lot oudly and they dont want to pay dues

The Secretary of The Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Exd.

OTTAWA, 27th November 1902-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th Instant, enclosing copy of a Resolution passed by the Council of the Georgina and Snake Island Bands, asking for permission for certain Indians to cut wood on their Locations for sale, the total quantity being 234 Cords.

In reply, I beg to inform you that Permits may be issued to the applicants to cut the quantities specified, on the conditions that the land cut over shall be cleared and fenced next Season and made ready for cultivation, or seeded with grass seed and clover in sufficient quantity to prevent the growth of noxious weeds and brush.

Dues should be collected under sworn Returns on the quantity cut and sent to the Department, which will be refunded when the conditions shall have been duly carried out.

If there is dead and fallen timber on the Reserve it should be taken out first and may be sold free of dues. You may issue Permits to cut such limited quantities of it as you think proper, if applied for by any of the Indian members of the Band.

It does not appear that you have complied with the instructions given you in letters of the 20th January, 15th and 19th and 28th of February last, and

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and I have to request your immediate attention thereto.

Your obedient servant

H. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

134827 Sutton West Nov 29th 1902

253986

Exd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1902

LAND BRANCH DEC 2 1902

sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 134827 Dated 27th Nov. I regret that I misunderstood Instructions given in your letters 20th Jan. 15th and 19th and 28th Feb last. when I received your letter of the 19th March last allowing the Indians to sell wood without paying dues I thought it also dispensed with the sworn Return as that was the first time I was Instructed to make a Return I thought it was ondly for the Purpose of arriving at the proper amount of dues. I will make the Returns for last winters wood as sune as I can find the Indians that sold wood sone of them is away just wow paying this will be satisfactory

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254497

Sibbald West Dec 13th 1902

134827

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
DEC 15 1902

Sir

will you please inform me what dut I am to collect. per cord on wood cut and sold by the Indians this winter

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Gales
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Sutton West Dec 13 1

254485

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1902

Sir

will you kindly forward me some Permits for cutting wood by the Indians

LAND BRANCH
DEC 16 1902

The Secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Yates
Indian agent

25 forms No. 43
Sent 17/12/02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 15th Dec 1902

[illegible]

25-4485 + 25-[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I34 827- **Exd.**

Ottawa, I6th December, I902-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the I3th Instant, asking, the rate of dues on cordwood, I beg to inform you that hardwood is subject to the tariff rate of 30 ¢ per Cord and 50¢ but if in wood 20 Cents advantageous localities the rate for the former is 40 ¢ per cord, and the latter 25¢. When Timber is cut on Reserves, it is usual to charge the rate of dues quoted above, and I00% additional, representing the value of the Timber, which belongs to the Band in equal shares, but as this wood is to be cut on Locations, single dues will be suffice. You will require to indicate, by blazing, the limits to be cut over by each Indian, in order to prevent indiscriminate cutting, and also to enable you to determine and identify the area to be cleared next Season.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

John Yates, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island
Feb 3th 1903 Council
meeting 256803

Moved by Jacob Charles
seconed by John E Bigcanoe
and resolved that this
Band humbly protest
against paying dues on
wood cut on own locations,
as we havent been required
to pay dues for many
years. we therefore pray
the Dept to alow the wood
to be sold without dues.
as much of the Land
where the wood will
be cut is so wet that
it cant be cleared

Carried

I certify that the above
is a correct Coppy of a
Resolution pased by the
Chippewas of Georgina
Island on the date above
stated

John Yabs
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827 Sutton West Feb 16th 1903

256803

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 17 1903

Sir

with reference to the enclosed Resolution I beg to say that I have allways tried to induce the Indians, to submit to the Regulations of the Dept. but in some cases I dont make out very well. thay say that thay havent been made pay dues for 20 years, and thay seem to think that I am in some way to blaim, and it is a fact that most of the wood will be cut in wet swaley places that cant be cleared. but I have got along prety well as to keeping them from wasting the timber. and geting them to cut the down timber as much as posable. I cant well refuse to send thair Requests to the Dept. when an Indian gets Located for a Lot. he thinks it is his in every way, and it is hard to mak him belive that he has any right to pay dues. thay also say the Barna Indians dont pay dues on wood

LAND BRANCH FEB 17 1903

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134877

257336

List of wood

please see my Letter of 29th November 1902

	hard	soft	down
James Charles		8 cords	
Richard Blackbird		5 "	
William Ashquabe		9 "	
James Ashquabe		10 "	
Thomas Port		11 "	
Isiah Johnson		10 "	5 cords
John Port			8 "
Arthur Sellebey			9 "
Joseph Blackbird	5 cords		
Thomas Bigsail	6 "		
Edward Charles			10 "
Daniel Big canoe		4 "	5 "
Albert Ashquabe		7 "	
	11	64	34

Sutton West March 6th 1903

Sir

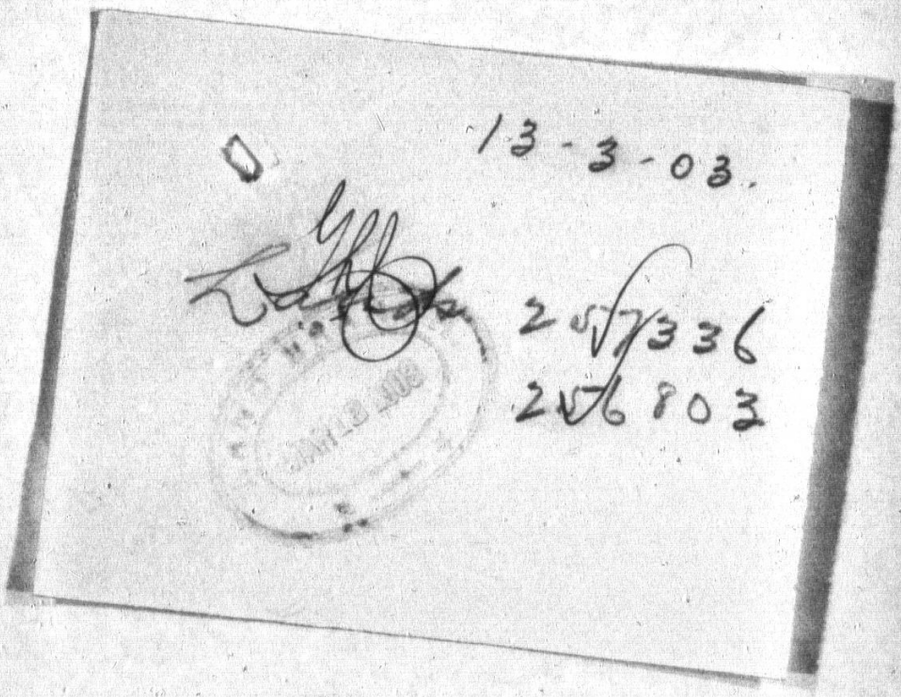
the above is a return of the wood sold by the Indians of Georgina Island in the winter of 1902. as there was no dues to be paid I I tuck the amount from each Indian without swearing them but will make a sworn return when dues is to be paid

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Exd.

OTTAWA, 24th March 1903-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, enclosing statements of wood cut and sold Winter of 1902, also a copy of Resolution passed by the Indian Council of Georgina Island Band, protesting against paying dues on wood cut on Indian Locations, and requesting the Department to allow the wood cut on wet places to be ~~held~~ sold free of dues.

In reply, I have to inform you that the Department does not impose dues ~~under Permits~~ on wood cut on Locations for sale under Permits made subject to the condition that the land cut over shall be cleared the following season and put under cultivation, or seeded with sufficient grass and clover seed to prevent the growth of noxious weeds and brush.

The Indians represent that much of the land on which the wood is cut is ~~swamp~~ swet that it cannot be cleared, and assuming this to be correct, why should ~~the~~ they prefer to cut it there instead of on land that would be available for cultivation.

The fact that a part of the Reserve is located to an Indian of the Band does not give him an absolute right to do as he likes with the timber thereon, without the consent of the Band and the sanction of the Department.

I

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have to request you to state whether the Lessees to whom Permits were given during the past three years, have fully complied with the conditions as to clearing, fencing and putting under cultivation the land out over.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827) Suttan west March 26th 1903

257894

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant No 134 827. requesting me to state whether the Locates to whom permits ware given the past three years have fully complied with the conditions as to clearing the Land cut over. I beg to state that in some cases they have. the Indians that has teams clear the Land they cut over. but those that have no teams. say they cant cultivate the Land they have cleared. and when I find fault with them for not clearing more Land and letting what is cleared run to grass they often tell me to induce the Government to furnish them with teams and they will clear more Land and work it. there is a great scarcety of horses on the Reserve. in regard to cutting wood in wet places some of the Lots has very little dry Land on them. and was orally taken up for the timber they contained

LAND BRANCH MAR 28 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 28 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

257894

the Lots butting on the main road is the best and the dry land on them is cleard Longago. so that if some of them cuts wood on there own Locations they have to cut on wet Land. if it ware not for that fact. and some caceses of sickness. I would be strongly in favour of charging dues on all green wood cut and holding it till the Land was cleard where it was cut. I have succeded fairley well in inforsing the regulations in regard to cutting timber. and if I have failed in some cases I have at least prevented any wast of the timber such as used to take place on this Reserve. I notified all parties that was buying wood this winter fraul the Indians that dues would have to be paid. and I will collect it unless otherways advised

The Secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Gates
Indian agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

257894

the Lots butting on the main road is the best and the dry land on them is cleard langago. so that if some of them cuts wood on there own Locations thay have to cut on wet Land. if it ware nat for that fact. and same caceses of sickness. I would be strongly in favour of charging dues on all green wood cut and holding it till the Land was cleard where it was cut. I have succeeded fairley well in inforsing the regulations in regard to cutting timber. and if I have failed in some cases I have at least prevented any wast of the timber such as used to take place on this Reserve. I notified all parties that was buing wood this winter fraud the Indians that dues would have to be paid. and I will collect it unless otherways advised

The Secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Gales
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

pxE

OTTAWA, 1st April 1903-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 26th Ultimo relative to the clearing and cultivation of land from which the Timber has been removed by the Indians under Permits, I beg to inform you that you should insist upon the conditions of Permits, as to clearing, fencing and cultivating the land cut over being fully complied with.

If you find that this is not being done in cases where the land is adapted for the successful growth of grain or grass, you should not issue further Permits until the conditions shall have been duly complied with.

The Department is not disposed to furnish Teams to Indians to enable them to clear and work their land, and it is thought Indians who have no teams should arrange with those who have them to do the Team work required on the best terms procurable, such for instance, as an exchange of work.

Where green timber is cut on Locations in places so wet that it cannot be cleared it would be well to charge dues thereon under sworn Returns as per Tariff for the benefit of the Band.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return to [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 16 1903

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 711.

Original, for the Depositor.

Entd. P.B. 75

Bank of Montreal,

OTTAWA JUN 15 1903

$ 5.50

189

Received from J. Yates

on account of Indian Funds 260630

the sum of Five 50 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. [illegible]

Pro Manager.

14745

Jul 13 129 H [illegible]

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 711.

Entd. P.B. 75.

Duplicate, for Department. 260630

Bank of Montreal,

OTTAWA JUN 15 1903

$ 5.50

189

Received from J. Yates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Five 50 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. [illegible]

Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Sutton ~~West~~ June 15th 1903

260630

Acknowledged- June 15th-

Sir

You will please find enclosed Post office order for five dollars and fifty cents dues for wood sold by the Indians of Georgina Island Last winter. there is some more to collect yet. some of the Indians went back north to work and I havenot seen them yet. they will sune be home now. I will then get the rest of the dues and send it in with a proper sworn return of all wood that was sold by the Indians last winter

Immediate Act. Money order hereth for $5.50 Dr

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154827

Ottawa , 23rd June, 1903.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department desires that you will send in , with the least possible delay , the names of the Indians from whom you collected the $5.50 dues on account of timber which they sold.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John Yates, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Sutton west June 26th 1903

261018

Sir

I beg to acknowlede receipt of your Letter No 134827 dated 23th inst and send names of Indians from whom I collected dues. they air as follows.

Thomas Bigsail	$2.00
Joseph Blackbird	1.00
Edward Charles sr	1.00
Arther Sellebey	.90
Edward Charles jr	.60

LAND BRANCH JUN 29 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 30 1903

Entd. P.B. 75

G.H.C.

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

OTTAWA, 30th JUNE, 1903-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 26th Instant giving the names of Indians from whom you collected Timber Dues amounting to $5.60, I have to request you to state the quantities and kinds of timber which they cut.

Your obedient servant

(Ed.) S. Stewart.

Asst. SECRETARY.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acknowledged July 6, 1903.

Sutton west July 2th 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 6 1903

261399

sir

I beg to acknowlege receipt of your Letter No 134 827 dated 30th June 1903 asking for the quantities and kinds of timber cut by the Indians. I also enclose 10 cents on one lot of wood that I dident have when I sent the money.

10 cents

Thomas Big sail	7 cords	hard wood		$2.10
Arther Sellebey	3	"	"	90
Edward Charles	2	"	"	60
Joseph Blackbird	5	"	soft	1.00
Edward Charles sr	5	"	"	1.00
	22			5.60

Cents

I expect to collect some more dues when I make the next quarterly payment. I will then a full return. if the Dept will alow me to keep dues out of the march payment in future it will save me of alon of truble as it is hard to get money from an Indian.

LAND BRANCH AUG 28 1903

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Return to Ana

Entd. P.B. 75

261399

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 7 1903

Exd.

No. 1065

Original, for the Depositor.

OTTAWA. JUL 6 1903

Bank of Montreal,

$ 10 cts

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 28 1903 BRANCH.

189

Received from J. Yates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of ten cents Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Jul 13 59

Ent'd. [signature]

A. E. Smucaus
Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

14776

No. 1065

Entd. P.B. 75 Gp

261399

Duplicate, for Department.

OTTAWA. JUL 6 1903

Bank of Montreal,

$ 10 cts

AND BRANCH AUG 28 1903

189

Received from J. Yates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of ten cents Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. [signature]

A. E. Smucaus
Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton West August 26th 1903

263148 134827

Sir

John E Bigeanoe one of the Indians of Georgina Island wants to sell some Elm timber to pay for shingles for a Barn. that he has been prepairing to build for some time. W. H. Johnson will supply the shingles if the Dept is willing for Bigeanoe to sell the timber. he can spare the timber and he needs a Barn. Bigeanoe is a hard working study Indian and trys to get along.

G.H.C.

LAND BRANCH. AUG 28 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 28 1903

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I34,827. Exd.

Ottawa, 29th. August, I903.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant, reporting that John E. Bigwind, of Georgina Island, wants to sell some Elm Timber for the purpose of procuring shingles for a Barn, I beg to inform you that a permit may be issued to him to cut trees required for building purposes, but you should see that no greater quantity than what is absolutely needed for the purpose is cut.

You should also see that the purchaser pays the full value of the Timber and that the money received for it is not otherwise applied.

Your obedient servant,

Dpt Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton west Oct 12th 1903

265011

Ack. 14 Oct. 03

Sir

you will please find Enclosed Post Office Order for $ 1.50 Ines on wood sold by Indians on Georgina Island last winter

for G. H. Charles 4 cords hard		1.20
" Thomas Port 1½ " soft		30
	$	1.50

this covers all sold Except two small lots. and the Indians in them cases says the will Pay when they get the money. I swore Each Indian as to the amount he sold.

Entd. P.B. 45

G.H.C.

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

No. 5246

265011

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

$1.50 Entd. F.B. 75. OCT 14 1903 190

Received from J. Yates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One 50 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

A. E. Zmucans
Pro Manager.

Ent'd as.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

19896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OTTAWA OCT 14 1903

OCT 21 1903 BRANCH

LAND BRANCH. NOV 5 1903

No. 5246

265011

Duplicate, for Department.

Entd F.B. 75

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA OCT 14 1903

$1.50 190

Received from J. Yates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One 50 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

A. E. Zmucans
Pro Manager.

Ent'd as.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 21 1903 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island 8th December 1904

267156

Moved by John E Big canal
seconed by James Charles
that application be made for permits
for the following persons to cut
wood for sail. Each one to cut
on his own Location for clearing
their Land for cultivation without
payeng dues

Carried

I hereby certify that the above is
a correct copy of a resolution
passed by the Chippewas of Georgina
Island on Dec 8th 1904

John Gales
Indian agent

Ben Ashquabe	13	cords	soft wood
William Ashquabe	13	"	" "
Thomas Part	10	"	hard "
Richard Blackbird	13	"	soft "
James Ashquabe	12	"	" "
Morris Charles	12	"	hard "
Arthur Selleby	10	"	" "
Albert Ashquabe	10	"	soft "
Josiah Johnson	13	"	" "
Edward Charles	6	"	hard "
Thomas Big sail	6	"	" "
Albert Big canal	10	"	" "

This is a correct list of names

John Gales
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vaehell Dec 17th 1903

134827

267156

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1903

Sir

with reference to the enclosed resolution I can only say that most of the Indians needs all they can get for the wood without paying dues if the Dept sees fit to let them sell without dues I will do my best to have them clear the land but cant vouch for all of them

LAND BRANCH
DEC 21 1903

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian Agent

The Secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Dec 8th 1903
Council meeting

267195

Moved by James Charles
seconded by John E Big canoe
that several parties on this
Reserve wishes to dispose by
exchange some Elec trees for Lumber and
shingles. for building and
that a permit be asked for
from the Indian Department

Carried

I Here by certify that the
above is a correct Copy of
a resolution passed by the
Chippewas of Georgina Island
on 8th December 1903

John Gates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell Dec 18th 1903

134827

267195

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1903

Sir

with reference to the enclosed resolution as it dont give the names of the parties asking for permits I cant say how much need there is for them being granted. I know several of them has some Lumber but not sufficient to build with and none of them has shingles there is considrable of soft Elm on the Reserve some trees blows down every spring when the ground is soft they can get a very good price now and they are needy at least most of them

LAND BRANCH
DEC 24 1903

your obedient
servant
John Gates
Indian agent

The Secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827.

Ottawa, 11th January, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 17th and 18th ult., inclosing copies of resolutions passed by the Indians of Georgina Island requesting permission to cut and sell wood on their respective Locations free of dues on the usual conditions of clearing the land for cultivation, also to cut on the reserve and dispose of some Elm trees for the purposes of obtaining lumber and shingles for building.

In reply I have to inform you that permits may be issued to members of the Band, who have fully complied with the conditions of previous permits, to cut wood on a limited area adjoining their clearances which should be fully described in the permits.

It will be incumbent on you to see that the land cut over is properly cleared and made ready for cultivation next season, or sown with grass and clover seed in sufficient quantity to prevent the growth of noxious weeds.

With regard to the Elm trees, you should not issue permits to the Indians to cut any green standing trees while there are any fallen ones on the Reserve going to waste.

Your obedient servant,

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vaghell, Ont.

J.D. McLEAN
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vackell Feb 8th. 1904

B4827

268782

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1904

Sir

with reference to your Letter No 134827 Dated 11 Jan- 1904 I beg to say that very few of the Indians has fully complied with the conditions in the past exept Last year when they Paid dues on all green wood sold. some of them is willing to pay dues this winter and I think it will be best to let them Pay dues when they sell the wood. as they will Kronis to clear the Land but want do it. infact a number of them has bodry Land to cut on an there own Locations. an early ancer would much oblidge.

AND BRANCH.
FEB 10 1904

your obedient
servant
John Gates
Indian agent

The Secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell. Feb 15-th 1904.

The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

269299

I beg to make a return of all green wood sold by the Indians of Georgina Island in the winter of 1903 on which I collected dues.

Thomas Bigsail	7 cords	hard	$2.10	paid
Joseph Blackbird	5 cords	soft	1.00	..
Edward Charles	5 ..	.. ..	1.00	..
Arthur Sellebey	3 ..	hard	.90	..
Edward Charles	2 ..	..	.60	..
G. H. Charles	4 ..	..	1.20	..
Thomas Port	1 ..	..	.30	..
John E. Bigcanoe	5 ..	soft	1.00	now enclosed
Albert Bigcanoe	3 .	hard	.90	now enclosed
			$9.00	

James Ashquabe 3½ cords soft .75 to be taken by dept. from his interest money.
John Port 2½ cords hard .75 not paid

I John Gales the undersigned do solemnly declare that the above statement of wood sold by the Indians of Georgina Island is correct
That each Indian made a sworn statement to me as to the amount of wood sold by him and I have reason to believe and do believe that the above statement covers all the wood on which I should collect dues and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Taken and subscribed before me at Baldwin this 20 day of February 1904
Wm Hesse J.P.

John Gales.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vankell Feb 15th 04

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 27 1904

269299

Sir

you will please find enclosed Postal Note for $1.90 dues on wood sold by the Indians of Georgina Island in the winter of 1903 the enclosed return will show the amount each Indian Paid. I collected dues on all green wood except in the one case shown in the return. there was some down timber cut into wood and sold not included in the return. I got them to cut the down timber first when I could Could persuade them to do so I would have made the return long ago if I had got the dues all collected. the dues except the $1.90 now enclosed has been sent in before

Bank

Acknowledged 26/2/04

your obedient servant
John Gales
Indian Agent

The Secretary of
The Dept of Indian
affairs Ottawa

MAIL BRANCH. MAR 3 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~254021-10~~ 134827 269299

No. 820

Original, ~~for the Depositor~~

Bank of Montreal.

$1.90 190

Received from John Gates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One 90 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

W. Peters

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

John E. Big Canoe Cap wood 1.00

Albert Big Canoe Fund .90

$1.90

Entd. P.B. 45.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

20636

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 27 1904 OTTAWA

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 2 1904 BRANCH

LAND BRANCH. MAR 3 1904

No. 820

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

$1.90 190

Received from John Gates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One 90 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

W. Peters

Pro Manager.

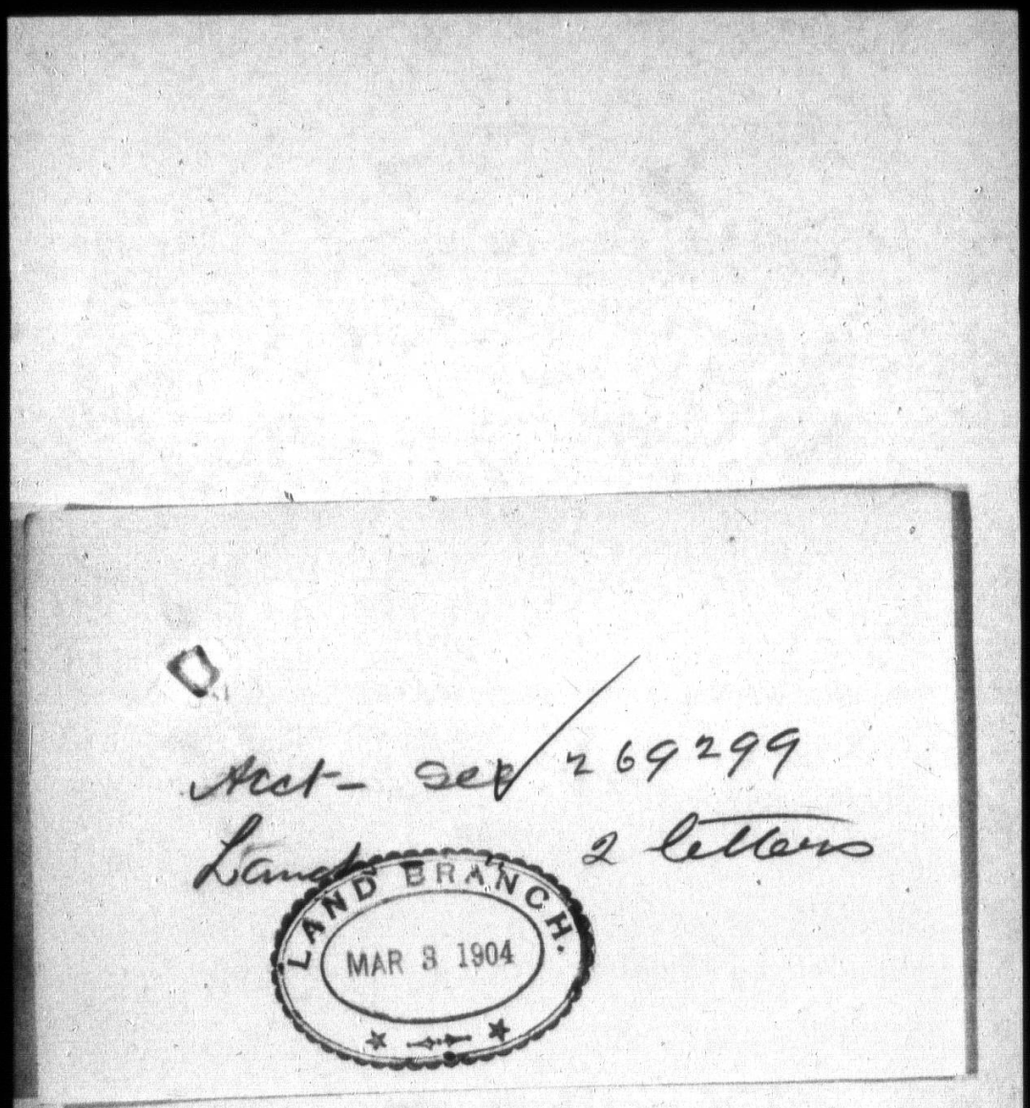
Ent'd

BANK OF MONTREAL.

OTTAWA FEB 26 1904 269299

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827 Georgina Island, Ont.
Mar. 5

The Indian Department
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1904

Sir, 269549

I understand that Wm Johnson of Pefferlaw received permission from the department to remove certain elm logs from this Island. Will you kindly let me know the terms? I hear very conflicting reports concerning these. One states that Johnson is to give timber only in exchange another that he is to give cash & timber. As a matter of fact I find he is paying cash to some. Is this according to his contract?

I learn also that in company with one, Coverwell, a hotel keeper of Pefferlaw, Johnson brought liquor to the Island and furnished it to his men. Some of them Indians. These were noticeably under its influence. Is this a lawful act?

BRANCH MAR 10 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

269549

Johnson contracted to take from the Island certain pieces of timber & logs for lumber and supply them to Donald Ego. Esq. of Virginia. He then sub-let this contract to Allie McCue who is now busily engaged in getting out the material. Has Johnson the legal right to make such contracts?

If you will kindly furnish me the above information desired I shall be greatly obliged.

Yours truly
Hugh L. Tweed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

OTTAWA, 23rd, April, 1904.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo, asking for the terms under which Wm. Johnson, of Pefferlaw, received permission to remove certain Elm Logs from the Island, and in reply to inform you that authority was gáven to the Indian Agent, Mr. John Yates, Sutton West, on the 29th of August 1903, to issue a permit to John E. Bigwind to cut some trees required for building purposes. It was reported that Mr. W.H.Johnson would supply the shingles to cover Bigwind's barn.

You may apply to the Agent for particulars if you desire further information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Hugh L. Tweed, Esq.,
Georgina Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~XXXXXX~~x134,827.

acct. note

OTTAWA, 22nd. April, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of February 8th & 15th submitting statement of green-wood cut on Georgina Island and sold by Indians during the season of 1903-04, and explaining that several of the members of the Band have no dry land to cut on within their Locations &c,..In reply I have to state that you should retain the amounts due by James Ashquabe and James Part from the next payments coming to them and remit the same to the Department.

In cases where timber cut is for sale on places that there is no dry land, dues may be collected at the ordinary tariff rate, as explained in the letter sent you under date of 30th April 1903.

Where the land is fit for Agricultural purposes the Department prefers that Permits should be given covering small areas adjoining clearings say 1 & 2 acres, instead of allowing promiscuous cutting subject to payment of dues.

If the conditions are not complied with no further permits should be issued to Indians in default until compliance has been fully made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vacheil May 12th 1904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1904

272104

Sir

you will please find enclosed Postal note for $3.85 dues on wood sold by Indians of Georgina Island last winter

Thomas Big sail	7 cords	hard	$2.10
Arthur Selby	4 "	soft	80
Ben Ashquabe	1 "	"	20
James Ashquabe	3 3/4 "	"	75
			3.85

Acknowledge
14/5/04

there is some more dues to collect when I collect it I will send in a full report

Your obedient
Servant
John Ayles
Indian Agent

The Secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2053

Original, for the Depositor.

OTTAWA
MAY 14 1904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 16 1904

Bank of Montreal.

$ 3 85/100 190

Exd. 13487

Received from John Yates

Indian Funds

on account of

the sum of Three 85/100 Dollars,

272104

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Entd. F.B. 45 Signed in Triplicate,

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 17 1904 BRANCH

Pro Manager.

Ent'd R Ghe

LAND BRANCH MAY 19 1904

20715

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2053

Duplicate, for Department.

272104

OTTAWA
MAY 14 1904

Bank of Montreal.

$ 3 85/100 190

Received from John Yates

Indian Funds

on account of

the sum of Three 85/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Entd. F.B. 45 Signed in Triplicate,

Ghe R Jul 13 '04 W

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell. Oct 10th 1904.

277554

Sir

There is a small amount of down timber mostly fallen limbs and broken down trees on Snake Island that would make a few cords of wood and the Bigsail family would like to gather it up this fall and sell it. The Bigsails are very decent Indians and lives alone on Snake Island and wont do anything like cutting timber only as they are permitted.

DEPARTMENT OF OCT 13 1904

LAND BRANCH. OCT 13 1904

Your obedient servant.

John Yales
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

OTTAWA, 14th October, 1904.

D.X.H

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 10th Instant, submitting the application of the Big Sail family for permission to cut and sell down timber on Snake Island I have to inform you that a Free Permit may be issued to them to cut this timber.

The Permit should state that no green trees shall be cut.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Nov 22. 1904.

Moved by John E. Bigbanoe
Seconded by W. J. Ashquabe
That application be made through our agent to the Indian Dept for permission for the following persons to cut the amount of wood set opposite their names for sale on their own lots.

William J. Ashquabe	12 cords	soft
Thomas A Ashquabe	10 "	"
Thomas Port	10 "	"
James Ashquabe	12 "	"
Ben Ashquabe	12 "	"
John Port	10 "	hard
E. Bigbanoe	10 "	"
Morris Charles	13 "	mixed
Thos Bigsail	13 "	hard

carried

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina Island on the 22nd of Nov. 1904.

John Gales.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Ont. 2nd 1904.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1904
OTTAWA

13482

273365

Sir,

With reference to the enclosed application of the Indians to cut wood on their own lots for sale. I can only say that they need to do something in the winter time and any of them that cuts where the land can be cleared I will make every effort to get them to do so and from those who cut where the land cant be cleared will collect dues.

LAND BRANCH.
DEC 7 1904

Your obedient servant

John Gales.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian
Affairs. Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

OTTAWA, 19th December, 1904.

Sir:-

I beg to acknolwedge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant inclosing copy of a resolution passed by the Indians of Georgina Island Band applying for permission for nine Indian Locatees tp cut wood on their Locations for sale, and in reply to inform you that Free Permits may be issued to them on the usual conditions as to fencing, clearing and cultivating the land cut over in spring.

You should see that no timber suitable for building and fencing is cut, and the Permits should embody this prohibition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell Jan 20th 1905.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1905

134827

280670

Sir

One of the Indians of Georgina Island has traded some stock for a horse and wants to sell some timber for another so he will have a team. This Indian James Ashquabe has hay to keep the team and needs it very much in fact there is a great scarcity of horses on the reserve. It wont take very much timber to pay for the horse, as trees is worth from $1.50 to 3.00 and I will see that a fair price is allowed and that the horse is worth the price. The man that proposes to sell the horse cant take the timber this winter but wants to know that he can get it next winter. an early answer in this case would much oblige the parties. Ashquabe would have plenty of timber still on his own lot for his own use.

your obedient servant
John Tyales.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

D.X.H

OTTAWA, 25th January, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th Instant, reporting that an Indian of Georgina Island Band had traded some stock for a horse and desires to sell timber to purchase another, and in reply to inform you that the Department is not disposed to sanction the proposed transaction.

If the Band applies by way of Resolution for a Permit for him to cut the timber on one acre, on the usual conditions as to clearing and fencing the land cut over and putting it under cultivation, or seeding it with sufficient grass and clover seed the following season, to prevent the growth of noxious weeds, the Department will not refuse to sanction its issue.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell February 9th 1898

134827

281675

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1995
RECEIVED

Sir

Stephen La Rond one of the Georgian Island Indians wants to dispose of a few dead trees to get some timing done. This Indian has not staid much on the reserve since I was agent for the band. Some years ago he lost his wife, up till that time he was one of the best and most industrious of the whole band. I have allways been trying to get him to stay home and work his farm He now consents to do so he is one of the Indians that got liberty a short time ago to have some logs sawed to repair the buildings he has on his place a log house, a log stable, and frame barn, all need some repairs his logs are cut but has to be hauled to one place to be sawed and some shingle timber taken to be cut; he will only sell a small quantity of down timber to get his hauling done I would like very much to have La Rond settle down and work his farm; the chief and councillers fully approves of him getting permission to sell a little timber to help start again. 10 or 12 down trees would pay for drawing his logs together to be sawed.

The Secretary of
the dept. of Indian
Affairs. Ottawa.

your obedient
servant
John Gales.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell. February. 9th. 1905.

133445 281676

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
FEB 14
1905

Sir I have a little trouble sometimes with a few of the Indians selling timber with out a permit - Albert - Ashqualbe has sold with out my consent or knowledge about fifteen pieces of Elm most of them are short sticks 9x9 inches some of the trees were down but not all of them. I think the price paid was about right. I have notified the man that bought the timber Mr John Evans that I was reporting the matter to the Department. Mr Evans says Ashqualbe told him that he had a right to sell the timber. while Ashqualbe done wrong in selling timber with out first obtaining a permit I am aware that he was forced to sell something as he dont raise much grain and he has a family of five small children two of them twins that will be put on the paylist next payment. It is evident that he cant go far from home to work out. In the summer he can get work near home. The small children prevent Ashqualbes wife from helping support the family as most of the Indian women do. These are the facts of the case. As the timber in question is near by and not of great value - I deemed it best to report the matter and ask for instructions I would like some dues charged to Evans to prevent him and others doing the like again.

your obedient servant
John Yales
Indian Agent

The Secretary of
the Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133,444. Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 15th February, 1905.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 9th Instant reporting the sale of timber by Albert Ashquabe, which he cut without a Permit, presumably on the Reserve, I beg to refer you to the letter addressed you on the 23rd of February 1899 and to direct you to follow the instructions given therein.

The timber may be seized wherever found and it should be placed under proper custody until a decision regarding its disposal shall have been reached.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 16th February, 1905.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, reporting the application of Stephen LaRond to sell a few dead trees for the purpose of procuring teams to haul timber which he is taking out for repairs to his buildings, and in reply to state that if the trees are on his Location you may issue a Permit to him, which should state precisely what he may cut and how they are to be disposed of.

If it is proposed to take them from the Reserve the usual resolution of the Band should be obtained approving the request.

You state that he is one of the Indians who received permission recently to have logs sawed to repair his buildings, but his name does not appear to be in any recent application to the Department. Kindly explain how permission was given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vaehall,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell February 21st. 1905.

282025

13487

Sir

Morris Charles one of the Indians of Georgina Island, a young man who was located a few years ago, has a permit to cut some wood on his own lot and is cutting the timber clear so he can clear the land. Where he was cutting he found four trees that made square sticks of timber, 9 inches square and 33 feet long and he wants permission to sell them as he is not ready to use them for building for himself as he lives with his father.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1905

your obedient servant
John Gales
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827-

Ottawa 25th February 1905-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st Instant, reporting the application of Morris Charles for permission to sell four pieces of square timber cut on his Location under permit, on the understanding that he is to clear the land out over in Spring and cultivate it, or sow thereon grass and clover seed in sufficient quantity to prevent the growth of noxious weeds, I have to state that if you are satisfied he cut these pieces on the area covered by his permit and that he will fulfil the conditions thereof, you may authorize him to sell the pieces.

Should he neglect or refuse to carry out the conditions you will require to retain from him the value of the Timber sold and this should be understood now.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq-
Indian Agent-
Vachelle-
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell February 21st 1905

134827

282033

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 24 1905

LAND FEB 25 1905

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th February 1905, no 134.827, granting liberty to Stephen La Rond to sell a few dead trees to procure teams to haul logs, which he is taking out to repair his buildings also asking me to explain how he got permission to take out timber as his name dont appear on any recent application please refer to my letter of the 22nd of December 1904 enclosing resolution of the band, asking for liberty for James Charles and Albert Bigbanoe who wanted to build, and others that wanted to repair, also kindly see your letter of January 4th 1905 no 192.753. granting the permission asked under certain conditions; under the head of others, Stephen La Rond was referred to as wanting to make repairs; and he has more repairs to make than any other Indian, as his lot has been worked by others for a long time, and he is more likely to succeed in making them than most of the Indians.

Your obedient servant.
John Yates
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell February 25th 1905.

133444

GHC

282118

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1905
RECEIVED
55

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th inst no 133.444. In reply I beg to report as follows with reference to the timber sold by Albert Ashquabe and William Ashquabe to John Evans. I have placed the timber under seizure. It consists of square sticks making 1300 ft. when reduced to board measure. Mr Evans paid $14.00 per 1000 feet; also 60 pieces cedar from 8 to 14 feet long and about 8 inches through at the top end. This timber was burned down many years ago and was black. Mr Evans paid 25 cents each for them and bought them from William Ashquabe. The timber they contain would about equal five or six cords of wood. The square timber Albert Ashquabe took from his own location or rather his fathers which is given over entirely to him now. The small pieces William Ashquabe cut on his own location. None was taken from the unappropriated part of the reserve. Mr Evans states to me that these Indians were going to him all fall wanting money, that he had seen the chief and he told him that it would be all right for him to buy a small quantity as Albert Ashquabe was very hard up. The price paid the Indians was rather above the market price. I was shown square timber at Mr Evans that he bought later at

N.D. BRANCH
MAR 1 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

two different mills for less money, that was better than that bought from Ashgnabe. Mr Evans is an extensive farmer and lives in sight of Georgina Island and lost all his farm buildings except the house recently by fire. The timber he got from those two Indians is only a small part of what he requires to rebuild. Mr Evans only error seems to be in not making himself sure that those two Indians had al right to sell the timber before he bought it. I do not think there is any danger of him or his neighbors making the same mistake again. Mr Evans would like this matter settled as soon as convenient as he wants to have his ~~barn~~ completed by haying time.

Your obedient servant
John Yales.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

H.X.d.

OTTAWA, 1st March, 1905.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, explaining how permission was given to Stephen La Rond to cut timber for repairs to his house, I have to inform you that the words, "and others" contained in the letter of the 4th Ultimo, must not be considered as being applicable to all Indians who have not received permits by the Department.

In this or any other case in which you have given permission to cut, without having first received the consent of the Council and the sanction of the Department you should bring the matter before Council at its next communication and have the usual resolution passed, provided there is no objection taken thereto.

This resolution should be sent to the Department for sanction as usual, but in the meantime you may allow the work to go on.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

133,444.

Ex U.

OTTAWA, 2nd March, 1905.

Sor:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th Ultimo, respecting the timber seized in the possession of Mr. John Evans. I have to inform you that the seizure should be maintained for one month in accordance with Section 66 of the Indian Act as substituted by 61 Vic- Chapter 34 Sec. 5.

The Indians cut it without authority of Permit and it is not pretended that it was cut in actually clearing the land for cultivation, and therefore, the law must be enforced.

You should see ~~them~~ the Chief and ask him whether he gave permission to Mr. Evans to purchase timber from Indians and if he admits that he did, he should be informed that he does not possess the right or authority to give such permission, and therefore he is liable to be held personally responsible in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133444

Vachell. March 20th. 1905.

282891

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1905
RECEIVED

Sir

Arthur Sellebey one of the Indians of Georgina Island sold thirty small cedars for fence posts to Richard Cronsberry, with out a permit. I placed it under seizure on the 14th. inst. Crosberry says he got the posts on an old debt. part of it was cash for the Indian to buy provision with and that he was to have got Wood two years ago. Sellebey says he was to get seed grain for the posts. The posts were cut on Sellebeys own location or rather on his fathers Lot, which he lives on with his mother. His father being dead for years.

LAND BRANCH
MAR 22 1905

Your obedient servant.

John Gales.
Indian Agent

The Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell. Mar. 20th. 1905.

Ghlgots
Lands.

133444
282890

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1905

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter no 133,444 dated 2nd march referring to timber seized by me in the possession of John Evans. The seizure was made on the 21st of February so the month will be up on the 21st inst. Mr Evans wont make any claim to the timber but will try and buy it again if it is sold. please advise me in regard to selling the timber. will eight days notice of sale be sufficient. and will written posters do.

LAND BRANCH
MAR 22 1905

Your obedient servant.

John Yates.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept. of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 22nd March 1905.

Lands 282890 & 282891.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133,444.

OTTAWA, 8th April, 1905.

Ex'd.

Sir:-

In reply to your letters of the 20th Ultimo, reporting that Arthur Sellebey, an Indian of Georgina Island, sold 30 small cedars for fence posts to Richard Crousberry which he cut without a Permit on his father's Location, I beg to inform you that the seizure should be maintained as provided by Section 66 of the Indian Act, as substituted by Section 5 of Chapter 34 of 61 Victoria.

With regard to the timber seized in the possession of John Evans you may sell it for the best price obtainable under local competition giving eight days notice of sale, by posting written notices in five or six of the most public places in the vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell May 1 1905.

MAY 8 1905

284629

Sir

You will find enclosed post office order for $5.00 that being all I got for the timber seized in the possession of John Evans. I followed instructions given in your letter no 133.444 dated 8th April. but very few came to the sale and them that did come wouldn't bid much. The sale was well advertised.

With reference to the thirty fence posts seized in the possession of Richard Cronsberry. The month since the seizure is up and he says he will pay one dollar with out me selling it. please advise me as to whether I am to go and advertise and sell or take his offer. I dont think I will get any more if I sell as the people seems to be very much opposed to bidding on anything that was bought and paid for. If I could show that the Indians did not get value in the first place I could get a good price.

1 Cert. Postal Note Lamonth for $5.00
G.M.C. 2 Sale Lom Lease

Hmmy 4/5/5

Acknowledged
4/5/05

Your obedient servant
John Yates.
Indian Agent

The Secretary of
the Dept. of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 7358

133444

Original, for the Depositor.

OTTAWA

Bank of Montreal. MAY 4 1905

$ 5.00 Entd. T.L.B. 198 284629 190

Received from J. Gates Gpb

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Five Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

J S Hensley

Pro Manager.

Ent'd M

21537

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 8 1905

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH MAY 8 1905

LAND BRANCH. MAY 10 1905

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 7358

Duplicate, for Department.

OTTAWA

Bank of Montreal. MAY 4 1905 284629

$ 5.00 Entd. T.L.B. 198 190

Received from J. Gates Gpb

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Five Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

J S Hensley

Pro Manager.

Ent'd M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133,444.

Ex'd. OTTAWA, 12th May, 1905.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant reporting result of sale of timber sold to John Evans by Albert and William Ashquabe, and seized, I beg to state that the price at which the timber was sold is not nearly its value and before disposing of it at $5.00 you should have referred the matter to the Department.

I have to request you to report the kinds of wood in the lot sold, which your letters do not indicate sufficiently and to state whether the sale was by auction or tender.

With regard to the offer made by Mr. Cronsberry for the 30 small cedars you should carry out the instructions given you concerning them and the sale should be by tender, not by auction.

The Indians should be prosecuted under Section 27 of the Indian Act, as substituted by 50-51 Chap. 33 Section 4, and you should take the necessary action against them in the matter, not for the purpose of imposing the highest penalty given in Section 26 of said Act, but as some punishment for the offence and a warning to others.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vochell May 16th. 1905.

133444
285071

Ex'd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1905
SECRETARY

Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter no 133,444. dated 12th of May 1905. and to report as follows. The seven sticks of timber sold to John Evans by Albert Ashquabe were made of small swamp pine that were partly dead. the 60 short cedar round sticks. sold by William Ashquabe were old and most of them burnt black. The sale was by auction and extensively advertised as I deemed it the best way to obtain competition. I am posting bills to day asking for tenders for the 30 pieces of small cedar bought from Arthur Sellebey by Richard Cronsberry.

LAND BRANCH
MAY 18 1905

your obedient servant
John Yales.
Indian
Agent

The secretary of
the Dept. of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell May 30th 1905.

133444

285534

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1905

Sir

In compliance with instructions contained in your letter no 133,444. dated 12th May. I posted 7 bills, 2 in Sutton West 2 in pefferlaw, one at Vachell, one at Virginia and one at Cronsberrys asking for tenders for the 30 small cedars that Cronsberry bought from Arthur Sellebey who had no permit to sell. The posters were put up on the 16th asking for tenders till the 27th. The places they were put up at covered more than half of the business places of the Township of Georgina lying next to the reserve, but I got no tenders so it is not sold. I wait further instructions.

LAND BRANCH. JUN 2 1905

Your obedient servant.
John Gales.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept. of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133,444.

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 16th June, 1905.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, reporting that no tenders had been received for the 30 small Cedars sold by Selleby, I have to inform you that you may sell them by private sale for the best price obtainable provided you can get at least the current value of similar material.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell June. 27th. 1905

133444

286608

Sir

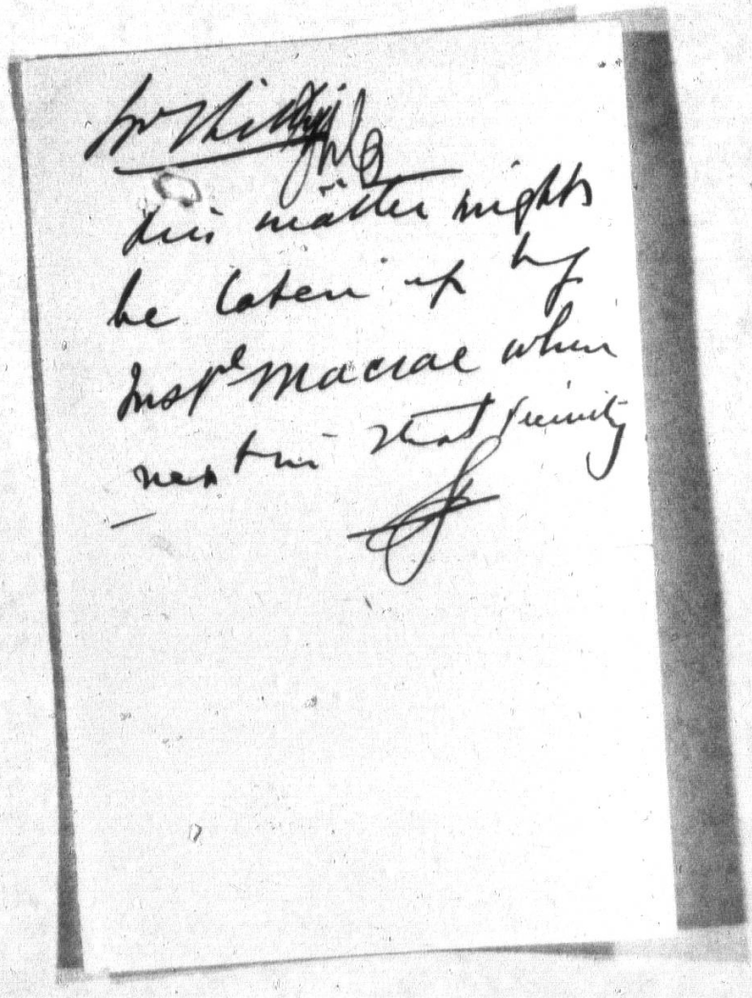
I find much difficulty in carrying out the instructions given in the last part of your letter no. 133,444. dated 12th May 1905. In regard to prosecuting the Indians that sold some timber with out a permit. As there is no police or stipendary magistrate within twenty five or thirty miles and the county magistrates near by refuse to take the cases. saying that it is not a part of their duty. I have tryed to get some of the Indians to lay the cases before me but they refused. I cant act as plaintiff and magistrate in the same case. can you give me any advise in the matter.

Your obedient servant
John Yates.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept of Indian
Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I33 444-

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa,3rd July,I905-

To the Deputy MINister,

On the 9th February last,Agent Yates of Vachell reported that Albert Ashquabe,Indian,had sold about 85 pcs. of Elm cut without authority,and was instructed to seize the Timber,which was done.

The quantities reported as having been seized are as follows;-

7 Square Sticks = I300 feet B.M.

60 pcs.Cedar,8 to I4 feet by 8 inches top diameter.

The contents of same the Agent reports to be equal to 5 or 6 cords of wood.

On the 20th March the Agent reported that Arthur Sellebey,Indian,sold 30 pieces small cedars, which were cut without authority,to Mr.John Evans,who will not make a claim,as he prefers to buy it when sold.

On the 8th April the Agent was instructed to sell the Timber first seized,for the best price obtainable,and he sold it at auction for $5.00,as people were unwilling to bid upon Timber which Mr.Evans had bought.

The Agent was told that Indians should be prosecuted under Sec.27 of the Ind.Act,not for the purpose of imposing the highest penalty,but as some punishment for the offence,and a warning to others.

HE reports that there is no Police or Stipendiary Magistrate within 25 or 30 miles,and the County Magistrates refuse to act,as they say it is not part of thier duty.

The Indians refuse to lay information,and advice is requested by the Agent who states that he cannot act as Plaintiff and Magistrate.

Geo. L. Chitty.
Timber Inspector.

W. Holborn J. P.

Where these cedars have and potatoes have been grown this year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, ~~File 30010-1~~)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133 444-

Mr Macrae to note.

OTTAWA, 22nd July, 1905

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 27th Ultimo, reporting the difficulty you experienced in endeavouring to secure magistrates to act in prosecuting Indians, I beg to state that under the circumstances the matter may be allowed to stand and it may be taken up by Mr. Inspector Macrae, when next in the vicinity of ~~m~~ your Agency.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachelle,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island July 7th 1905.
General Council Meeting.

287746

Moved by John E. Bigcanoe
Seconded by William J. Ashquale
that Stephen La Rond, John E. Bigcanoe
William J Ashquale and Charles
Bigcanoe be permitted to cut a little
lumber to repair their buildings.
These were the parties referred to as
others in the resolution passed by
this council on the 16th of December
1904 in regard to cutting lumber for
care of the Indians.

carried.

I hereby certify that the above is a true
copy of the resolution passed by
the Chippewas of Georgina and Snake
Island at their council meeting
held on July 7th 1905.

John Yates.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell July 24th 1905.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 27 1905

I.D.B. 134827

287746

Sir

The resolution enclosed referring to cutting lumber is the one asked for by official letter no 134,827. dated 1st March 1905. to explain who all were referred to by the word others in the resolution passed by the council on the 16th of December 1904.

IND BRANCH. JUL 27 1905

your obedient servant.
John Yates
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

H x 6.

OTTAWA, 28th July, 1905.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, submitting copy of resolution passed by the General Council of the Georgina Band in favour of Stephen LaRond, John E. Big Canoe, Wm. J.Ashquaba and Charles Big Canoe being permitted to cut a little timber for the purpose of repairing their buildings, I have to inform you that the resolution is approved.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vachell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vachell September 5th 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 9 1905

Sir

you will please find enclosed Postal note for $1.75 the amount received for the 30 small cedars bought by Richard Cronsbery from Arthur Sellby and refered to in your Letter No 133,444. dated 16th June 1905 five of the cedars made two fence posts each the rest ondly made one each 35 in all. I bought good fence posts last summer for five cents each for my own use from a white man that is the usual price here

280098

ACKNOWLEDGED 8th September, 1905.

1 Aut. Postal note for $1.75
2 Ldr. for Lead

Hurch 8/9/5

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 7400. 133444

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

$ 1 75/xx Entd T.L.B. 198 OTTAWA SEP 8 1905 289098

Received from G. Yates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One - - - - - - - - 75/xx Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

J S Hensley

Pro Manager.

Ent'd G

21688

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 7400 Entd T.L.B. 198 289098

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

$ 1 75/xx OTTAWA SEP 8 1905 190

Received from G. Yates

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One - - - - - - - - 75/xx Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

J S Hensley

Pro Manager.

Ent'd G

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 11 1905 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133444

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

Department of Indian Affairs.

290814

Ottawa, 23rd Oct., 1905. 189

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA.

Sir,

LAND BRANCH. OCT 25 1905

In connection with memo. of Mr. G. L. Chitty, dated Ottawa, 3rd July, file 133,444, I beg to inform you that on the 6th instant I visited Sutton and was there met by Agent Yates, of Vachell, with whom I fully discussed the difficulty experienced in successfully prosecuting violators of the Indian Act.

The case which caused attention to be directed to this difficulty was that of Albert Ashquabe, who sold 15 pieces of elm cut without authority, which timber was subsequently sold at auction for $5.00.

Mr. Yates' opinion as stated to me is that Ashquabe should not be prosecuted.

With Mr. Yates I visited W. Holburn, J. P., and from him learned that he was quite indisposed to take cases against the Indians for the reason that, being a storekeeper, and the Indians being good customers of his, he did not wish to encounter their ill-will, which he would do if he tried and punished members of the band. He considers that it is nonsense to treat Indians as we do with respect to timber; that green timber on common lands should be preserved, but the timber upon lands they own should be allowed to be cut by them.

With

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With regard to the thirty small cedars cut by Arthur Selleby and sold to Mr. John Evans, both Mr. Yates and Mr. Holborn say the cedars were cut in the middle of a potato patch and were wisely removed from ~~where~~ where they stood. The difficulty of getting magistrates to act appears to be that they consider it unreasonable to prevent Indians from cutting down timber upon their own locations, particularly if the timber is not ~~valuable~~. They are quite willing to act where timber is cut in trespass upon common grounds; and the Council of the Band, too, will complain of those committing this offence to the Agent, who then is competent to try it.

It is also felt that certain needs of whites which can only be supplied by the Indians should be supplied by them, and that the Agent should be empowered to give permits to cut timber to supply such wants, and ~~also~~ to cut down timber, without having to write to headquarters.

A new Commission of the Peace has just issued and Mr. Yates is now satisfied that he will be able to find magistrates who will aid with any cases at all, as one or two of those appointed in the neighborhood are men who are entirely independent of such considerations as Mr. Holborn pointed out affect him. Mr. Yates thinks that the exercise of the jurisdiction of these magistrates and of his own jurisdiction in cases in which the Council complains will altogether do away with the difficulties he has experienced in the past and that he will have no difficulty in taking such future action as will secure the preservation of the timber on the reserve in the manner desired by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Sup't General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

I.I.A.& R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133 444-

MEMORANDUM

To the Deputy Minister-

OTTAWA, 27th October, 1905-

With reference to the communication of Mr. Inspector Macrae hereunder, concerning the unwillingness of Justices of the Peace to take cases against the Indians of Mr. Agent Yates' Agency for reasons stated, etc., I beg to state that the Indians are not debarred from cutting Timber on their Locations, as would appear from the statements made.

They may cut and sell, with the approval of the Band and the sanction of the Department, on areas prescribed, on the conditions that they shall clear the land cut over the following year and either cultivate it or sow thereon sufficient grass and clover seed to prevent the growth of Noxious weeds.

The inspector says "that it is felt that
" certain needs of Whites which can only be sup-
" plied by the Indians should be supplied by them
" and that the Agent should be empowered to give
" Permits to cut timber to supply such wants and
" to cut down Timber, without having to write to
" headquarters."

Concerning these rather peculiar representations, I may remark that if such a policy were adopted the Indians would speedily dispose of every kind of wood saleable and leave themselves without building timber or fuel for their future wants, and the Locations, where timber in quantity has been cut, would become a positive injury as they would be allowed to grow noxious weeds and brush

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

brush without any prospect of being cultivated. In addition to which it would entail a loss of all control over the operations of the Locatees and be subversive of the established practice of the Department in such cases

Geo. L. Chitty.
Timber Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133,444.

Rx'd

OTTAWA, 2nd November, 1905.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Macrae has reported that he discussed with you on his recent visit the difficulty experienced in getting Magistrates to act in prosecuting Indians for cutting and selling timber without authority of Permits, and that you are now satisfied that you can find Magistrates, recently appointed, who will act in such cases.

With regard to the foregoing, I may state that it is now too late to press for prosecution in the cases against Ashqube and Selleby and you need not take any further action thereon.

Indians have not the right to cut timber on their Locations for sale except under Permits authorized by the Band, or Council; sanctioned by the Department and issued on the express condition that the area to be cut over,-say one, two, or more acres, adjoining clearances, if any there be, shall be cleared and fenced the following season and placed under cultivation, or sown with sufficient grass and clover seed to prevent the growth of noxious weeds.

W.M.D.

L.S.

The Inspector further reports that it is felt that certain needs of whites which can only be supplied by the Indians should be supplied by them and that you should be empowered to

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vacholl,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

to issue Permits to cut timber without reference to headquarters.

The Department does not concur in these views, which, if adopted, would tend to deplete the Locations speedily of every kind of wood that is saleable and leave the Indians without timber or fuel required to supply their future wants, and the land would be suffered to grow noxious weeds and brush without any prospect of being cultivated, and in addition would entail a loss of all control over the operations of the Locatees and prove subversive of the established practice of the Department in such cases.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Georgina Island
Council Hall Nov 24. 1905.

292165

Moved by W. J. Ashquabe
Seconded by J. E. Big Canoe
that Sandy Sedore be allowed to cut and remove dead timber he paying $2.50 per 1000 feet sound dead hemlock $3.50 per 1000 ft & sound dead cedar, timber to be taken from the locations on this reserve.

carried.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the resolution passed by the Chiefs in Council of Georgina Island at their council meeting held on Nov. 24. 1905.

John Yates.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton West Dec. 5th 1905.

Sir

13482

292165

With reference to the enclosed resolution proposing to sell some dead timber to Mr Sandy Sedore on the locations on Georgina Island I hardly know what to say. I did recommend the Indians to ask to have some down timber that is on the unalloted part of the reserve sold. as it was losing in value and it was in great danger of being destroyed by fire. but the Indians do not want to sell it now. There may be more down timber on some of the locations than the owner can handle before it would. If the Department decides to let Locatees that have a large quantity of down timber sell some Mr Sandy Sedore would be the best person I know of to sell to. In a short time now as soon as it freezes up I can go and see just how much down timber there is on each location. I think it would be well for the Dept to press the sale of the down timber on the unalotted part of the reserve. There is a good deal of it and it is in fair condition yet especially the cedar it was burnt down years ago. Sedores offer is about right.

your obedient servant.

John Yates.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
of the Department
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Council Hall. Georgina Island. Nov. 24th. 1905.

Moved by John E. Big Canoe 292164
Seconded by William J. Ashquabe, that the following Indians be granted permits to cut wood and other timber set opposite their names; all saw logs and shingle timber to be used for repairs on the reserve, wood and fence posts only to be sold. Each person to cut on his own location. carried.

	mostly dead timber wood cords	mostly dead timber saw logs	dead shingle bolts Shingle bolts cords	dead cedar posts
Alfred McCue	10 ..	50	4 ..	50
John Port	10 ..	—	— .	—
Stephen La Rond	5 ..	20	4 .	50
Edward Charles	12 .	20	3 ..	100
J. H. Ashquabe	10 ..	—	— ..	—
Ben Ashquabe	12 ..	—	—	100
Thomas Port	12 ..	30	2 ..	—
Morris Charles	12 ..	40	2 ..	50
James Ashquabe	12 ..	20	—	—
Thomas Ashquabe	10 ..	20	—	—
William J. Ashquabe	12 ..	—	—	—
Thomas Big Canoe	5 ..	20	4 ..	—
Geo. H. Charles	10 ..	20	3 ..	—
John E. Big Canoe	12 ..	20	—	—
Arthur Sellebey	10 ..	20	2	50
Mrs Thomas George	10 .	—	—	—
Mrs Rob Port	10 ..	20	4 ..	100
Joe Blackbird	5 ..	15	4 ..	—
John Port	10 .	—	—	—
Daniel Big Canoe	10 .	—	—	—
Thomas McCue	10 ..	50	4 .	100
Albert Big Canoe	12 .	20	4 .	100
Mrs Richard Blackbird	10 ..	20	cedar poles	—
Thos Bigsail	6 ..	—	—	—

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina Island at their council meeting held on November 24th. 1905.

John Yates
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton West Dec 4th 1905.

DEC 6 1905

Gibson 13482?

292165

Sir

You will please find enclosed an application from the Indians of Georgina Island to cut and sell some wood, also some cedar fence posts; and a small quantity of saw logs and shingle timber for their own use, nearly everything to be dead timber. The cedar is all done except small second growth that grows round the fences. The list is pretty big but judging from the past there wont be more than half of those applying that will cut any. If they can get through the winter without hard work they will do so. The crops were not good this year owing to the heavy rains in May and June last. It is quite necessary for those Indians that stay on the reserve to get permits to get provisions. There is three or four young men that are starting to clear land for a home. Mrs Blackbird wants to get a cow. Alfred McCue has to reshingle his barn, others wants to repair stables and houses.

your obedient servant
John Gales.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept of Indian
Affairs. Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

Hxa.

OTTAWA, 2nd January, 1906.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your lettems of the 4th & 5th ultimo, the former requesting that Sandy Ledore be allowed to cut and remove dead timber from the Indian Locations on Georgina Island Reserve on pay-ment of $2.50 Per M.ft B.M. for sound dead hemlock and $3.50 per M. ft B.M. for sound dead cedar; and the latter applying for permits to cut saw-logs, posts and wood on their Locations, the sawlogs and shingle timber to be used for repairs to buildings on the Reserve.

In reply I beg to inform you that permission may be given to the applicants to cut dead and down timber on their Locations for the purpose of repair-ing their dwellings and other buildings, in such quantities as they severally require, but it must be clearly understood that green trees must not be taken until after the dead and fallen shall have been utilized.

The surplus of dead wood taken out by Indians on their Locations may be sold to Ledore or others, but no white labour must be employed in cutt-ing it or hauling it from the Locations to the Res-erve boundary.

All cedar should be reserved for building and fencing purposes.

Your obedient servant,

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

J. D McLEAN
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. CROZIER, B. A., LL. B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
CONVEYANCER, NOTARY PUBLIC,
ETC.

134 847

291274

The Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sutton West, Jany 31

Dear Sir

I understand some 13 or more Indians of Georgina Island Reserve have applied for licenses to cut wood and each and all have been refus[illegible] The Indians are at a loss to know why this [illegible] be. They have been getting licenses and it see[illegible] strange to them that they should be shut out altoge[illegible] I am told that some of the Indians are clearing la[illegible] and they have more wood than they can use for [illegible] own purposes and to prevent them selling this simp[illegible] means so much wood gone to waste & they must liv[illegible]

Would it not be possible to give a license restrict[illegible] in terms so as to cover such cases and you ag[illegible] here would see that the license was strictly com[illegible] with? On behalf of the Indians I would like to [illegible] why the Department has taken such a decided stan[illegible] such is the case, and what brought this about. These have limited means of getting a living at the best. An ear[illegible] will oblige.

Yours tr[illegible]
A. Crozier

LAND BRANCH FEB 3 1906

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

H.I.X.a.

OTTAWA, 5th February, 1906.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, asking on behalf of the Indians of Georgina Island why they have been refused Licenses to cut timber for sale, as usual, and in reply to state that in November last they passed a resolution requesting permission for 24 Indians to cut timber and wood on their Locations; the timber to be used for repairs on the Reserve, and only wood and fence posts to be sold.

The Agent in transmitting the resolution reported that nearly all the timber was to be dead and fallen, and that not one half of the applicants would work.

The Department replied on the 2nd ultimo, and instructed the Indian Agent, Mr. Yates, that permission might be given to the applicants to cut dead and down timber on their Locations for the purposes of repairing their dwellings and other buildings in such quantities as they severally require, but it must be clearly understood that green trees must not be taken until after the dead and fallen timber shall have been utilized.

A.Crozier, Esq., B.A. LL.B., He
Barrister &c.,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

He was also informed that the surplus of dead wood taken out by the Indians on their Locations may be sold to Mr. Ledore, or others, but no white labour must be employed in cutting or hauling it from the Locations to the Reserve boundary and all cedar should be reserved for building and fencing purposes.

It will be seen from the foregoing that the Indians are perfectly aware that the statements they have made to you are in-correct and untrue.

If any Indian is desirous to clear land, the Department will sanction any resolution that the Band may pass in favour of his being given a free Permit to cut and sell the wood, but it must be on the distinct understanding that he shall clear the land and put it under crop the following season, or sow grass and clover seed thereon in sufficient quantity to prevent the growth of noxious weeds, and the Indians are well aware of this regulation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton west February 7th 1906

134827

294493

Sir I find that one of the conditions in your Letter of the 22nd January No 134827 in regard to the Indians cuting dead or down timber, is very hard on all Indians that has no teams, haul the timber to the Reserve boundary or to one place to be sawed for their own use there is only five teams on the Reserve and the charge the highest price and allways wants the cash when they work for the other Indians, but farmers will take the tops of the trees or any down timber for pay. any surplus that they get out that they may sell will bring about as much on the Reserve where cut as it would at the boundary of the Reserve. a number of the Indians is cuting dead timber in to logs to get sawed in to lumber. we have very little snow yet to haul the logs to one place. and a number of the Indians wants to hire white men to haul when snow does come. otherwise the cant do but very little. there is four or five Indian families that is very hard up for food this winter

The Secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Yates
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

OTTAWA, 10th February, 1906.

Hixa.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the regulation that White labour must not be permitted to cut or haul timber from within the boundary of the Reserve, I beg to point out that the Department is not disposed to allow white men to trespass on Reserves for such purposes, and the Indians should arrange to have the hauling done to the border of the Reserve by their own teams.

With reference to the report that there are four or five Indian families that are hard up for food this winter, you should apply in the usual way for relief, and you should state the cause of these unfortunate circumstances, and add your opinion as to whether or not it might have been avoided if they had cultivated the land last season.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

G Island, February, 12th 1906.

Mr. A. Crozier,

Barrister, Sutton West.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you of getting a prompt answer from the Indian Department for those things we did not understand, as the Indian Agent, John Yates will not issue no permit to no Indian under his supervision.

We would further ask through you to the Department to allow those that has no teams to draw away their stuff by white men; such is wood and fence posts.

All the timber will be drawn to the saw mill for our own immediate use for buildings and repair. Now we agree the Indian Department that we will not allow no white man to come and work or cut timber or wood in our Reservation.

Further I will say those parties applied for wood and post fence, to buy themselves seed grain and some of them for food, and it will cause a hard times to us of those who depend mostly on a sale of few cord of wood and few posts to buy themselves the necessaries for their immediate use; food and seed grain.

The Indian Agent has not reported right when he stated the Department that half the Indians will not work.

Those Indians apply for little wood and few fence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

fence posts to sell, if they do not work, it will be all their fault for we will not allow no white man to come and work for them.

If you can manage to read my writing please forward to the Indian Department at your earliest convenience. I will pay you for your trouble when I am over. I hope you will understand the meaning of my letter.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Chas. Big Canoe.

P.S.

3 or 4 parties clearing land for cultivation and have wood post for fence, and rails for fencing. They want those rails for their own use, but posts for fencing and wood they want to sell to be drawn away by whoever buys the stuff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. CROZIER, B. A., LL. B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
CONVEYANCER, NOTARY
PUBLIC, ETC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1906

Sutton West, Feby 12 1906

294690

L. Indian Department
Ottawa.

Sir. I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your recent letter re Indians of Georgina Island, and I now enclose a letter I received to-day which expresses the views of said Indians. after perusal be good enough to return with instructions & oblige.

Yours truly
A. Crozier

Enc. 1

IND BRANCH.
FEB 14 1906

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

OTTAWA, 16th February, 1906.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, inclosing a letter from Mr. Charles Big Canoe, expressing, as you state, the views of the Band, I beg to inform you that the Department has already instructed the Indian Agent on the subject, and you have been advised of the decision of the Department with regard to the applications.

The letter of Mr. Big Canoe is returned herewith as requested.

If the Indians had worked their land properly, and at the proper time, they would not be dependent upon the sale of wood to enable them to provide necessaries of life, and this lesson they must learn, or suffer the consequence of their neglect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. Crozier, Esq., B.A., LL.B,
Barrister &c.,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Sutton West Feb. 13th 1906.

13482

294696

Sir

The Bigsail family that allways lives on Snake Island consists of three men and three woman all pretty well up in years. They till about two acres of land by hand with spade and hoe. They want to enlarge their plot by about three quarters of an acre. They raise all kinds of vegetables to sell to the campers at Morlons park. They mostly live in that way. There is a few small trees on the piece they want to clear that will make eight or ten cords of wood that they wish to sell; as they have no team and lives twelve miles from the rest of the Indians they would like to have the purchaser of the wood haul it themselves. It would be cut about fifty rods in on the Island. This ~~resolution~~ application is included in a resolution passed nov. 24th 1905 for six cords. The Bigsail family never give any trouble and makes what money they get go as far as possible.

your obedient servant.

John Yates.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary of
the Dept. of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 15 1906 OTTAWA

LAND BRANCH FEB16 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

HIX C.

OTTAWA, 17th February, 1906.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, reporting on the application of the Big Sail family to cut a few trees on Snake Island and sell them to purchasers who would haul the wood made therefrom, I beg to inform you that the Department, while desirous to assist, is unable to grant their request as you were advised on the 5th instant that no white labour must be employed in cutting and hauling wood form locations.

Can you not arrange to employ an Indian team to do this work for Big Sail on reasonable terms?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A CROZIER, B. A., LL. B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
CONVEYANCER, NOTARY
PUBLIC, ETC.

134827

294916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 22 1906

Sutton Feby 21 190

The Indian Department
Ottawa

Sir, G.H.B.

I received the enclosed letter in reply to yours of recent date. Be good enough to retur after perusal with your instructions & oblig

Yours tru

A. Croz

Enc. 1.

LAND BRANCH. FEB 23 1906

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Copy." 30010-1

Georgina Island, February, 19.06.

A. Crozier, Esq., B.A. LL.B.
Barrister, Sutton West.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to inform the Indian Department at Ottawa, through you, that there are Indians on Georgina Island who work their land properly and derive good and comfortable living therefrom. I would be safe in stating that two thirds of the Locatees of this Reserve are thus happily situated; those Indians have spent years in working themselves in this comfortable state, but there are others who have only recently settled on their Locations; several of them only beginning to clear a little land, and two or three just settled this last year; those are young men and have no capital to start with, and every body knows how little a man could derive from a newly cleared land of perhaps two or three acres between stumps and roots. A person can only hope to raise turnips and potatoes, perhaps a little lay of very inferior quality not fit for market. Even if it was saleable it would not maintain an Indian and his family very long. I wonder does the Indian Department at Ottawa expect that an Indian and his family to subsist entirely on hay and turnips. Those last mentioned Indians who have saleable wood and posts must dispose of them regardless of consequences which may follow. In previous years when the Conservatives were in power we never experienced any such difficulty in obtaining privilege to cut and sell timber or wood, This party is the friend of the Indian at the General elections

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

elections of 1896 when we had the privilege of enjoying the franchise the then representative of this County gave us great and good promises what his party would do for the Indians if they were in power. His solicitations and glowing promises drew the majority of the then electors to his support, but the promises never materialized- worse- we find things just the reverse. Trusting you will convey at your earliest convenience to the Indian Department, the contents and meaning of my letter.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Chas. Big Canoe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

30010-1

DXTH

OTTAWA, 24th February, 1906.

Sir:-

In reply to your communication of the 20th instant, inclosing a letter addressed to you by Chas. Big Canoe explaining the difficulties which new locatees have to surmount and alleging that when the Conservatives were in power the Indians did not experience any such difficulty in obtaining privileges as at present obtain, etc. I have to state that the same regulations are in force to-day as were operative prior to 1896, and the treatment of the Indians is quite as kind and considerate as formerly, and, therefore, the statements made by Mr. Big Canoe are incorrect and untrue.

The letter is returned herewith, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. Crozier, Esq., B.A. LL.B,
Barrister &c.,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

Georgina Island Feb 22th. 1906

295106

Special Council Meeting

Moved by William J Ashquiber
Seconed by John E Bigeance

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 2 1906

that this Band learns with regret that white men will not be alowed to come on this Reserve to haul timber cut by the Indians to be sawed into Lumber for use on the reserve or wood that may be sold as it is a great wast of time and money to haul it a short distance to the boundry of the Reserve and it will bring as much where it is cut; in regard to Logs there is so mon men that wants a little Lumber that the teams owned on the Reserve cant do all the hauling some will be onable to get their logs to the place of sawing we dont see why we should be bound down in this way

Carried

LAND BRANCH
MAR 2 1906

I certify that the above is a correct coppy of a resolution posed by the Chippewas of Georgina Island on Feb 22th. 1906

John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 3rd March, 1906.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, submitting copy of a resolution passed by the Indian Council of the Georgina Band relative to white men being employed to haul timber cut under permits, I have to refer you to Section 26 of the Indian Act as substituted by 53 Victoria, Chapter 29, Section 3, by which you will see that white men on Reserves are regarded as trespassers, and may be punished severely for removing timber therefrom without the License of the Superintendent General.

Indians should not be allowed to cut down trees on Reserves and sell them at the stump, as it has a bad tendency, and as you should be aware is not in their best interest.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,
Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

295167

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1906

No .....

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 3rd., March, 1906 190

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

I would like to, know from the Lands Branch whether there are any regulations prohibiting whitemen from hauling wood, not cut in trespass, from the Reserve of the Chippewa's of Snake and Georgina Islands.

LAND BRANCH. MAR 5 1906

I.I.A & R

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,827.

MEMORANDUM.

OTTAWA, 6th March, 1906.

To the Deputy Minister:-

With reference to Mr. Inspector Macrae's Mem. hereunder, stating that he would like to know from the Lands Branch whether there are any Regulations prohibiting whitemen from hauling wood from the Reserves of the Chippewas of Snake and Georgina Islands, I beg to state that the Department has been corresponding on this subject with Mr. Agent Yates for some time past, as shown by this file.

There is no special regulation affecting these Bands, but the Agent was informed that white labour must not be permitted to cut or haul timber from within the boundary of the Reserve and the letter of 3rd instant, turned out, refers the Agent to Section 26 of the Indian Act, which shows that white men are regarded as trespassers on Reserves, and they may be punished severely for removing timber therefrom without the License of the Superintendent General.

He was also advised that Indians should not be allowed to cut down trees on Reserves and sell them at the stump; as it had a bad tendency and, as he should be aware, is not in their best interest.

If Mr. Inspector Macrae has any communications on the subject, I respectfully submit that they should appear on the official file, which is the proper place for such; in order that the Department may be in a position to deal with them.

Geo. L. Gritty

Timber Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Nov 15th 1906

3[illegible]949

Council Meeting

Moved by John E Bigeanae
seconed by William J Ashqnabe
that John Yates Indian agent
be requested to ask the Indian
Department for permission to
Employ a saw mill and shingle
machine to saw Lumber and
shingles for the use of the
Indians of Georgina Island,

also to ask permission for
the following persons to cut
wood for sail on their own
Locations

Carried

	cords		cords
Charles Bigeanae	8		
Thomas Bigeanae	6	Thomas Charles	8
Thomas Port	6	Ben Ashqnabe	10
Edward Charles	7	W. J. Ashqnabe	5
John E Bigeanae	8	John Port	5
James Ashqnabe	8	Mrs. Ed. Port	6
T. A. Ashqnabe	7	Arthur Sellbey	6

I certify that the above is
a true Coppy of a resolution
passed by the Chippewas of Georgina
Island on November 15th 1906

John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Virginia November 26th 1906

304949 84827 / 192753

L.G.H.C.

sir

with regard to the enclosed resolution I beg to report that the Indians is in need of some Lumber and in great need of shingles as many of the buildings needs re-shingling, it will cost about $2.75 per 1000 ft for sawing lumber and $1.00 per 1000 for cuting shingles, the mill owner to take his pay in Lumber at full market value, there was some saw Logs cut last winter most of them were left in the bush for the want of snow. I will send the exact terms as sune as I can find a man to do the work. the prices coted above will be about right. most of the wood that the Indians proposes to cut is down timber and some of them has to do some thing to get through the winter but they want cut much wood most of the young men works out in the shantys

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I34 827-

DXH

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1906-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo, enclosing copy of a Resolution passed by the Georgina Island Band requesting permission to employ a saw mill and shingle machine to saw lumber and shingles for the use of the Band, also for permission for 13 Members to cut wood on their Locations for Sale.

In reply I have to state that you may issue free Permits to Members requiring them, to cut sufficient of the fallen Timber to do the necessary repairs, and to pay the Mill Owner for sawing on terms stated.

You may also issue Permits to cut wood, on the condition that the land cut over adjoins existing clearances, and that the holders shall clear and fence and put the land under cultivation the following Season, or sow sufficient grass and clover seed thereon to prevent growth of noxious weeds. It will devolve upon you to see that these conditions are fully carried out.

Your obedient servant,

John Yates, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Virginia,
Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827

Virginia Oct. 9 1907

318352

Sir

I beg to report with reference to permission given in your letter No. 134 827 dated December 3rd 1906 to issue Permits to the Indians of Georgina Island to cut saw Logs and to employ a saw mill and shingle machine to cut Lumber and shingles for the use of the Indians also to cut wood for sale. with regard to employing a mill I made a bargin with a Mill owner to come and do the cutting but the Indians dident get the Logs out claiming they could get them out after the mill came the Mill owner would not come unless most of the Logs was got out first so the Indians halled a few load of Logs to a Mill near Sutton and a few more was floated over in the summer and the Lumber taken back and used for boat building and in finishing a house that was begun most of the repairs contemplated was defered. with regard to wood very little was cut most of the young men went to the lumber woods where wages was high the conditions was prety well carried out in regard to cutting wood.

The Secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Yates
Indian agent

LAND BRANCH OCT 9 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Dec 14th 1907
Council Meeting

Mooved by J E Bigcanoe
seconed by W J Ashquabe
that applacation be made to the Indian Department for permits for some of the members of this Band to cut wood for sale, and afew to cut some Logs and shingle timber for the use of the Indians eah one to cut down timber off his own Lot if there is any down timber to cut

Carried

the following is the names of the applicants

Wilford Charles 13 cords wood Logs to build house	John Port 10 cords wood
	Thomas Big soil 6 cords wood
	Ben Ashquabe 20 cords wood
Albert Bigcanoe 10 cords wood Logs and shingles for addission to barn	Stephen Laroud 20 cords wood
	G H Charles 10 cords wood
	R Blackbird 8 cords wood
	Morris Charles 10 cords wood
Thomas Bigcanoe 13 cords wood and Logs and shingles for to build a house	Thomas Port 4 cords wood
	A Selebey 8 cords wood

I hereby certify that the above is a correct Coppy of a resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina Island on the 14th December last

John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton west Jan 8th 1908

13482

322205

Sir

with regard to the enclosed resalution passed by the Indians of Georgina Island asking permits for some of the Indians to cut wood for sale, also three of them wants some Lumber and shingles, albert Big canae wants to build about thirty feet to his Barn, wilford Charles and Thomas Big canae wants to build each a house. some of the Indians will ned to cut some wood to get along till spring if the three that wants to build cuts a few logs they can take them to a mill that is on the Lake share to get them sawed the logs can be taken to the mill on the Ice or watter. I aprove of the permits being granted only afew of them are likly to cut wood as all the bet workers goes to the Lumber camps and maks more maney

yours obedient
servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
affairs Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1908
RECEIVED

LAND BRANCH
JAN 13 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827

DXH

Ottawa, January 13, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, inclosing copy of a resolution passed by the Council of the Georgina Island Band, in favour of permits being issued to Wilfred Charles and eleven others to cut wood for sale and for building purposes, and in reply to inform you that free permits may be given them, if members of the Band, to cut the quantities stated for building purposes, provided the conditions of previous permits have been fulfilled. The dead and fallen timber should be disposed of first, if suitable for building purposes.

If green timber is cut for sale, dues should be imposed at tariff rate with 100 per cent. added and sworn returns of same should be furnished, unless it is agreed that the area cut over shall be cleared, fenced and made ready for cultivation the following year and either put under crop or sown with grass and clover seed, as usual.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island March 11th 1908
Special Council meeting

324851

Moved by W. J. Ashquabe
Seconed by John Ford
that as the winter is so severe
that the Indian Department be
asked to not enforce the payment
of dues on wood cut for sale
on mails where the land cant
be cleared or cultivated providing
each one cuts on his own location

Carried

I hereby certify that the above
is a correct copy of a resolution
passed by the Chippewas of Georgina
Island on March 11th 1908

John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutton west march 13th 1908

134877

324851

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1908

Sir

with reference to the enclosed resolution I beg to explain that there is only five teams on the reserve and the owners hardly ever cuts wood so it is the poor men that has to do the hard work and I state only the truth when I say ther are very poorly fed a good deal of the time, the owners of the teams allows them a stated price per cord and taks the rest for hawling, so if those that cuts the wood has the dues to pay they cant make enough to half keep their familys. I wish the Department would give them off the dues, it is at this time off the year that the Indians are hardest pressed for food, the land where the cut any green timber is no good, and there is plenty fuel on the reserve the second growth at least maks up for that cut each year.

LANDS BRANCH
MAR 1908

your obident servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827

Ind A.

Ottawa, March 16, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, inclosing copy of a resolution passed by the Council of the Georgina Island Band, requesting the Department to allow the members of the Band to cut wood on the Swales, free of Crown dues, provided each one cuts on his own location.

In reply I have to say that in view of what you report as to existing conditions, free permits may be issued to cut such limited quantities as may be found necessary to tide them over the inclement season.

You should endeavour to get the Indians to pay more attention to the cultivation of the soil, as a means of subsistence, and at every opportunity the necessity for compliance should be inculcated in order to avoid poverty and distress during the long winter season, such as appears to prevail at present on the Reserve.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Virginia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 21th 1909

List of Applicants to sell wood on Georgina Island

339/36

Robert Charles
wood for sail 20 cords
30 saw Logs lumber to be used to repair house

Edward Charles
wood 15 cords
25 saw Logs and some shingle timber is building a house

John Port
wood 10 cords
a few saw Logs to repair his house

Thomas Port
wood 10 cords
14 saw Logs for repairs

I A ashquabe
wood 10 cords

Stephen Sarond
wood 5 cords
a few saw Logs to repair buildings

Thomas Charles
wood 20 cords
a few logs to repair buildings

J. A. ashquabe
some saw Logs for Improvements to buildings

Thomas Meene
wood 12 cords
and shingle timber to roof house

Ben Ashquabe
wood 10 cords
also 75 telephone poles

W J ashquabe
100 saw Logs Lumber to be used for building

Joseph Blackbird
wood 3 cords

Alfred Meene
wood 10 cords
100 saw Logs for building

arthur Selleby
wood 12 Cords

Thomas Bigsail
wood 7 cords

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Jan 19th 1909

Council meeting

Mooved by John Ford 339456

see by W. J. Ashquabe

that John Yates Indian agent be requested to apply to the Indian Department for permission to grant Permits to the following persons to cut wood for soil also some saw logs for building purposes each one to cut on his own Location without Crown dues nearly all the wood that will be cut is down Carried

I hereby certify that the above is a true Coppy of a resolution passed by the Chippewas of Georgina Island on Jan 19th 1909

John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Georgina Island Jan 19th 1909
Council meeting

Moved by W. Ashquabee
Sec by John Ford
that the Indian Department
be asked to permit white
men that buyes wood for their
own use to draw it themselves
from the Island
Carried

I hereby certify that the above
is a correct copy of a resolution
passed by the Chippewas of Georgina
Island on Jan 19th 1909

John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134877

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1909

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sutton west

Jan 21th 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

339456

Sir,—

Referring to ~~your letter~~ of the enclosed resolutions and applications

No.

I beg to state that no Lumber is to be sold except what pays for the sawing Thomas Charles W.J. ashquabe Albert Bigeanoe and Alfred McCue has allways made good use of any Lumber the had in the past, with regard to the wood I can only say that some of the Indians has to do some thing to get through the rest of the winter, Ben ashquabe who has asked permission to sell 75 telograph poles has a large family and is hard pressed for food, with regard to enclosed resolution praying that white men who buy wood for their own use be permitted to hall it them selvs if granted it would be a great help to the Indians that have no teams as they are allways harder up then those that have teams.

your obedient servant
John Yates
Indian agent

The secretary of
The Dept. of Indian
affairs Ottawa

JAN 28 1909
LANDS BRANCH

Poor COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827

DXH

Ottawa, January 25, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, inclosing list of applicants for permission to cut and sell wood and Sawlogs as hereunder stated, [redacted], which was approved by the Band of Georgina Island, and in reply to inform you that this application should have been made early last fall, when the work could have been done with much less labour than at present.

The quantities in some cases appear to be much larger than may be necessary, although the Department is not possessed of sufficient knowledge as to the supply of timber, standing or down, on the Reserve to determine exactly what should be done.

It is thought that a reduction of one-half the quantities should be made, and you may act accordingly, and the words "a few" in application may read "five."

White men cannot be allowed to work at making or hauling timber, logs or wood of any kind, and Indian teams must be employed to haul what may be cut beyond the boundary of the Reserve.

It will be necessary to see [redacted] in every case where wood may be cut that it adjoins existing clearances; and that the conditions set forth in the letter sent you on the 13th of January, 1908, are strictly carried out.

If

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West, Ont.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If the land is suitable for agricultural purposes, the Indians should be impressed with the necessity that exists for cultivation of the soil in order to afford them a living during the inclement season, and to prevent actual starvation when the supply of wood shall have been exhausted, which may not be very remote.

If you have not sufficient blank forms for permits, they will be sent to you on application and it will be incumbent on you to see that in every case the quantity authorized to be cut is not exceeded.

Should there be any case of actual want among the applicants, you may use your discretion in allowing an increase in quantity of timber authorized to be cut and you should see personally that sawlogs are not sold and that the sawed lumber made therefrom is used for building and not otherwise.

Robert Charles - - - - - - - -	20 cords wood 30 sawlogs.
Edward Charles - - - - -	15 cords wood 25 sawlogs. Some shingle timber
John Port - - - - - - - -	10 cords wood A few sawlogs.
Thomas Port - - - - - -	10 cords wood 15 sawlogs for repairs
J. H. Ashquabe - - - -	10 cords wood
Stephen Larond - - - - -	5 cords wood A few sawlogs.
T. A. Ashquabe - - - -	Some sawlogs.
Thos. McCue - - - - - - -	12 cords wood Some shingle timber
Ben Ashquabe - - - - - - -	10 cords wood 75 telegraph poles.
W. J. Ashquabe - - - - -	100 sawlogs.
Joseph Blackwood - - - -	5 cords wood
Alfred McCue - - - - - -	10 cords wood 100 Saw Logs
Arthur Silleby - - - - -	12 cords wood
Thos. Bigsail - - - - -	7 cords wood.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sutton west

January 27th 1904

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1904

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

OXH

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of January 25th 04

No. 134827

I beg to inform you that the Indians of Georgina Island never cuts near as much wood for soil as they apply for they are like Children if Some of them gets a permit they all want one, they are not likly to cut much this winter as there is no snow here now and the ice is not safe, I think the Second growth of timber on the reserve is nearly or quite equal to what is cut into wood there is a lot of timber on the reserve yet of one kind and another, I have allways tryed to get the Indians to farm more and showed them that those that did farm were better off then those that dident but they allways anser the same by saying if the Goverment will find me a team I will farm, some of the Indians saves their timber and provids ahead like white folks but the rest dont seem to care for the future, the dont usualy cut wood til February or March

The secretary of
The Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa

your obedient
servant
John Yates
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134827

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Toronto

Feby 2 1909

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40006
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate

Referring to your letter of

No.

J Duncan Coy
Secretary
Dept Indian affairs
Sir.

During my recent visit to Georgina Island Reserve There was an urgent request at a band meeting for me to lay before the Dept- a complaint of the band that they consider a hardship Some permits have been given for the cutting of wood. a number have made their cut and desire to get it to market-, but claim the agent- says his instructions from Dept- are not to allow any white people to cross over to Island to remove this wood for them-

Now as these men I speak of are very poor and have no horses they are in a bad way. The ice is now good and these people very much I would urge on the Dept the necessity of instructing the agent- to allow them to get their wood teamed away at once

Your obedient Servant
J.G. Ramsden
Insp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134 827

Ottawa, February 8, 1909.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in regard to timber cutting by Indians of the Georgina Island Band, and in reply to state that Mr. Inspector Ramsden, who recently visited the Reserve, has reported that the Indians urgently requested him to lay their complaint before the Department, namely:- that you have told them white people will not be allowed to cross over to the Island to remove the wood they cut under permits.

If the Indians remove the wood to the Lake, Shore, there would not be any objection to its removal therefrom by white men.

White men without the authority of the Supt. General are regarded by the Indian Act as trespassers on Reserves, and it is not desirable that Indians should cut trees and sell them without further labour thereon to white men, which would tend to the rapid destruction of the wooded parts of the Reserve. The aim of the Department is to give employment to the Indians, not only at the felling of the trees but also at the skidding, piling, hauling, etc.

Mr. Ramsden's report says that the Indians are very poor and needy; that they have no horses and are in a bad way.

You

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You should arrange that Indian teams be employed to haul the wood to the shore, which was cut by Indians who have no teams, and if this means proves ineffectual and inadequate you should report as soon as may be found practicable so that, if considered necessary, the request for permission for white men's teams to haul the wood from the bush may be submitted to the Superintendent General for approval as a measure of relief in this case, but not to be held as a precedent for the future.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You should arrange that Indian teams be employed to haul the wood to the shore, which was cut by Indians who have no teams, and if this means proves ineffectual and inadequate you should report as soon as may be found practicable so that, if considered necessary, the request for permission for white men's teams to haul the wood from the bush may be submitted to the Superintendent General for approval as a measure of relief in this case, but not to be held as a precedent for the future.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7806, File 30010-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA